
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V, threepence, 1936; florin, 1936. *Extremely fine; mottled toning on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$50
- 2
Edward VII, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 1910. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
\$100
- 3
George V - George VI, florins, 1933 (4), shillings, 1934, 1940. *The last fine/very fine, the rest very good/fine.* (6)
\$80
- 4
Elizabeth II, florins, 1960 (7), shillings, 1960 (7). *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$80
- 5
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues including florins (2) 1924, 1925, shilling 1928 and various Australasian medals and medalets including Duke of Edinburgh, 1867 HMS Galatea in white metal; R. Josephs token penny, others, 20th century. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)
\$150
- 6
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, crowns 1937 (2); florins 1910, 1927, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (3); fifty cents 1966; pennies 1938, 1942I, 1946, 1963; New Guinea, penny, 1936, shilling, 1935; Great Britain, florin, 1936. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)
\$200
- 7
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1946, sixpences, 1942D, 1943S, 1944S (2); threepences, 1917M (die break), 1949, struck ten percent off-centre; also New Zealand (12), crowns, 1949, 1953 (2), halfcrowns 1933, 1934 (2), 1946 (2), 1947 (2), 1948, 1950. *Fine-uncirculated.* (19)
\$180
- 8
George V - Elizabeth II, 1915-1963, florin 1947; shillings, 1915, 1916M (2), 1933; sixpences 1928, 1954, 1963 (2); threepences 1927, 1948 (filled 8), 1955; halfpenny 1924; medalet, 1897 (C.1897/82); spade guinea and half guinea imitation counters; Great Britain, Queen Victoria, three-halfpence, 1842 and Malaya, ten cents, 1941. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)
\$70
- 9
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1959, assorted silver coins, crowns 1937, 1938; florins 1910, 1915, 1915H, 1924, 1927 Canberra (2), 1928, 1932 (2), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1935, 1939; shillings 1925, 1928, 1933 (2), 1935, 1940, 1959 (2); sixpences, 1910, 1943, 1959; threepences, 1910, 1942 (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)
\$1,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

- 10
George V - George VI, threepences, 1919M, 1921M; sixpences, 1943S (2); shillings, 1911 (2), 1914 (7), 1916M (3), 1917M (9), 1918M (2), 1920M, 1921 star, 1926. *Many with full Advance Australia, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (30)
\$200
- 11
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943-1964, florins, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (3); shillings, 1960, 1961 (4); threepences, 1943S, 1943D, 1947, 1949, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1963 (11), 1964 (4). *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (36)
\$100
- 12
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963, 1964 (9), sixpences, 1962 (28). *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (38)
\$50
- 13
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1939, 1943S, 1951 Federation, 1954, 1958; shillings, 1952, 1955 (4), 1957, 1958 (3), 1959, 1960 (2); sixpences, 1910 (3), 1919M, 1951PL, 1953, 1955 (4), 1958 (2), 1960, 1962; threepence, 1951PL; pennies, 1951PL (3); halfpennies, 1960Y. (2), 1964Y. (3). *The copper coins with much mint red, one penny with several tone spots, overall good - uncirculated.* (40)
\$60
- 14
George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra, 1943; decimal coins, extremely underweight one dollar (2), two dollars (3), twenty cents (9), ten cents (8), five cents (10), two cents (bitten); also tokens, Holloway penny, 1858, Maryborough & Wide Bay, 1s check, NAAFI; Hawaii jetons (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (40)
\$100
- 15
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1987, crown, 1937; florin, 1927 Canberra; pennies, 1919 dot below, 1926, 1959, 1964 (3), 1964Y. (4); halfpennies, 1959, 1963 (2); fifty cents 1966 (6), 1970 (2), 1971, 1977, 1981, 1984, 1985, 1987; twenty cents, 1966 (3), 1967; ANS medals (14) 1984-2005. *All in 2x2 holders in an album, the balance of a collection, mostly uncirculated.* (47)
\$200
- 16
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (13); five dollars, 1988 (4); also, Great Britain, minors including 1953 set, 1757 shilling (worn). *Fair - uncirculated.* (50)
\$100
- 17
Elizabeth II, florins 1959 (31); twenty cents 1989 (20). *Uncirculated.* (51)
\$150
- 18
George V - Elizabeth II, 1915-1960, pennies from 1915, 1921, 1925 (2) (both broken N die state), 1930 (two replicas), 1938, 1941 K dot G, 1942 no I Bombay issues (3), 1945 (5), 1948, 1949, 1960; halfpennies from 1916, 1923 (damaged), 1924 (2), 1939 kangaroo (2), 1944 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (60)
\$800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

19

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1918M; shilling, 1917M, Federation twenty cents and fifty cents, 2001 three made up sets of each State and Territory plus national fifty cents (total of 57 coins); also New Zealand, halfcrown, 1934, florin, 1934. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (61)

\$70

20

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, fifty cents, 1966 (19); shillings 1916M (3), 1917M (2), 1918M (2), 1928, 1936 (2), 1942S, 1943, 1946, 1946 dot, 1950, 1960-2; sixpences, 1910 (2), 1936, 1942, 1943S, 1945, 1946, 1962; threepences 1910, 1917M, 1926, 1934, 1942D, 1942D, 1942S, 1944S, 1951, 1964 (7). Some in 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (62)

\$150

21

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1963, crowns 1937 (4), florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1941, 1943S, 1946, 1951 Jubilee (7), 1954 Royal Visit (11), 1952-1963, extra 1960 (2), 1961; shillings 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S (2); sixpences 1955, 1957 (2); halfpennies 1959 (6) plus proof 1959. All in 2x2 holders in deluxe Lighthouse album in slip case. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (78)

\$600

22

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, florins 1927 Canberra (2), 1939 (2), 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1951 Jubilee (9), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960; shilling 1946, 1946 dot (2), 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953-7, 1959, 1961, 1962; sixpences, 1910, 1911, 1920M, 1928, 1934 (2), 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1938 - 1963 (mixed years total 31); threepence 1918M; pennies, 1915 (3), 1918I, 1931, 1933 (2), 1936 (2), 1948 (2), 1951, 1952, 1959, 1964; halfpenny, 1959. *Fair - uncirculated*. (92)

\$150

23

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly sixpences and cupro-nickel fifty cents; Territory of New Guinea, silver shillings (20). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

24

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpence and threepence part sets, 1910-1963, part date sets as mostly sixpences includes better than average from 1942D, high silver coins (53), low silver coins (39); average threepences as a part set with high silver coins (36), low silver coins (4). *Fair - about uncirculated*. (132)

\$250

25

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 collection of pennies, missing 1930, and halfpennies, missing 1915H, 1923 and 1939 kangaroo, includes extras, also including a blank planchet. *In two press-in albums, very good - uncirculated*. (158)

\$200

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates with duplication; crown, 1937; also some Great Britain and USA coins. *In a red album, poor - extremely fine*. (180)

\$120

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, shilling set; penny set, missing 1930; halfpenny set, missing 1923, in press-in albums (3) the penny set to be fitted. *Fair - uncirculated*. (189)

\$300

28

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mostly halfpennies, including 1915H (2), 1924 (approx 30), 1930 (15), 1931 (18), also pennies, various states (24). Most are in 2x2 holders, all in a wooden slide box. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$300

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, broken press-in albums with type set, includes uncirculated 1936 florin, but missing 1934-35, 1910 florins and 1910 sixpence; halfpenny set, missing 1923; threepence and sixpence set. *Fair - uncirculated*. (210)

\$600

30

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection of silver issues, crowns to threepences. *In three press-in albums, slightly better than average, very good - extremely fine*. (232)

\$900

31

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - sixpence date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence. *In a red album, damaged, poor - very fine*. (233)

\$180

32

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.875, post 1945 \$3.00 noted 1954 Royal Visit florin; pennies (83, includes 13 damaged) noted 1941 K dot G and 1947Y.; halfpennies (64, includes 4 damaged) noted 1914. *Poor - very fine*. (238)

\$110



part

33*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin 1954 Royal Visit, 1943, 1952; sixpences, 1910, 1916M (good very fine) (illustrated), 1922, 1940, 1955, 1962 (5); threepences, 1923 (9), 1936, 1942 (7), 1951-1964 (49); pennies 1919-1964 (96); halfpennies, 1928, 1930 (3), 1931 (7), later to 1964 (52); also Great Britain, tokens, 18th century (2); jetons (2); ANS medal, 1949; Sydney Coin Club, 1966 in silver; French five francs, 1874A. *Fair - uncirculated*. (245)

\$300

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, various issues, florins to halfpennies. *Average circulated, all wrapped in clip seal plastic bags, fair - uncirculated*. (approx 250)

\$150

35

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences (51) and sixpences (46) set, 1910-1964, nearly complete, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence and a few non-key dates; pennies sets, 1911-1964 (2) (77 & 68), both missing 1930 and one missing 1925 and a few other dates; halfpennies sets, 1911-1964 (2) (61 & 34), both missing 1923 and one missing most key dates. *In press-in coin albums, one damaged, 1925 penny with verdigris and one 1946 penny cleaned, a large number of coins in the sets are cleaned, overall poor - extremely fine.* (337)

\$200

36

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection in two Lighthouse albums coins in 2x2 holders, some with prices, includes extras. *Very good - uncirculated.* (345)

\$1,000

37

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpennies set (62) missing 1923, pennies set (77) missing 1930, threepences set (55) missing 1922/1 overdate, sixpences set (51), shillings set (53) missing 1933, 1942, 1942S, florins set (56) missing 1913, 1915H, 1958 and Melbourne Centenary. *In a brown coin album, a large number of coins cleaned, overall poor - extremely fine.* (354)

\$950

38

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpennies set (62) missing 1923, pennies set (77) missing 1930, threepences set (55) missing 1922/1 overdate, sixpences set (52), shillings set (52) missing 1933, florins set (55) missing 1932, 1939 and Melbourne Centenary. *In a dark blue coin album, a large number of coins cleaned, overall poor - extremely fine.* (353)

\$750

39

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpennies set (62) missing 1923, pennies set (77) missing 1930, threepences set (55) missing 1912 and 1922/1 overdate, sixpences set (52), shillings set (53) missing 1913, florins set (59) missing Melbourne Centenary; also crowns, 1937 (2). *In a green coin album, a large number of coins cleaned, overall poor - extremely fine.* (360)

\$1,000

40

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (81), halfpennies (35), various decimal coins including fifty cents (43), twenty cents, 1981 (13, all Unc) includes one scarce 3.5 claw variety, medalets from 1900-1973 (8) and includes Sydney Opera House 1973 (C.1973/3); also a quantity of world coins (approx 180) with a few in silver and an all-seeing-eye lucky token and a St Christopher keyring. *In small and large red coin albums, the last two items uncirculated, the pennies and halfpennies mostly cleaned, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (approx 370)

\$100



part

41*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins to halfpennies, complete except for 1930 penny, in plastic coin album, coins in well above average condition, includes extra set of commemorative florins and obverses. *Mostly very fine or better, very good - uncirculated.* (379)

\$5,000

42

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1985, various dates, sorted by denomination, florins (19); shillings (85); sixpences (103); threepences (31); pennies (41); halfpennies (13); fifty cents, 1966 (17); two cents (48); one cent (21); one dollar, 1985 (damaged). *Fair - uncirculated*. (379)

\$300

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection except for 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1938 crown, includes extras. *Some better than average including 1910 silver; all in Victoria Stamp Traders black plastic album, fair - uncirculated*. (399)

\$850

44

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, incomplete sets, missing most key dates; crown, 1937; five dollars, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1982, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2); assorted world coins, mostly minors, Fiji, Great Britain, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Switzerland, USA, Morgan dollar, 1886; banknote, USA, one dollar, series 1917 (P.187). *Fair - very fine*. (431)

\$450



part

45*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted silver coins, florins (34), shillings (100), sixpences (176) and threepences (212). *Many in 2x2 holders, all in two plastic albums, includes 1934/3 overdate threepence (good very fine, illustrated), fair - uncirculated*. (522)

\$1,200

46

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2011, four plastic albums with all decimal denominations, plus world coins, several in silver; a few crown size, mostly common pre-decimal silver and bronze, also press-in album with a penny set (missing 1930). *Fair - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$600

47

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, a large ring binder with broken press-in albums, with two or more collections of florins to halfpenny, includes 1923 halfpenny (cleaned fine), 1934-35 florins (2), penny and halfpenny, 1934, red uncirculated, some others slightly better than average, there is only one set of pennies, collected mainly in the 1960s. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 600)

\$2,500

48

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, assorted silver issues, florins to threepences, average circulated, many very worn. *Poor - fine*. (5kg, approx 750)

\$2,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

49

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted silver issues, florins to threepences, some later coins in choice uncirculated, (shillings and florins in clip seal bags), all in a box (gross weight 4.58kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 750)

\$1,500

50

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted years for sixpences and threepences, sorted by year into clip seal bags (gross weight 2.835kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 800)

\$650

51

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, silver issues, mostly George VI and Elizabeth II, florins to threepences. *Poor - uncirculated*. (13.5kg, approx 2000)

\$4,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

52

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies 1911-1920 (0.83kg); 1921-1929 (1.08kg); 1931-1936 (0.78kg); George VI (2.28kg); QEII (0.83kg); one - two cents (0.76kg); other world (0.23kg) including a few silver. *Fair - uncirculated*. (6.89kg)

\$100

53

George V, retrospective fantasy patterns, based on the square penny, dated 1920-1921 but struck circa 2000, in silver (2), copper (3) and brass (5). *In Numis pocket book album, FDC*. (10)

\$100

MIS-STRIKES

54

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919 dot below bottom scroll upset to 11 o'clock, 1923 planchet flaw, 1923 with spur on first leg of second N, 1934 with excess metal around four, 1941 with excess metal at reverse right edge, 1942Y. with die crack, 1943I slightly upset, 1943I with planchet flaw, 1944Y. with planchet flaw, 1963Y. upset to 1 o'clock (Unc), 1964 with bitten edge. *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$50

55

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll and with planchet flaw near bottom scroll, 1928 broken 8 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1933/2 overdate, 1943I large denticles, 1944Y. die crack, 1957Y. wide date (2), 1962Y. double nose on Queen; halfpennies, 1946Y. fade out of 19 (2); two cents, 1968 planchet flaw; other halfpennies (2), pennies (4), George III, 1790 gaming counter in brass and Switzerland, half franc, 1969. *The last dark toned, otherwise mostly fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$70

56

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, a series of die axis upset varieties and minor varieties, in 2x2 holders, 1921, 1924 (3), 1928, 1943I (3), 1943 Y. (2), 1948, 1950 Y. (5), 1952, 1960, 1962 (9) and 1963 (4), also a fabricated Elizabeth double obverse. *Fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$200



57*

George V, 1927, emu leg to shield broken (die filling). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

58

George V, pennies, 1928 broken 8 (2), 1931 dropped 1, London die, 1933/2 overdate; threepences, 1934/3 overdate (5); George VI, pennies, 1942 Bombay no I (4), 1943I, large denticles (2). *Except for the first two, all in 2x2 holders, very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$200



59*

George VI, penny, 1942 or 3 I, full obverse brockage. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Downies Sale 273 (Oct 2000, lot 379).



60*

George VI, shilling 194(3), struck thirty percent off-centre. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



61*

George VI, shilling, 1943 S over D mint mark. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



62*

George VI, penny, 1944 Perth, struck off-centre by twenty percent. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



63*

George VI, penny, 194 (4?) struck three times, twice as partial brockage on reverse, very high rim in part. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

64

George VI, pennies, 1944 Perth (2), 1952 Melbourne, sixpence, 1948 and shilling 1952, all off-centre by five to fifteen percent. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



65*

George VI, florin, 1946, struck out of collar, thirty percent off-centre, plain edge. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



66*

George VI, florin, 1946 (6 or 7?), struck deeply forty percent off-centre, some milling showing, otherwise plain edge. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

70*

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence 1948 and sixpence 1963, struck out of collar and ten percent off-centre; fifty cents, 1974, five percent off-centre; five cents, 1975 bitten flan; threepence blank and others (3). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



67*

George VI, florin, 1946 (6 or 7), struck on mis-punched planchet giving oval or lenticular planchet by forty percent. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



71*

George VI, sixpence, 1951, struck twenty percent off-centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



68*

George VI, halfpenny, 1947 Perth, struck twenty percent off-centre. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



72*

George VI, florin, 1952, struck off-centre by five percent, large lip, partly plain edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



69*

George VI, threepence, 1948, struck thirty percent off-centre. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



73*

George VI, penny, 1950 Perth, struck off-centre by fifty percent. *Very fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from M.R.Roberts with his ticket).



74*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1953, struck twenty percent off-centre, struck out of collar, edge plain. *Extremely fine*.

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

75

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1954, threepence, 1963 and one cent, 1966, all struck off-centre by ten to fifteen percent. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



76*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1954, oval shaped mis-punched planchet. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

77

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1959 and sixpence, 1963, both struck off-centre by ten percent, out of collar, plain edges. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

78

George V - Elizabeth II, various minor errors and varieties, shilling, 1959, obverse flan flaw, two cents, reverse only split planchet (under half weight), underweight penny, 1934, thinly rolled planchet (under half weight), off-centre halfpenny, 1950 Perth, penny, 1942I (no I), 1943 (I erased), penny blank. *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



79*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1961, forty percent mis-strike from broken die (?) high lip, with sharply struck edge from collar all round. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



80*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962, double struck, off-centre by twenty percent for second strike. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

81*

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1962 and 1964 Melbourne, halfpenny, 1964, struck off-centre by ten percent. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



82*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, with wavy or curved base to 2 of 20. *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



83*

Elizabeth II, five cents, c1966-1983, dramatic double strike. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$500



84*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 197 (?), double struck eighty percent apart. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

85

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1974, bitten edge; also New Zealand, Centennial halfcrown, 1940. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



86*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1975, obverse and split planchet (2.9g or half weight); twenty cents, reverse only split planchet (4.8g or just under half correct weight). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

87

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, struck in Canada. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



88*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, Royal Wedding, struck twenty percent off-centre, struck out of collar, roughened plain edge. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

89

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1998, five cents, 2003, 2005 (2), all struck five to ten percent off-centre, out of collar, plain edges; twenty cents, 1967 and five cents, 2000, both on underweight flans; also penny blank. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



90*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with obverse die for ten cents. *Very fine.*

\$200



91*

Great Britain, Charles II, Maundy penny (1679-84) full obverse brockage. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 53, part).

92

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, twenty cents, blank; another, 1997, mis-punched by fifty percent; another, mis-punched by twenty percent; fifty cents, small bitten edge; one dollar, 1994, bitten edge; 1993, larger bitten edge; five dollars, 1989, bitten edge. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

MINT ROLLS

93

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963, 1964 (6), florin, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

94

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966 (9), 1969, 1974 (4). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

95

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966 (2), 1972, 1976 (2), 1990 (5), two cents 1966 (2). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

96

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, 1972, 1974, 1980, 1984 (2); two cents, 1966, 1967, 1971, 1973. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

97

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1974 (2), 1977; two cents, 1968 (2), 1977; five cents, 1982 (4); twenty cents, 1973 (2), 1975. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

98

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1974 (5), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1978 (5), 1980 (7), 1982 (18), 1983 (12); two cents 1980 (8), 1983. *Uncirculated.* (66)

\$200

99

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1969, 1974 (5), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (5), 1981 (16), 1982 (5), 1985 (10). *Uncirculated.* (52)

\$200

100

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966, 1967 (2), 1968, 1973 (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$240

101

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966 (5), 1968 (5), 1977, 1980 (5), 1981 (5). *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$400

102

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, 1968, 1973 (4), 1988 (part). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

103

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1974 (5), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1983 (6). *Uncirculated*. (36)

\$250

104

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966 (3), 1968; twenty cents, 1973; fifty cents, 1977. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

105

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966, 1988, 1989; twenty cents, 1967; one dollar, 1984 (3), 1986; two dollars, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

106

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1976, 1981, 1982 (2); twenty cents, 1981, 1982; fifty cents 1977, 1981; one dollar 1984, 1985, 1986. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

107

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1995 (2), United Nations, 2001 Bradman. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

108

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1980 double bar, 1981 Arms, 1982 Games; twenty cents, 1980; ten cents, 1980; five cents, 1980, 1982 (3), date not showing (3); two cents, 1978, 1980; one cent, 1976, 1977, 1980. *The second and third rolls torn at one end and some rolls with date written on wrapper, otherwise uncirculated*. (17)

\$100

DECIMAL COINS



109*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Beautifully toned in Pattern Crown case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



110*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, proof finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In Pattern Crown case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



111*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Lightly toned, FDC*.

\$1,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (bought from D.Tully).



112*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Gem uncirculated*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 138).



113*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Minor obverse hairline, otherwise FDC*.

\$750

- 114
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969 red wallet, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1981 (4), 1982 (6), 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 (5, yellow plastic [4], clear [1]), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 wide date, 1995. *In packs of issue, the first pack limp, otherwise uncirculated.* (45)
\$560
- 115
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966 (black plastic Reserve Bank Wallet); masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1993; New Zealand silver dollar, four coin set, 1989; one ounce silver kangaroo, 1993; RAM, Xmas Pudding sets (2); Sydney Coin Club medals, 1965 (2); mis-struck halfpenny, 1948, ten per cent off-centre; five cent blanks (2); Susan B. Anthony USA dollars (3). *In cases of issue (damaged) and packs of issue, the first scarce, very fine - FDC.* (13)
\$400
- 116
Elizabeth II, Last pre decimal/First decimal coin sets in folders (2 sets); First decimal coins set in folder, 1966; one cent - fifty cents, 1966 in red case, inside marked 'Australian Decimal Coins/14th February 1966'; 1981 coin set with United Permanent Building Society medal, cased (2 sets, one with Arms fifty cents, the other with Royal Wedding issue); one cent - twenty cents, 1981 in 1981 International Year of Disabled Persons wallet by Black Stump Restaurants; cased fifty cents, 1970 Cook (3), 1982 Games (8); \$1 Note/Coin in John West folder; \$1 Note/Silver one ounce kangaroo coin in wallet. *A few fine but mostly uncirculated.* (20)
\$100
- 117
Elizabeth II, made up year sets, 1966-1984 with two sets for most years, also various other decimal issues including commemorative fifty cents and one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith (3), 2001 Federation (2), 2001 Volunteers (2), two dollars, 1988 (2), and a few world coins. *Stored in a large and a small coin album, good - uncirculated.* (291)
\$80
- 118
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974 (6), 1975 (7), 1976 (6), 1977 (6), 1978 (8), 1979 (8), 1980 (4), 1981 (6), 1983 (4). *All in wallets and with handwritten dates in biro on front, one 1975 set without five cent, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (61)
\$400
- 119
Elizabeth II, mint sets 1970 (7), 1975, 1977, 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1982 (32), 1983, 1988 (10), 1991 (2), 1992 (2); mint ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (55), 1990, 1992 (2); fifty cents 1977 (10), 1989 (4) plus 1977 roll, three pre-decimal silver and bronze type sets, one includes 1937 crown. *Very good - uncirculated.* (143)
\$700
- 120
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971, 1977, 1988, 1991, 2008; special edition, dollar coin mint sets 2010 (3), 2011 (2), 2012 (7, three types), 2013 (2); mint ten dollars, Olympic pair, 1995; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990 (3), 1992, 1994, dollars, fifty cents and twenty cents, mostly recent in packs of issue; one ounce silver kangaroos, 2009, 2012 (2), crocodile, 2013; plus Sherwood issues; 1966 fifty cents (3). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (163)
\$500
- 121
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1981, 1981 (wedding), 1983-6, 1989-9; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1986; mint five dollars, 1985 (3), 1994, 1996, 2000, 2002 (2); mint silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-7, 1999-2003, extra 1994, 1996, 1997 (2); mint five dollars, 1990; mint dollars, 1984 (2), 1993 (4), 1997, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), including VC 2003 (4), 1995-1997 various mintmarks (11); dual set 1997; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2); 1989 one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990. *Uncirculated.* (75)
\$300
- 122
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (5, yellow plastic [4], clear [1]), 1985 (4, yellow plastic [2], clear [2]), 1986 (6), 1987 (5), 1988 (3), 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$260
- 123
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1993, 2005-2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$150
- 124
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (5), 1985 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (8), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994. *One 1998 and three 1993 sets with damaged outers, some sets with dates handwritten on covers, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)
\$370
- 125
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1990, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998; mint dollars 1992, 1993, 1994 (3), 1995C, S; 1996 A, B, C; 1997C; 1999C, 1999 Anzac C, M; 2000C, dual sets 1997, 1999 (2), PNC five dollars, 1997 Bradman, fifty cents 1994, 1995, 1998; Perth Mint one ounce silver dollar, 2004 (coloured monkey); New Zealand, 1987, cupro-nickel dollar; Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1984; George VI florin, 1944. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (31)
\$150
- 126
Elizabeth II, mint sets (18); mint silver ten dollars (22), various years; proof one dollars, 1984 (2); Jubilee, 1977, silver medal stamps cover; Elizabeth II, silver pendant in case; PNG first day cover proof set in album; mint dollars, 1994 (4); mint five dollars, 1988 (3); one dollar, mint roll and ten dollars (1988) (3); ten dollars (1988) polymer in folders (2). *Uncirculated.* (55)
\$600
- 127
Elizabeth II, mint set, 2004, 2005; mint one dollars, 2003 (B, C, M, S mintmarks), 2004 (C, E mintmarks); mint five dollars, 2004 (3), mint fifty cents, 2004 (2); one dollar coin and note pack, 1984 (3); also commemorative medallions (225 years of Sydney) issued by the Macquarie Mint (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)
\$90
- 128
Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 2003, 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009-2011. *In packs of issue, one 2007 set with heavy scratch on plastic over five cents obverse, cannot tell if coin is affected, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)
\$160

- 129
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album of issue, uncirculated.* \$100
- 130
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album of issue, uncirculated.* \$100
- 131
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.* \$350
- 132
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 and 1981. *Uncirculated.* (2) \$700
- 133
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (4), 1981 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6) \$2,100
- 134
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.* \$350
- 135
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1989, specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993 Coin Fair issue no.1090. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7) \$100
- 136
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19) \$220
- 137
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (11, cellophane pack [4], small satchel [7]), 1990 (6), 1992, 1994, 1996 Bradman (2, one in Westpac cover). *In packs of issue, one 1988 cellophane pack missing card, otherwise uncirculated.* (21) \$110
- 138
Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1999 (4); one dollar, 1997, 1999, 2009; silver fifty cents, 1966 (3), commemorative issues, 1970 (18), 1977 (14), 1981 (34), 1982 (33), 1988 (14), 1991 (13), 1994 (2), 1995 (7), 1998 (4), 2000, 2001 Federation types (38), 2002 (2), regular issues 1969-2009 (20); twenty cents, 1995 UN (5), 2001 Federation types (33), regular issues 1972-2001 (13); ten cents, 1976-2006 (9); five cents, 1968-2002 (52); two cents, 1966-1983 (70); one cent, 1966-1983 (26); world minors (28). *Poor - uncirculated.* (446) \$150
- 139
Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars 1993, 1995, 1998-2000, 2002, 2004-6, gold plated issue 2003; mint set 1977; mint five dollars, 1988 (5); Ashes medals (2); Perth Mint, proof square half ounce silver kookaburra, 2002. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19) \$250
- 140
Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 2002, 2004, 2007, 2012; proof five dollars, 1988; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1989; PNC, 1995 fifty cents; 2000, dollar (VC); proof one ounce silver dollar, 2009 (Flight); proof silver five dollars, 2003 (Finale); Tuvalu, 1990, one ounce silver proof. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12) \$200
- 141
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984 (2), 1995M, 1996S, M, 1997S, five coin set, 1984-92, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman (3). *Uncirculated.* (8) \$80
- 142
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (5), S (5), M (5), BBC (5), 1994C (5), S (5), M (5), 1995C (5), S (5), M (5), 1996C (6), S (4), A (5), B (5), M (5), 1997C (5), S (5), A (2), B (2), M (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (91) \$350
- 143
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1998C (5), S (5), B (5), Anzac 1999C (5), S (5), A (5), B (5), M (5), Sydney II 2000C (5), S (5), Olympilex 2000C (5), S (5), Outback 2002C (2), S (2), five coin sets 1984-92 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (66) \$300
- 144
Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 2000, Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2) \$120
- 145
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2005G (Gallipoli). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20) \$240
- 146
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Ocean Series, set of six, 2006-2007; Land Series, set of six, 2007-2009; Lunar Series, 2007-2009 (3); 2007 (2, Polar Year and Peacekeeping); 2008 (2, Rugby League and Quarantine); 2009 (3, Steve Irwin, Fred Hollows and Master Mintmark); 2010 Burke & Wills two-coin sets (2 sets); 2011 Centenary of Coinage four-coin sets (2 sets); 2011 Wool Industry two-coin set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27) \$200
- 147
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family (2), 1995 Australia Remembers, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2005 Australia Tennis Open, 2005 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games, 2007 SAS 50th Anniversary (2), 2008 Remembrance (2), 2010 Lachlan Macquarie (2), 2010 Australia Remembers Fromelles (2), 2010 Centenary of Australian Taxation Office (2). *Uncirculated.* (17) \$160
- 148
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 Last Anzacs, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross), 2001 Centenary of Army. *All scarce, uncirculated.* (3) \$200

149

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee (2), 2007 Ashes Victory. *The first and last scarce, uncirculated.* (4)

\$190

150

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, joint World Heritage issue, with UK, 2005, fifty cents and fifty pence, first day of issue covers (4). *In packs of issue, three sealed, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

This fifty cents not released into circulation.

151

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - very fine.* (32)

\$200

152

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - very fine.* (138)

\$700

153

Elizabeth II, 1966-1995, various issues, fifty cents 1966 (5), 1977 (15), 1981 (5), 1982 (6), 1988 (3), 1991 (3), 1986-95 in 2x2 holders; two dollars, 1990, 1993-5; one dollars, 1986-91, in 2x2 holders; lower denominations similar, including one cent roll, 1966; also 1977 proof set, two mint sets and single dollars (2). *Fine - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$200

154

Elizabeth II, 1966-1991, various issues including fifty cents, 1966 (10), 1991 (34); Renniks cased set 1966; New Zealand, Millennium proof ten dollars, 2000; plus circulated minors. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

155

Elizabeth II, 1966-1980s, assorted coins in bags, also 1966 mint set and mint 1996 five dollars, large quantity of one and two cents. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$100

156

Elizabeth II, 1966-1990, includes fifty cents, 1966 (23), made up on plastic album pages as seven sets, plus duplication on sheet and bags of circulated issues (total 135). *Mostly uncirculated, all detailed on owners list.* (approx 650)

\$500

157

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969 (2), twenty cents, 1966 (8), 1967 (32), 1968 (4), ten cents, 1966 (4), 1968 (2), 1969 (2), five cents, 1966 (3), 1967 (2), 1968. *Mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$400

158

Elizabeth II, one cent (7), two cents (6), five cents (7), ten cents (6), twenty cents (5), fifty cents (5) and one dollar (4), all dated 1987. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (40)

\$70

159

Elizabeth II, 1966-1980, various issues includes five cents, 1968-1972, extra 1970, year sets, twenty cents to one cent 1967 (3), 1968 (3); twenty cents 1969, 1970, 1973-5, 1980. *All on one album page, uncirculated.* (43)

\$100

160

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1985. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (18)

\$70

Low mintage year.

161

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1968 (12) and 1979 (9). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (21)

\$60

162

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967 (19) and 1969 (10). *Mostly ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (29)

\$50

163

Elizabeth II, one and two cents, 1968. *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as MS65RD.

164

Elizabeth II, 1966-1998, one and two cent collection in Supreme album; one dollars, 1984-98 in Supreme page, duplication (8); on another page, ten cents in 2x2 holders, 1985-91; low mintage issues as purchased in flips, includes two cents mis-strikes, 1978 ten percent off-centre (2); pre-decimal, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1947; shillings, 1943S, 1960, 1960-3; Great Britain, crown, 1900; Ibis replica set, in case, of colonial coins; 1988 Bicentenary medallion by Downie; gold plated silver stamp replica set in case with key; also seven containers with world minors. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$400

165

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gold one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1987. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,300



166*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1991. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,700



167*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1995. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



168*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1998. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



169*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2001. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



170*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1986. *Proof-like, uncirculated, obverse brush marks.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

171

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1986. *Obverse brushed, otherwise proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



172*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

173

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

174

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *In holder of issue, uncirculated. (3)*

\$3,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

175

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *In holders of issue, uncirculated. (3)*

\$3,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

176

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1997. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



177*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1997. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

178

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1997-2000. *In holders of issue, uncirculated. (4)*

\$4,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



179*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1998. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

180

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 1998. *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$4,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



181*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1999. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

182

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold nuggets, 1999. *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



183*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2000. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

184

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nuggets, 2000. *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$4,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



185*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2002. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



186*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2010. *In holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

187

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2010. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

188

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen gold half ounce kangaroo nugget, 1995, fortune privy mark. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



189*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce gold kangaroo nugget, three coin set, 1996 three star gods privy mark set. *In case of issue with certificate no 0013, uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 291).



190*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



191*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2000 (Dragon). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



192*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2001 (Snake). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

193

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2002 (Horse). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



194*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2010 (Tiger). *In holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,400

195

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2010 (Tiger). *In holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,400



196*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce gold lunar coin, 2011 (Rabbit). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,400



197*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold lunar coins, 1996 (Mouse), 1997 (Ox) and 1998 (Tiger). *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$3,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

198

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold lunar coins, 1998-2000 (two of each). *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$7,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



199*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold lunar coins, 1999 (Rabbit), 2000 (Dragon), 2001 (Snake) and 2002 (Horse). *In holders of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$4,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

200

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce gold lunar coin, 2002 (Horse). *In holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



201*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce platinum koala, 1996. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



202*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce platinum koala, 1997. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

203

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce platinum koala, 1997. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



204*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce platinum koala, 1999. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



205*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen half ounce platinum koala, 1998. *Uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

206

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

207

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo silver kookaburra, 1992. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

208

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo silver kookaburra, 1996. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

209
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one kilo fine silver, 2000 Year of the Dragon, with diamond eyes. *In case of issue with certificate, No 2104, uncirculated.*

\$750

210
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen ten ounce silver kookaburras, 1993 and 1995; specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 2000. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

211
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, 1994 with Veiled Head Sovereign privy, 1994 with George V Sovereign privy, 1997 with 1937 Crown privy plus an original 1937 crown, these in a two coin set number 089 of 500 issued. *In cases of issue, no certificate with first, the crown with bag marks, extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (2 + set of 2)

\$200

212
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy (3); European Country Privy Mark Series, 1996 Belgium, 1996 Germany (2), 1997 Denmark, 1997 Italy. *In cases and packs of issue, one 1994 and one 1996 without certificate, uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

DECIMAL PROOFS

213
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *FDC.*

\$200

214
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1972, 1988 (2), 1991, 1996, 1998, 2000; masterpieces in silver set, 1993; Landmark two coin set, Sydney, 1997; proof five dollars, 1994; proof silver dollar, 1997; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint sets, 1966 Peepes, 1966 cellophane sealed, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994; baby set, 1993; one dollar five coin set; hard cased type sets (5); PNC (2); mint dollars, 1984, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996-8; five dollars, Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1991, RAM set of trade dollars, Gold Coast, 1992. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (41)

\$600

215
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1969-1979, 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1985 (2) 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 2000, 2001; proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986, 1991, Birds 1990 (both), 1991 piedfort; proof dollars, 1984 (2); proof silver dollars, 1992 (2, both Coin Fair); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1998; masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1991, 1998; mint sets, 1985, 1986 (3), 1990, 2000, 2001; mint dollar 1993; first and last coin note sets one and two dollars 1984, 1988. *The first toned, others uncirculated - FDC.* (56)

\$1,000

216
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1995-7, 2000; masterpieces in silver set, 1991; proof ten dollars, 1989; proof silver dollars, 1993 (4 Coin Fair), 1993 (2), 1994 (4), 1995 (2); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1994 (Coin Fair); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (24)

\$600

217
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1975, 1976 (11), 1977 (5), 1978 (6), 1979 (4), 1980 (4), 1981 (4), 1982, 1983 (4), 1984 (5). *All without foam outers, some sets toned, FDC.* (45)

\$320

218
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 to 1982, quantities of each, 1975 (30), 1976 (28), 1977 (6), 1978 (9), 1979, 1980 (36), 1981 (3), 1982 (3). *In cases of issue, some without foams, FDC.* (116)

\$1,200

219
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1994; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *In cases and pack of issue, no foams with 1977 and 1983 sets, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$100

220
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1988, 1995, 1997-9, 2002, 2004 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1998; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993, extra 1986; Birds Series, 1989-94, piedforts 1989, 1990, 1992, 1993; Endangered Species, 1995-7 standard and piedforts. *All in cases, FDC.* (40)

\$900

221
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979-82, 1987-93, 1995-8, 2000; proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1992 (State Series), 1989-93 (Birds), 1995-7 (Endangered); Landmark two coin sets 1997, 1998; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988-90; also two commemorative florins 1951, 1954. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (39)

\$650

222
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 2006, 2007, 2008 (2), 2009; proof silver ten dollars, 1990 Birds, 1989-1993 (piedforts), 1994; endangered, 1995-7 piedforts; proof five dollars, 1988, 1994; proof silver dollars, 2002, 2004 (Eureka); proof one ounce silver dollars, kangaroos, 2004, 2010 (2), 2011, 2012; themes 2007, 2010 (3), 2011, 2012 (2); two coin set (wood), 2011 (2), 2012, 2013; proof dollar, 1984; proof fifty cents, 2012 Ballarat (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (39)

\$650

223
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1985, 1986, 1988, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, no foams with first set, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$140

- 224
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2); mint sets, 1976 (2), 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981 (2), 1981 with Royal Wedding fifty cents substituted, 1982 (4), 1983 (4); mint one dollar, 1993S, M. *In cases and packs of issue, one 1982 proof set with half foam and no certificate, and both 1982 cases scuffed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
\$180
- 225
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990-1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, cases cracked for one each of 1985, 1986 and 1988, otherwise FDC.* (21)
\$360
- 226
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994 (4). *Majority of sets without cardboard outers, some with graffiti, 1988 (3) cases cracked, FDC.* (36)
\$650
- 227
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 2008 two-coin set; mint five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2008 Don Bradman, 2011 QEII Visit, 2011 Remembrance Day; mint twenty cents, 2009 Australian Service Nurses, 2010 Fromelles; Perth Mint and Australia Post, proof silver fifty cents coin and stamp set, 2008 Beijing Olympics; mint one dollar, 2009 Lest We Forget (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$110
- 228
Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 2003, 2005-2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$400
- 229
Elizabeth II, baby proof sets, 1996 (2), 1999, 2000, 2003 (3), 2005 (4); proof sets, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)
\$500
- 230
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*
\$80
- 231
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-91, 1993-5. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$500
- 232
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, part sets, 1988, two each of five dollars and fifty cents; Perth Mint specimen one ounce kookaburras 1991 (2); New Zealand, five dollars, 1991 (2); medals in silver, Opera House 1973, Americas Cup 1983, First Fleet 1988; also Edward VIII fantasy; mint sets 1977, 1982, Japan 1986. *FDC.* (15)
\$120
- 233
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)
\$180
- 234
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (8), 1985 State Series, 1988 Bicentennial (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (3); proof silver two dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1982 cases mostly with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (18)
\$250
- 235
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; proof sets, 1977 (no foam or certificate), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency (no certificate); mint set, 1991. *In cases and pack of issue with certificates unless indicated, some fogging on one 1982 set and some certificates and packing with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$170
- 236
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, twenty five dollars, Royal Ladies, 1992. *Two sets without cases, FDC.* (8 coins)
\$240
- 237
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993 Explorers. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 238
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1993; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort 1993 Coin Fair issue, proof 1993; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two, 1994 in full 6-coin set case. *All packaging except for last set is marked or damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (2 + 2 sets)
\$160
- 239
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver, 1997. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 240
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2004, commemorating twenty years of the Australian dollar coin; proof silver one dollar, 2004 (2); proof set, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$110



241*

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, six coin proof set, struck in gold, 2001. *In case of issue, set no 255, FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



242*

Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 2009, struck in gold for 25th anniversary of issue. *In case of issue, with certificate no 000241, FDC and rare.*

\$1,400



243*

Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 2009, struck in gold for 40th anniversary of issue. *In case of issue with certificate no 00288, FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



244*

Elizabeth II, proof two dollars struck in gold, 2014. *In case of issue with certificate no 97, FDC and rare.*

\$1,400



245*

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar struck in gold, 2014. *In case of issue with certificate no 69, FDC and rare.*

\$1,800



246*

Elizabeth II, proof twenty cents struck in gold, 2014. *In case of issue with certificate no 95, FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



247*

Elizabeth II, proof ten cents struck in gold, 2014. *In case of issue with certificate no 95, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

248

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

249

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

250

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-7. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$2,100

251

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1987 (two of each except for 1984). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$3,850



252*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1988, mint 1981, the complete set in VIP presentation case with Royal Australian Mint medal in centre of oval arrangement, plaque on lid inscribed 'Proof Collection/number 5 of 150/Bob Hawke'. *A special presentation for the bi-centennial celebrations, FDC and very rare as such to a prominent Australian, the Hon R.J.L.Hawke AC, Prime Minister (11th March 1983 - 20th December 1991).* (9)

\$3,500

253

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985-1991, also proof one dollar, 1984 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$2,500

254

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-91. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,050

255

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350



256*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004-6, rare birds three coin set. *In RAM case of issue with certificates, no 466, FDC.* (3)

\$1,800

257

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2002, floral emblems. *In case of issue with certificate no 0001464, FDC.*

\$500

258

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2004, rare birds. *In case of issue with certificate no 0189, FDC.*

\$500



259*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2004-6, rare birds three coin set. *In RAM case of issue with certificates, no 494, FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

260

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics (The Journey Begins). *In pack of issue with certificate 12619, FDC.*

\$350



261*

Elizabeth II, coloured proof gold two hundred dollars, 2000 (Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, 'Achievement'). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

262

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (Waratah). *FDC.*

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

263

Elizabeth II, proof trimetal fifty dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games. *In cases of issue, certificates 1305, 1310, FDC. (2)*

\$600

264

Elizabeth II, proof and mint Bradman three coin sets, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (2 sets)*

\$750

265

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2000. *In case of issue, no 10047, FDC.*

\$550

266

Elizabeth II, proof silver twenty dollars, 1993, Centennial Olympics 1996, two of each. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$100

267

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 (3); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1989 (Coin Fair); two ounce silver kookaburra, 1992; holey dollar privy mark, Coin Fair (2); 1982 Harbour Bridge medal (cased); Western Samoa proof set, 1974 (cased); Isle of Man, Churchill crown; Gambia, crown (ten dalasis), 1975; 1981, Wedding Crowns (11 different nations); farthings, 1862, 1880, 1887, miniature 8 carat sovereign and medalets (2). *Fine - FDC. (31)*

\$240

268

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989-1993. *In case of issue, FDC. (8)*

\$120

269

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars (14), State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1989-93 (2 of each); proof sets, 1989 (3); New Zealand, proof dollars, 1980, 1988 (3). *In cases of issue, FDC. (21)*

\$250

270

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1987 (2), Bird Series, 1989; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver set of six, 1994-1996; proof five dollars, 1994 (2); proof one dollar, 1984. *In cases of issue with certificates, the last missing outer box, packaging of the first two affected by foxing, otherwise FDC. (6 + set of 6)*

\$140

271

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial (4); specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 2003. *In cases and pack of issue the first four with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (5)*

\$100

272

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1988 (2); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1996 (star pagoda), 1997; proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1993; also medal, First Fleet Re-enactment (Hanimex Fiji) in bronze; Sydney Mint, re-opened 1995, medalets (20); Perth Mint issue. *Uncirculated - FDC. (28)*

\$200

273

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Millennium Series, past, present and future, 1999-2001. *In cases of issue, with certificates and set case, FDC. (3)*

\$300

274

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 2003, commemorating one hundred and fifty years of the first Sydney Mint sovereign; proof silver one dollar, Subscription Series 2004, 2005, 2007; together with two ounce kookaburra 1994. *FDC. (5)*

\$160

275

Elizabeth II, AAT Series, proof silver ten dollars, 2008 Skua, 2009 Explorers, 2009 Aurora Australis; proof silver one dollar, 1992 Olympics, 2010 Centenary of Coinage; Perth Mint, specimen coloured silver half ounce fifty cents, 2009 Year of Ox. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (6)*

\$130

276

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac pair, 1986, 1996, 2002, 2004; proof silver dollars, 1994, 1996, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2002 (2), 2004, 2006 (2, pillar dollar), proof one ounce kangaroos, 2001, 2003; proof dollars, 1984 (2), proof silver fifty cents, 2002, three coin proof set, NSW, 2001. *All in cases of issue, FDC. (21)*

\$300

277

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992 (Space) in silver (6) in bronze (2). *With cases of issue, FDC. (8)*

\$600

278

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004; mint fifty cents six coin pack (25 years of decimal currency); one cent - fifty cents pack, 1966 issued by Downies and Sherwood; USA, fine silver Liberty dollar, 1995; Great Britain, uncirculated two pounds, 1994; Vatican, mint set, 2000; Charles and Diana, commemorative medallions (5); Queen Mother, 80th birthday commemorative medallion (4); Canada, one hundred years of Parliament medallion. *In packs of issue, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (21)

\$120

279

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2008 (Antarctic Territory). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (27)

\$500

280

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars in silver, 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994 (4), 1995 (4), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2); proofs in silver from Masterpieces, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1990 Peace (2); proof 1990 in aluminium bronze; proof two dollars, 1988 (2). *All on display tray, sold with original cases, FDC.* (35)

\$500



281*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate no 07127, FDC.*

\$2,800

282

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin gold kangaroo nugget set, 1989. *In case of issue, no 2465, FDC.*

\$2,500

283

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1995. *In case of issue with plaque no 100, FDC.*

\$3,000

284

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1997. *In case of issue with plaque no 040, FDC.*

\$3,000



285*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 1996. *In case of issue with plaque no 057, FDC.*

\$3,000



286*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin kangaroo/pro prospector gold nugget set, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate no 202, FDC.*

\$2,750

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



287*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1998. *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$2,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



288*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold nugget, 1988. *In case of issue with certificate no 0092, FDC.*

\$1,350



289*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1993. *FDC.*

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



290*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1995, carnation privy mark. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200



291*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals, four one ounce coin set, platinum koala, gold kangaroo, palladium emu and silver kookaburra 1995. *In case of issue with certificate No 50, FDC and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

292

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce kangaroo nugget, 1995, carnation privy mark. *In pack of issue, certificate 0093, FDC.*

\$300

293

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Anzac 90th Anniversary, two coin set of proof gold quarter ounce ten dollars for Australia and another for New Zealand, 2005. *In a replica WWI leather ammunition pouch of issue with certificate number 0172, FDC.*

\$700

294

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Beijing Olympics 2008, three coin set, proof gold 10g/sixty dollars, proof silver one ounce one dollar, specimen aluminium bronze one dollar. *In red plush lined case, with certificate, number 014, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$650



295*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coloured proof one tenth ounce gold coin, 2010, our first Saint, Sister Mary McKillop. *In case of issue with certificate no 1284, FDC.*

\$220

296

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coloured proof one tenth ounce gold coins, 2010, our first Saint, Sister Mary McKillop. *In cases of issue with certificate nos 178 and 186, FDC. (2)*

\$440

297

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold and silver bimetallic one hundred dollars, 1999, Centenary sovereigns. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$500

298

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars (or sovereign) commemorative, 2005. *In pack of issue 1049/7500, FDC.*

\$400

299

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty dollars sovereign, 2005. *In book of issue, no 1885, FDC.*

\$350

300

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 2009, one twentieth of an ounce gold kookaburras, collection of 20 coins, dated 1990-2009. *In display case of issue, certificate no 504, FDC. (20)*

\$1,250



301*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce platinum koala, 1994. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,700

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

302

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1989 (2,) proof one twentieth ounce platinum koalas, 1989 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$1,500



303*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce platinum koala, 1989. *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



304*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce platinum koala, 1990. *FDC.*

\$350

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



305*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

306

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

307

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

308

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



309*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate no 2029, FDC.*

\$850

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



310*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1997. *FDC and rare.*

\$900

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

311

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate no 1429, FDC.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

312

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1993 with Sydney Mint Sovereign privy, 1994 with George V Sovereign privy, 1997 with 1937 Penny privy; proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1993 with Opera House privy. *In cases and pack of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$190

313

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two dollars, 2000, with Victoria Cross privy mark, together with a replica of Australia's first Victoria Cross that was awarded to Lieutenant Neville Reginald Howse, New South Wales Medical Corps, both items framed and glazed as issued, numbered 0061/1000. *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

314

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver coins, fifty cents, 2008, 1787 Proclamation shilling Tribute; one dollar, 2008 silver medallion and badge set, HMAS Sydney II HSK-8 Kormoran; one dollar, 2009, South Magnetic Pole. *In cases of issue, last coin without cardboard box, FDC.* (3)

\$100

315

Edward VII, Perth Mint, Lunar series, Year of the Mouse coloured one ounce silver four coin set, 2008; Year of the Rabbit, 2011, one ounce silver rectangular four coin set; one ounce silver gilded edition, 2001 (snake) to tiger (2001 and 2003 (2 of each)), 2006 and 2007 are coloured; holey dollar and dump set, 2007, 2007, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2009 coloured; 2009, 2011 (2), 2013; half ounce 2000, 2004, 2005; RAM fifty cents, 2012 (2), 2013, 2014 (2); one dollar, 2012 (4), 2013 (2), 2014; silver proof, 2012. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (38)

\$500

316

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce silver proof coins for various themes (2001-2013), 73 new all different; half ounce, Bush Babies (9), Marine Life (12); 1/10 ounce koalas, 2012 (4); also Year of the Rabbit one and two ounces. *In packages and boxes of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (101)

\$1,800

317

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, First Fleet Re-enacted one ounce silver coin and medallion set (coloured); one dollar, animal coins young collector set in album, boxed, 2008; twelve one ounce silver five coin proof set, 2010; one ounce silver coloured proofs, 2004, 2005 (3), 2006 (4); Korea, 2000, ten coin Sydney Olympics; ten dollars, 1982, 1988, in plush trays in wooden coin case; two coin set, Cook Islands, 2012 (Egypt); Marilyn Monroe, 2011, enamelled coin collection 2013 (Egypt); (people who shaped Australia, by Sherwood); USA, Kennedy and Lincoln tribute folders. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11 cased items)

\$750

318

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce silver commemoratives, produced for the Cook Islands, Niue and Tuvalu, themes e.g Fire Engines of the World (3), Famous Naval Battles (5), Famous Battles in History (5), 1930 penny, 1923 halfpenny, Man from Snowy River, Charles Kingsford Smith, Fighting Ships of World War II, Cooks Cottage 2009, Car Crossing West to East 2012, Tasmanian Tiger 2011, also Nauru ten dollars, 2012. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (30)

\$500

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



319*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Ex mount, very good/good.*

\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



320*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000



321*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Very fine.*

\$2,000



322*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Rim bruise under date, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



324*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



325*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$500

326

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

327

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866, 1867. *In a Monetarium case of sale, very fine. (2)*

\$1,000



328*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Contact mark behind neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



329*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$450



330*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$650



331*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$600



332*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine.*
\$800



333*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$700



334*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



335*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*
\$450

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

336
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good/fine.*
\$350

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



337*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly fine.*
\$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



338*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*
\$700

339
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good.*
\$200



340*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*
\$600



341*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*
\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

342
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney and 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*
\$700

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



343*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$450



344*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

345

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



346*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Very fine.*

\$400



part

347*

Queen Victoria, 1871 small BP, 1873 and 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$1,100



348*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400

349

Queen Victoria, 1873, 1874 and 1875 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$1,000

350

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1876 Sydney, 1880 Melbourne. *In 2x2 holders, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Douro Cargo with certificate.



351*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



352*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

353

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards tickets.

354

Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1878 Melbourne. *Surface mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated and good extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



part

355*

Queen Victoria, 1876, 1877 and 1878 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$1,100



part

356*

Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1879 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$800

357

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

358

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1894 Melbourne, Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000

359

Queen Victoria, 1879, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne (McD.157, 159, 161). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

360

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159, 159a). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards tickets.

361

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$320

362

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne (McD.159, 161b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards tickets.



part

363*

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1882 (2) Sydney (McD.158, 162, 162a). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

364

Queen Victoria, 1881 BP and no BP, Melbourne (McD.161, 161a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$700



365*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faintest trace of B of BP (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

366

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint trace of B of BP (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$850



367*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



368*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

369

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

370

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

371

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

372

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, two without trace of BP (die filling) (McD.162) others all show part or all (rarely) (McD.162a). *All in 2x2 holders on album page, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$7,000

373

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, trace of BP (McD.162a); Jubilee, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

374

Queen Victoria, 1883 (2) and 1884 Melbourne (McD.165a, 165b, 167b). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

375

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Has been edge mounted at the top, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



376*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



part

377*

Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500



part

378*

Queen Victoria, 1885, 1886 and 1887 Melbourne (McD.169c, 171, 173). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200



379*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

380

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney, 1891 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100



381*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$330

382

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1891 Sydney (McD.178, 182). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$650

383

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700



part

384*

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1893 Melbourne (McD.179a, 188a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

- 385
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1896, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
\$1,300
- 386
Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney; Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)
\$650
Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.
- 387
Queen Victoria, 1895-1900 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,750
- 388
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$350
- 389
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne; George V, 1915 and 1917 Perth. *The second in gold ring mount, fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$900
- 390
Queen Victoria - George V, 1900, 1906, 1917 and 1931 small head Perth type set. *In Perth Mint plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,350
- 391
Edward VII, 1905 Melbourne and 1906 Perth. *Very fine.* (2)
\$600
- 392
Edward VII, 1907 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300
- 393
Edward VII, 1908 Perth; George V, 1917 and 1919 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,000
- 394
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney; George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
\$650
- 395
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney; George V, 1912 and 1925 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
\$900
- 396
George V, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$600
- 397
George V, 1911 and 1925 Sydney, 1913 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$950
- 398
George V, 1912 Perth. *Very fine.*
\$330

- 399
George V, 1912 and 1914 Sydney, small head 1930 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (3)
\$900

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

- 400
George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)
\$600

- 401
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$300



- 402*
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
\$450

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

- 403
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,100

- 404
George V, small head, 1930 Perth, 1915 London. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$650



part

- 405*
George V, small head, 1930 (2) and 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,100

- 406
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$320

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



- 407*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*
\$350



408*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300



409*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Obverse hairline, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



410*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

411

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Fine/very fine.*

\$180

412

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Slightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

413

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

414

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney; **George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

415

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$320

416

Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$370

417

George V, 1911 and 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$320

418

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

419

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

420

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

421

George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

422

George V, 1914 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



423*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break rim to shoulder, good extremely fine.*

\$180

424

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break rim to shoulder, good extremely fine.*

\$180

425

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *One with die break rim to shoulder, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

426

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break, rim to shoulder, on each, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$540

427

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break on cape on both, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

428

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break on cape on each, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$520

429

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

430

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$180

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

431
George VI, 1937. *Nearly extremely fine.* (4)
 \$120

432
George VI, 1937. *Very fine.* (5)
 \$100

433
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (5)
 \$100

434
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *With mint bloom, good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$300

435
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$120

436
George VI, 1937 and 1938; George V, florin, 1927 Canberra.
Good very fine. (3)
 \$150

437
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *The first well struck with subdued mirror-like bloom, others nearly uncirculated and rubbed, extremely fine.* (3)
 \$150

438
George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. *Scratches on obverse of the 1938, very good - very fine.* (4)
 \$130

439
George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938. *Polished, otherwise very fine or better.* (5)
 \$150

440
George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938 (4). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)
 \$500

441
George VI, 1937 (14) and 1938 (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)
 \$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



442*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$250



443*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



444*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200

445
George VI, 1938. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$200



446*
George VI, 1938. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$200

447

George VI, 1938. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

448

George VI, 1938. *One cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$400

FLORINS



449*

Edward VII, 1910. *Mottled tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



450*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



451*

George V, 1914H. *Very fine, eight pearls.*

\$400



452*

George V, 1914H. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.



453*

George V, 1922. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

454

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$90

455

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$120

456

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (8)*

\$400

457

George V, 1927 Canberra; 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; George VI, 1943. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$450



458*

George V, 1931. *Toned, obverse with light finger print, uncirculated.*

\$350

459

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

460

George V, 1934. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$70



461*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

462

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

463

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In an ACGS grading pack as MS61.

464

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

465

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

466

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; **George VI**, crown, 1937; threepence, 1947 and **Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1985, fifty cents, 1991. *Very fine; good very fine; uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

The threepence in a slab by PCGS as MS64.



467*

George V, 1936. *Brushed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



468*

George VI, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

469

George VI, 1943, 1944S. *Ex mint rolls, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

470

George VI, 1943, 1944S, 1947. *Ex mint rolls, almost uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

471

George VI, 1943S (2), 1944S (5), 1947. *Mostly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



472*

George VI, 1951. *Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

473

George VI, 1952. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts.

474

Elizabeth II, 1953, 1954. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

475

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1926, 1927, 1931 and 1936. *Housed in a custom built timber and perspex case, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (54)

\$750

476

George V - George VI, 1927-1945, assorted years, includes 1927 Canberra (7) average circulated. *Very good - very fine.* (89)

\$250

477

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted years. *Some in 2x2 holders, all in plastic clip seal bag, average circulated, fine - extremely fine.* (315)

\$900

478

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted years, average circulated, some 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit included (3.235kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 290)

\$600

SHILLINGS



479*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



480*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



481*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

482
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



483*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



484*
George V, 1912. *A little polished, good very fine.*

\$220

485*
George V, 1916M. *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



part

486*
George V, 1916M (2), 1922, 1924, 1928 and 1935. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



487*
George V, 1917M. *Uneven mottled tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



488*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

489
George V, 1920M. *Cleaned and polished, extremely fine.*

\$140



490*
George V, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



491*
George V, 1933. *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



492*
George V, 1935. *Proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



493*

George VI, 1941. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150



494*

George VI, 1943. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

495

George VI, 1944 and 1948. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

496

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944, 1948, 1953. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



497*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). *Spotted on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



part

498*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth) and 1946 (Melbourne). *Uncirculated, the second well struck.* (2)

\$200

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts.

499

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (16)

\$70

500

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, part shilling set with additional shillings, 1910-1963, on plastic sheets, includes 1933 in good fine, also noted fine examples of 1913 and 1915H fine and 1950 in unc, .925 fine silver (35), .500 fine silver (33). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (68)

\$400

501

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, includes extras of 1921 star, 1938, 1939, 1940 (2), 1941, 1943S and 1958. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - uncirculated, some spotty.* (61)

\$200

502

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set, 1910-1963, includes five extras of 1961 and four of 1962. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (62)

\$200

503

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (47)

\$120

504

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted years, average circulated (1.48kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (220)

\$300

SIXPENCES



505*

Edward VII, 1910. *Flaw on cheek and above shield, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



506*

George V, 1918M. *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150



507*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

508

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1945, 1951, 1954 and 1959. *Choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

509*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1924, better than average set. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (47)

\$500

THREEPENCES



510*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



511*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$180

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



512*

Edward VII, 1910. *Peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$80

513

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

One in a slab by NGC as MS63.



514*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



515*

George V, 1911. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



516*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



517*

George V, 1911. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



518*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



519*

George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



520*

George V, 1916M. *Good very fine.*

\$100



521*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



522*

George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

523

George V, 1917M; also Elizabeth II, 1961 and 1963. *Toned, nearly extremely fine for the first the last two uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



524*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



525*

George V, 1921. *Die break rim to scroll, very fine/good very fine.*

\$100

526

George V, 1921M. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, one lightly toned.* (2)

\$70



527*

George V, 1923. *Good very fine.*

\$100



528*

George V, 1924. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



529*

George V, 1924. *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

530

George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

The first from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.

531

George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



532*

George VI, 1942. *Good very fine.*

\$100

533

George VI, 1942. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

534

George VI, 1942S. *Thin S mint mark, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$50

535

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1912, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1936, 1938, 1942D, 1947 and 1949. *The 1912 good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the 1947 ex mint roll.* (10)

\$350

536

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, balance of set, missing 1911, 1916M, 1920M, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1928, 1934 and 1942 (total 44); also halfpennies (59) 1911-1964, missing 1923 (replica in place) and 1915H. *Housed in two custom built cases, very good - uncirculated.* (103)

\$150

537

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944, assorted years (89); sixpences (4); shillings (3) and pennies, 1934 (2). *Fair - very fine.* (98)

\$100

538

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1964, assorted dates in average circulated, some later dates better (0.57kg); also sixpences (57). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 440)

\$250

PENNIES



539*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

540

George V, 1911. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$70

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



541*

George V, 1916I. *Graffito date 6/5/17 on obverse field, mostly red, good extremely fine.*

\$220

542

George V - Elizabeth II, 1915 (2), 1919 dot below, 1920 double dot, 1922, 1924 filled 4, 1946 (2), 1949 (red uncirculated) (2); also halfpennies, 1952 (4), 1953 low dot. *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100



543*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Brown and red, second with obverse stain, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

544*

George V, 1917I, 1933-1935, 1936 (2). *Brown with traces of red, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

545

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917I, 1939, 1941K.G (3), 1946, 1952, 1953, 1959, 1959Y.(2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

546

George V, 1918I, 1926, both Indian die. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$70



547*

George V, 1920 Indian die, plain; also halfpenny, 1931. *Good very fine; good extremely fine, the first scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$150

548

George V, 1920 Indian die, plain and double dot varieties. *Fine.* (2)

\$50

549

George V, 1920 Indian die, double dot. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

550

George V, 1921 Indian die, also halfpenny, 1929. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

551

George V, 1922 and 1923. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

552

George V, 1922 and 1929, London dies. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The first in an ACGS sealed holder as MS63RB.



553*

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$220

554

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

555

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, good fine - very fine.* (6)

\$350



556*

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O die state, good very fine.*

\$100

557

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, nearly very fine.*

\$90



part

558*

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O die state, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

559

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

560

George V, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line flaw on neck die state, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

561

George V, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line flaw on neck die state, polished fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$120

562

George V, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state resulting from clashed die, obverse scratch in field, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



part

563*

George V, 1925 London die. *Three different die states, plain, flaw under O to simulate a Q and broken N (from clashed dies), very fine or better.* (3)

\$300



564*

George V, 1926 London die. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$100

565

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



566*

George VI, 1940 dot KG. *Misplaced stop in KG, toned with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$120



part

567*

George VI, 1946. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

568

George VI, 1946. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

569

George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

570

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

571

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

572

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *Housed in a timber and perspex custom made case, fine - uncirculated.* (90)

\$200

573

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1920, 1930. *In maroon press-in album with torn spines, good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$100

574

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except for 1930; also, halfpennies, missing 1923. *In two press-in albums, very good - uncirculated.* (139)

\$150

575

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930; halfpenny sets (2), missing 1923 in one and many in the other. *All in three press-in albums, fair - uncirculated.* (197)

\$200

576

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964, missing 1930 but with extras including 1925; also halfpenny, date set 1911-1964, missing 1923, both sets with extras, varieties and some errors. *In the remnants of a Renniks album, very good - extremely fine, some spotty.* (294)

\$150

577

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted years, sorted into freezer and clip seal bags. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,200)

\$100

578

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mainly post 1936. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

579

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

580

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mainly post 1936. *Good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

581

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mainly post 1940. *Good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

582

George VI, 1938 (approx 80), 1939 (approx 50), 1940 (approx 40), 1941 (approx 200), 1942 (approx 250), 1945 (approx 200), 1947 (approx 200), 1948 (approx 400), 1949 (approx 450); **Elizabeth II**, 1953 (approx 220), 1955 (approx 200), 1957 (approx 350). *Sorted into plastic containers, fine - very fine.* (approx 2,200)

\$200

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

583

George VI, 1943 (7.2kg) and 1944 (4.4kg), quantities of each (total 11.6kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 1,100)

\$90

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

584

George VI, 1950, a quantity (7.8kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 700)

\$50

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

585

George VI, 1951, a quantity (11kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 1,000)

\$80

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

586

George VI, 1952, a quantity (20kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 2,000)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

587

Elizabeth II, 1956 (4.4kg) and 1959 (4.4kg), quantities of each (total 8.8kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 800)

\$80

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

588

Elizabeth II, 1958, a quantity (7.0kg). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 600)

\$50

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

589

Elizabeth II, 1960-1964, a quantity (30kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2,800)

\$250

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

590

Elizabeth II, 1960-1964, a quantity (27.5kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2,500)

\$220

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

591

Elizabeth II, 1960-1964, a quantity (30kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2,800)

\$250

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

592

Elizabeth II, 1964, a quantity (14.2kg). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,400)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

HALFPENNIES

593

George V - George VI, 1911, 1915H, 1922, 1938, 1939 kangaroo, 1942I, 1943, 1947Y., 1948, 1949. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



594*

George V, 1912H. *Dark brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.

595

George V - George VI, 1914H, 1939 kangaroo reverse and 1949; also penny, 1946. *Chocolate tone, nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; mint red, nearly uncirculated; once cleaned, now retoning, very fine.* (4)

\$150

596

George V - George VI, 1917I, 1929, 1938, 1942, 1943Y., 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947-1951 Melbourne. *The first red uncirculated, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



597*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, brown patina, old hairline scratches on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts.



598*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks either side, glossy brown patina, very fine/good very fine.*

\$900



599*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, very fine.*

\$900



600*

George V, 1923. *Good fine.*

\$750



601*

George V, 1923. *Very good/good fine.*

\$600

602

George V - Elizabeth II, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1938, 1940, 1942Y., 1943, 1944, 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1959-64. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

603

George V - George VI, 1936 and 1938. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

604

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

605

George V - Elizabeth II, a selection on a plastic page, 1925 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1929, 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (8), 1938, 1939, 1941 (6), 1943 (2), 1943I (2), 1945, 1948, 1950Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954, 1959, 1960, 1961. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$50

606

Elizabeth II, 1961 (44), 1962 (16) and 1964 (20). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (80)

\$70

607

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1930, 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (2), later dates, quantities of high grade 1953 on; box of loose coins, 1914 (23), 1914H (11), 1915H (2), 1930, 1931 (4), 1944 (3), 1952 (2); plus two pages of New Zealand pennies and halfpennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$300

608

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted years sorted into freezer and clip seal bags. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

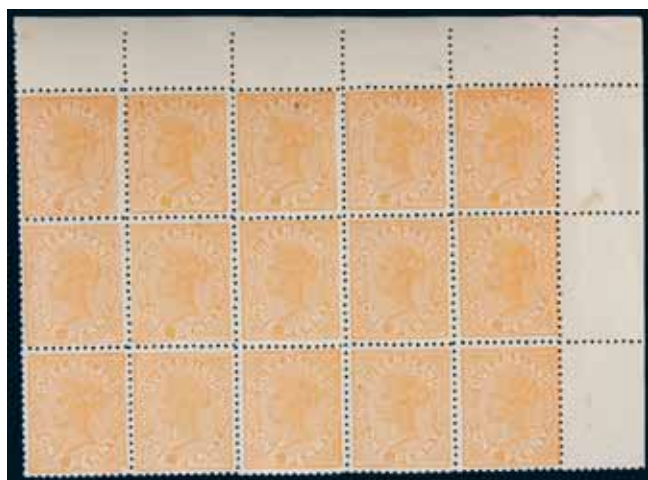
\$70

609

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

STAMPS



610*

Queensland, Queen Victoria, one penny vermillion-red, p.12 1/2, (SG 187). *Block of 15, MUH.*

\$50



611*

Victoria, Empire Patriotic Fund, issued 1900, 1d and 2d pair, (SG 374-5). *Mint.* (2)

\$100

612

Australia, decimal issues many in sheet form, mostly low face value issues from 1 cent to \$4 stamps many from the 1970s-1980s with much duplication, also a few as booklets, (FV \$1200+). *MUH.* (100s)

\$500

613

Australia, selection of decimals from 1960 - 1980 many as blocks (FV \$300 +) also includes MUH Pacific Islands including New Zealand and PNG, all housed in blue stock book. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

614

Australia, Australia Post year books, set 1981-1993 inclusive together with additional year books 1982-1990; with folders for AAT and Australian Impressionists. *MUH.* (22 year books + 2 others)

\$300

615

Australia, Post Office packs mostly early 1980s with much duplication. *MUH.* (approx 1,000)

\$250

616

Australia, Post Office aerogrammes all early 1970s-1980s with much duplication, also a few letter cards. *Almost all unused.* (approx 300)

\$60

617

Australia, Vice-regal covers in a large box, several 100 addressed to the Governor of NSW Air Marshall Sir James Rowland at Government House and a significant number to Lt. Col. J.H. Devitt as the Private Secretary, all covers c.early 1980s with stamps etc attached, most from Australia but a small number from overseas. *Used.* (100s)

\$200

618

Australia, a large carton of assorted FDC c.1970-1980s with multiples of many issues, lot includes pre-stamped unused covers of the same period. *Used or unused.* (100s)

\$80

619

Australia, FDC of 25 Feb., 1985 commemorating the Centenary of the departure of the NSW Soudan Contingent 1885 No. 2 Of 1000 signed verso by Sir Roden Cutler VC as Honorary Colonel of the Royal NSW Regiment, together with normal cover and set of 6 of the relevant postcards (2 sets) and Soudan Centenary medals in sterling silver and gilt bronze in descriptive cards, together with post office packs (3) and a quantity of duplicated FDC c.1984-5 (approx 100), used bird stamps 1c to 40c, PNG 1984 stamp packs (3, one with compliments card to Gov. General from Government House Port Moresby); 1988 stamp collector cards sets (3), all in a shoe box. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$50

620

Australian dependencies, decimal issues many in sheet form, mostly low face value issues from 1 cent many from the 1970s-1980s with much duplication, from Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Christmas Island, AAT, PNG, (FV \$270+), together with a small quantity of MUH Pre-decimal Australia and used world etc. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$100

621

Australia, Papua and New Guinea first official air mail flight covers, 1934 per Faith in Australia by C.T.P.Ulm, one cover cancelled 'Ship Mail Room Melbourne'. *Used.* (4)

\$80

622

Assorted issue stamps, First Day Covers, Post Office Packs; ships and airline menus, includes George VI twopence, 1942/50 half sheet, FDC five shilling Arms registered 1949; Prime Ministers; Centenary of Federation; also Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn Islands; ships menus, P & O, Orient Lines, S.S.Orsova. *In two albums, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$200



part

623*

British Commonwealth, a small selection of mixed fine mint and MUH, noted Transvaal, second British Occupation forgery of five pounds (£5) with VRI overprint, (SG. 237) MUH; Malta QV 1d on 2 1/2d with variety Pnney, (SG 36b) (3), India OHMS Edward VII two rupees on 10 rupees (SG O101); KGV Jubilee 1935 1/- variety issues from Fiji, Leeward Islands, St. Vincent, 1 rupee Mauritius variety (dot by flagstaff, SG 248h), 1 1/2d St. Vincent (diagonal line by turret var. cf.SG 143) another similar variety for Ascension, (SG 311 £225); Turks Islands, 1d brown red with throat flaw (SG 49a, £250) (**illustrated**); Cyprus, 1/2d on 1d QV red on plate 205 with spelling HALF PENN, (SG 7 £2250) (**illustrated**); New Zealand, in upright pairs 1940 Centennial overprinted Official 1/2, 2d, 3d and 6d all with variety of ff joined and a normal (SG 141, 141a, O144, O144a, O146, O146a, O148, O148a). *Mint, MUH.* (19)

\$200



part

624*

German New Guinea, second definitive set with Deutsch - Neu Guinea inscription of the Royal Yacht series, three pfennig - five mark, 1901 series, (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

\$300



part

625*

German New Guinea, third definitive set with Deutsch - Neu Guinea inscription of the Royal Yacht series, three (issued 1919, inscribed German- Neu- Guinea), five, ten pfennig and five mark, issued 1914, (SG 20-23). *Mint.* (4)

\$200

626

Germany, Propaganda Labels (cinderellas), that are mourning the lost colonies issued in early 1920s, two different sets one featuring yacht series common to the issues of the early 1900s and the other a new design of the Royal yacht Hohenzollern (see note below). *Mostly mint-MUH.* (21)

\$120

In 1921, Dr. Heinrich Schnee (the former governor of German East Africa), founded the Reichkolonialbund, an organization dedicated to pursuing the recovery of the colonial empire that Germany had lost as a result of the Treaty of Versailles. As part of its campaign, the organization issued propaganda labels for the following lost colonies: Marshall Islands, Samoa, Mariana Islands, Togo, Kiaochow, German New Guinea (described above), Caroline Islands, Cameroun, German Southwest Africa and German East Africa. The design features the Royal Yacht Hohenzollern on the second set and has the Imperial flag flying at half mast. The Hohenzollern had been the central feature in the design of German colonial postage stamps.

627

Great Britain, cover from London to Samuel Jackson, Penrith NSW Feb 12, 1876, fixed with 9d pair die 4 pale straw AK-BK joined pair, via Brindisi (SG 111 [cat £425 for single stamp on cover]); together with cover from Northwich to Gloucester Oc 3, 72 (October 3, 1872) using on verso a The River Weaver Navigation envelope, fixed with 1d red D-K plate number 138, (SG 44). *Used covers, very good.* (2)

\$50



628*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Inland Revenue, 1890 5/- rose, overprinted I. R. OFFICIAL (SG O9), postmarked 'Belfast AM 5 30 Jy 20 95'. *Fine used, with certificate from expert committee Philatelic Foundation New York dated 7/01/85, submitted by J. & H. Stolow, Inc., noted as 'genuine with disturbed overprint'.*

\$400



629*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Inland Revenue, 1890 10/- ultramarine overprinted I. R. OFFICIAL (SG O10), postmarked 'York M.O.O., DE 18 01'. *Very fine used, with pencil markings on the back.*

\$500



630*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Inland Revenue, various issues 2 1/2d lilac (SG 06); 6d purple on rose red (SG O18); 1/- green (SG O15) and Edward VII 2 1/2d ultramarine (SG 022) all with I. R. OFFICIAL overprint (CV £525). *Very good - fine used.* (4)

\$200



631*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Inland Revenue, 1892 one pound (£1), green overprinted I. R. OFFICIAL (SG O19), postmarked 'Account Branch P.O. Glasgow, 27 Oc 93'. *Fine used and well centred example lettered DL, with very small names stamped in two corners on the back, one being J&H Stolow.*

\$750



part

632*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Office of Works, various issues 1/2d vermilion and 1/2d blue-green (SG 031, 032), 1d lilac joined pair on piece (SG O33), 5d dull purple and blue on piece (SG O34) (illustrated) and Edward VII 1/2d blue-green (SG O36) all with O.W. OFFICIAL overprint (CV £1350). *Very good - fine used.* (6)

\$250



part

633

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Army Official, 6d purple on rose red (SG 045) mint and Edward VII 6d dull purple (SG 050) both with ARMY OFFICIAL overprint; Edward VII, Admiralty Official various issues 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, (SG O104-106) all with ADMIRALTY OFFICIAL, (CV £500). *Very good - fine used, one mint.* (5)

\$120



part

634*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Government Parcels, various issues 6d green, 9d green (SG 062, 067), 1/- plate 13 (SG O64), 4 1/2d green and carmine (SG O71), 1/- green (SG O68) another green and carmine (SG O72) and Edward VII 9d dull purple and ultramarine (SG 077) 1/- green and carmine all with GOVT PARCELS overprint (CV £2440). *Very good - fine used.* (8)

\$400



635*

Great Britain, Edward VII, Royal Household, 1/2d blue-green and 1d scarlet (SG 091, 092) both with R.H. OFFICIAL overprint (CV £330). *Very good - fine used.* (2)

\$100



639*

Great Britain, George V, 1913 one pound (£1), green (SG 403). *Fine, mint with hinge remains, fresh unused.*

\$1,200



636*

Great Britain, Edward VII, 1911 one pound (£1), deep green (SG 320). *Superb MUH.*

\$1,500



640*

Great Britain, George V, 1915 2/6, 5/-, 10/- Del La Rue printings with patchy and yellow gum, 10/- slightly off centred, (SG 407, 409, 412). *Fine, MUH with minor gum disturbance.* (3)

\$750



637*

Great Britain, Edward VII, 1911 2/6 (Aldgate My 13), 5/- (21 Jun 11) and 10/- (Registered.. Bury 10 Feb 1), (SG 317, 318, 319). *Very good - fine well centred used.* (3)

\$200



part

638

Great Britain, Edward VII, 1902-1911 set 1 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d, 4d (both colours, one with GS perforation), 5d, 6d, 7d, 9d, 10d, 1/-, (various SG). *Mint, several without gum and heavy hinge remains.* (12)

\$100



part

641*

Great Britain, George V, 1934 2/6, 5/-, 10/- (SG 450, 451, 452). *Fine, mint with trace of hinge remains, minor gum disturbance.* (3)

\$250



642*

Great Britain, George V, 1929 £1 PUC, black (SG 438). *Fine, mint with heavy hinge remain.*

\$200



643*

Great Britain, George VI, 1948, £1 brown, (SG 478b), another Royal Silver Wedding £1 blue (SG 494), 10/- dark blue (SG 478). *First two MUH, last very fine used.* (3)

\$60

644

Great Britain, Coronation Elizabeth R 1953, QANTAS Coronation Day Air Mail Flight covers, England to Australia, Norfolk Island to England, Ceylon to England, unused cover, and Elizabeth II, 21st April 1953 First Day of Issue envelope postmarked Tempe Park, NSW, Aust. *Used, a couple with foxing on edge.* (5)

\$50

645

Italy, pre stamps envelope, date stamp Pallanza (a small town on Lake Maggiore, just below the Swiss border) 19.8.1862, addressed to a priest in the Bishopric of Novara. *Used.*

\$30

646

Pacific Islands, covers mostly OHMS without stamp usage but cancelled as official paid mail, all c. 1970s, from Fiji (2), Rarotonga, Bairik, Gilbert Islands, Tonga and Solomon Islands, Norfolk Island, several with registration and mostly with additional Air Mail cancellation. *Mostly fine.* (7)

\$50

647

Papua New Guinea, album with some MUH, including block of four Queen Elizabeth II, £1; 1988 Australia set First Day Cover, 1977; cigarette cards. *Some MUH.* (approx 100)

\$100

648

Papua New Guinea, two sheets of 50 each for the 15, 25 and 60t of the 1976 series of ships of the 1930s (SG 298-300); FDC of 1966-1974, Goroka Show 1966 butterflies (2); West Highlands Show 1967 (SG 113-116); 3rd South Pacific Games (6) (SG 156-8); Christmas Missionaries (11) (SG 227-230); Telecommunication Project (11) (SG 231-6); Multicoloured series 6t and \$2 issues (11) (SG 244, 259) others (11) 1t-40t; 75th Anniversary (18) incomplete one or two per cover (SG stamps (SG 260-5); Royal Visit (11) (SG 268-9); Self Government (11) (SG 266-7); Birds Heads (11) (SG 270-272); Flora (10) (SG 273-6); Independence (12) (SG 294-5); other miscellaneous issues 1965-1973 (42) and unused covers (28). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100

649

Poland, mixed collection housed in two clip-lock on leaves, in hagners with a range of issues from 1919, includes Russia 1865-1918 (80) and Polish (17) covers and cards 1940s-1950s, including 1948 cycling tour of Poland special set, noted M/S (2) of 1945 Dachau Committee red cross (Fischer [2006] Vol.2 p.186); 1921 Tabromik pair MUH (Fisher L1-2); 1943 Govt. in exile set of 8 in pairs; 1958 M/S of 50 Zl (SG Ms1078a); many issues from 1961 a few MUH in blocks, but very incomplete, selected issues to 1990s, lot includes Fischer catalogues Vo.I and II but many pages removed and kept separate. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100



part

650*

United States, ten cents 1847 imperf. probably a reprint of 1875, (SG 2) (**illustrated**) mint with some gum; ten cents 1858 Washington perf issue used (SG 39); others one cent Franklin (SG 11 [used], 26); three cents Washington (SG 13a, 28). *Otherwise mint unless noted, imperfs cut into frames.* (6)

\$300



651*

United States, 1890 issue, 30 cents black (Jefferson), (SG 233). *MUH corner perf missing.*

\$60



part

652*

United States, Trans-Mississippi Exposition, 1898 set of 1 cent Marquette on the Mississippi; 2 cent Farming in the West (2 copper red and brown red); 4 cent Indian Hunting Buffalo; 5 cent Fremont on Rocky Mountains; 8 cent Troops Guarding Train; 10 cent Hardships of Emigration; 50 cent Western Mining Prospector; 1 dollar Western Cattle in Storm; 2 dollars Mississippi River Bridge, (SG 291-199). *Mint*. (10)

\$1,000

653

World, The Challenge Postage Stamp Album, by G.F. Rapkin, with some initial pages in very poor condition and binding broken, contents mostly intact with some Australia, GB, NZ, Canada and USA removed, Europe, Asia and South America are countries best represented and these from 19th - mid 20th century, some pickings but much duplication. *Mint (mostly stuck into album) and used*. (100s)

\$100

654

World, Lincoln Postage Stamp Album with clip lock oblong edition 5th series, contents mostly intact with some Australia and States, GB, NZ, Canada and USA removed, Europe, Asia and South America strong for most countries in these areas from 19th - mid 20th century, full of useful pickings. *Mint (mostly stuck into album) and used*. (several 1,000)

\$400

655

World, a small selection of covers housed in a Spirax Sketch book, postcards, pre-stamped envelopes etc, includes GB pre-stamped covers and newspaper wraps of Queen Victoria - Edward VII 1/2d (6), 1d (5), pre-stamped cards from Jersey 1877, London 1899, Belgium 1892 (4), France 1891, Germany, 1892, 1902 (2), Portugal 1893, 1911 (2), Cape Verde 1893, others from Philippines, Chile, Uruguay, Mexico, Egypt, Thailand, etc.; covers FDC from Australia (3), Hong Kong (2), India 1894 (2), South Africa 1925 (2), Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Great Britain 1856 to Winchester, Ireland 1923 as a post card, British Bechuanaland with overprint 2x2d 1893 registered, Netherlands 1928, part cover postmarked Wiesbaden 8.9.1869 to London fixed with North German Confederation fixed with 5 groschen bistré, rouletted (SG 10); a nice group from Funchal (Madeira) some registered (9) c.1894; others covers and cards from Norway 1951, Switzerland, Russia and Cochin pre-stamped covers (7), U.S.A (3), etc. *Used*. (70)

\$100

656

World, a large accumulation spread over 11 stock books of mostly used with scattering of mint/MUH, noted pre-decimal Navigators to 10/-, some decimal mint, a box of loose stamps and an album of international covers mostly from Italy addressed to Prince Michael Romanoff, some FDC and aerogrammes (8), several PO packs etc. *MUH, Mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection, (lot includes a Wikipedia biography). He was born in Versailles, the second child and the eldest son of Prince Andrei Alexandrovich of Russia (1897-1981) and Donna Elisabetta di Sasso-Ruffo (1886-1940). He was a grandson of Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich of Russia and Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna of Russia and a great nephew of Nicholas II, the last Emperor of Russia. From his father's first marriage he had two siblings, an older sister Xenia and a younger brother Andrew. From his father's second marriage he had one half sister, Olga. Prince Michael Andreevich was educated at Beaumont College in Old Windsor, and lived with his parents and his grandmother Grand Duchess Xenia in exile at Frogmore Cottage on the grounds of Windsor Castle and later at Wilderness House until he was commissioned to serve in the Royal Navy during World War II. During the war Michael served in Australia with the Fleet Air Arm. He moved there permanently following the conclusion of the war and became an aviation engineer. He became the Grand Prior and Imperial Protector of The Sovereign Order of the Orthodox Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem in 2006, after the death of Grand Prior Count Nicholas Bobrinskoy. He had great interest in the humanitarian work of the Order and officiated at all its services. He also attended several historical Romanoff events. His great grandfather was Czar Alexander III.

657

World, in three stock books with much duplication to 1945 (many 100s), noted Australia KGV (several hundred, good for study purposes), Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, France, Germany, Gold Coast, Great Britain, India, Ireland, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, U.S.A, a few Australian States, etc., together with The United States Presidential Dollar Coin Collection in special product folder fully described from Washington to Van Buren issues from 2007-2008, (18 \$1 coins). *Used for stamps, unc for coins*. (lot)

\$30

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



658*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Uneven grey tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



659*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$750



660*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, a little rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



661*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



662*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



663*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



664*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



665*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



666*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$300



lot 667 (part)

667*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig 1894A; also Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938; pennies, Edward VIII 1936 (2). *The first with attempted piercing, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



668*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern proof penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel as struck at the Melbourne Mint. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500



669*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel as struck at the Melbourne Mint. *Toning and some oxidation from being stored in plastic, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$700

670

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 FM (P) (KM.19). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$330

671

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975, minted at the Franklin Mint. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$320

672

Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1978 (Butterfly). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

673

Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994. *With certificate, FDC.*

\$300

674

Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976, minted at the Franklin Mint. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$40

NEW ZEALAND



675*

George V, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 798) and from the Allan Sutherland Collection.

In Royal Mint card box (manufactured for the British 1935 specimen crown) as supplied to Sutherland, 'Proof NZ Crown, specially sent to me by Sir Robt. Johnson, Deputy Master, Royal Mint' in Sutherland's hand on front of box. Together with a copy of page 2 of a letter from Johnson sent with the coin. In the letter Johnson expresses his regret at being unable to supply Sutherland with a 'trial' piece but offering him this 'specimen' strike to 'allay your disappointment'. The 'trial' refers to the unauthorised version or 'pattern' Waitangi crown. Sutherland's hand written note in the letter's margin states 'I actually handled the unauthorised coin with Sir Robt'. Sutherland visited London and the Royal Mint in the early 1930s.



676*
George V, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935.
Deep iridescent toning, nearly FDC.

\$7,000

677
George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Slabbed by NGC as AU55.

678
George V, halfcrown, 1933; sixpence, 1933; threepences, 1933, 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

679
George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



680*
George V, florin, 1936. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



681*
George V, shilling, 1934. *Toned with spotting, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120



682*
George V, sixpence, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

683
George VI, crown, 1949; halfcrown, 1950, far diamond; florin, 1950 and threepence 1946. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



684*
George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



685*
George VI, halfcrown, 1951. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



686*
George VI, florin, 1940. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

687
George VI, florins, 1941 and 1943. *First coin toned and with some spotting, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



688*
George VI, florin, 1942. *Weakness on kiwi's leg, uncirculated.*

\$150



689*
George VI, florin, 1945. *Some carbon spotting on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120



690*

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$220

691

George VI, shilling, 1944. *Toned, some spotting, uncirculated.*

\$140



692*

George VI, shilling, 1944. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



693*

George VI, shilling, 1945. *Some tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

694

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



695*

George VI, sixpence, 1943. *Tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

696

George VI, sixpence, 1943; shilling, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$180



697*

George VI, sixpence, 1944. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$60



698*

George VI, sixpence, 1947. *Tone spots on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60



699*

George VI, threepence, 1942, one dot. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

700

George VI, threepence, 1942, one dot. *Edge knocks, spotting, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

701

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1950. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Renshaw Collection New Zealand.

702

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1938, 1945; sixpence, 1965 broken wing. *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

703

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940 (4), 1943 (3), 1944, 1945 (4), 1946 (6), 1947 (4), 1949 (5), 1950 (8), 1951 (15), 1952 (32), 1953 (26), 1954 (11), 1955 (10), 1956 (9), 1957, 1958 (2), 1959 (2); also halfpennies, 1940 (2), 1941, 1944 (2), 1945 (9), 1946 (12), 1947 (2), 1949 (2), 1950 (3), 1951 (2), 1952 (2), 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1957-1960. *Most with some degree of mint red, fine - nearly uncirculated. (187)*

\$200

704

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1947 (4), 1950, 1951, 1952 (3) and 1953. *Mostly full mint red uncirculated. (11)*

\$150

705

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

706

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1944, 1945, 1946 (2), 1947 (2), 1951, 1952 (2), 1957, 1958 (2), 1961, 1962, includes one 1952, 1957, 1958 slabbed by PCGS. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (14)*

\$120

707

George VI, halfpennies, 1942, 1944 (4), 1945 and 1946. *Near full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the first scarce. (7)*

\$100



708*

George VI, halfpennies, 1944 and 1945. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

709

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1960 (18); halfcrown, 1963 (48). *In two small albums, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (66)

\$200



710*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1956, no shoulder strap. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



711*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1954. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated and rare thus being a key date.*

\$150



712*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, type I (strapless). *Minor traces of mint red, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$60



713

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1954. *Almost full mint red, virtually uncirculated and rare thus, a key date.*

\$100



714*

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1955. *Toned, spot on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



715*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (9.7g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

716

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990. *In case of issue, with certificate no 2636, FDC.*

\$650



717*

Elizabeth II, gold proof ten dollars, 2013, Maori art - Koru, one ounce of fine gold, by Royal Australian Mint. *In wooden case of issue with certificate No 0055, mintage of 250, FDC.*

\$2,500

718

Elizabeth II, mint one penny, 1964, and one cent, 1967, souvenir of change over to decimal currency, issued by the Treasury, Wellington (15); ten cents, 2006, in wallets (161); ten and twenty cents, 2006, new coinage pairs (111); mint rolls (4); loose coins (15). *Uncirculated*. (approx 500 coins)

\$170

719

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine*.

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.

Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd. Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

720

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland (Otago) undated (circa 1848) (GRW.118; L.371; C.6457; B.7503). *Good fine*.

\$50



721*

Communion token, Nelson, Trinity Church, 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Nearly very fine for this and rare*.

\$180

This type with square corners similar to that illustrated in Lampard.

722

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine*.

\$40

723

Cricket presentation cup, in silver plate (approx 20cm high), decorated edge, engraved floral pattern and handles with floral end pattern, manufactured and plated by Reed & Barton, inscribed on one side, 'Presented/By/Messrs G & T. Young/To/R.V. Blacklock/Highest individual/Score of/M.C.C./Season 89-90/84 Not Out'. *Hairlines from polishing, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

It was reported in the Otago Witness newspaper of 14 October 1897 that 'R.V. Blacklock, the well-known representative cricketer of Wellington died last week after a long illness. "Bob", who was only 32 years old, played a number of very fine innings in interprovincial cricket, among his best being a fine display against Canterbury in 1883 or 1884, when he made 84. He was much liked by all who knew him, and his early death has evoked expressions of deep regret all over the colony.'

Robert Valder Blacklock, born 1 April 1865 at Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, right-hand bat, mainly for Wellington, New Zealand. He played 56 innings in 31 first class matches, not out 4, scored 771 runs for an average of 14.82 in a first class career that covered the years from 1883 to 1896. He died on 6 October 1897 at Wellington.

With research.



724*

The New Zealand Master Builders' Federation Incorporated, award medal for Trade Certificate Examination (Carpentry & Joinery) in bronze (51mm), by Mayer & Kean (later Mayer & Toye) with both sets of maker's initials, designer 'GW', reverse inscribed 'GIBSON Alister R.'. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

725

A group of medallions and medalets, 1950-2000, including Canterbury Centenary, 1950, in bronze (50mm)(2) (MacM.1950/4); P-3 Orion for RNZAF, 1966, in bronze (38mm)(1966/4); James Cook Bicentenary (MacM.1969/2 bronze, 1969/4 bronze [6], silver, 1969/5 bronze [2], 1969/6 silver, 1969/8 bronze); Otago Primary Principals' Association (2), in gilt and lead (42mm)(MacM. 2000/7); also Captain Cook Bicentenary, Pacific Ocean Explorer (2), in white metal and copper (33mm); British Columbia Canada, 1978, in bronze (39mm); Discoverer of Hawaii, in bronze (39mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$220



726*

Milk can tag, The Co-Op Dairy Coy. of Otago Ltd. Dunedin, in brass (58mm), reverse 'C.E. GEORGE/BRIGHTON/x26', impressed lettering both sides, holed for suspension. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

727

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.59); Davidson, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93); Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

728

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A1, 2 (2)); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne pennies, undated (A.17, 18); Barrowclough, Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.28); Battle and Weight, Sydney pennies, undated (A.31) (3); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Brookes, Brisbane pennies, undated and 1863 (A.47, 49); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1859 (A.51 (2), 53, 54). *The A28 pierced, very good - very fine.* (17)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection, the A.44 from Spink Australia with ticket.



729*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



730*

Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Die axis at 180 degrees, even brown patina, minor rim nick, otherwise very fine for this and very rare.*

\$5,000



731*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Dark brown oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

732*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.9, 10). *Pitted, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

733*

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.11, 12, 13, 14). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



734*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$4,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 615).



735*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.19, 20). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

736

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19); pennies, 1862 (A.21), 1863 (A.23); Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle, E, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Generally very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$220

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

All in NGC slabs as XF45BN (3), VF35BN, AU50BM, AU58BM. 737

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19), pennies, 1862 (A.21), 1863 (A.23, 24 (2)); Barley, Charles, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L. & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.32, 38); Brown and Duthie, Taranaki pennies, 1866 (A.50) (2); Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66 (2), 68); Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69, 70); Coombes, S., Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77 (2)); Day & Mieville, Dunedin pennies, 1857 (A.98) (2); De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101) (2); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gittos, B., Auckland pennies, 1864 (A.149) (2); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Fair - good very fine.* (27)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



738*

Barrowclough, Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.29). *Red and brown patina, good very fine and scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

739

Bateman, William Junr., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94); Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale pennies, undated (A.146) (2); Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *The last good very fine, others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



740*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



741*

Brookes, Brisbane 'fancy letters' penny, undated (A.46). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (private purchase from Spink Australia).



742*

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Some damage, good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



743*

Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Reverse flan flaws, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

744

Campbell, James, Morpeth pennies, undated (A.59, 60 (2)); Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide & Burra Burra penny and halfpenny, undated and 1857 (A.82, 83); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn pennies, undated (A.96, 97 (2)); Dease, E.F., Launceston, pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.99 (2), 100); DeCarle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103)(2), Melbourne and Plenty penny, undated (A.104), 'Tasmania' penny, 1855 (A.105) (3); Flavelle Bros & Co., Sydney & Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123 (3), 125 (2), 126, 127); Friedman, I., Hobart pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.133 (2), 134 (2), 136, 138, 140). *Very good - good very fine.* (31)

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



745*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



746*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62) normal die axis. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



747*

Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



748*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



749*

Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



752*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89). *Very fine; good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



750*

Cope, Thos. H., South Yarra (Melbourne) pennies, 1862 (A.80, 81). *Glossy brown, good very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



753*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Pitted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



751*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



754*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



755*

Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Glossy medium red brown, die cud on reverse rim at 3 to 4 o'clock, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



756*

Day & Mievill, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98). *Glossy brown tone, extremely fine.*

\$110



757*

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Attractive blue brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$350



758*

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

759

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); Flavelle Brothers & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.129); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale pennies, 1862 and undated (A.145, 146); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton penny, undated (A.198); Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny (A.278, 279). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$240



760*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Traces of verdigris, full original mint red, brilliant uncirculated or FDC and probably the finest known.*

\$2,100

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2625) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 784).



761*

De Carle, E., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia, with MEF's ticket).



part

762*

Deeble, S., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.106-9). *Nearly very fine - very fine, scarce as a set.* (4)

\$300

B.W.Holt Collection.



763*
Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Glossy brown very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



767*
Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



764*
Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

768*
Fleming, J.G., Hobart pennies, 1874 (A.128, 129). *Good very fine; good fine, the first very scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



765*
Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.120). *Even light brown patina, fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia with ticket).



769*
Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *A little rubbed, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



766*
Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia with ticket by MEF).



770*
Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



771*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Glossy red brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



775*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146). *Good very fine.*

\$100



772*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



776*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, toned area on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



part

773*

Gilmour, New Plymouth pennies, undated (A.143, 144). *Very fine, the second scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



777*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$150



774*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale pennies, 1862 and undated (A.145, 146). *Very fine; surface mark on obverse, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



778*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Surface marks and verdigris, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

779

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151); Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Mason & Struthers, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 279, 282); Sommerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497), Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1857 (A.660). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

All in NGC slabs as XF45, VF Details, UNC Details, MS63, AU55BN, AU58BN (3).



780*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



781*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Minor scratch, glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

782

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156 (2), 157); Hanks and Comp. Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.184 (4), 187, 188 (2), 190, 192 (2), 194 (2)); Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.198 (3), 210 (2)); Henderson, John, Freemantle pennies, 1874 (A.216, 218) and undated (A.222, 223); Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 & 1858 (A.227 (4), 229 (2), 231 (2), 232, 233, 234 (2), 236 (2), 237, 238 (2), 239, 241 (3), 242, 243, 244, 246). *The A195 scratched, fair - good very fine.* (52)

\$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



783*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Good very fine.*

\$100

784

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.161) (2); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164, 169, 172); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 7); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); Licensed Victuallers Assn., Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327 (2)); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359) (4); Merrington, J.M., Nelson pennies, undated (A.363) (2); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 378, 379, 380 (3), 381, 382, 383 (2)). *Very good - extremely fine.* (31)

\$380

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



785*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with L.Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, obverse slightly dull, rare.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



786*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch 'plain field' penny, undated (A.177) die axis at 90 degrees. *Very good/fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

787

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 (A.188 (2), 189) 1857 (A.190, 193); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280), penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.283, 287); Iredale, & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200



788*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



792*

Henderson, John, Freeman's penny, 1874 (A.218). *Glossy crimson brown, uncirculated, old collector ink number on obverse.*

\$250



789*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton penny, undated (A.198). *Toned, very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



793*

Henderson, John, Freeman's penny (A.222). *Glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



790*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton pattern penny, undated (A.201) Australia over seated figure, by W.J.Taylor, London. *Obverse rim flaw at 4 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750



794*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



791*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton halfpenny, undated (A.214) double obverse. *Cleaned, carbon patch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



795*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Edge bumps, very fine.*

\$100



796*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Good very fine.*

\$100



799*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.262). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



797*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Pirie St (Adelaide) fourpence (A.248). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



part

800*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.265 (2), 266, 267, 269). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

798*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860 and 1862 (A.254, 256, 257 (3), 258). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

801*

Howell, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.273-5). *Good very fine; fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (the first from Spink Australia).

802

Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.300, 301); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); MacGregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373); Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny, 1863 (A.392). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$250



804*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



805*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.297). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



803*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Very fine.*

\$80



806*

Jamieson, W.W., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Rim bruises and scratches, nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

807*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.300, 301, 302 (2)). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



811*

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Good very fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia with ticket).



808*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town, undated (A.301). *Very fine.*

\$80



812*

Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



809*

Jones, David, Ballaarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



813*

Lazarus, S. & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.316). *Cleaned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

810*

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich pennies, undated (A.305, 306, 307 (2)). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



814*

Leeson, J.D., Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



815*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); **Palmer, B.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.408). *Glossy patinas, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



816*

Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Glossy brown very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



817*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



lot 818 (part)

818*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.321, 322). *Good fine; very fine but plugged.* (2)

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



819*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



820*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



821*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.331, 332). *Some damage, nearly very fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$400



822*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



826*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



823*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Brown patina, weak in centre, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300



part

827*

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny (A.342, 343, 345 (2), 346). *The last fair, others fine - very fine. (5)*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



824*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Porous surface, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



828*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



825*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.
In a slab by NGC as XF details.



part

829*

Mason, Struthers & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354, 355). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

830

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278) (2); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.280, 281), 1861 (A.284 (2), 286 (2), 287, 288); Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.292 (2), 294, 295, 296, 297, 298); Josephs, R., New Town pennies and halfpennies, 1855 (A.309 (3), 310 (2)); Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); Leigh J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.329 (2), 330); Macgregor J.M., Sydney pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.339 (2), 340); Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350, 352 (2) Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.356 (2), 357 (2), 358); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny and halfpenny, undated (A.367, 368); Metcalf & Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369, 370); Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Fair - good very fine.* (47)

\$450

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



831*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Well struck in centre, toning and minor bruising to edges, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



832*

Merry, T.F., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368) also penny (A.367). *Nearly extremely fine, the first rare in this condition.* (2)

\$300



part

833*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.371-4). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



834*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Good fine.*

\$70



835*

Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



836*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.383). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.
In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.



837*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Red and brown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



838*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



839*

Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Very fine.*

\$120



part

840*

Morgan, William, Adelaide pennies, 1858 (A.385, 386). *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

841

Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387) (2); Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435); Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470 (2), 432 (2), 475, 477); Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497-500) (6); United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591 (3)). Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592); Waters, Edward, Auckland pennies, undated (A.610) (2). *Fair - very fine. (23)*

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



842*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.388). *Glossy dark grey brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



843*

Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Punch mark on obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

844

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpennies, 1863 (A.392 (2), 393 (2), 394); Murray & Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395 (2), 397); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.401, 402, 403); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406); Palmer, B., Sydney pennies, undated (A.408) (4); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 410 (2), 411, 412, 414, 415, 419, 421 (2)); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.434) (2, one holed); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich pennies, 1863 (A.438) (2); Ridler, R., Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.453); Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (465 (2), 466 (2), 467); Sawyer, J., Brisbane pennies, 1864 (A.469) (2); Smith Peate & Co., Sydney pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.479 (2), 480, 482, 486 (2), 491). *Fair and holed - good very fine. (45)*

\$360

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



845*
Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*
 \$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



846*
Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.407). *Porous surface, three obverse die breaks, old hairline, otherwise very fine.*
 \$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



847*
Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.421). *Extremely fine.*
 \$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



848*
Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Very good and rare.*
 \$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



849*
Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Die axis at 135 degrees, reverse rim cud and edge knock, brown patina, good very fine for this.*
 \$250



part

850*
Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428, 429, 430). *Fair - good fine. (3)*
 \$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



851*
Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



852*
Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*
 \$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

853*

Peck & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney pennies, 1853 (A.431). *Fair - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

856*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne pennies, undated (A.440, 441 (2)). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



854*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434). *Good very fine.*

\$70

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



857*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



855*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny and halfpenny, undated (A.435, 436). *Very fine; damaged, fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

858*

Pratt, William, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.444, 445). *Pitted fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



859*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

In a slab by NGC as XF45BN.



part

860*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.448 (2), 449). *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



863*

Robison Bros. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.459, 463). *Very fine; good very fine, and scarce*. (2)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



861*

Robison Bros. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862. *Very fine*. (A.458).

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 687) and Sale 82 (lot 790).



864*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

862*

Robison Bros. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862, emu reverse (A.458, 461 (2), 462, 461 variety small 's' in Bros). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



866*

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501). *Some pitting, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



867*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



868*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Scratched and edge bumps, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

869

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506); Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571), Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.573) (3); Thomas, T.W., Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.576); Toogood, A., Sydney pennies, 1855 (A.586) (3); Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.595, 596, 598); Warnock Bros., Melbourne & Maldon penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 601), penny 1865 (A.605); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.606, 607 (2), 608) Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.617, 618, 619); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855, 1857 (A.620, 622); Whitty & Brown Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 628, 629, 630, 632, 633 (3), 634); Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny 1855, penny and halfpenny, undated (A.640, 641, 642). *Fair - very fine.* (39)

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



870*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.507). *Reverse scrape, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

871

Stokes, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 509 (4), 510); Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.576, 521, 526, 531, 533, 535, 540 (2), 542 (3), 543, 544, 546, 547 (2), 548, 549, 552, 553, 555, 556); Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *The last with solder on mouth of Maori, fair - good very fine.* (27)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

872*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.516, 519, 527). *Nearly extremely fine; good fine; scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



873*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Some staining both sides, two die cuds on obverse rim at 2 and 5 o'clock, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



874*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556). *Full original mint red, slight carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$850



875*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). Good very fine.

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



879*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills (Sydney) penny, 1854 (A.579). Old scratch on obverse, brown patina, nearly fine and rare.

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



876*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). Nearly very fine and scarce.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



880*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills (Sydney) penny, 1854 (A.579). Cleaned and slightly corroded, otherwise fine.

\$200



877*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571). Full mint red, uncirculated.

\$400



881*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills (Sydney) halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). Brown patina, good fine and rare.

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



878*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills (Sydney) penny, 1854 (A.579). Weak in centre as always, otherwise attractive even brown patina, very fine for this and rare.

\$750



882*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Surry Hills (Sydney) halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) 'medallisit' spelling. Struck on a clipped planchet, light even brown patina, good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this variety.

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (R.O.Griffin, Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections, lot 763) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



883*

Thrle & Cross, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.584, 585). *Attractive brown patina, very fine; porous, very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$240

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



886*

Waters, Edward, Auckland pennies, undated (A.609, 610). *Nearly very fine; scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



884*

Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



887*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown patina with hints of red, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$220



885*

Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594, 600). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



888*

Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



889*

Weight and Johnson, Sydney penny, undated (A.615) and halfpenny, undated (A.618). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



892*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.626, 630). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



890*

White, Thomas and Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia with ticket).



893*

Whitty & Brown, kangaroo and emu Advance Australia (Sydney) penny, undated (A.635). *Nearly extremely fine with light brown patina, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



891*

White, Thomas and Son, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622); also Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.346). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



894*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Brown patina, damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



895*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



899*

Holloway, Professor, London, bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,750



896*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Red and brown patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



900*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.673) thick flan. *Blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

897

Peace and Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.650, 651 (2), 652, 653, 656 (2)); **Hodgins, William**, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659); **Holloway, Professor**, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660/672) (11); Countermarked tokens; **Lloyds Weekly Newspaper** on 1806/7 penny (A.1151), halfpenny (A.1154); **J.Thomas Agent Geelong** on Holloway penny (A.1222); **Wilson engraver 630 Pitt St** on Holloway penny, 1858 (A.1255); **Check, Bullen, F. & G.F.**, Melbourne in brass; **Shreeve, Noah**, unofficial farthing in brass, undated (A.494). *Fair - very fine.* (25)

\$300

The last ex F.Pridmore Collection with ticket.

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



901*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.673) thinner flan. *Good very fine.*

\$150



898*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Two rim bruises, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



902*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Scratches and damage, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



903*

Macintosh and Degraives, Tasmania silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$17,500



904*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



905*

Campbell, James, Morpeth silver threepence by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,500



906*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Minor flan crack, attractive green brown tone, extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



907*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 979).



908*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$450

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



909*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691).
Mirror-like fields, nearly as struck, extremely fine or better.
\$500



910*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691).
Nearly extremely fine.
\$350



911*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691).
Very fine.
\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



912*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691,
upset die axis). *Grey toned, good fine.*
\$200



913*

Countermarked token, W.Cook, Sandridge on 1797 (?)
penny (A.1051). *Very fine and very scarce.*
\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

914

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.1, 60, 97, 103,
129, 188, 190, 309, 310, 319, 479, 505, 508, 571, 573 and
668. *All in 2x2 holders, fine - very fine.* (16)
\$300



915*

Keeling Cocos Islands, complete set of ivory or bone tokens,
issued by J.S.Clunies-Ross, 1913, five cents (1556), ten
cents (2448), twenty five cents (4536), fifty cents (1791),
one rupee (611), two rupees (696) and five rupees (367). *A
well preserved set, all nearly extremely fine and very rare
as such.* (7)

\$3,000

916

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone tokens for twenty five cents (3913) and five rupees (515), 1913, issued by J.S.Clunies-Ross. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$250



917*

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1910, No.1093 (1913) issued by J.S.Clunies-Ross. *Nearly fine.*

\$100



918*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War I Liverpool Internment Camp (NSW), square threepence in aluminium. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



part

919*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, set of tokens, five shillings, two shillings, one shilling, threepence and one penny. *Housed in a custom made timber case, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$5,000



920*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Near full mint red, virtually as struck and rare in this condition, uncirculated.*

\$7,350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1097).



921*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown and red uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex IAG Sale 67 (lot 420).



922*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with mint red.*

\$4,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 569).



923*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Struck with central hole unpunched, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare, as struck, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$6,000



924*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$1,250



925*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 573).



926*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Glossy brown toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



927*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 572).



928*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Traces of red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$450



929*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



930*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling and penny. *Very fine*. (2)

\$300



931*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



932*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

933

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Oxidised, possibly copper alloy instead of brass, porous, extremely fine*.

\$250



934*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Roxbury Sale 7/10/06.



935*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Uneven tone, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1207).

936

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$80

937

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Good fine.*

\$60

938

Kangaroo Ground Church, communion token in white metal (22mm), obverse 'Kangaroo/Ground/Church', reverse a communion table draped with a cloth and bearing a paten of bread and a chalice, below 'This Do/In Remembrance/Of Me/Luke 22.19'. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100



part

939*

Renmark Club checks, 3d, 1/- (2), 2/- (2) and 2/6, a well matched set (EF-UNC); Tattersalls Club Melbourne, 6d, 1/- (2); F.H.Wagner, North Adelaide 3d; Charles Shelley Pty Ltd, 10/- (type with concentric circles on obverse). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$170

940

Northern Club, Launceston, tokens, undated, in brass (6d), copper (1s), cupro nickel (2s) and white metal (2s). *The last holed, the second and third with some spotting but virtually uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

941

A selection of value stated checks and stock tokens, includes S.A. Gas Co. 1d token; 'S.R.' check '100'; 'J.T.' check; value stated checks, (25mm) 3d (5), three types, 6d; checks, (23mm) 6d (2), 1/- (3), 1/6d; checks, (21mm) 6d (4), two varieties, 1/-, 2/6, 6d; check, aluminium (19mm) 2/-. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$120



942*

Moonee Valley, North Hill (horse racing - trotting), entrance token (31mm) special strike in silver on a thick flan. *Proof-like finish, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$60

Ex Amor Archives.



943*

Geelong Lost Dogs Home Animal Hospital Society, life membership badge (39mm), registered No.7453. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$60

944

Bread tokens, mostly different, in 2x2 holders, described, also a few milk, ice and meat tokens, includes C.Colyer, Katoomba, one loaf; also a USA issue, a Scottish Communion token and six machine good luck tokens, in aluminium. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

945

Bread, milk, tea, pool and casino tokens mostly all different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

A Collection of Convict and Other Handcrafted Love Tokens



946*

Love tokens, Great Britain halfpennies (3), first, hearts above 'SUCCSS (sic) To/True/Harts/1781' on one side, 'W.B./(greeting hands joined)/C H' on the other; second, 'Joseph/Dunnage/Born Octr/19, 1826' on one side, monogram 'JD' on the other; third, 'Many Happy/Returns of the Day/April 12th 1899' on one side, reverse of 1897 coin on other. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$450



947*

Convict token, on British Georgian halfpenny blank, obverse inscribed 'Sarah Horton 1784' reverse inscribed monogram of TH. *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

This piece was probably presented at birth or early in her life. It is believed that she was the same woman convicted at Warwick Coventry Assizes and sentenced to a term of 14 years on 27th March 1820. Documentation shows that Sarah was later one of 121 convicts transported on the 'Morley' to Australia on 17th May 1820. Subsequently the 'Morley' arrived in New South Wales and Sarah Horton remained in Australia.



948*

Convict love token, as an engraved piece on a George II worn Irish halfpenny, engraved 'Bartho.W./Langley/1787'. *Very fine engraving host coin poor.*

\$850

There is an opinion that this was probably given as a keepsake to a Jane Langley in 1787 (who was sent to Australia in that year) by a male relative. Jane Langley (1764-1836) was sentenced to 7 years imprisonment at the Old Bailey London in September 1785, for the theft of 5 Guineas, 9 shillings and sixpence. She was later sent to Australia aboard the famous First Fleet which sailed in May 1787 (from Portsmouth) under the command of Captain Arthur Philip RN. Along with other convicted prisoners Jane Langley arrived in Australia in January 1788. She lived until 1836 and was buried in Devonshire St Cemetery, now under Sydney's Central Railway Station.



949*

Convict love token, on smoothed British penny, 1806/07, obverse engraved 'A Token of/Love and Respect/From John/Wheatley to his/father/Jasw.', a sailing ship and the date 1844 below within a rope circle, on either side an emu and kangaroo, reverse engraved 'Accept this ;tho' poor it be and/and keep it for my/sake/o may your kind and /gratefull heart no more/have cause to ache/MY FATHER'. *An excellent example of a convict love token with fine detail, extremely fine.*

\$2,750



950*

Convict love token, on British 1797 penny blank, obverse inscribed 'Heny./Chaplin/forget me/Not' reverse inscribed with the numbers 1843 in the hemispheres and 'Liberty/Is/Sweet'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,100



951*

Convict token, engraved on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse, around the top 'God save King William', below decorated with rose and thistle sprays, across the lower half, 'Ambrose Birch/Born 9th May/1791', reverse engraved, 'A dismal/prison is my/lot but more than/all by friends forgot/Oh think of me in/this dread place and/be my friend tho'/in disgrace.' *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ambrose Birch was convicted at Salop Assizes for a term of ten years. He was transported on the Canton departing 20 September 1839 arriving at Hobart 12 January 1840.



952*

Engraved token, (on a 1797 penny?) 'William Porter Print Cutter Stubbins/July 11th 1804 W Porter', possibly a convict or apprentice token. *Fine.*

\$950



953*

Convict token, 'Mary/Carter' impressed into obverse of Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797. *Fine.*

\$850

Mary Carter convicted at Middlesex Goal Delivery for a term of seven years on 15 September 1815. Transported on the Lord Melville, as one of 103 female convicts, departing 15 September 1816 for New South Wales arriving 24 February 1817 with 99 females after a journey of 162 days. Alternatively, Mary Carter of Dublin City, no trial details, sailed 8 December 1813 from Falmouth with 98 females, arrived on the Catherine 4 May 1814 and then to Tasmania by the Kangaroo. Records indicate this Mary Carter had an extensive history of drunkenness, idleness and disorderly conduct during the period 1826-1831.



954*

Convict token, Great Britain halfpenny smoothed both sides, obverse engraved 'Charles Rice Bovnd/June 27 1738' with a Scottish soldier in a sword fight with a civilian opponent, reverse engraved with a duck shooter and dog. *Very fine.*

\$350



955*

Convict token, Great Britain George III halfpenny, engraved on obverse 'Mary Ann Smyth aged 27' and on reverse 'Joseph Smyth/Cast for Death/4th July 1817/Aged 33'. *Fine.*

\$350



956*

Convict love token, a cartwheel penny, 1797, countermarked Adams over GB upside down. *Very fine.*

\$150

With research, George Adams transported for life to Van Diemen's Land, arrived 23/1/1835 aboard the William Metcalf.



957*

Convict token, William III crown, 1696, engraved on obverse over King's portrait 'John/Lee Cook/Born Dec 31/-1815-/Gt.Grandson/of' 'James Lee Cook Born 24 Dec 1733', reverse engraved 'John Lee/Born 5 Augt 1765'. *Good fine.*

\$250



958*

Convict token, Great Britain William III crown, 1696, GEI for DEI, smoothed on reverse and engraved 'E.A.Gowan'. *Fine.*

\$180



959*

Love token, smoothed copper planchet (33mm), obverse engraved 'E.C.' in fancy script in centre and 'When This You See * Remember Me 1772' around, reverse engraved with initials 'G.D.' in shield supported by ribbon with foliage around sides. *Fine.*

\$400



960*

Love token, Russian five kopek, obverse struck 'Mar-tha', reverse 'North/May 22/1793 By /Cab'. *Pierced through, off centre near 10 o'clock, very good.*

\$350



961*

Love token, convict probably or seaman, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797, edges hammered flat and some attempt made to insert a pattern around rim, obverse, impressed initials, 'J.C' at top, below stippled, 'J. ?', at base is engraved with scroll of leaves and floral theme, reverse, impressed 'J.J(ones) stippled /L. Vale (stippled)/J.C impressed/J.C..... (stippled)/Birmingham(stippled). *Fine.*

\$170



962*

Love token, hand engraved silver disc (25mm), possibly on a shilling, engraved on one side 'M. Turton/Feby 4 1807' and various naval items such as cannon, sword, flag, and ships bow, on the other side are the initials 'HCSS' and foliage. *Very good.*

\$350

Struck Medals



963*

Victoria, General Macarthur's award medal, 1856, in bronze (34mm, 4mm thick) by J.Hogarth (incuse on truncation). *Edge bumps, dents and hairline scratches, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

A similar example in silver from our Sale 63 realised \$9,500 (lot 528) and there wasn't a specimen represented in the most important Dr. John M.Chapman Collection. In 1856 Julius Hogarth of the Sydney firm Hogarth & Erichsen, was commissioned to cut dies and strike medals - six gold, six silver and twelve bronze - for Major General (later Sir) Edward Macarthur, Lieutenant Governor of Victoria and eldest son of wool pioneer John Macarthur. Ludwig Becker, the German artist, who died five years later on the Burke & Wills, expedition, had a hand in designing the medals. They were to be awarded 'for distinguished merit in the arts, either of peace or war'. James Macarthur of Camden arranged the whole transaction which cost £300. The motto in Latin reads 'either in war Victoria or in peace', the first motto of the colony. (Myatt, Australian Coins, Notes & Medals, Sydney 1980, pp 177-8).



964*

Burke & Wills, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 this piece). *Reverse with casting flaw, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 769). This specimen suggests that some pieces were cast rather than struck. 'E.A.' is Ernst Altmann, 'T.S.M.' is Thomas Stokes Maker.



966*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed 'Joseph Aarons for Services'. *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1006).



967*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in bronze (34.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 804).



965*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862 (London) in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$800

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 775).



968*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in white metal (33.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 805).



969*

Melbourne University Rowing Club, prize medal in silver (48mm) by W.J.Taylor, London, Poseidon reclining on couch beside river and holding an upright oar in right hand, reverse with wreath of reeds and water flowers, inside wreath inscribed, 'Upper Yarra/Scratch Fours/24th May 1870/R.D.S.Pinnock'; silver plated tankard (approx 125mm high), hallmarked on base for John Round & Son, Sheffield, engraved on side with garter marked 'M U R C' and inside 'Trial/1870/Fours', above is inscribed 'Crew' and at each side and below are the names, left, '1 J.G.Black/3. C.F.Taylor', right, '2. R.D.S.Pinnock/4. R.M.Pennefather', bottom, 'cox. D.B.Wilkie'. *Very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$500

An account of the award presentation was published on page 4 of The Argus (Melbourne) on 3 June 1870. It states, 'A meeting of the members of the University Rowing Club took place at the Freemasons' Hotel last night. The chair was occupied by Professor Irving, the president of the club. The chairman presented an illuminated address, signed by all the officials of the club and 30 members, to Mr. John Johnstone, on his retiring from the club. The address was accompanied by a handsome silver-mounted inkstand. Mr. Johnstone briefly returned his thanks. The pewters presented by the president for the trial fours were then given, the following being the winning crew :-R. W. Pennefather, C. Taylor, R. D. Pinnock, J. G. Black, and D. Wilkie, cox. The medals for the Upper Yarra scratch fours were then presented, the recipients being Messrs. Johnstone, Pinnock, and Colles. The challenge oars were then presented to the winners, Messrs. Hope and Wilkie. These oars were given by the president seven years ago, the conditions being that

they were to be won four times. Since the time these oars have been in the club there have been three races annually for them. As Messrs. Hope and Wilkie have been the victors four times, the oars remain their property. A vote of thanks was passed to the president for his liberality in presenting the prizes. In returning thanks, the president said the rowing he had witnessed that day would not have disgraced the college crews of either Cambridge or Oxford. He thought a pewter was the proper form for a rowing trophy to take, as there was an affinity between good rowing and good beer. It was his intention to make the prize an annual one.'

Robert Denham Saint Pinnock, born in 1849 at South Yarra, was the son of noted public servant, politician and banker, James Denham Pinnock. He graduated in medicine from Melbourne University and later practised as a medical doctor at Ballarat. In 1884 he was commissioned surgeon in the Victoria Defence Forces retiring as a major in 1901. He died on 2 April 1902 at Skipton and is buried in Melbourne General Cemetery.



part

970*

Various medalets and badges, from 1872, 1886 (silver); 1888; 1905, NSW Railway Jubilee silver; 1932 silvered; War Widowers Guild, post World War II full size silver and smaller both by K.G.Luke, Melbourne; ANS, 1982 silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$250

971

Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, prize medal in silver (35mm) by Pinches London, inscribed on reverse 'Prize/to/Mr Geo Gardener/for/Animal Oil/Oct 1874'. *With rim knocks and cuts around edge, good.*

\$100

972

Assorted tokens, medallions and medalets, including Sandy ex Rex Queensland (C.1876/3); International Exhibition Melbourne (C.1880-81/6); Jubilee (C.1897/26[5], 1897/83); Federation (C.1899/1[2]); Australia Mourns (C.1910/1); Centenary of West Australia (C.1929/2); Royal Queensland Yacht Club, one shilling token; medallions, Matthew Flinders, in silver, by Pinches; Hutt River province, five dollars, 1991; USA, Bicentennial, in silver (48mm, 80g). *Poor - extremely fine.* (49)

\$220



974*

First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/6) variant without maker's name. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 913).



973*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'The Honourable/Sir James Martin, C.J./Vice President/of/Commission', no stop after CCC in date. *Edge bruise on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this metal.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 904).

Sir James Martin (1820-1886) born Midleton, Cork, Ireland, 14th May 1820. Emigrated to Australia with his family in 1821. Educated at a Dame's school in Parramatta and later at W.T.Cape's school 1833-36. He became a journalist with the 'Australian' newspaper, and was acting editor in 1839. After studying law he was admitted a solicitor in 1845. He helped draught the New South Wales Constitution, also sponsored the establishment of the Sydney Mint. He became Attorney General in 1856, elected Fellow of the University of Sydney in 1861 and Premier in 1863. He was appointed Chief Justice of New South Wales in 1873. Martin Place in Sydney was named after him.



975*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in white metal (76mm) by H.Stokes, possibly a trial strike. *Very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 937).



976*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition NSW, in bronze (43mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed on reverse field 'W.A.D. Bell/2nd prize/Sec.C Cl.83/1881'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



977*

Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition, 1884-85, in gold (12.7g, 30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1). Obverse with small test cut at 2 o'clock, also P.T. *lightly scratched on reverse shield, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1005).



978*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/1), obverse inscribed, 'John Thornton No.105', reverse with engraved crossed rifles in centre and back of half moon style suspender inscribed, 'J.T.'. *An extra hole pierced at sides of normal suspension hole, fine and scarce.*

\$650

John Thornton, plasterer, age 31, Enl.18Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885; served in B and D Coys.



979*

School medal, Kensington & Flemington School Picnic, 1885, Boys Race, under 16, 1st Prize/Gift of C.Hearty won by Master Sprong, handcrafted in silver (31 mm). *Fine.*

\$100



980*

Australia's Centennial, Melbourne Cup, 1888, in silver (16mm) (C.1888/12a). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$100



981*

U(nited) F(ire) B(rigade) D(emonstration), 1888, in silver (37.5mm) by Stokes, voided circle with fine rope frame with loop mount, overlays of a ladder, crossed axe, hose and helmet, engraved on obverse 'U./F./B./D./1888', and on reverse 'Geelong/1888/Won by/W.Perkins'. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1071).



982*

Order of St Andrew Benefit Society, fob in **gold** (10g, 25x29mm oval gold plate within a cast ornamental frame), engraved on obverse Cross of St Andrew, 'O.S.A./S.C./Bendigo Lodge', and on reverse 'Presented/to/J.H.Knight/As a token of/Esteem/1889'. *Very fine*.

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1081).

983

Medalets, British Transvaal War Peace Medal, South Australia, 1899-1900 (6); Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Corps, 1900 (2); Peace Medal 1919 (5); Victory Medal 1945 (3). *In 2x2 holders in plastic coin page, fine - very fine*. (16)

\$90



984*

New South Wales Railways, 1890, first class pass in silver (27x23mm oval), inscribed on obverse 'F.T.Bridges/67' and on reverse 'To 1242'. *Holed at top, extremely fine*.

\$200



985*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm), by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Toned, very fine and rare*.

\$650

986

Schools Championship of Victoria, award medal in bronze (45mm) inscribed on reverse '100 yards/under 16/2nd/C.Askew/(Geelong Col.)/4.11.04'. *In case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$100

987

Flemington and Kensington Presbyterian Church, 1904, in silvered (31mm) (C.1904/2). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$50



988*

Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, 1906, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1904/4 this piece), obverse, map of Australia - 1606-1906, First Discovery of Australia 300th Anniversary, reverse, Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, inscribed within wreath 'N.S.W./3rd Prize/Thelma St Glee/for Map/1906'. *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1201).



989*

Eight Hour Demonstration, in silver by Angus & Coote, 462 George St, Sydney, uninscribed in silver (33x28mm) (Smith 2263). *Fine*.

\$100

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 4066).

990

Ballarat College, handcrafted award in silver (33x31mm) inscribed on reverse 'Junior/High Jump/1st/N.Baxter/1906'. *Fine*.

\$100



991*

Great Britain, Edward VII, florin 1907, engraved across obverse 'Raymond Thomas Binns/Aug 31 1907' and on reverse 'Henley Beach/via/Adelaide/South Australia'. *Holed at top, very fine*.

\$100

992

Scotch College, Melbourne, award medal in silver (46mm) inscribed around edge 'F.L.Edwards 8.10.15'. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100



993*

G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp), Liverpool, NSW, 1916, in aluminium (31mm) by Amor (C.1916/4). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

994

Anzac Day 1918, in silver (27mm) (C.1918/2); Tin Hat Day 5/- badge by Amor, Sydney; Great Britain, Boer War medalet, undated, in silver (16mm), obverse cartouches of Queen Victoria, Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener, reverse, crossed rifles over wreath, crown above. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

995

Map of Australia, pin backed brooch in **gold** (9ct, 2.5g, 32x28mm) by Dunkling, with 'ANZAC' voided in centre. *Good very fine.*

\$150



lot 996

996*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Royal Buffaloes, lodge jewel in **gold** (9ct, 20.6g, 42x32mm) with two bars - 1st Degree Nov 1915 and 2nd Degree Mar 1917, inscribed on reverse 'This Order of Merit/and honor of/Knighthood/was conferred upon/Primo W Kennedy/by Members of Princess Hill/Lodge No.26 As a mark/of Respect for his Services in/the cause of Buffaloism/and their Regards for him/as a man/June 12th 1919', together with a fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 7.4g, 24x35mm) obverse with 'Sir William Kennedy' and monogram in enamels. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$420

997

Australian Railways Union, 1921, enamel badge, reverse numbered 16727 (Smith 140); All for Australia League enamel lapel badge; Australian arms resting on boomerang brooch, hallmarked on reverse; Scotsman in kilt with initials GK on jacket, enamel lapel badge by Millers Ltd/Sydney; St John Ambulance Brigade hat badge; Postmaster General's Department button (KC) by Stokes; pins for Anzac Appeal, and Legacy (2). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$50

998

Royal Agricultural Society Centenary Show, 1922, in bronze (25mm) (C.1922/2); Souvenir of RAS Show, 1921-24, first gilded, the rest bronze (all 31mm) (C.1921/2, 1922/3, 1922/3b, 1922/3d) (4); Souvenir of Agricultural Society's Show, undated, gilded (32mm) (C.T/1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

999

School Bands, prize fob medals (3) in silver, two with gold shields, pack of post cards and cigarette cards period for 1920s. *Fine or better.* (approx 60)

\$100

1000

Melbourne Amateur Regatta, Grand Challenge Cup, prize medal in **gold** (9ct, 9.3g, 24mm) with loop mount, inscribed around rim 'Essendon 1925 R.A.Jones, Bow'. *Very good.*

\$250



part

1001

Selection of badges, mostly enamel, Northern Suburbs Scottish Association, Assistant Secretary 1928 with attached cloth rosette by Miller & Sons; RAOB 50th Anniversary 1927-1977, Pride of Bankstown Lodge No. 23, depicts map of Australia and UK joined by chain; Australian Roller Skating Rink Operators Assn. by Meyers & Co. Brisbane; Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, 1951 'AA' badge with crossed axe and saw by Millers Sydney; South Australian Centenary 1836-1936 large tinnie (56mm) depicting kangaroos; Ansett Air Freight wing (70mm) in blue and white plastic. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, includes several rare items.* (6)

\$170

1002

Masonic Royal Arch Companions breast jewel, in gilt silver, by Blashki; Grand Lodge Past Deacon neck jewels in gilt and enamel (2), one by Blashki, both without ribbons. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

P.Blashki & Sons, Australian maker's of Masonic regalia.



1003*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 1932, in silver (39mm) by Amor (C.1932/3). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1004

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria badge, (QVC) in enamel and gilt bronze (64x46mm); hand crafted fob in 9ct gold (4.5g; 37x26mm), in centre of obverse initials, 'RW', reverse inscribed, 'Dingwall P.L./1939-45'. *Very fine; the second in jewellery case by Dunklings, Melbourne, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1005

Captain Cook, 200th anniversary, medallion pair in 18 carat gold (2.5 ounces; 32 and 44mm) by RAM for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 7). *In case of issue with certificate no 951, FDC.*

\$2,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1006

Australian Bicentennial, proof silver two ounce commemorative set of six medallions; facsimile collection of historic Australian coins, issued 1970 by Ibis Imprints Sydney. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 sets)

\$180

1007

Australian State Medals, Premiers Edition, undated (1976), proof set of six in sterling silver (each 31.8g; 44mm) by Stokes for the Franklin Mint. *In timber frame display and with The Australian State Medals booklet and certificate, slipcase damaged, medals FDC.* (6)

\$100

1008

Australia State medals, set of six sterling silver medals (44mm) by Stokes, mounted and framed with slip cover. *FDC.*

\$100



1009*

The Commonwealth Bank, gold commemorative penny medal, celebrating eighty years of the Commonwealth Bank (22ct, 16.95g). *Minted at the Royal Australian Mint, uncirculated.*

\$650

1010

The Commonwealth Bank, gold commemorative penny medal, celebrating eighty years of the Commonwealth Bank. (22ct, 16.95g). *Minted at the Royal Australian Mint, no 288/580, in case of issue, FDC.*

\$750



1011*

Pine Creek Goldfields, commemorative of first pour, 1985, in gold and silver (25mm) (not listed in Carlisle), reverse in four lines, 'First Pour/25-10-85/0.5 Ounce Troy/Silver 10.0%/Gold 76.2%'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1012*

Victorian Football League, Premiership Medallion, Hawthorn Football Club, 1983, in gilded bronze (48mm). *With case of issue, toned, some spotting, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1013

Victorian Football League, Premiership Medallion, Hawthorn Football Club, 1986, in gilded bronze (48mm). *With case of issue, some spotting, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1014

Parramatta 50th Anniversary, 1988, in gilded and another in bronze (45mm); Royal Life Saving Society, various medals including Award of Merit, Bronze Cross (2, large and small types), Bronze Medals (3, two large and one small), Bronze Star, and one other; other Australian medalets and world medals all attached to a military medal mounting bar (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$80

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

1015

Australia, Australia Day passes, large metal variously coloured enamelled medals with cord attachment for Australia Day 26th January 1988 Sydney, with reverse inscription 'Bicentennial Celebrations Official Guest of the Government of NSW' (11); together with Bowling Club badges for Townsville, NSW Bowling Association, Victoria Tourist Bowling 1940; Gordonvale, Windsor, Home Hill, West Toowoomba, Brisbane 1931, Mackay, Qld Bowling Association, Athelstane (Rockhampton), Rockhampton, others (2) RSL badge and Nepal coin cufflink. *Fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$50

1016

Sydney Opera House, 20th Anniversary, 1993, in gilt (32mm) cased (5); Sydney 2000 Olympics set of five Dawn Fraser DNA medals/pins, individually numbered and in case of issue, no certificate; Anglo-Japanese Numismatic Society, In Memoriam of Emperor Hirohito, undated, in cupro nickel (37mm) (2); modern art design pendant in copper (51mm) with attached base metal necklace. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$70

1017

Reserve Forces in Australia, 200th anniversary, 2000, in cupro-nickel (38mm) by Adelaide Mint. *In pack of issue, no 689, uncirculated.*

\$50



1018*

Commissioners Olympic Citation, Sydney, 2000, in chrome and enamel (30x10mm) 'Awarded in Recognition of your valuable contribution to the Police Service during the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games'. *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1019*

Coles medals, as per Dean numbers, D.2 (2), 4, 7, 14 (2), 17, 19 (2), 22 (2), 24, 25 (2), 28 (3), 29, 29 unpierced, 31. *All described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse coin tray, fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$400

D.7, 17, 28 and 31 from Klaus Ford.



part

1020*

Coles medals, as per Dean numbers, D.32, 38, 40, 40 unpierced, 41, 42, 42 unpierced, 42 nickel plated, 43, 44, 49, 49 unpierced, 51, 51 thick, 54, 55, 56, 57, 62, 62 unpierced. *All described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse coin tray, fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$400

D.38, 41, 42 (nickel) and 51 from Klaus Ford.



part

1021*

Coles medals, as per Dean numbers, 63, 63 unpierced, 65, 65 (1.5mm thick), 67, 68, 68 unpierced, 69, 73, 73 unpierced, 80, 81, 81 unpierced, 82, 83, 83 unpierced. *All described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse coin tray, very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$300

D.80 and 82 from Klaus Ford.



part

1022*

Coles Medals, as per Dean numbers, aluminium (D.85, 86, 88, 89, 90), portrait medals (D.96, 97); later issues, D.98 (1983), 99, 100/101, 102, set by G. Dean 102, 105, 107-10, all with 59 on edge and limited to 100 sets. *All in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse coin tray, very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$350

D.85, 89 and set from Klaus Ford.

1023

Medallions, medalets, fantasy coins, replica half dollar and dump (1760) by Becker for Varne; Mail Coach holey dollar and dump, 1952-1977 (cased) and loose (2); square penny medallion (cased), all mostly in cases and packets as bought, considerable duplication and mostly base metal, includes ANS medal, 1949 in silver (2) and bronze, check pieces and Coles medals (3). *Very fine - FDC.* (approx 250)

\$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

1024*

NSW Tramways, Driver badge, large round (No.342), white metal with original attached leather toggle; Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways cap badge, Starter (No.151), red voided; also early Driver/Conductor key (70mm) No.75. *Fine - very fine, first item early type and rare.* (3)

\$100



part

1025*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); another (bronze centre), both with crowns; Dept of Road Transport - Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another, (bronze centre); State Transport Authority - Bus and Tram Division, large oval shaped (blue); Dept Government Transport (oval dark blue) with crown; P.T.C. (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



1026*

Brisbane City Council, Brisbane Tramways, cap badge (29mm), No.1971, rare early type, late 1920s early 1930s, four holes for sewing on to cap band; another Tramways Department (43mm) No. 1238 by Parkes. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$180

1027

Queensland medals and badges, includes Salisbury High School Prefect; I.O.O.F. Queensland 'M.U.'; Queensland Fire Service; Milanda Milk Queensland Masters Games (31mm); Far North Qld. District 'A' Swimming Assn. (38mm); Dept. of Education, oval with coat of arms above (35x28mm); City of Mackay Dog License; Q.S.P.S.A.A. Zone Sports badge. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



1028*

Woolworths, employees badge (29mm) No. 170 by Millers Ltd; Pope Products Ltd, employees badge (39mm) No. 885 in blue enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine, both rare, especially the latter.* (2)

\$100



part

1029*

The Womens League of Health, metal enamel badges (31mm) dark blue enamel; another (36mm) outer ring only; (31mm) red enamel (4); Country Womens Association badges for NSW, South Australia and Victoria. *Described in 2x2 holders, fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



1030*

Brisbane Boys College, sterling silver medal (32mm), six pointed green and blue enamel star with initials B.B.C. in centre, surrounded by a wreath with an open book at top by Flavelle Bros. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

1031*

Schools, music and dance medals and badges, includes mostly metal, Strathallan School Sports Medal, bronze (29mm), Public Schools War Service Auxiliary, Old Newingtons Union School Badge, Parramatta City Band, City of Sydney Eisteddford, Ron Doyle Dance Club, Sydney Swing Music Club, Society of Australian Teachers of Dancing, Ballroom Amateur Medal Test, and others. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100



part

1032*

Dog tags and licenses, a small group from South Australia, 1896-1897 to 1984, includes several NSW, Tasmania and a Tail Waggers Club, Melbourne (2), contains several rare items, City of Perth Dog License 1905 and Kundiawa Council 'Dog Tax' noted. *Poor - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

1033

Transportation checks and badges, mostly metal, includes railway, cars, ferry and trams. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$130

1034

Sporting badges, including cricket, football, horse racing, yachting, lacrosse, bowls, golf, trotting, darts, basketball and shooting. *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$120



lot 1035 (part)



part

1035*

Collection of badges, tinnies and enamel, includes many appeals such as comfort funds, patriotic, memorial, peace, relief funds, war veterans, war effort, ARP, war savings certificates, red cross, war chest, liberty loan, women's auxiliary, RSL, Chinese Comforts Fund, includes many military and military related items. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (126)

\$600

1036

Selection of Badges, both metal and tinnies, from a wide group of subjects, including appeals, clubs and associations, rural, fairs, centenaries, League of Nations and scouts noted. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$150



part

1037*

Newcastle related badges and checks, contains metal badges and tinnies, includes patriotic funds, appeals, YMCA, societies, Wattle Day, bowls, Police Boys Day, clubs, P.M.G. test check (very rare), Newcastle Commercial Travellers Hospital Carnival 1924 (2). *A nice lot, all described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$150



part

1038*

Masonic related badges, mostly metal and enamel, Grand United Oddfellows; Order of Buffaloes; Order of Rechabites; Manchester Unity; Presbyterian Mens League; Protestant Alliance; Order Sons of Temperance; Methodist Order of Knights Australian Legion; P.A.F.S. of Aust.; District Grand Scottish R.A.C. of NSW; R.S.A.B.A.; A.O.F. Centenary; I.O.O.F.; S.P.F. Services, P.A.F.S. of Australia noted. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150



part

1039*

Companies, firms, shops, department stores, mostly metal badges, includes Grace Bros. Dept. Store 75th Birthday, Grace Bros. Golden Club, Chatswood, Nestles Quarter Century Club, Woolworths Ten Billion Dollars in Sales, B.H.P., A.G.E., Kendall Oil. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$70

1040

Armstrong Shoe Mart tokens, a small group, various metals, mostly different, includes Prince Charles and Lady Diana type. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$240

1041

Badges, for various services, including Air Force Association - wings, by K.G.Luke, Melbourne; Irish Guards by T.L.M. (Sterling); Royal Navy ensign, by Benzig Cowes (Isle of Wight); crossed flags in brass; Order of Amaranth (Masonic Order for Women) "T.Scott R.M (Royal Matron) 13.4.46", gilt. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

1042

Lawn bowling clubs, enamel badges, 1950s - 1990s, includes tour badges, all acquired by a women's competition bowler in NSW. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (81)

\$50

1043

New South Wales, George III, 1808 dated Crowns. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: crown over map of Australia 5 s across, NEW SOUTH WALES ABOVE, with date 1808, copper 99 pcs. *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$100

1044

New South Wales, George III, 1808 dated Crowns. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: crown over map of Australia 5 s across, NEW SOUTH WALES ABOVE, with date 1808, bronzed copper 100 pcs. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

1045

New South Wales, George III, 1808 dated Crowns. 'Patina' retrospective pattern series. Obverse: Portrait of King George III after C.H. Kuchler. Reverse: crown over map of Australia 5 s across, NEW SOUTH WALES ABOVE, with date 1808, aluminium 99 pcs. *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$100

1046

New South Wales, William IV, 1830, 'Patina' silver proof crown, obv. William IV head to right, rev. 1830 SYDNEY above, NEW SOUTH WALES around base with crown in centre with wreath partially around, across 5 s. *Uncirculated, housed in wooden case with certificate.* (3)

\$60

Limited issue of 500 pieces.

1047

Australia, William IV, 'Patina' issues, set of Australia uniface patterns, obv. W.Wyon head of William IV, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X piedfort copper; obv. five with SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES and crown within wreath dated 1830, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X piedfort copper. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

One of only 10 sets made.

1048

Australia, Queen Victoria, 'Patina' issues, 1887, set of Australia uniface patterns, obv. J.E. Boehm's Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X piedfort copper; obv. five with map of Australia, imperial crown, kangaroo and emu, rev. five with MODEL across, 1 X .925 silver proof, 1 X golden alloy, 1 X nickel silver, 1 X polished pewter, 1 X piedfort copper. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

One of only 10 sets made.

1049

Australia, unknown issuer of sterling silver pairs of Edward VIII, 1937 sixpences and threepences with descriptive retail tickets (29.50 each pair), issued c1993 (14 pairs) with additional sixpence, obv. head left, rev. Australian arms on flowering wattle background. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

1050

Australia, 'Patina' issues, Queen Victoria 1887 and George V, 1910 each sets of issues of crown size pieces in copper, pewter and golden alloy, with rev. incuse map of Australia with Crown, kangaroo and emu; similar Edward VII, 1901 gold alloy issue double florin (KM.M13a); George V square five shillings 1920 golden alloy (3), copper (2), 1921 golden alloy (3), copper (2). *All brilliant uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN SHIPWRECK COINS

The following 'Batavia' and 'Vergulde Draeck' shipwreck coins are protected under the Commonwealth Shipwrecks Act of 1976. All have been assigned registration certificates by the Western Australian Museum. In accordance with the Act purchasers must notify the Western Australian Museum of their new custodianship by completing and forwarding to the Museum a 'Notification of Possession, Custody or Control of a Historic Shipwreck Relic Under Sections 9 and 10(1)' form within 30 days of purchase. Noble Numismatics will supply purchasers with the required form. Under the Commonwealth Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Act 1986, it is illegal to export these items from Australia without an export permit. Please note these regulations apply exclusively to Australian shipwreck coins.

THE 'BATAVIA'

Struck Morning Reef in the Wallabi group of islands 60 kilometres from the Western Australian coast while en route to Java. One of the most infamous of the Western Australian shipwrecks. 332 people set off on the voyage but only 122 made it to the final destination with the majority being murdered (having survived the shipwreck) by mutineers. Of the 12 treasure chests on board, 10 were said to have been recovered soon after the accident, 1 was dispersed in the confusion of the ship hitting the reef and 1 was unaccounted for.



1051*

Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg, Christian (1599-1633), thaler, 1625 (25.327g) (D.6462). *Fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex The 'Batavia'. With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.11157.



1052*

Spanish Netherlands, Utrecht, Burgundian daalder, 1568 (27.635g) (D.8522). *Dark toned, waterworn, very good and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex The 'Batavia'. With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.10899.



1053*

United Netherlands, Overijssel, Burgundian daalder, 1594 (27.569g) (D.8845). *Dark toned, very good and rare.*

\$900

Ex The 'Batavia'. With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.10902. Four examples of this coin were recovered from the wreck, of which three are in the WA Museum.

THE 'VERGULDE DRAECK' OR 'GILT DRAGON'

This ship was wrecked off the coast of Western Australia, on a reef about 12 km south of Ledge Point, and 120 km north of Perth, on April 28, 1656. The ship contained 193 crew and goods worth 106,400 florins and silver worth 78,600 florins. The wreck was discovered in the 1960s and coins were recovered.



1054*

Bolivia, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, two date, (16)53, Potosi Mint (24.847g) (KM.21). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.12833.



1055*

Bolivia, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, two date, (16)53, Potosi Mint (27.643g) (KM.21). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.12834.



1056*

Colombia, Philip IV, (1621-1655), four reales, 1651, (POR) of Sante Fe Nuevo Reino Mint (10.51gm). *Toned, struck on an irregular flan, porous with some weakness in places, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$4,300

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.00237.



1057*

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), eight reales, c1650, Mexico Mint (OMP), on an irregular flan, no date visible (26.88g). *Toned, fine.*

\$800

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.01846.



1058*

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, not dated, c1652, Mexico City Mint, assayer P, (39.40gm) (KM.45). *Set in plastic, struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$850

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.10095.



1059*

Spain, Philip IV, (1621-1655), eight reales, 1651 I Segovia Mint, mint mark Aqueduct (25.409g) (KM.111, D.4409). *Chip out of flan at 6 o'clock, slightly porous surfaces, very good and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex The 'Vergulde Draeck' (Gilt Dragon). With Western Australian Museum Certificate No.11600.

MISCELLANEOUS



1060*

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 25 cm., overall height 16 cm, internal diameter 13 cm, weight 2,070 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Mbole Currency. Traditionally, these heavy copper 'anklet' forms were recognized and used as currency for rare but major transactions. The Mbole, are a small group of about 150,000 people in South Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo (formerly Zaire), and made ankle currency bracelets of copper. They were worn by both men and women and these large rounded anklets were offered by the husband to his wife to be a part of the marriage contract. These anklets were forged and hammered from a single copper ingot. They have become so popular as decorative objects, especially when displayed alongside contemporary art. that they are now being created especially for the art market.

1061

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 22 cm., overall height 11 cm, internal diameter 8 cm, weight 1,390 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1062

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 24 cm., overall height 16 cm, internal diameter 10.5 cm, weight 1,670 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1063

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 21 cm., overall height 13 cm, internal diameter 10.5 cm, weight 2,115 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1064

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 27 cm., overall height 15 cm, internal diameter 11.5 cm, weight 2,055 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1065

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Welle tribe people, anklet money or Mbole, large cast semi circular crescents used as money, external diameter 22 cm., overall height 15 cm, internal diameter 9.5 cm, weight 1,875 g; (Opitz p.279 for illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



1066*

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Poto tribe people, double sided forged iron knife, large cast semi circular ornamental crescents at end, used as money, external length 50 cm., overall height of blade 32 cm, width 9.5 cm, weight 425 g; (Opitz p.185 for similar illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

It was originally used for ceremonial purposes and probably dates from the early-mid 20th century. This double-sided forged iron knife exists in a variety of shapes, many of them originally had a fur ball on the handle.

1067

Primitive money, Africa, Congo, Poto tribe people, double sided forged iron knife, large cast semi circular ornamental half crescents at end, used as money, external length 51 cm., overall height of blade 31 cm, width 10 cm, weight 460 g; (Opitz p.185 for similar illustration). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

It was originally used for ceremonial purposes and probably dates from the early-mid 20th century. This double-sided forged iron knife exists in a variety of shapes, many of them originally had a fur ball on the handle.

1068

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 23 cm, width 15.5cm, with single row of stipled decoration around the edge. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

1069

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 19 cm, width 15cm, with single row of stipled decoration around the edge and a similar double band across the lance. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

1070

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 17 cm, width 10cm, with double row stipled decoration around the edge of the lance. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

1071

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo?, Spear point decorated with wrap-around binding thin metal strip holding and allowing attachment of two pieces of iron of a large semi-circular shape, in iron, (Opitz -), length 36 cm, width on circular arms 25cm. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

This unusual shaped object could also have been used as currency but is more a ceremonial item.



1072*

Primitive money, Africa, Katanga, Katanga cross, 18.5cms high, 16cms wide. *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

This X-shaped ingot of cast copper, usually referred to as a Katanga Cross, comes from Katanga, a rich mining region in the south-eastern portion of the Democratic Republic of Congo (formerly Zaire) along the Kasai River. It is the classic currency associated with the region and probably the best known form of African tribal currency. For centuries these crosses served as indications of wealth and were used for dowry payments and trade. Since they have been found in burial sites, they have also been associated with funerary rituals.



1073*

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria, Igbo people, Coil and Staff Currency, late 19th century, 7.5cms high, 7cms wide, on stand, (Quiggin p.47, 76-77 for relative purchasing power). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

1074

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria, Chamba gong currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle, usually kept as a set of 3 or 4 on a ring, external diameter 9.5 cm., overall height 14 cm, a large suspended ringer, length 14 cm, weight 750 g; (cf.Opitz p.81 for similar use in Congo). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

This iron bell form functioned as a gong, but would also have been used as currency. They can be hung on a wall or stand on their own, each time taking a new configuration. This collection of many bells and 'clangers' are often identified as Yoruba. This style or type of metal grouping is also reported as being from the Chamba people of the Benue River Valley. The Chamba seem to have a great variety of iron currency forms and may be the case that when forged iron currency is not specifically identified it is associated to the Chamba who live in a remote and very traditional region of Nigeria. The bell shaped forms and narrow 'clangers' are attached to a ring, keeping the individual pieces as part of a group that would have an enhanced value due to the material and their forms. Equally, each element could be exchanged separately for goods. Forged iron currency has a long history throughout west Africa dating back to the first millennium from evidence of iron working in northern Nigeria. The convertibility of forged iron into other objects makes it an ideal form of currency. Equally, in the shape of bells and clangers it could equally serve as a musical and ritual object.



1075*

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with one ball as ringers, length 23.5cms, external width 10.5 cm., overall height 13 cm, weight 1,375 g, (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

This iron bell form functioned as an animal bell with its ring for attachment, it could also have been used as currency.

1076

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6 cm., overall height 6.5 cm, weight 340 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

This iron bell form functioned as an animal bell with its ring for attachment, it could also have been used as currency.

1077

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with three balls as ringers, length 17cms, external width 9 cm., overall height 9.5 cm, weight 760 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

This iron bell form functioned as an animal bell with its ring for attachment, it could also have been used as currency.

1078

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, large iron earrings with circle end for attachment to ear with flat kidney shaped ending, length 10.5cm, external width 6.5cm., weight 45 and 51 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

1079

Primitive money, Nigeria, Congo and West Africa, manillas, anklets and collars, as circular bars with twisted outer circles, ornate complete round rings, etc. 60-100mm diameter, weighing 60 - 500 g. (cf. Quiggin Plate 1 No.2, 5 etc). *Very fine.* (10)

\$200

Manillas were both decorative and ritualistic, playing a role in ceremonial customary practices connected with marriage and burial. A twisted or snake manilla signified the completion of a bride price transaction (Jeffreys, quoted in Johansson, p23). Dowry was contracted in terms of manillas as well as other payments, for example of goats, dogs, cloth and palm-oil. It is possible that these well and finely made manillas were what Talbot, (in Grey, 'Manillas') refers to as 'abi' or Prince manillas. They provided both stored wealth and symbols of status.

1080

Primitive money, Africa, Sudan, Latuku tribe of Southern Sudan, simple (Maltese shape) cross in brass, and a simple pendant, it may represent money, each 17-18 cms across as height and width, made in the early to mid-20th century. *Mostly very fine, lot of 4 crosses together with two stands for support.* (6)

\$150

Lotuko (also, Lotuka, Lutuku) is an ethnic group in South Sudan. Their population exceeds 200,000. Their traditional home is the Equatorial area on Southern Sudan. They speak Otuho language, a Nilotic language. The primary religion of the people is an ethnic religion based on nature and ancestor worship that is deeply rooted in their ethnic identity. Conversion to another religion essentially equates to cultural assimilation. Their chief occupation is livestock raising, supplemented by hoe farming, hunting, and fishing. In recent times, the Murle people have traditionally raided the Lotuko, Lopit and other tribes in the area, abducting their children.

1081

Primitive money, uncertain, Africa or Primitive area tribal region, modern copies of a decorated cannibal fork of length 22 cms, these were used by tribal chiefs to devour the bodies of their enemies; together with a decorated ceremonial club 30 cm long, both with black and white flax handles. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Lot includes support stand.

1082

Gold bracelet, sovereigns (2) and half sovereigns (5), 1891-1915, all Australian mints, joined by single links to soldered loop mounts at top. *Fine.*

\$2,100

1083

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1891M, half sovereigns, 1892 and 1900P, mounted in a three leaf clover fashion pendant with chain, in 18ct **gold**. *Very fine.*

\$700

1084

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1906S (Sydney), loop attached on top with 9ct **gold** chain attached, plus a sovereign balance scale in box of issue. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

1085

Australia, Elizabeth II, mint **gold** two hundred dollars, 1989 (frilled neck lizard), in **gold** frame with chain by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400

1086

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1862BB, jeweller's copy, in .900 fine **gold**. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

1087

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy, in .916 fine **gold**. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1088

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, old head, five pounds, 1893, jeweller's copy, in .916 fine **gold**. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1089

Great Britain, George V, sovereigns 1911 (2), 1925, jeweller's copies, in .916 fine **gold**, miniature 1911 version and fantasy version dated 1890, in .975 fine **gold**. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000

1090

Malta, Knights of St. John, coin belt and buckle with Maltese Cross, broken into six sections, supported with Emanuel De Rohan, two scudi, 1796 (3), one scudi, 1796 (15), Franciscus Ximenses de Texada, two scudi, 1774 and F. Emanuel Pinto, thirty tari, 1757 and one scudo, 1764. *Very good - fine.* (21)

\$300



part

1091*

Decorative coin pendant frames, in 9ct **gold** (total wt 15.9g) (five, 3.8, 3.5, 3.4, 3.4 and 1.8g), all approx 22mm to suit sovereign and all different designs. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



1092*

Sovereign and half sovereign case, c1910, in 18ct gold (40.4g), chased floral pattern with shield on lid for engraving initials. *Very fine and scarce in 18ct gold.*

\$1,200

1093

Half sovereign case, c1910, in 9ct gold (30.2g), plain top and bottom, and with floral design around the middle, with fob clip attached. *Very fine.*

\$450

1094

Sovereign case, 9ct gold filled, plain case. *Short metal test mark cut inside lid, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

1095

Sovereign case, 18ct gold filled, machine turned case with small shield on face for initials, suspension ring missing. *Some surface gold worn off, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

1096

Gold miner's scales, in wooden cigar box, by W. & T. Avery, double pan assay scale complete with fifteen brass weights, half guinea to one troy ounce. *Very fine.*

\$200

1097

Sovereign scales, c.1909, brass, 75 x 65mm, by J.H. Collins (Patent No.16635, 21 Dec 09), Balance bears circular positions and slots for modern Sovereign and Half Sovereign to verify diameter and thickness, together with weights attached to end of beams to balance against a legal sovereign and half sovereign. *Fine, rare and unusual.*

\$100

1098

Cuff links, two sets, one set made of 1910 silver threepences and sixpences, the other set in 10ct lined gold features the Masonic symbol of a square and compass; onyx tie pin and opal tie pin, both modern designs; silver fobs, two different designs, both unused. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4 + 2 sets)

\$50

1099

Mahogany coin cabinet, by Edgar Lincoln, Oxford Street, London (c1890), twenty five trays with felts but not finger pierced holes, without key. *Fine.*

\$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1100

Coin cases, by Abafil (2), with four trays each. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1101

Ten ounce silver ingots, stamped Geomin, total thirty ounces. *Very fine.* (3)

\$500



1102*

Masonic spinning illusion symbol fob, in 9ct gold (3g; disc 20mm with half-moon frame 28mm), different partial design engraved on each side. *Very fine.*

\$60

The disc spins freely in its half-moon frame and the combination of symbols on both sides produces an optical illusion to form the Freemason's symbol of the Masonic square and compass.



1103*

Gent's full Hunter pocket watch, by Rotherhams in 18ct gold (total wt 98.6g), white dial, black Roman numerals, second dial with Arabic numerals, plain case with inscribed monogram initials, 'WA' on the lid, back work's cover inscribed, 'Presented/to/Mr. W. Anderson/by the MEMBERS of the/St. Kilda Sailing Club/in recognition of his services/As/Honorary Secretary/St. Kilda 31/3/'81'. *Appears to be in working order; very fine.*

\$600

1104

Gent's silver full Hunter pocket watch, no maker's name (total wt 105g), white dial, black Roman numerals, second dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with inscribed monogram initials, 'JTA' on the lid, back work's cover inscribed, 'To/JACK/From his Mother/Oct. 30th 1904.'. *Appears to be in working order; very fine.*

\$50



1105*

Ladies full Hunter pocket watch, by Waltham of USA in 18ct **gold** (total wt 54g), white dial marked A. Saunders, Sydney, black Roman numerals, second dial with Arabic numerals, case with elaborate floral design and shield on lid for initials, back work's cover inscribed, 'Olive Horton'; also long neck chain in 15ct **gold** (23.6g; 144cm long) with central fob clip for attaching pocket watch. *In original fitted case by A Saunders, the watch in working order, some hairlines and scratches inside back cover, otherwise both items nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

1106

Ladies' wristwatches, various styles by such makers as Astin, Buren, Citizen, Fero, Lucerne, Michel Herbelin, Rotary, Titus and others (2), plus a Jimmy Crystal with Swarovski crystal decorated bracelet, all but one of the others with metal bracelet. *The last in case of issue, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

1107

Watches, ladies Norexa wristwatch in 9ct **gold** with gold lined bracelet (total wt including bracelet 14.6g); gent's Uweco wristwatch in 9ct **gold** with leather band (total wt including band 30g); ladies unbranded wristwatch in gold lined with matching bracelet (winder missing); gent's .925 silver wristwatch marked Fairfax & Roberts, inside works marked Longines, no band; gent's Hunter pocket watch in .935 silver, not branded; gent's Hunter pocket watch in gold lined, no dial; gent's Hunter pocket watch in gold lined, lid and other parts missing. *All pocket watches damaged, other watches not working, poor very fine.* (7)

\$130



1108*

Diamond and sapphire bracelet, in 18ct white **gold** (total wt 19g), open link chain and featured centrepiece of an open flower with diamond and sapphire in the middle with diamonds around. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1109*

Cameo brooch, in 9ct **gold** frame with rope border, with safety chain. *In case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1110*

Gold cufflinks set, modern design, in 9ct **gold** (8.9g). *Extremely fine.*

\$130

1111

Sapphire pendant and earrings set, in 18ct **gold** (total wt 4.2g), star burst design. *Earrings need ear fittings repaired, otherwise extremely fine.* (set of 3)

\$100



part

1112*

Clown pendants, in 9ct **gold**, one large (52.6g) and one small (6.9g), matching design with moving head, arms and legs, decorated with various coloured stones. *Suspension ring and one stone missing from large pendant, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$800



1113*

Opal pendant, in 18ct gold (total wt including stones 19.5g), features star burst design with opals in alternate angles, one in the centre and another at the top and one suspended on chain at each of the top and bottom. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1114*

Medieval knight pendant, in 9ct gold (43g), with movable head, arms, legs and sword, cross on chest composed of various coloured stones. *Very fine.*

\$600



1115*

Musical piano pendant, in 14ct gold (24g including works), plays music for Happy Birthday by turning attached winder. *Very fine and unusual.*

\$400



1116*

Treasure chest pendant, in 18ct gold (11.1g), lid opens to reveal a sapphire, ruby and diamond. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1117*

Turtle pendant, in 14ct gold (14.5g), movable head and legs, decorated with small ruby eyes and body with multiple white stones around edge of back shell decorated with various shades of gold. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1118*

Penguin head large clown pendant, in 18ct gold (8.3g), head, arms and legs move. *Extremely fine.*

\$240

See lot 1128 for smaller version.



1119*

Antique telephone pendant, in 14ct gold (10.1g), ornately decorated and with receiver attached by chain and adorned with a pearl. *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1120*

Tennis girl pendant, in 14ct gold (7.5g), stick figure design, head, pigtailed, arms and legs move, with diamond eyes and feet and diamond tennis ball on racquet. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1121*

Scent bottle pendant, in 9ct gold (19.5g), decorative urn style with fleur-de-lis on each side and with support chain attached to side handles, wind out top piece. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1122*

Turtle pendant, in 18ct gold (3.1g), movable head, legs and tail, decorated with small ruby eyes and body with ten diamonds around a central amethyst. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1123*

Rooster pendant, in 18ct gold (3.6g), features a clear centre window with a free spinning rooster adorned with a diamond, at the top and bottom of the window is decorated with smaller diamonds. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1124*

Mickey Mouse pendant, in 18ct gold (4.7g), movable head, arms and feet, central decoration of four small diamonds and a sapphire. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1125

Gold ingot pendant, in 9ct (10g; 32x13mm) with loop ring for suspension. *Very fine.*

\$150

1126

Miniature cigarette lighter pendant, in 9ct gold (13g including works), needs fuel. *Very fine.*

\$140



1127*

Libra zodiac pendant, in 14ct gold (3.8g), baskets swing freely. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1128

Penguin head small clown pendant, in 18ct gold (2.1g), head, arms and legs move. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

See lot 1118 for larger version.

1129

Whistle pendant, in 9ct gold (2.2g), whistle works. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1130

Clown pendant, in 9ct gold (3.2g), moving head, arms and legs, decorated with diamond-like stones. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1131

Silver pendants, one circular with filigree design and Star of David on face, inside filled with sharp pins, attached is a silver plated necklace; the other an oval shape hand decorated with floral pattern. *The last with dent on front, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

1132

Pencil sharpener bracelet charm, in 18ct gold (6.3g). *Small scratches on one end need polishing out, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

1133

Vintage motor car bracelet charm, in 9ct **gold** (5.1g), open carriage, two-seater design. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

1134

Family of three charms, in 9ct **gold** (total wt including stones 2.5g), includes man with blue stone body, lady with pink stone body and child with green stone body, all with white stone heads, legs and arms are flexible ball style. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$50

1135

Medieval knight charm/pendant, in 9ct **gold** (3.3g), moving head, arms and legs. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1136

Clown charms/pendants, in 9ct **gold**, small (1.2g) and larger on single wheel bike (1.5g), the first with moving head and legs and with two dark stones on uniform, the second with moving head, torso, arms and lower half and with coloured stone in one hand, stone missing from other hand. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

1137

Diamonds and sapphire tie stick pin, in **gold** (total wt 1.9g), features flower with light blue sapphire in centre and six small diamonds around, all on a gold disc bordered with eight small balls. *Very fine.*

\$50

1138

Opal pin, white oval triplet on a gilt stick pin. *The gilt worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1139

Gent's sterling silver ID bracelet, unnamed, all stamped 925 sterling, (105g; approx 22cm long). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

1140

Gemstones, ranging in size from chips - two carats, includes Citrine, Rubies, Sapphires, Topaz and other created stones, all suitable for setting. *Extremely fine.* (approx 170)

\$100

1141

Gemstones, created emerald (2), white opal, sapphire, ruby, pearls (3), sky blue stone, all small stones. *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

1142

Art deco mesh purse, in silver (248.5g). *A few spots of toning need cleaning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

1143

Art deco silver mesh purse, in sterling silver (80.5g). *One small spot of toning needs cleaning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1144

Vintage filigree cigarette case, in silver (64.6g; 8x6cm), in centre of the lid is a diamond shape with overlaid initials, HS. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1145

Silver snuff box, Birmingham, 1810? by I.S., lid engraved monogram J.S; two **gold** brooches, one with two small diamonds (by Reid & Sons, Newcastle on Tyne), the other by T. & J.Perry, Regent St; two watch winding keys. *All in original cases.* (4)

\$400

1146

Silver whisky flask, hallmarked London ECA Co h; miniature pearl brooch, cameo brooch by Trifari (gold plated); chamois money bag containing a wooden cross and beads. *Fine.* (4)

\$100

1147

Australia, small silver spoons with 1910 threepence as ladle and twisted wire handles (2); decorative spoon with map of Australia at one end and on the other end a 1927 Canberra florin, this has come loose and needs re-attaching, between the two is a handmade patterned handle. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50



1148*

A pair of Australian sterling silver goblets, (ht 79mm, 80g each) maker appears to be JD, the stem forming the tree trunk with roots to the base, on one kookaburras perched in the branches, the other with cockatoos. *In a felt lined case, extremely fine.*

\$350

1149

Set of dessert/fruit knives and forks, eleven each out of set of twelve of each, with mother of pearl handles, hallmarked for FA & Co, S, (EP), Frederick Asman & Co, Sheffield; also knife and fork dinner set of six each in EPNS with mother of pearl handles each with crest marking, maker's mark, TR&S, Thomas Ross & Sons, Glasgow. *The first set in original blue velvet lined timber case, one fork handle damaged, otherwise fine; the second set with one fork handle damaged and crest marking missing from two handles, fine.* (34 pieces)

\$80



1150*

Greece, modern copy in imitation marble in plaster of the bust of Apollo with curly hair, 60cm high, 54cm wide and 25cm deep. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex purchase from Bibliotheque Nationale de France c1990. Based on the original in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, UK.

1151

Vintage water purifier, in copper, fuel fired evaporation style system, approx size, high 48cm, diameter 23.5cm, as used by Australian soldiers in wartime conditions to get clean drinking water. *Very fine.*

\$200



lot 1152

1152*

Aboriginal decorated emu egg, hand carved and painted design of an aboriginal girl, by Frank Slip, 'Wandjina' Australian Gallery, Old Bar Rd, Taree, NSW in 1984, mounted on stand with aboriginal motif on base. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1153*

Aboriginal hand carved boab nut, design includes a snake and a turtle, by Warren Fernando of the Gamilaroi tribe. *With hairline cracks, extremely fine.*

\$100

The Gamilaroi (also Kamilaroi) are indigenous Australian Koori people and one of the four largest indigenous nations in Australia.

1154

Model lead soldiers, a total of thirteen all different, includes two medics with stretcher patient as three individual pieces, one standing rifleman attached to a base of an Australian 1942 penny. *Crude style, otherwise extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

1155

Watson's advertising whisky decanter, approx 28cm tall to top of stopper, decorated mostly in shades of blue, at the top, 'WATSON'S WHISKY 1815-1915', at opposing sides, images of King George V & Rt Hon H H Asquith, base marked, 'Made in England for Jas. Watson & Co Ltd, Dundee and number 8141'. *A few cracks, one extended, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

1156

Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, commemorative ceramic decanter for Andrew Usher & Co, Distillers Edinburgh, by Copeland late Spode, features blue, grey and white designs of the king and queen in cameos within crossed flags on one side and on the other side royal arms. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

1157*

Australian Federation commemorative ceramic jardiniere, 1901, features Queen Victoria with wreath flanked by an Australian and a British soldier with quote by Joseph Chamberlain below, this design without quote repeated at another point and also featured are portraits of the Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra (Duke and Duchess of York), Sir Henry Parkes and Governor General Lord Hopetoun, also a ceramic beaker with variants of the preceding design, both by Doulton Burslem. *Some age toning, chipping around rim of beaker and chips to underside of jardiniere, fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

1158

Mantel clock, silent chime, German made by FHS (Franze Hermle), (approx size H22xW46xD14.7cm), attached at the front bottom is a sterling silver plaque inscribed, 'Presented to/Mr E.F.Llewellyn/from Stanthorpe Friends/18th Sept 1935', with key; another Hermle clock of the glass dome pendulum type (approx 23.5cm high), battery operated, no cover on back of works section; also a small (approx 20cm high), mantel mirror, round at top and flat base, with back support. *Mirror with multiple scratch marks, otherwise overall fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1159

Vintage motorcycle/bicycle lamp, early 1900s, Panther by P & H Ltd with their logo impressed, in nickel and glass with small side indicators one in green and the other in red, fuel operated (approx 17cm high). *Good fine.*

\$50

1160

Vintage coach/carriage candle lamp, black metal casing with red glass (approx 31cm high); vintage triangular shaped fuel can (approx L30.5xH14xbase16cm), affixed metal plate, 'Nock & Kirby Ltd, Makers, 192/194 George St, Sydney'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

1161

Vintage coach/carriage candle lamp, black metal casing with glass front and side panels and small, circular red glass panel at back (approx 42cm high); vintage Dietz flashlight police lantern 2 3/4, early 1900s, in black metal and glass, candle operated (approx 16cm high); another small hand lantern, in black metal and glass (this replaced), kerosene operated (approx 16cm high), with fold down wire handle; vintage railway lantern, Pratt style signal lamp in black coloured metal and glass, holder only, no internals, with top handle; rectangular metal base for a kerosene lamp, no shaped glass fitting and lid of fuel spout missing;. *The second missing small top hood and with small hole in base, the first four repainted, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

1162*

Antique railway lanterns, set of two in black metal, brass and glass, fuel operated (approx 33cm high), top and side handles, consecutive numbers 8491A and 8492A. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

1163

WWII vintage railway lantern, Oxweld style hand held railway lamp in brass and glass with drop down cover, fuel operated (approx 25cm high), fold down metal and timber handle. *Dent in fuel tank, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1164

WWII vintage railway lantern, Dietz hand held railway lamp in black coloured metal and glass, kerosene operated (approx 29cm high), drop down top wire handle. *Very fine.*

\$50

1165

WWII vintage railway lantern, Bladon hand held railway lamp in black coloured metal and glass with drop down cover, candle operated (approx 21cm high), side handle. *Very fine.*

\$50

1166

Vintage railway lantern, patent 1911, Dependence type 540 rear lamp by J. & R. Oldfield with their plate affixed, in black coloured metal and red glass with front and side panels, oil operated (approx 21cm high with handle). *Very fine.*

\$50



1167*

Vintage brass candle snuffer, (approx 18.5cm high), scissor handles seated in upright stand with handle, square base. *In excellent condition, good very fine.*

\$60

1168

The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, design etched onto sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold highlights, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint, 1976, gross weight 4.5kg, silver approximately 1.5kg (48 ounces). *Some scuffing on timber frame, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

1169

Vintage reading glasses, noted gold toned wire rimmed type, c1920s and another later type with wire arms in case, and a 'pinch nose' type with case marked, 'Nolan Time & Co, Expert Opticians, 702 George St, Sydney; also two serviette rings, one silver hallmarked, the other with engraved design on silver plated bronze. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

1170

Smoking pipe, hand carved in timber, base with goat's head and top bowl with running deers, metal around bowl and with lid, stem with carved name, 'Luzern'. *Some material loss on end attachment and a few dents in lid, otherwise fine.*

\$50

1171

Vintage set of 3 glass flask bottles, each bottle has a smooth arched front and two sides on the back that when put together create a circle which sits nicely in a leather carrying case, the silver top on each bottle screws off to reveal a glass stopper that is removable for refilling the bottles, top of leather case with Gothic scrip initials, 'MFK'; Wright's Coal Tar Vaporizer, c1950s, for relieving sore and congested bronchial passages, original box intact with price written on corner 8/6, approx half bottle of fluid for vaporizer and one night light to burn fluid. *The leather case for the first item damaged, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$50

1172

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith collection, includes small piece (41x9mm) of his aircraft, Southern Cross, used in the Trans-Pacific and -Tasman flights, in an envelope marked, 'From: Major Ian Vickery to Capt Ken Taylor (17th Bn)'; the following books - Story of "Southern Cross" Trans-Pacific Flight 1928 by C.E.Kingsford-Smith and C.T.P.Ulm, 1928 first edition, pp228; My Flying Life prepared under supervision and from diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1937 first edition, pp284 + 31; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, The World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis, 1977, this edition 1988, 157pp + index, with foreword by Nancy-Bird Walton and personalised by her and with her signature; large coloured postcard of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith and Charles Ulm from an oil on canvas by William Dargie; 45 RPM record, The Immortal Southern Cross by Jonnie Russell, 1991 and on flip side, Solo Woman; large photograph by Chas H.Butterworth of the De Havilland "Canberra" c1930 which was used in the search for Smithy when his flight disappeared over the Andaman Sea in 1935; newspaper cuttings of obituaries for Lady Kingsford-Smith and also Rollo Kingsford-Smith, nephew of Smithy. *The first two books with foxing, overall fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

Major Ian Vickery, AAMC, was killed in action 27Nov1942 in Papua. Nancy-Bird Walton (nee Nancy Bird) was a pioneering Australian aviator who was given flying lessons by Charles Kingsford Smith and knew him personally. She was the founder and later patron of the Australian Women Pilots' Association. She was declared a National Treasure by the Australian government in 1997.

1173

Porcelain bowl, (25cm) with floral pattern and metal edged opening at top (18.5cm); porcelain warmer plate (25cm) with copper bowl base for filling with hot water, simple circle pattern around edge and centre; another porcelain warmer plate (25.5cm) by Alhambra with porcelain bowl base for filling with hot water, ornate floral pattern and two birds all in blue; small scalloped edge dish (14.5cm), plain colour; silver plate water jug with lid, wooden handle (approx 22cm high); also large beaten copper, ornamental, scooped holder (approx 35cm), hand decorated with elephants and flowers on underside, scooped side plain with four evenly spaced rings for suspension, possibly for wall hanging or for holding a suspended plant. *Some hairlines on first three, otherwise fine, the jug with few small bumps, otherwise very fine, the last with small edge bump, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$120

1174

Black carnival glass Kingfisher bowl, (approx 24cm) and two smaller bowls of similar design (approx 13.5cm and 12.5cm), all with scalloped edge, Kingfisher sitting on wattle twigs with wattle around sides. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1175

Porcelain plates, birds scene with castle behind (approx 23cm) marked on back, Copeland late Spode "Chelsea"; Japanese scene (approx 22cm) marked 1988 Imperial Jingdezhen porcelain; six kookaburras singing 'The Singing Lesson (approx 25cm) I.A. Crisp hand painted plate by Staffordshire Pottery for Wilkinson; Phil Porter Australian outback bush creek scene (approx 26cm) by Benz Ceramics, Australia. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1176

Australian Bi-Centenary Twinings' tea caddy, 1988, in porcelain, decorated with scenes and details relevant to discovery and the first fleet, No.749 of 1000, with certificate that states, 'The Twinings Australian Bi-Centenary Tea Caddy is produced in a limited edition of 1000 copies by Royal Worcester & contains a unique blend of Fine Teas from Assam', still full of tea. *In Twinings' official blue satin lined case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$50

1177

The Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative porcelain plate (approx 26.5cm) by Royal Tuscan, features Royal arms; Coronation Silver Jubilee of QEII Wedgwood plate, issued 1978, pale blue on white jasper plate (approx 20.5cm), bearing bust of HM the Queen facing left by Arnold Machin, with certificate. *Both in original boxes, a few small tone spots on back edge of first, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

1178

Fine Bone China Loving Cup, commemorating the Silver Wedding Anniversary of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II and H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh, November 10th, 1947 - 1972, by Paragon, large version (approx H 125mm; diameter 140mm; and with handles 225mm), limited edition no. 730 of 750, together with official certificate also No.730. *In original Paragon plastic bag and with newspaper for sale notices that indicate only 20 of the 750 produced reached Australia, uncirculated.*

\$100



1179*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, etched glass souvenir sweets dish to commemorate the opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge (approx L140xW130xH65mm), various designs to the base including several ships on harbour, handle is formed as the bridge spanning the harbour, dish edge ruffled and with saw pattern. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1180

Porcelain plates, The Army, Colonies Supporters of the Empire Volunteers (approx 14cm) by The Foley China, England; N.S.W.G.R. (R.R.R.) (approx 19.5cm), 'Durling' by Grindley Hotelware Co for Gibsons & Paterson, Sydney, 12-46; William Thompson Masonic School 1922 (approx 20.5cm), 'Durling' by Grindley Hotelware Co for Gibsons & Paterson, 4-31; Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes (approx 25.5cm), 1979 by Porcelana, Brasil. *Fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$50

1181

Royalty commemorative plates, Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (2) one by Allertons, England, decorated in colour (approx 23cm), the other (approx 25cm) with etched glass design and with a gold coloured figure of Victoria in base, some small areas of colour loss in this; Memorial issue, 1901, (approx 24cm) no maker's name, in coloured design featuring old Victoria; Edward VII, Coronation, 1902 (2), one small (approx 12cm) and one large (approx 23cm), and another non-commemorative issue with Edward's portrait and open basket pattern around edge (approx 21cm), this with small hairlines in base; George V, Silver Jubilee, 1935, (approx 17.5cm); George VI, Coronation, 1937 etched glass design (approx 25cm); Elizabeth II, 1954 (approx 11.5cm), base marked, 'Royal Visit Australia 1954, Copeland, Spode, England'; Charles and Diana, one small (approx 10.5cm) by Royal Victoria, three large, (approx 22.5cm) by Royal Doulton, (approx 21.5cm) by Queen Anne and (approx 22.5cm) by Johnson of Australia. *Overall fine to extremely fine. (13)*

\$150



part

1182*

Bird prints in colour, drawn from nature by A. Wilson and coloured, prints (approx 24.5x32cm), all but two matted (approx 40.5x49cm). *Some with foxing, overall very fine. (78)*

\$2,000

Alexander Wilson (1766-1813) is known as 'the father of American ornithology', a title bestowed on him both because of his American Ornithology, the first natural history just on American birds, which was first issued from 1808 to 1814 and so predated Audubon by about two decades, and also because he was the first American citizen to become a full-time scientist in this field. Wilson drew most of the birds for his ornithology himself with the engraving done mainly by Alexander Lawson and John G. Warnicke. Because he worked on a small budget he had to crowd as many specimens as he could onto one plate for the series and thus a characteristic appearance of many of his prints is that of several birds, juxtaposed in different combinations, filling the page right up to the plate mark.

1183

WWI silk postcards, all from serving AIF soldiers, types include 'Merry Christmas', 'A Happy Christmas', 'Christmas Greetings', 'To my dearest Darling', 'Sacred Alliance', others feature a pouch with flap for including small message card, includes 'To My Dear Brother' with card 'Greetings from France', 'Best Kiss' with card 'I am thinking of You', 'Greetings From France' with card 'Remember', others with no message in pouch, 'Stop, No Going Pass', 'With Fondest Love'. *The title on the last missing coloured silk, some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (10)

\$50

1184

Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, USA, optical illusionary art wall hanging by Manifestations Inc, California (approx 33cm square and with frame 45.5cm square) with gold metal frame, the image changes with the changing light of the day or the surrounding lights. *The frame with some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and very unusual.*

\$60

1185

Sydney 2000 Olympics, Closing Ceremony, 1 October 2000, "the best Olympics Games ever", framed colour print (approx 35cmx1metre), ready for wall hanging. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1186

World trade and postcards, c1919, with an Australian theme, Helmar Turkish cigarettes US; Heyne & Co, Bois & Haine, Paul Kohl, Chemnitz; with some duplication. *Good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$250

1187

Postcards, Australia, c1910, a small selection with some duplication, including Brisbane scenes and Advance Australia Hand Across the Sea. *Fine - extremely fine.* (36)

\$220



1188*

Postcard, German New Guinea, coin postcard, depicting the complete set of German New Guinea coins one pfennig to twenty mark. *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



part

1189

Postcards, German New Guinea, one depicting scenes from Stephansort with G N G overprinted 10 Pf. postcard addressed to Berlin posted from Stephansort (illustrated); others unused (2), another two with fold or stamp removed, all with scenes or people. *Fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

1190

Postcards, assorted, Other Zeiher, types 1890-c1920, Australian State series incomplete, with duplicates, includes some with inserted views. *Very good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$150

1191

Stereo cards, c1900, world scenes of historic interest including Wreck of the Maine Havana Harbor; Slopes of the Andes; Australia, the Wharf at Melbourne; Placer gold mining; Italy, St Marks, Venice; Castle of St Angelo and the Tiber River, Rome; Samoan Islands; Magellan Monument, Philippines; Taku Forts, China; Castle of Chapultepec, Mexico; San Francisco before the fire; Brooklyn Bridge; Gibraltar. *In a blue album, very fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$120

1192

Australian Children's Home Pictorial Encyclopedia, based entirely on Australian Schools Curricula, Vol 1-10 covering subjects from A - W, each volume a four page large newspaper style layout, fully illustrated, published by Peter Leyden Publishing House, Rawson Place, Sydney, early 1960s; also ANZAC memoirs, Humorous Sketches by a returned soldier; a small book of about 30 pages featuring jokes with proceeds from sales to help unemployed, disabled soldiers. *The first in excellent condition and unfolded which is very unusual because of their size, apart from a few ageing stains and the odd edge tear good very fine, the second with cover stains and large paper loss at bottom left corner, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$50

1193

Our Gracious Queen 1837-1897 book, by Mrs O.F. Walton, inside cover handwritten, 'Lauriston Place U.P. District Sabbath School/Presented to/Robert Ramsay/For Regular Attendance during the Session/William Seaton/Superintendent/20th June 1897'; small (13cm) dish in nickel and inset in the base is a Charles and Diana wedding medal 1981 with St Paul's Cathedral on reverse; Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales commemorative medal, 1969, in gilt bronze (56mm), cased. *The book with some loss areas on cover, otherwise fine for age, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

1194

Eildon Weir (Victoria), c1920, photographs during construction (210x155mm) mounted on card (300x247mm). *Good very fine.* (9)

\$120

DOCUMENTS

1195

India, cheques by a variety of issuers on various banks, 1920s-1980s, some include Alwar State Treasury; Government of Jodhpur; Central Bank of India, China Bazaar; Punjab National Bank, Sambalpur (Orissa); National Bank of India, Madras; Mercantile Bank Limited, New Delhi; State Bank of India, Kanpur City; The Bank of Rajasthan, Alwar; The Bank of Baroda, Tripolia Bazar (sic) Branch, Jaipur; Allahabad Bank, Kanpur; The Benares State Bank, Kanpur; The Bank of Bikaner, Ahmedabad over stamped Kanpur; United Commercial Bank, Sikar; Gondal Durbar, The Khajanchi; Hindustan Mercantile Bank, Kanpur; Syndicate Bank, Meerut (U.P.); Rastriya Banijya Bank, Kathmandu; various other issued and unissued cheques. *Fine - very fine.* (36)

\$50

1196

USA cheques, various banks and States, many over one hundred years old such as Banking House of R.S.Battles, Girard, Pa. from 1890s and The Bullion and Exchange Bank, Carson City, Nev from 1890s. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (1,530)

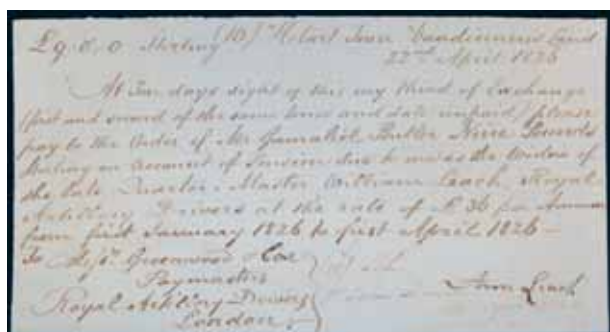
\$500



1197*

New South Wales, Elector's Right no.285786, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of Tenterfield, Division of Tenterfield, to holder William Berkin Baker of Sandy Hill, dated Ninth day of March 1894, stamped on back, 'F.V. / 4-3-1897', and 'F.C.V. / 8-6-1898'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 1198

1198*

Van Diemen's Land, hand written Third of Exchange, £9.0.0 Sterling, Hobart Town, 22nd April 1826, 'At ten days sight of this my third of Exchange (first and second unpaid) please pay to the Order of Mr Gamaliel Butler Nine Pounds Sterling on account of pension due to me as the widow of the late Quarter-Master William Leach....' to Paymasters, Royal Artillery Drivers, London signed Ann Leach. *Two pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1199

Van Diemen's Land, Derwent Bank, Hobart Town, 15 Feby. 1836, cheque for £3.6.0, made payable to Richard Hayes, signed B.Beatham. *Spindle hole at left, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1200

Van Diemen's Land, share scrip No.133 (on parchment) for the Norfolk Plains Bridge Company, Van Diemen's Land, a ten pound share certificate to Exec. William Field, dated 12 December 1839. *Very fine.*

\$100

A rare early example of Tasmanian share scrip.

1201

Tasmania cheques, a large spring back album (marked Stamp Album), containing 148 various used bank cheque forms from 1886 - 1916 with most c1890s - 1900s, almost all are issued from National Bank of Tasmania Limited, many on the Stanley branch, a quantity from private companies linked to this bank including the Marrawah and Montagu Cheese Factories, Duck River Farmers Association, Tatlow's Royal Mail Coaches, Robertson & Gardner (Stanley), Charles Thomas Smith, Horton Main Road Board, Derwent & Tamar Fire and Marine Assurance Company and other organisations almost all drawn on the above bank. An interesting collection of this period's banking activity, which was mostly centred on Stanley in Tasmania. *Fine - very fine, many with duty stamps.* (148 forms)

\$500

1202

New South Wales five per cent debentures, Indenture dated 7 April 1860 for settlement of five hundred pounds of aforesaid stock between Mary Ann Brown of Middlesex and Rev. Henry William Watson and Rev.John Rowe, advanced for making some provision for her neice Eleanor Mary Strong, a large handwritten document signed and sealed under wax by the first three parties and with affixed £1.5.- duty and stamped London 8.2.60; also credit note No.28 from National Bank, Bayswater to Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne dated 1 Oct 1866 for £55.11.- to account of John Matthias Spread, on The National Bank watermarked paper, with impressed one penny duty stamp and with black vertical print 'DUPLICATE'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Reverend Henry William Watson was a mathematician and author of a number of mathematics books. He and Francis Galton introduced the Galton-Watson Process in 1875. John Matthias Spread was born at Cork, Ireland in 1841 and died in Narraburra, Temora, NSW on 31 March 1909.

1203

The Associated Financial Corporation, debentures for £100 each, consecutive numbers 2497/8, named to Henry Khan, dated 11 November 1902 (2); Indenture for assigning a share in the estate of George Humphrys, formerly of Leak, Staffordshire, between his grandson Arthur Henry Bacon Humphrys and Bertram Murray, both of Sydney, dated 8 January 1912, with all relevant seals and duty stamps impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1204

Great Cobar Limited, share warrant 00663 for one share no.44289, 4 June 1907, with dividend coupons 2-20 still attached, in English and French; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, certificate F842 for fifty contributing shares, 5 March 1915; Broken Hill South Limited, certificate 11018 for one hundred shares, 13 July 1923; another, identical but certificate 11020; North Broken Hill Mining Company, certificate M2952 for fifty shares, 8 September 1911. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$50



1205*

William Clarke & Sons, Clarke's Gold Office, Melbourne, £5 percent per annum Deposit Receipt, undated, black on green, ornate border with vignette of streetscape, printer Sands & Kenny Melbourne, on the back a handwritten list of names and amounts, dated Nov 15th to Dec 9 1858. *With spike hole top left corner, other tiny holes, centre fold and light creases, 5mm tear top and bottom of centre fold, some foxing, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250

1206

Italy, receipts for money paid to the Roman Catholic Church for permission to marry a relative of the 3rd degree of consanguinity (1st cousin), one dated 10.2.1800 and the other undated (estimated to be c1800). *Very fine.* (2)

\$40



part

1207*

Tatura Internment Camp Victoria, a folio of six lino-cut prints, produced by an internee at Tatura Internment Camp during World War II depicting daily life within the camp. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

1208

Australia, WWII documents in relation to internment of a German civilian residing in Australia, includes Application For Leave to Submit Objections Against Detention Order dated 10 December 1940, completed by Gustav Adolf Weissflog who was interned at Tatura POW Camp in Victoria, also letters written from Germany to the internee at Tatura Camp 1A, six in total, passed by censors in Germany and at the Camp, a variety of other documents. *Fine - very fine historical documents.* (lot)

\$1,500

Gustav Weissflog was born at Leipzig, Germany on 30 October 1885. He arrived in Australia in 1906 when there was no need for a visa to enter the country. He operated as a wool buyer from October 1906 until August 1914 when he was interned during WWI. In 1927 he received a visa from the British Consulate in Leipzig and returned to Australia and again he operated as a wool buyer from May 1929 until September 1939 when he was interned due to WWII.

1209

Red Cross and St. John Ambulance documents, an interesting collection of documents, certificates named and awarded to Weela Vane (ne Bower), including Red Cross membership card, Armidale Branch 1915-6; St. John Ambulance, Certification certificates October 14, 1915, and February 29, 1916; Certificate of Award from the Australian Red Cross 1914-1919; others dated 22.3.38, 12.7.38 as certificates of attendance of First Aid course; and a Certificate of Service 1939-1945 for faithful service; another Red Cross Society, certification of attendance of the V.A.D. parade. April 9. 1938 for Australia 150 years. *Mostly fine.* (lot)

\$150

1210

Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of South Australia, letter of thanks to Lady Ernest Waterlow, 2 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. England, for the presentation of three examples of the late Sir Ernest Waterlow's artwork, one of which is The Mill, Essex, handwritten in calligraphy style in red and black ink, signed by B.S.Roach as President and Malcolm McRae as Acting General Secretary, framed under glass in a gilt frame (approx 420x336mm). *Small 300mm section of frame damaged, a few light foxing spots on the letter and some age fading of some red ink, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70

Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow RA 24 May 1850 - 25 October 1919 was an English landscape painter. One of his paintings is in the Tate art gallery, England. With copy of newspaper report dated 17 December 1932 detailing the story about how these artworks came to be donated.

1211

Accounts ledger and scrap book, Ebenezer Bacon & Co, London, 1868 - c1877, includes various graphic designs for West England & South Wales District Bank; Devon & Somerset Steam Printing Co Limited Exeter. *Fine.*

\$100

1212

Assorted letters, stamps, banknotes including ships menu T.S.M.V. 'Manoora' the Adelaide Steamship Coy Ltd; poem 'The Adventures of a five pound note'; artists' proof prints (2) for a Swedish stamp, 1994; A.I.F. Discharge Certificate, No 2401 Private Harry Lucas 20th Battalion 1.11.1918; Chrome Art print, Looney Tunes Bug Bunny's Getaway, 1994. *Good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

1213

An accumulation of printed ephemera, c1860s-c1990s, including Australia, Searches with stamps affixed, assorted share scrip 1906-1990; Colony of Victoria, Warrant Writ, 1865 (2); cheques, receipts, letters; also Great Britain, Portugal, Hungary, USA. *Fair - good very fine.* (100s)

\$100

1214

Commonwealth of Australia, award certificate (340x415mm) named to Wm. Newman whose loaf, containing Australian Sultanias, gained Second Prize in the Australian Class at the Leeds & District 7th Annual Bread & Confectionery Competitions & Exhibition, October, 1935, vignettes at sides featuring Australian rural production and ship loading, with a border of fruits and beehives. *Some silverfish damage, mostly on the top right corner on the plain outer border, small water stain area at bottom right corner, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

1215

Alliance Assurance Office, Sydney Branch, handwritten letter dated 17 June 1865 to The Honourable E.Deas Thomson C.B., Barham, Woolloomooloo, with affixed NSW penny red stamp and postmarked, 'E/Ju 17/1865/Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Sir Edward Deas Thomson (1800-1879) was a prominent colonial Australian. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland he was later to be appointed Colonial Secretary of NSW and as such the governor's chief advisor and one of the most powerful people in the colony. In 1849 he was a member of Charles Wentworth's select committee to establish Sydney University and was one of the appointed members of the University Senate from 1850 until his death. His contribution to the growth of the colony of NSW and his other achievements are too numerous to record here but a full biography is included with the lot.

1216

Victoria Public Education, Royal Commission of Enquiry Report, 1878 by Charles H.Pearson, with an impressed seal compliments slip of the Agent-General for Victoria; South Australian School of Mines and Industries manual training booklet, 1893; Report on Brisbane Technical College, 1900-1901; privately circulated memorandum to shareholders in Australian Agricultural Company, December 1852; Australia in Brief 1952 booklet; The Royal Visit 1954 souvenir booklet; catalogue for Australian, New Zealand Communion Tokens and Miscellaneous Series, published 1964 (first edition). *Cover on third report torn and loose, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$40

1217

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, set of seven tickets all with red 'S' (Sunday surcharge), 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d (green bars), 8d (orange bars), 9d. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$60

1218

NSW Government Tramways, racecourse tickets, Circular Quay, Railway and Newton Rd Junction to Randwick Racecourse and return, 2/- (type with large 'A'); Newcastle Racecourse to Newcastle or Plattsburg, 9d; Dept of Govt Transport, City to Racecourse and return (Randwick?). *Very good - good fine, all rare types.* (3)

\$80

1219

NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport, tickets, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and return, consisting of 6d, 1/3 (child), 1/6, 2/6 (pink) and 2/6 (red). *Fine - very fine, a rare set.* (5)

\$150

1220

NSW Government Tramways, set of sixteen tickets consisting of 3d (three different colours), 4d (five different), 5d (three different), 6d and 7d (two different), 8d. *All different with various sections, depots and colours, mostly fine - extremely fine, a rare set.* (16)

\$90

1221

Dept of Government Transport NSW, and Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co Ltd, bus and ferry combined tickets from various suburbs including Curl Curl, Balgowlah, Brookvale to Circular Quay 3d, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6 (two types) all with low serial numbers. *Extremely fine, a rare set.* (6)

\$60

1222

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d and 9d tickets (all with red 'S' - Sunday surcharge). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

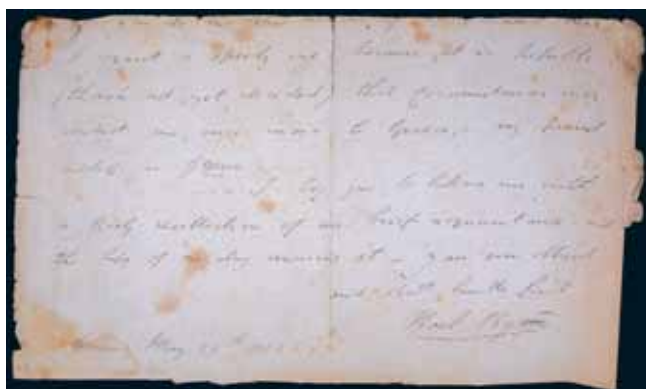


part

1223*

Australia, programmes, invitations, postcards, menus, including programme to celebrate the completion of the 60th Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1897; official programme of Ceremonial and Entertainments of the Australian Commonwealth at Sydney, January 1st, 1901, 44pps., spine taped; menus, State Municipal and Civil Luncheon, Town Hall, Sydney, Jan 7 1901; Luncheon The Lord Provost and Corporation of Glasgow to Australian cadets on their visit to Great Britain, 4th May 1925; Great White Fleet, United Fruit Company twenty fifth anniversary silver Jubilee Dinner at Sea, 8.12.1951. *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$350



1224*

Lord Byron, signature on part of a letter written from Genoa and indicating a possible trip to Greece, signature at end as Noel Byron, dated Genoa May 29th 1823. *Foxing, some splits around edges, ink signature clear, fine.*

\$300

at in the part letter offered here, Byron mentions that 'though not yet decided that circumstances may conduct me once more to Greece' because within six weeks he left Genoa for Greece to support it in its efforts to gain independence from the Ottoman Empire. While in Greece Byron fell ill on 24 February 1824 and despite a partial recovery in early April he became ill again and it is thought that as a result of poor medical treatment he finally died on 19 April 1824 in Missolonghi. Since Byron only started signing his name as Noel Byron sometime in 1822 then this style of signature was only used for a relatively short period of about two years and hence must be considered extremely scarce.

1225

Napoleon's wartime letter, to General Baraguay D'Hilliers, December 19, 1796, an original reproduction tastefully and professionally framed together with photo of Napoleon and English translation of the letter, marked 311/1000 with accompanying folder containing certificate, also numbered 311/1000. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

1226

Autograph book, 1929-1934, containing messages, drawings and verses, together with autographs of the touring West Indies cricket team, 21st January 1931, at the finish of the third test with many legends of the game including Learie Constantine, Tommy Scot, Jackie Grant, Freddie Martin; there are other cricketers autographs including Bill Brown. *Main part of pages detached from covers, good.*

\$400



1227*

Winston Churchill, framed photo of The Right Honourable Winston Churchill (1874-1965) very dapperly dressed, and in a window below is an off-white slip on which the revered Englishman has signed, 'Winston Churchill'. Matted and framed (approx 30x38cm). *The signature is crisp and bold and with the impressive photograph, overall extremely fine.*

\$1,500

1228

Douglas Bader, legendary British pilot (1910-1982) who lost both his legs in 1931 but continued to fly in WWII with the use of artificial limbs, commemorative cover with a cachet honouring the 200th anniversary of George Washington taking command of the Continental Army, signed in blue ink, 'Douglas Bader 13/5/77', double matted with a photo of Bader posing with his plane to an overall size of approx 28x35.5cm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

With Certificate of Authenticity by RRAuction.



1229*

Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, typed letter signed 'Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis', one page (approx 20.5x26.5cm), Doubleday letterhead, June 21, 1985, to Walter Bergman of the Croyden Bookshop in New York, written in regard to a new Doubleday release, it reads, 'I am writing to tell you about a book that we are publishing next October. I feel this book is truly unique and will be of special interest to you and your customers. A Princess Remembers is the memoir of Gayatri Devi, the Maharani of Jaipur, and is the enchanting look at a romantic time in India's recent history. The Maharani, a beautiful and articulate writer, tells with disarming honesty of what life was like being courted by and married to a dashing Maharajah, and she shares her stories about the intimacies of court life with the warmth and expressiveness which come naturally to her. We look forward to next Fall when the book will publish and when Gayatri Devi will arrive to promote it. Working with her on A Princess Remembers has been a treasured experience for me, and I feel sure you will be as moved by it as I have been.'; double-matted and framed with a sizeable photo (approx 33x25mm) of the beautiful Jackie O, all in a large timber frame (approx 57x81cm). *In extremely fine condition, with the signature a couple of shades lighter, but completely legible.*

\$330

Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis served as a Senior Editor at Doubleday books, and it is no surprise she was so intrigued and supportive of Gayatri Devi's story since the Indian princess was raised royalty, courted renowned polo player, Jai the Maharaja of Jaipur, and after their marriage, had to adjust to the concept of being a third wife. She was listed as one of the most beautiful women in the world by Vogue magazine, and is considered a fascinating female icon.

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity by PSA/DNA Authentication Services and copy of the RR Auction sale entry from Catalog 378 (Nov 2011).

1230

Hand coloured printed map of Lithuania and Poland, Russia, Bulgaria, appears to be 17th century; also prints of Olympics posters (1912, 1920, 1924, 1928, 1937, 1936, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, 1968 and 1972). *Fine or better.* (13)

\$500

1231

Map of the Ancient Roman Empire, coloured map, published by Henry Teesdale & Co., 302 High Street, Holborn, London, March 1834. *Minor foxing, fine.*

\$110

1232

Carte Des Isles Britanniques, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. *Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1233

The Argus and Australasian Coronation Souvenir, (460x340mm), May 24, 1937, pictorial publication of the Royal Family and the coronation, 40pp, in B&W and colour, with two supplement pages featuring the Royal Family (GVI) in B&W and King George VI in coronation robes in colour. *A few small edge splits on front cover and some ageing, inside in excellent condition, overall very fine.*

\$50

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

1234

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney 1921, 163pp, 61pl, orange red cloth. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1235

Andrews, Dr Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney, 1921, 163pp, 61pl, green cloth. *Earlier owner's address stamped inside front cover and title page, otherwise fine.*

\$100

1236

(Ancient Jewish Coinage), Meshorer, Ya'akov, Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period, Tel-Aviv, 1967, 184pp, 32 plates; Madden, Frederic W., History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the old and New Testament, London, reprint of 1864 edn. 1967, xi + 350pp, hand drawn illustrations throughout; Reiffenberg, Dr. A., Portrait Coins of the Herodian Kings, Spink, 1935, 12 pp., illustrations. *Very good - fine, last rare.* (3)

\$50

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1237

(Australia etc), a quantity of books, catalogues and lists, including assorted photocopies of various publications, highlights include Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout (2 copies one with dustjacket); autographed copy of Hanley, Tom and James, Bill, Collecting Australian Coins; Trowbridge, Crowns of the British Empire; Seaby, Coins and Tokens of Ireland, London, 1970; photocopy of Sothebys, King Farouk Collection, auction Sale catalogue 1954; other books by Yeoman, Seaby, Wittenberg, Ramsden, Charlton, and assorted sale lists, catalogues etc. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)
\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Library.

1238

British Museum, British Museum Publications Ltd., London, 1962. Mostly extremely fine, volumes with dust jackets etc. (*5 volumes in 6 books*).

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1239

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in, reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Barrie & Jenkin, London, 1973, 311pp., 457 described photos, many in colour. *Fine, second with dust jacket, both important and difficult to obtain.* (2)

\$80

Ex J.M.Day Collection. These are useful works on Byzantine Coinage, extensively illustrated. An important work for every scholar and student in this series. Last from the World of Numismatic Series.

1240

Dean, George D., A Handbook on E.W.Cole His Book Arcade, Tokens and Medals, Queensland 1988, 94pp, blue cloth; Coles' Funny Picture Book No 3, Melbourne, 1951, 192pp, original boards; Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1601-1700, 4th Edition, 2008, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin. *Fine.* (3)

\$50

1241

(English and World Coins), Sutherland, C.H.V., English Coinage 600-1900, London, 1982, 232 pp, 108 plates; Gunstone, A.J.H., Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 27, Lincolnshire Collections, Hill Collection others to 1272; London, 1981; Seaby Coins of England 1997; Whiting, British Commemorative Medals; Hoberman, Gerald, The Art of Coins and Their Photography, 1981 first edition, 397pp; Cribb, Joe, Cook, Barrie & Carradice, Ian, The Coin Atlas, 1990, 337 pps., illustrated throughout; Linecar, Howard., Coins and Coin Collecting, London, 1971; Sutherland, C.H.V., Art in Coinage, The Aesthetics of Money from Greece to the Present Day, 1955, 223 pp., 147 B/W illustrations; other minor publications on Collecting Coins (8). *Mostly fine, several with dust jackets etc.* (16)

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1242

Folkes, Martin; English coinage, silver and gold, London. 67 pls., 4to., title-page and plates only; apparently to go with larger-paper (folio) copy of edition of 1745, but of later date; Akerman, John Yonge, 1806-1873. A numismatic manual, or, Guide to the study of Greek, Roman, and English coins, London, 1832, Section III, English Coins, pp 213-419 4 pls; 16 cm.; together with Australian Coin Chart, sixth edition (March 1964), 12p. *Generally fair - very good.* (3)

\$80

1243

Icard, Dr Severin, Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions, Durst, reprint 1979 of Paris, 1929, original, 563 pp.; Hill, Sir George F., Becker the Counterfeiter, Part I, Portrait and 8 Plates, Part II, 39 pp, 11 Plates, Hardbound, Reprint of the Edition London 1924, in 1955 by Spink; Carradice, Ian., Greek Coins, 112pp., British Museum, 1995, London; Handbook to Life in Ancient Rome, by Lesley Adkins and Roy A. Adkins, Hard bound, 404 pp, Oxford University Press, New York, 1994; Treasures of the Ashmolean Museum; Perowne, The Caesars' Wives above Suspicion?; Carey, The Emperors of Rome; Antiquities of Roman Britain; other relevant booklets (3). *Mostly fine.* (11)

\$60

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1244

Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, Seaby, first edition, London, 1974, 310 pages, 695 illustrations some in colour; Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M., The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait coins and history, Thames & Hudson, London 1973, 296 pp., 212 illustrations on plates; Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir., The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals, New York, 1974; Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale catalogues, Nos. 87A, 88A, 89A, issued 2008, Sydney. *Mostly very fine, first two important.* (6)

\$100

1245

Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd, auction sale catalogues, sales 82 to 106, includes prices realised lists, 2006-2014. *Fine.* (25)

\$200

1246

Robertson, Anne S. (Anne Strachan), Roman imperial coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, I. Augustus to Nerva, 1962, Glasgow, clxxi + 391 pages, 59 plates. *With dust jacket, toning on edge otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1247

Roman Coins and their Values, [The Millennium Edition Volume One], The Republic and the twelve Caesars, 280 BC to AD 96, by David R. Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2000; Roman Coins and their Values II, [The follow up of the 'Millennium Edition' Volume II], The accession of Nerva to the overthrow of the Severan Dynasty, AD 96 to AD 235, by David R. Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2002; Roman Coins and their Values III The accession of Maximinus I to the death of Carinus AD 235 - 285, by David R. Sear, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink, London, 2005; Seaby, H.A., Roman Silver Coins, Vols I (3rd edn), II (2nd and 3rd edn), III (1st edn) and IV (1st edn.), London, 1968-1979; Jenkins, K., Coins of Greek Sicily, Brit. Museum, 1966. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Library.

1248

Sellwood, David, An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia, London, 1971; Gardner, Percy, The Coinage of Parthia, San Diego, 1968 reprint; Seltman, Charles, Greek Coins, London, 1955; Rutter, N.K., Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily, Spink, 1997, 190 + iv pp., illustrated throughout; Davis, Norman, Greek Coins & Cities, London, 1967; other minor books and booklets on Greek COins by Seltman 1952, Kraay 1969, Newell (2) 1937 and 1941, Cammann 1936, Sear 1969, Askew 1951. *Mostly fine, first scarce.* (12)

\$120

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1249

Sheppard, T., and Musham, J.F., Money Scales and Weights; Spink & Son Ltd, London 1975, 222 pp., 83 illustrations; Kisch, Bruno., Scales & Weights a Historical Outline; Yale University, USA 1966, 297 pp., 98 illustrations. *Both fine with dust jackets.* (2)

\$50

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1250

Simon, James, (18th cent. Irish coins), An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foregin [sic] monies in Ireland. With an appendix: containing several statutes, proclamations, patents, acts of state, and letters relating to the same, by James Simon, of Dublin, Printed by S. Powell, for the author in Fleet Street, MDCCXLIX (1749), xv + 184 p., 8 pl., 28 x 22 cm. *Title Page rather worn and fragile edges, some paper toning on plates, fair - good, hard bound and rare.*

\$200

1251

Spink, Numismatic Circular, privately bound volumes of the years 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992; Jean Elsen, Brussels, privately bound auction sales of period 2003-2004, Sales nos 74, 76, 77, 78 and 80; Jean Vinchon, Paris, privately bound vollume of three auction sales 26 Nov. 2004; 12 Dec, 2008 and Le Tresor de Bazas, 29 Oct. 2005, all in one bound volume. *Very fine.* (10)

\$300

1252

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pps.; Carson, Hill & Kent, Late Roman Bronze Coinage, 1960, 114.pps; Seaby, Roman Silver Coins, Vol. II, 1954 edn., 183 pps; Mattingly, Roman Coins 1927 edn., 305 pps, 64 plates; Gneecchi, Cav. F., Roman Coins, Elementary Manual, 2nd edn., 1903, Spink; Sotheby, part I, Roman Gold Coins, Metropolitan Museum, Zurich 10 November 1972; other auction Sales Glendinings including ancient sales (22), other minor publications, including lists (6). *Mostly fine, some with paper toning.* (33)

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1253

Sydenham, The Roman Republican Coinage, by Edward A. Sydenham, Revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersch, Blue cloth hardcover, 343 pp, 25 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1952. *Fine, with plastic covers and paper toning at end pages and edges, scarce original 1st edition.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1254

Thornburn, Col. Stewart, A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, second edition, London 1888, pp164, XXIX plates, some with embossed reproductions, J.Herbert Cooke, Engineer & Patent Agent, Adelaide printed on end paper. *Cloth spine worn, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

1255

Woodward, A. M. Tracey, The coins of Shanghai. An unwritten chapter in the history of the 'Capital of the Far East'. - Shanghai, 1937. - 15 p., 5 pls. ; 25 cm. - Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China ; no. 3; Raeburn, G. Duncan, Coins that never were. - Shanghai, 1938. - 6 p. : 8 pls. ; 25 cm. - Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China ; v.4; Kann, E., The history of minting in China. - 53 p. : 8 pls. ; 25 cm. - Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China ; n.5; Kann, E., Early Chinese Silver Coinage. 8 p., ; 25 cm. - Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China; v.6; Kann, E., The Coinage of Gold in China - 25 cm. - Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China ; v.7, Central Bank of China's Bulletin vol. vii, no. 3 (Sept., 1941), 24 p., 2 p. of plates; Day's postal Coin Auctions (owner J.M.Day of Bergvliet, Cape, South Africa), nos 5 - 20 complete (c.1967 -1976), (16); Auction Sales by Sotheby's and Bonhams on Oriental Manuscripts, Ceramics, Porcelain, c.1976-1980, etc (7). *Mostly fine, China and Day publications are rare.* (28)

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1256

Idress, Ion L., Lasseter's Last Ride, Sydney, 1931; Kelly, Celsus (translator and editor), La Austrialia del Espiritu Santo, Vols I and II, Cambridge, 1966; McIntyre, Kenneth Gordon, The Secret Discovery of Australia, Portugese ventures 200 years before Captain Cook, Medindie, 1977; Chambers English Dictionary, enlarged edition, has been rebound. *Good.* (5)

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



part

1257*

Bolivia, Charles III, four reales, 1775JR; Mexico, Charles III two reales, 1781FF, one reale, 1775FM, half reale, 1787FM, half reale, Charles IV, 1789FM (bust of Charles III), Charles III, half reale, 1805TH. *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$300



1258*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, Potosi, 1778PR (KM.55). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 209 (lot 1211).



1259*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or 'Johanna', 1732M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Good very fine.*

\$5,000



1260*

Brazil, John V, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1747R (Rio de Janeiro) (KM.149). *Some obverse tooling, possibly has been mounted, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



1261*

Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1756R (KM.172.2). *Some tooling, possibly has been mounted, nearly very fine.*

\$650



1262*

Brazil, Maria and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1786R (KM.192.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$900



1263*

Brazil, Maria, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1797R (KM.226.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1264*

Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, Nuevo Reino Mint, 1803JJ (KM.62.1). *Fine.*

\$1,000



1265*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1266*

Great Briatin, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3729). *Good fine.*

\$500



1267*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1268*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, with considerable brilliance.*

\$750



1269*

Great Britain, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3735). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1270*

Great Britain, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746, 3749). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1271*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.2776). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1272

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3976, 7). *Good fine; edge knocks, very fine. (2)*

\$80



1273*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Red brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150



1274*

Great Britain, George III, third issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); fourth issue, farthing, 1806 (S.3782) K on truncation. *Brown and red, good extremely fine; brown, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

1275

Great Britain, George III, penny and halfpenny, 1806 (S.3780, 3781). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$120



1276*

Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gun ports. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1277*

Guatemala, Charles III, two reales, 1794M, Guatemala Mint (KM.51). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1278*

India, Madras Presidency, gold star pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Very fine.*

\$200



1279*

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807), reverse grains (KM.304). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1280*

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (c1810) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1281*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mohur of the Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103.1). *Dull even tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1282*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, silver rupee (12.38g) Murshidabad type (1793) graining right (KM.98.1). *Good very fine.*

\$60



1283*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales 1755MM, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1287*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1807TH (KM.109). *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1361).



1284*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar type, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1763MF (KM.105). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2372).



1285*

Mexico, Charles III, half reale, 1774FM, Mexico City (KM.69.2); Charles III, reale, 1800FM, Mexico City (KM.81). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



1286*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1787FM (KM.106.2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2776).



1288*

Mexico, Charles III, eight escudos, 1797FM (KM.159). *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1289*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1780 (KM.12.3). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1290*

Netherlands, Holland, gulden, 1794 (10.61g) (KM.73). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



1291*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1803JP Lima (KM.97). Uneven edge at 11 o'clock, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



1292*

Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1786DV Madrid (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine*.

\$750



1293*

Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1803, Madrid Mint (KM.436.1; Fr.148). *Good very fine*.

\$700

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

A Very Fine Holey Dollar



1294*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City eight reales, 1803FT (Mira-Noble 1803/8; dies B/6: I/3). *Light grey toned, very fine, countermarks better and clear, very rare in this condition.*

\$75,000

Ex R.W.Farman, R.Jewell, S.J.Wilson and W.J.Noble collections, later in a G.K.Gray sale, 26 February 1971 (lot 220), Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 56) and Sale 19 (lot 2430).



1295*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1808TH, dies B/2: I/6 (Mira-Noble 1808/8; Spalding 177). *Original coin worn, good fine, slightly dished, countermarks good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$65,000

Ex Dr.Knox Collection, purchased in Sydney from Stanley Lipscombe 6/7/67.



1296*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$55,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).



1297*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$55,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1298*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) struck over the centre of a Charles III eight reales. *Traces of obverse bust on obverse, reverse arms clear on reverse, slightly off-centre with tight collar causing part of right obverse legend to be off flan, attractive dark toned, good very fine with clear H (for Henshall) on the reverse, nearly always absent on this variety, very rare as such.*

\$50,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 87B (lot 2031).



1299*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Trace of reverse of original coin on the reverse, well struck with light tone, unfortunate contemporary filing on edge at 3 o'clock, otherwise a most attractive good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$30,000



1300*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the obverse, old scratch through H of South, toned, evenly worn, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 375) and Sale 102 (lot 1322).



1301*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse, grey silver toned, evenly worn reverse, very weak though legible, good fine/very good.*

\$5,000



1302*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of obverse of original coin on the reverse, toned, nearly fine.*

\$4,500



1303*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the reverse, even grey tone, nearly fine/very good.*

\$3,500



1304*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, a contemporary forgery in copper, uneven edge with much upright milling or graining (see Mira plate 1, also see Sale 89B, lot 1882). *Fine for this, struck on a cast blank from false dies or mould, rare.*

\$750



1305*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, contemporary counterfeit in copper with plain or smoothed edge. *Pitted, otherwise fair and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dave Raymond and Pitt St excavation, 1927 later W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1883).

1306

New South Wales, holey dollar and dump, 1813 replicas by Becker for Varne (Mira/Noble 1760). *Very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 5954).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1307*

Adelaide Assay Office, gilt electrotype of ingot (Hunt - Deacon 7, for the original in the South Australian Gallery). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.



1308*

Adelaide five pounds, 1852, gilt electrotype of rough wax cast made in the 1950s. *Very fine for this.*

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

An EF Cracked Die Adelaide Pound Rarity



1309*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle and die break at 12 o'clock on reverse, wide edge graining (type 1b). *Well struck extremely fine with high rims and deep edge graining, extremely rare in this condition.*

\$120,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2006.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1310*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state, some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$35,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2006.



1311*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$25,000



1312*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, surface marks, underlying brilliance, possibly has been mounted, extremely fine or better.*

\$12,500

A Choice 1855 Sovereign



1313*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *High rims, some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare as such, an outstanding type coin and Australia's first sovereign.*

\$35,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency in 2008.



1314*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$7,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1315*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



1318*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



1316*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Surface marks, some mint bloom in devices and lettering, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition for this date.*

\$7,500



1319*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1317*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



1320*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



1321*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500





1322*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Surface marking, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$750



1323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1324*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1325*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom.*

\$900



1326*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1327*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1328*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, the obverse lightly brushed, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400



1329*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Almost mark free, lightest friction on high points of obverse, otherwise uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1468).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1855 Half Sovereign Rarity



1330*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Date and obverse legend slightly double entered, two obverse scratches, otherwise good fine and a good example of this rarity, among the finest twelve known.*

\$40,000

Originally acquired in Sydney in the 1940s and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1285A).



1331*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Evenly worn, very good and very rare.*

\$7,500



1332*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Scuff mark above nose, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1333*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1334*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly very fine.*

\$750



1335*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,600



1336*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1337*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Mint State 1862 Half Sovereign



1338*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons in 2007 and Coinworks.



1339*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1340*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1341*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scratch on jaw, otherwise brilliant extremely fine or better and very rare as such.*

\$3,500



1342*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1343*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$900

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1344*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1345*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1346*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1348*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD.118a). *Obverse die clashed, reverse peripheral die breaks, die break on obverse rim to neck through first date figure, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1349*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD.118a). *Die break at date as previous, obverse die clashed, reverse peripheral die breaks, full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Same die state as previous, extremely fine or better.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1350*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD.118a). *Same die state as previous two, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1351*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$800



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1357*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1352*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, extremely fine or better, some red brown soil stains on reverse.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

Rarest Shield Reverse Sovereign in High Grade



1359*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$22,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1360*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$700

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1363*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$600



1365*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated, die flaw above tail.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1368*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1369*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1370*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo.



1371*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1372*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1373*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

1375

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1376*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, no BP (McD.162). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare with no BP showing and WW full on truncation.*

\$500



1377*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *Subdued mint bloom on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from Jaggards, August 1991.



1378*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *S mint mark clear, contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450

Private purchase from Jaggards, August 1991.



1379*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint trace of B of BP (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a) trace only of BP. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1381*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1383*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1384*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1385*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

1386

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a sealed flip by Coin Connexion as about uncirculated.



1387

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1388*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



1389*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1390*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

1391

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1897 and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,400



1392*
Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$400



1393*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Sydney. *Full subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$600

1394
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne, 1901 Sydney (2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,000



1395*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$750



1396*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$750

1397
Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$700



1398*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$350



1399*
Edward VII, 1910 Perth. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*
 \$400

1400
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$450
 In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



part
 1401*
George V, 1918 Perth and 1923 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$700



1402*
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$850
 In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1403
George V, 1924 and 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)
 \$700



1404*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$2,500
 In slab by PCGS as MS62.



1405*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*
 \$2,000
 In a slab by NGC as AU55.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1406*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200



1407*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



part

1408*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$700



1409*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

1410

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1411*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,800



1412*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Outstanding 1882 Sydney Rarity



1413*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Hairline die breaks rim to A of Victoria and to second I, also vertically on cheek, minor obverse hairlines, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$24,000



1414*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine with some original mint bloom, rare thus.*

\$1,600



1418*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Rubbed on obverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1415*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Good very fine.*

\$500



1419*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1420*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1416*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Hairline marks in front of face and to rim, otherwise subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



1421*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, with JEB (McD.38). *Choice brilliant bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1422*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1417*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise proof-like nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1423*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1424*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1425*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Specimen-like gem uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1656).



1426*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400



1427*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$550



1428*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



1429*
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1430*
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1431*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$550



1432*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1433*
Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$250

1434
George V, 1911 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$200

1435
George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



1436*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break rim to St. George's shoulder, good extremely fine.*

\$180



1437*
George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die break on cape, good extremely fine.*

\$180



1438*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Presentation First Issue Melbourne Sovereign



1439*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$30,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'. The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).

Proof Only Year Half Sovereign Rarity



1440*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint proof or pattern half sovereign, 1898M. *A brilliant and frosted proof, a minute contact mark in front of the forehead, otherwise FDC and excessively rare.*

\$60,000

This date was not struck for circulation, Murdoch held two specimens, this is in all probability one of them.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89A (lot 406).

Proof Last Issue Australian Sovereign Rarity



1441*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, small head, 1931M. *FDC and excessively rare, the last sovereign struck in Australia.*

\$60,000

Ex Museum Victoria duplicates, Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 959) later private purchases from Winsor & Sons and Coinworks.



1442*

Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, gold quarter ounce, 1853 struck from copy dies for David Allan Gee as a limited issue. *FDC*.

\$2,000

A similar example is in the National Coin Collection at the Royal Australian Mint, Canberra.

W.J. Taylor Patterns in Silver



1443*

Queen Victoria, Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office pattern shilling in silver, plain edge, undated but circa 1855 by W.J.Taylor. *Beautifully toned, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$50,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency in 2008.



1444*

Queen Victoria, Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, pattern sixpence in silver, plain edge by W.J.Taylor (c1855). *Beautifully toned, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

First Issue Square Penny



1445*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919 (R.type 3) (4.03g) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes & Sons. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$30,000



1446*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir E.B.Mackennal (4.88g) (R.type 12, MCD.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30,000

Proof 1924 Halfpenny



1447*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Red and brown, brilliant, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$30,000

Choice Proof 1926 Penny Rarity



1448*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1926. *Nearly full original mint red, brilliant FDC and extremely rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1280).

1938 Proof Set



1449*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra commemorative. *Practically FDC and very rare as a proof.*
\$12,500

Ex Spink Australia privately in 1978 (from A.H.Baldwin stock).



1450*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Some toning, full underlying mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$17,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RB.



1451*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Full original mint red brilliance, FDC and rare.*

\$22,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



1452*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof set, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny, 1938. *The bronze toned, a brilliant set, FDC and very rare.* (6)

\$70,000

Private purchase from Coinworks.



1453*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1950. *Light red brown and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,000

1454
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny mostly red, nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)
 \$750

1455
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Slight toning, otherwise FDC.*
 \$350

In a slab by NGC as PF64RD.



1456*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny toned in centre, otherwise, FDC.* (5)
 \$900

1457
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)
 \$750

1458
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Light brown toning over brilliant red, FDC.*
 \$250

In a slab by PCGS as PR65BN.

1459
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$500

1460
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$500

1461
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
 \$500

1462
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence and threepence, 1957. *FDC.* (2)
 \$150

In slabs by PCGS as PR65 and PR66.

1463
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny dark toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)
 \$700

1464
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze and florin toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)
 \$1,100

1465
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1960, 1961, 1962 and 1963, balance of collection in Supreme album, each coin in a 2x2 holder. *The 1960 with toning, otherwise FDC.* (16)
 \$1,400

1466
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960 and 1962. *Housed in plush display cases, slight peripheral toning, otherwise FDC.* (8)
 \$500

1467
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, shilling and sixpence, 1960. *Nearly FDC.* (3)
 \$100

With Cyber Coins & Banknotes certificates.

1468
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpences, 1960 and 1961. *First dark toned, FDC.* (2)
 \$150

In slabs by PCGS as PR65.

1469
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence and threepence, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
 \$120

In slabs by PCGS as PR66 and PR67.

1470
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
 \$300

1471
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963, also proof threepence, 1956. *FDC.* (5)
 \$250



1472*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

1473

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, red nearly FDC.*

\$400

1474

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Finger prints, otherwise red, nearly FDC.*

\$200



1475*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some toning, FDC.*

\$450

1476

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *FDC.*

\$400



1477*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC. (2)*

\$800



1478*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some tone spots on obverse of halfpenny, otherwise mint red FDC. (2)*

\$480

1479

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Light toning spots on the halfpenny, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$400

1480*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *FDC.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.

1481

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Red, FDC.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



1482*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

1483

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *Red, nearly FDC.*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

FLORINS

CROWNS



1484*
George VI, 1938. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1485*
George VI, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1421).

\$300



1486*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



1487*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1488*

George V, 1913. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600



1490*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

1914H Florin in High Grade



1491*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1492*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



1489*

George V, 1914H. *Well struck, contact mark and hairline in right obverse field, has been rubbed, otherwise subdued mint bloom uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1493*

George V, 1919M. *Scuff behind head, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1494*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, deeply toned with a matte surface, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



1495*

George V, 1922. *Peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1496*

George V, 1923. *Reverse with die breaks in and around date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,350



1497*

George V, 1926. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1498*

George V, 1927. *Attractive golden grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1499*

George V, 1928. *Full original frosty and pearl-like mint bloom, with some toning, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1500*

George V, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, slight carbon streak trace, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1501*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1502*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated with Foys bag (fine), rare thus.*
 \$700



1503*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath, good extremely fine.*
 \$350



1504*
George V, 1935. *Specimen-like strike, unmarked choice or near gem uncirculated and rare thus.*
 \$1,500



1505*
George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, subdued satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$250

SHILLINGS



1506*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*
 \$350
 Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



1507*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*
 \$300



1508*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*
 \$280



1509*
George V, 1911. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$750

Private purchase from Jaggards in August 1991, with invoice.



1510*
George V, 1912. *Golden brown tone, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$2,200



1511*
George V, 1913. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$1,000



1512*
George V, 1914. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
 \$200



1513*

George V, 1915. Considerable original mint bloom, surface marks, toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1514*

George V, 1915. Reverse rim nick at 2 o'clock, otherwise light grey brown toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$1,000

Uncirculated Birmingham Mint 1915H Shilling



1515*

George V, 1915H. Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1563).



1516*

George V, 1916M. Toned, choice uncirculated.

\$700



1517*

George V, 1916M. Choice uncirculated.

\$500



1518*

George V, 1917M. Beautifully toned, choice uncirculated.

\$700



1519*

George V, 1918M. Cleaned, well struck, die break rim to scroll, relatively unmarked, uncirculated.

\$300



1520*

George V, 1920M. Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,750



1521*

George V, 1920M. Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,500



1522*

George V, 1924. *Well struck, has been cleaned of deep toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1523*

George V, 1934. *Specimen-like, choice proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1524*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

SIXPENCES



1525*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



1526*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1527*

George V, 1918M. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU Details.



1528*

George V, 1920M. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1529*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1530*

George V, 1935. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

THREEPENCES



1531*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice or gem uncirculated.*

\$200



1532*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, lightly toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



1533*

George V, 1911. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1534*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1535*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1536*

George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



1537*

George V, 1915. *Dull tone, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



1538*

George V, 1916M. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1539*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



1540*

George V, 1920M. *Brilliance, specimen-like uncirculated.*

\$350



1541*

George V, 1921. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1542*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Old scratches, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Status Sale 16/5/08.



1543*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good/very good and rare.*

\$2,000



1544*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Overdate clear, reverse rim damage, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Steer auction, Parramatta, April 1984 (\$750).



1545*

George V, 1924. *Cleaned and dipped, nearly extremely fine/brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1546*

George V, 1928. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1547*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1548*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

PENNIES



1549*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1550*

George V, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1551*

George V, 1911 and 1914. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



1552*

George V, 1913. *Nearly full original mint red reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1655).



1553*

George V, 1913. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1554*

George V, 1914. *Brown with trace of faded red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1557*

George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above lower scroll. *Well struck, dusty toning, red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1668).



1555*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1558*

George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above lower scroll. *Well struck for this, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 332) and Sale 92 (lot 1670).



1556*

George V, 1919 dot below. *Lightly toned, red uncirculated.*

\$500



1559*

George V, 1920 London die, dot above lower scroll. *Fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1671).



1560*

George V, 1922, London die. *Trace of red, full brown patina with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1561*

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, eight pearls, cleaned with streaky toning, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



1562*

George V, 1925 London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good very fine.*

\$150



part

1563*

George V, 1925 London die. *Broken N variety, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$400



1564*

George V, 1927 London die. *Crimson red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250

High Grade 1930 Penny



1565*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls and centre diamond clear; even brown patina, very fine or better and rare in this condition, one of the best twelve known.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1466).



1566*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Partial centre diamond, six clear pearls, glossy brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1685).



1567*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Partial centre diamond, six clear pearls, old hairline scratch below edge, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$16,500

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1686).



1568*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, partial centre diamond, glossy brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$15,000



1569*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Even brown patina, old contact marks in reverse field, overall an attractive fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from Jaggards 8/3/88 with copy of invoice.



1570*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$14,000

Ex K. Carlton (Pharmacist) Collection, private purchase from customer for \$200 in 1963.



1571*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine and rare.*

\$14,000



1572*

George VI, 1940 K dot G. *Brown and red uncirculated, very rare as such and one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1691).



1573*

George VI, 1941 Y dot. *Red uncirculated.*

\$100



1574*

George VI, 1946. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1575*

George VI, 1946. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.

HALFPENNIES



1576*

George V, 1911 and 1912H. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1577*

George V, 1912H. *Red uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1578*

George V, 1918I. *Two obverse contact marks, otherwise unmarked brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Rare Coin Company (Albany, Western Australia) as choice uncirculated.



1579*

George V, 1919. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$250



1580*

George V, 1921. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1583*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,800



1584*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, eight pearls, has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1585*

George V, 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$150



1581*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, even brown patina with undisturbed fields, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as AU53BN.



1586*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1724).



1582*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break on reverse at 4 o'clock, glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (Lot 1716).

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1587*
Anglo-Saxon, Primary Sceattas, "Porcupine" type, silver sceat, c.A.D. 695-740, (1.24 g), obv. body like plumed bird, rev. 'standard' with circle in square various letters around, (S.790, cf.M.214-253). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



1588*
Anglo Saxon, Kings of Northumbria, Eanred, (810-841), copper styca or sceat, moneyer Fordred (S.862). *Very fine.*
 \$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1589*
Anglo Saxon, Kings of Northumbria, Wigmund, Archbishop (837-849/50) moneyer Coenred (S.870). *Good very fine.*
 \$100

EX J.M.Day Collection.



1590*
Viking Coinages, (885-954), Kingdom of York, Cnut, penny (S.989) (BL & S b ii/CRF). *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1591*
Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, Brvnpine on Sta (1046-8) (Stamford) (S.1174). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1592*
Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pointed helmet type (1053-6) Dorr on Eoferpic (York) (S.1179). *Dark toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1593*
William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, two stars type, Elfpine on St (Stamford). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1594*
William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, PAXS type Vlf on Lincolne (Lincoln) (S.1257). *Toned, very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1595*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, PAXS type Aegelpine on PILL (?) (Wallingford) (S.1257). *Spread flan, nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1596*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, PAXS type Brunstan on Sti (Stamford) (S.1257). *Good portrait, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1597*

Richard I, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, RANDVL.ON.NO, (Randul of Northampton or Norwich), (S.1348A, N.968/1). *Toned, slightly bent, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare mint.*

\$150



1598*

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross penny, Canterbury, IOAN, class 7a (S.1356A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1599

Henry III, (1216-1272), Long Cross penny, 1247-72, class 3b, Ion of Lincoln (S.1363); Henry V, (1413-1472), London penny, type G (S.1781); Scotland, Alexander III, second coinage, penny, 1280-6 (S.5054); Continental sterling and French issue. *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$150

1600

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, London, class 10 cf3 (S.1412); Roman, Probus, (276-285), antoninianus (RIC 29, S.3350); Claudius II, antoninianus, Constantine II, as Ceaser AE3 Trier (RIC 545) (issued 332-3). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$60



1601*

Edward I, (1272-1307), penny, London, class 10; Lincoln, class 3g (S.1427); Edward III, (1327-1377), Durham, class uncertain. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1602

Edward I, (1272-1307) also Edward II (four) and Edward III (two), an assortment of pennies from 1279, London (6) Bury St. Edmunds (8), Canterbury (1, broken), Durham (3). *Fair - fine.* (18)

\$350



1603*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, London groat, mm cross 3 (1356-61), series G (S.1570). *Slightly clipped, lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1604*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, London, halfgroat, mm cross 3 (1356-61), series G (S.1578). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1605*

Richard II or III, fantasy groat, probably 18th or 19th century, London, mm uncertain but different on both sides (4.37g). *Thin full spread flan with full denticles both sides, toned, very fine.*

\$100



1606*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue (1422-7), silver groat, (3.79 g), Calais mint, mm pierced cross (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Reigate Hoard (c1990) and collection of W.Katz.



1607*

Henry VI, (1422-1461), first reign, London groat, leaf-pellet issue, 1445-54 (S.1917), saltires punctuation in reverse legend. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1608*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), first reign, light coinage, 1464-70, London groat, mm crown (1468-9) (S.2000). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1609*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), first reign, light coinage, 1464-70, London groat, mm sun (1467-8) (S.2000). *Slightly clipped, toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1610*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), first reign, light coinage 1464-70, London groat, mm crown/sun (1467-9) (S.2000). *Fine.*

\$80

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1611*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, London groat, type IIIc, mm anchor (1499-1502) (S.2199), *Crease, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1612*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, groat, mm pheon (1505-9) (S.2258). *Toned, very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1613*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage 1526-44, groat, mm rose (S.2337C). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1614*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat mm rose (1526-44) (S.2737D). *Attractive and clear portrait, toned, good very fine.*

\$450

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1619*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, London, sixpence, mm Y on reverse only (S.2483). *A full coin, slightly uneven in centre, otherwise toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1615*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, Canterbury, halfgroat, mm uncertain mark (1526-32) W.A. beside shield (Archbishop Warham) (S.2343). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1620*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, London, sixpence, mm y (S.2483). *Flat in centre, old creasing, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1616*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), Southwark, groat, S in forks, bust 2 (S.2371). *Fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1617*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, groat, Canterbury, no mm, bust 2 (S.2373). *Nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$400



1618*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), posthumous coinage, 1547-51, groat, Tower Mint, bust 2, mm lis on reverse only (S.2403). *Crack and crease, otherwise toned, fine.*

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1621*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, London, threepence, mm tun (S.2485). *Toned with good portrait, minor dent and weaknesses, otherwise good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1622

Edward VI, (1547-1553) - William III, various issues including: Edward VI, shilling, mm tun (S.2482); Elizabeth I, shilling, mm A (S.2577), sixpences (2), threepences (2); James I, shilling, mm rose (S.2654); Irish shilling; Charles II, fourpence (S.3383); William III, shilling, 1697 (S.3505). *Some holed, poor - fine. (22)*

\$150



1623*
Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pommegranate (S.2492).
Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$600

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1624*
Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pommegranate (S.2492).
Dent on portrait, lacquer on front, otherwise toned, very fine and round.

\$400

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1625*
Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, English title only, 1555 (S.2501). *Fair.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2362).



1626*
Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), sixpence, 1554, full titles (S.2505). *Toned, old creasing above King's head, otherwise very fine and very rare in this condition with good portraits.*

\$1,500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1627*
Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), sixpence, 1555, English titles only, ends ANG (S.2506). *Usual old creasing, flattened on King's portrait, otherwise toned, good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1628*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508). *Flat in centre, toned, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1629*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm cross crosslet (S.2556). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1630*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm martlet (S.2556). *Toned, fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1631

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, sixpence, 1561 mm pheon (S.2560); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-18, shilling, fourth bust, mm rose (1605-6). *Very good.* (2)

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1632*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, threepence, 1565, mm rose (S.2565). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1633*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, threepence, 1577, mm egalantine (S.2565). *Fine.*

\$70

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1634*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, sixpence, 1594, mm woolpack (S.2578B). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1635*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue 1582-1600, halfgroat, mm anchor (1598-1600) (S.2579). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1636*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue, 1601-2, halfpenny, mm 1, another mm 2 (S.2588). *Toned, good very fine and a rare pair in this condition.* (2)

\$250

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1637*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2595). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1638*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1567, mm lis (S.2599). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1639*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, shilling, mm thistle 1603-4 (S.2646). *Nearly fine.*

\$200



1640*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, halfgroat, mm thistle (1621-3) (S.2659). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1641*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, group IV, fourth horseman, mm triangle in circle (S.2779). *Toned and clipped short of flan, very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1642*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 4, mm triangle in circle, (1641-3), (S.2779). *Weak areas, fine or better.*

\$150



part

1643*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, group IV, type 4, mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2779); shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3-1, mm portcullis (1633-4) (S.2789); half groat, group D, fourth bust, mm (?) (S.2828). *Very good; good fine; fair.* (3)

\$150



1644*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint shilling, first bust, mm Lis (1625) (S.2781). *Toned very good/good fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3145).



1645*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, group D, fourth bust, mm harp (1632-3) (S.2789). *Interesting die breaks, good fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1646*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, group E, Aberystwyth bust, 4.3 single arched crown, mm tun (S.2796). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise fine.*

\$120



1647*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpences, group C, third bust, type 2a, mm plume (1630-1) (S.2809); group F, sixth 'Briots' bust, type 4.3, mm star (1640-1) (S.2817). *Fine; good fine. (2)*

\$150



1648*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, group D, fourth bust, type 3, mm harp (1632-3) (S.2811). *Clipped or irregular, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1649*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor and mullet/anchor. *Slight adjustment marks at top of reverse, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1650*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, silver pound, 1643/2, mint mark plume, (approx. 120 g), obv. around CAROLVS D G MAGNI BRITANI FRAN ET HIB REX, king seated on horseback to left, arms below, rev. around EXVRGAT DEVS DISSIPENTVR INIMICI, across the Declaration reads RELIG PROT LEG ANG LIBER PAR, pellets etc., (S.2940; N.2398, Morrieson B-1, Brooker 863A [Pl.CXXVII, same dies]). *Even grey attractive tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex J.M.Wojtowicz Collection.



1651*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, Rawlins pattern crown, 1644 (S.2948) a quality Robert Ready electrotype. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Cornwall Collection (not in the sale).



1652*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Seige Coinage, Newark, nine pence, 1646 (S.3144). *Trace of mounting or plugging at top, IX worn off, otherwise toned, fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1656*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), sixpence, 1654 (S.3219). *Weak and irregular at right, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1653*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1654 (S.3215). *Planchet flecked, otherwise toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$350



1654*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 987). *Lightly toned, two edge knicks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1655*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), sixpence, 1649 (S.3219). *Weak in one quarter, otherwise toned and fine, rare first date.*

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1657*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfgroat (S.3221). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1658*

Oliver Cromwell, crown, 1658/7 (S.3226) by Thomas Simon. *Lightly toned with underlying brilliance, early die state with die break only commencing, good extremely fine and rare, especially this choice.*

\$9,000

Ex W.B. and R.E.Montgomery Collection. (CNG Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008, lot 1690).



1659*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662, rose below (S.3350). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$200



1660*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1671, v.tertio (S.3358). *Very good.*

\$150



1661*
Charles II, halfcrown, third bust variety, 1671 (S.3366). *Good fine.*

\$200



1662*
Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600



1663*
Charles II, halfpenny, 1673 no stops on obverse (S.3393; Peck 512). *Obverse die slightly doubled, more distinct than Peck plate coin, old obverse dents, otherwise even brown patina and fine.*

\$300

1664
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (Peck 407); William and Mary medalet in copper, undated (Montague 15b) broad rim variety. *First holed, otherwise both very good.* (2)

\$100

1665

Charles II - George VI, farthings, including, 1675, (S.3394) (2), 1700, unbarred A's in Britannia (S.3557), 1719 (2), 1720, 1724 (2), 1799 (2), 1806, 1807, 1821, 1822, 1825 (2); also Scotland, Charles I, turner (twopence) (S.5598) (S.5602) (3) and Edinburgh halfpenny token, 1791 and Wellington, halfpenny, 1811. *Poor - extremely fine.* (67)

\$150



1666*
James II, first bust, halfcrown, 1686, secundo (S.3408). *Toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1667*
James II, shilling, 1686 (S.3410). *Scratch on reverse, toned, nearly fine.*

\$200



1668*
William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, caul and interior frosted (S.3434). *Fine.*

\$150



1669*
William and Mary, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Polished, reverse slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$420

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, the Lorne Collection (lot 1853).



1670*

William and Mary, Maundy fourpence, 1689, G below bust (S.3439); threepence 1689 GVL below bust (S.3442); twopence, 1689 (S.3443). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



1671*

William and Mary, tin halfpenny, 1689, obverse first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border reverse, inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S.3447). *Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.*

\$600

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sotheby's, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A.E.Weightman.



1672*

William and Mary, farthing, 1694, double exergue line (Peck 616; S.3453). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1874).



1673*

William III, crown, first bust, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Old scratch on reverse, very good/nearly fine.*

\$100



1674

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1698, decimo (S.3494). *Glossy multi colour mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1675*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1700, duodecimo (S.3494). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100



1676*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1701, unbarred A's in Britannia (S.3556). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 612), Sale 82 (lot 1713) and Sale 100 (2073).



1677*

William III, proof farthing, 1698, in silver (Peck 680). *Toned, good fine.*

\$420

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1882).



1681*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, Edinburgh bust, 1708 E* (S.3615). *Possibly an overstrike, good fine.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1678*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1706 roses and plumes (S.3582). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250



1679*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1708E (S.3600). *Evenly worn, toned, fine.*

\$300



part

1680*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrowns 1708E (2) (S.3605); shillings, 1711 (2) and sixpence, 1711 (S.3618 (2), 3619); Maundy fourpence, 1703 (S.3595); threepence, 1713 (S.3596); twopence, 1705 (S.3597) and penny, 1706 (S.3598). *Fair - good fine.* (9)

\$150

1682*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Glossy brown patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

1683

George I, shilling and sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3647, 3652). *Good fine.* (2)

\$80



1684*

George I, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Very fine.*

\$70



1685*

George I, 'dump' issue halfpenny, 1718 (S.3659). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1686*

George I, second issue, halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660). *Very fine.*

\$70



1687*

George I, farthing, first or 'dump' issue, 1717 (S.3661; Peck 783) A over N in Britannia (as Cooke 457). *Minor flan flaking on the obverse, attractive dark brown and crimson mint state patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,650

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1892).



1688*

George I, farthing, first or 'dump' issue, 1717 (S.3661; Peck 783) A over N as previous. *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1893).



1689*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1723, R of Rex over R sideways (S.3662, Peck 827). *Struck from clashed dies, medium red brown patina, planchet flaw through Britannia on reverse, otherwise extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare (cf Cooke 426).*

\$650

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1901).



1690*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1719 (S.3662; Peck 807) first A over N as previous. *Struck from clashed obverse die, dark brown patina with hints of crimson red, extremely fine or better and very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$750

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1894).

1691

George I, farthing, second issue, 1719, date in exergue (S.3662); William IV, halfpenny, 1831 (S.3847). *Fine; glossy brown, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

1692

George I, halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660); George III, halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774); 1775 imitation (thin flan); farthing, 1775, reverse A (S.3775); fourth issue penny, 1807, farthing, 1807 (S.3780) (2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$170



1693*

George II, crown, old head, laureate and draped bust left, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Old swivel mount pin holes top and bottom, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



1694*

George II, halfcrown, old head, 1745 Lima (S.3695). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$150

1695

George II, shilling, old head, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$100



1696*

George II, old head, shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1697*

George II, old head, shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

1698*

George II, young head, sixpence, 1739 roses; threepence 1729; old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima; shilling, 1758; sixpence, 1757 (S.3708, 3713, 3695A, 3704, 3711). *Very good - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$150

1699

George II, sixpence, old head, 1757 (S.3711). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1700*

George II, young head, halfpenny, 1732, no stop on reverse (S.3717). *Even dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as XF45BN.



part

1701*

George II, halfpennies, old head, 1743 (S.3718) and 1748 (S.3719). *Very fine. (2)*

\$210

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lots 1777, 1778).



1702*

George II, farthing, young head, 1730 (S.3720; Peck 854). *Attractive glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1902).



1703*

George II, farthing, young head, 1732, 2 over 1 overdate (S.3720; Peck unlisted). *Softly struck, considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



1704*

George II, farthing, young head, 1736 (S.3720; Peck 864). *Well struck, red brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$270

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1910).



1705*

George II, farthing, young head, 1737 (S.3720; Peck 866). *Traces of mint red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1911).



1706*

George II, farthing, old head, 1744 (S.3721; Peck 886). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$450

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1913).



1707*

George II, farthing, old head, 1749 (S.3722; Peck 889). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1915).



1708*

George II, farthing, old head, 1750 (S.3722; Peck 890). *Extensive die rust, traces of red, mostly glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1916).



1709*

George II, farthing, old head, 1754 (S.3722; Peck 892). *Traces of mint red, brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$210

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1917).



1710*

George III, Northumberland shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$750



part

1711*

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743), sixpence, 1787 (S.3749), threepence, 1762 (S.3753), Maundy fourpence, 1795, 1800 (S.3752) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



1712*

George III, first issue, shilling, 1787 (S.3746). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1713

George III, sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50



1714*

George III, emergency issue, dollar, oval countermark on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765A). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$750

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1715*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar on Charles III, Peru, Lima Mint eight reales, 1793IJ (S.3765A). *Coin and countermark very fine.*

\$700



1716*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked dollar on Charles III eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1795PP (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Toned, obverse scratch, host coin very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1717*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked dollar, on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1800FM (S.3766). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1718*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked dollar on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint, eight reales, 1797FM (S.3766). *Attractively toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,200



1719*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) no stop after REX, top leaf to centre of E in Dei. *Traces of undertype on both sides, mottled tone, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1720*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Undertype traces only, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1724*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to centre of E. *Toned, very fine with traces of Spanish dollar of Charles IV underneath.*

\$250



1721*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Obverse scratch, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1725*

George III, bank token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1722*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, current for five shillings (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1726*

George III, bank token, three shillings, 1812, laureate head (S.3770). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1723*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Very fine or better, traces of Spanish dollar visible.*

\$250



part

1727*

George III, bank token, three shillings, 1812 (S.3770); George IV, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815); William IV, halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$240



1728*

George III, bank token, three shillings, 1814 (S.3770). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1733*

George III, fourth issue, penny, 1806, incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Blue red brown gloss, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1729*

George III, bank token, eighteenpence, 1812 (S.3771). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1734

George III, fourth issue, farthings, 1807 (S.3782). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1932).



1730*

George III, bank token, silver token, proof eighteenpence, laureate head, 1812 (S.3772; ESC 973). *Milky grey and iridescent tone on brilliant fields, FDC and scarce.*

\$600



1735*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787). *Dark toned with brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1731*

George III, bank token, eighteenpence 1813 (S.3772). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1736*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1732*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774). *Brown with traces of red, softly struck on high points, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

1737

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1816 (S.3788). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1790).



1738*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull head', 1817 (S.3788). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1739*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull head', 1817 (S.3788); William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; very fine*. (2)

\$240



1740*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, 1818, shilling 1816 and sixpence 1817 (S.3789-91). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

1741

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816; Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (2)(S.3790, 3928 (2)). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



1742*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790), sixpence, 1816 (S.3791). *Good extremely fine, second toned*. (2)

\$150



1743*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1818 (S.3790). *Cleaned, extremely fine*.

\$200

1744

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1896LX (S.3937); Scotland, James II, Gunmoney Coinage (1689-90), halfcrown, April 1690 (S.6579N). *Fine - good fine*. (3)

\$160

1745

George III - Queen Victoria, silver issues, includes crowns 1821, 1889, double florin, 1890, halfcrowns 1818, 1820; Bank token, eighteenpence, 1813, ten pence, Irish, 1805, and Canada, twenty five cents, 1892. *Fair - fine*. (15)

\$150

1746

George III - George VI, crowns, 1820 LX (S.3787), 1935 (S.4048), 1937 (S.4078); shilling, 1787 (S.3476), 1853 (S.3904), 1894 (S.3940); halfcrown, 1888 (S.3924); florin, 1916 (S.4012); farthing, 1806 (S.3782); Bank of England issue George III second head, Bank Token for three shillings, 1812 (S.3770)(polished); eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3772). *Good - very fine*. (11)

\$150

1747

George III - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1820 LX, 1935, 1937 and 1953; halfcrowns 1816, 1836 and 1906; shillings 1826, 1887 Jubilee coinage; pennies, 1906, 1937; halfpenny, 1841. *Fair - extremely fine*. (12)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1748*

George IV, crown, laureate head left, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Proof-like nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as Genuine, Cleaning - UNC Details.



1749*

George IV, crown, laureate head left, 1821, secundo (S.3805). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1750*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, garnished shield, 1821 (S.3807) lightly garnished variety. *Mirror-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



part

1751*

George IV, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815), threepence, 1830 (S.3819), twopence 1826, 1829 (S.3820); **William IV**, three-halfpence, 1836 (S.3839), penny 1832 (S.3844). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



1752*

George IV, second issue, copper third-farthing, 1827 (S.3827). *Dark brown uncirculated.*

\$110

1753

George IV, laureate bust, crown, 1821, secundo (S.3805); **Queen Victoria**, crown, 1891 (S.3921). *Toned, very good.* (2)

\$70

1754

George IV - Elizabeth II, small collection, more than half of the coins are silver issues, noted **Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845, halfcrown, 1850 (S.3882, 3888) (2), Jubilee head, double florin, 1890, halfcrown, 1887 (S.3923, 3924) (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (59)

\$100



part

1755*

William IV, sixpences, 1835 and 1836 (S.3836). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1756*

William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1757

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 (S.3882) cinquefoil stops; Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890); Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921) double florin, halfcrown and shilling 1887 (S.3923, 4, 6); old head, crown, 1894 LVIII (S.3937). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1758*

Queen Victoria, crown, young head, 1845, cinquefoil edge stops (S.3882). *Rim nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1759*

Queen Victoria, crown, young head, 1847 (S.3882). *Rim nicks, old toning, good very fine.*

\$400



1764*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1875 (S.3889). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$320



1760*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$900



1765*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1876 (S.3889). *Dull grey toned, very fine.*

\$300



1761*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1844 (S.3888). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



1766*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1882 (S.3889). *Light old scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with underlying brilliance on the obverse.*

\$370

1762

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1850 (S.3888). *Rim knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$80



1763*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1874 (S.3889). *Small cut under ear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$420



1767*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1883 (S.3889). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$170



1768*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1887 (S.3889). *Scratch on chin, otherwise reflective grey toned fields, extremely fine.*

\$330



1769*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1856 (S.3891). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



1770*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Nearly uncirculated, reverse brilliant with three major die breaks, uncirculated.*

\$600

1771

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$150



1772*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1858 (S.3891). *Has been wiped, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1773*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1869 (S.3993) die no 9. *Die breaks bottom of obverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$320

1774

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1869 (S.3893) die no 8; 1871 (S.3893) die no 4; 1872 (S.3893) die no 39. *Second coin with obverse damage, good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$170



1775*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873 (S.3993) die no 110. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

1776

Queen Victoria, three lead soft impressions of obverse of Gothic florin, 1873. *Very fine. (3)*

\$100



1777*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1874 (S.3893) die no 26. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

1778

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1875 (S.3893) die no 35. *Brushed to clean, nearly very fine.*

\$120



1779*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1878 (S.3895) die no 81. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$270



1780*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1879 (S.3898). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$320

1781

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1881/xxri variety (S.3900). *Toned, very fine.*

\$70

1782

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1783

Queen Victoria, shilling, second young head, 1857 (S.3904). *Reverse damage in centre, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NNC as XF45 details reverse damage.



1784*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1870 die no 9 (S.3906A). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

In a slab by NNC as MS60.



1785*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1878 die no 5 (S.3906A). *Obverse hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



1786*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1879 (S.3906 ESC 1332). *Good fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

1787

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921); old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150



part

1788*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, double florin, halfcrown, shilling and sixpence, 1887 (S.3921, 3, 4, 6, 9). *The first obverse brushed, the second choice uncirculated, others nearly uncirculated with brilliance. (5)*

\$350

1789

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887, 1889 (4), 1890 (3), 1891 (2), 1892 (S.3921), old head, 1893 (2), 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1897, 1900 (2) (S.3937). *Fair - good fine. (20)*

\$300

1790

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887, 1888 (S.3923), halfcrown, 1888 (S.3924). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



1791*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1888 (S.3923). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1792*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1890 (S.3923) last year of type. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1793

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1887 and 1889 (S.3925). *Extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

1794

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1890 and 1891 (S.3925). *First with reverse scratch, toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; brushed dull matt finish, good very fine.* (2)

\$160

1795

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) 1887 and 1890 (S.3929) (2). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$70

1796

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1889 (S.3932). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

1797*

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1893 LVI and 1895 LIX, (S.3937), shilling, 1897 (S.3940A). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

1798

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, old head, 1896 (S.3938A), long rim denticles. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$100

1799

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



1800*

Queen Victoria, penny, young head, 1854 plain trident (S.3948). *Minor die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$210

1801

Queen Victoria, pennies, young head, 1857 PT and 1859 (S.3948). *Good very fine; spotted nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



1802*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, young head, 1841 and 1851, incuse dots on shield (S.3949). *Attractive patinas, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



1803*

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951), quarter farthing, 1853 (S.3953). *Red uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

1804

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1861 (dies 6/D, S.3954). *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1805*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1861 (dies 4/D, S.3954). *Glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$170



part

1806*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1862 (dies 6/G, S.3954). *Brown and red, extremely fine; mostly red with spots, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



1807*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1867 (S.3954). *Dark blue brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1808*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1875 (dies 8/J, S.3954). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

1809

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1883 (dies 12/N, S.3954). *Brown and red, good extremely fine and nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$170

1810

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1889 (dies 13/N) and 1890 (2) (S.3954). *First dark brown with traces of red, second brown and red, third cleaned red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



1811*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1876H (dies 8/K, S.3955). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1812

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1860, beaded borders (S.3956). *Full mint red, uncirculated, flaw at top of reverse rim.*

\$120

1813

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1860, beaded borders (S.3956), toothed borders, four berries, fifteen leaves (S.3956); 1881H, 1882H (S.3957) (2); 1893 (S.3956). *Very good - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$150



1814*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1864 (S.3956). *Brown and red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1815

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1870, 1872 (2), 1873, 1874 (S.3956) and 1875H (S.3957). *The last very good, others very fine or better. (6)*

\$170

1816

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1875 and 1877 (S.3956). *Uneven toning, some red, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$170



1817*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1874H (S.3957). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

1818

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, old head, 1895-1901 (S.3962). *The last full original mint red with two spots on reverse, uncirculated; others brown and red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated the 1897 higher tide.* (7)

\$250

1819

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1890 (S.3954); George V, halfpenny, 1911 (S.4056). *Both with lustre, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1820

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, florins, 1900, 1939, 1943, 1944 (2), 1950 proof, 1951, 1955, 1963, 1967; halfcrowns, 1964, 1967. *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

1821

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)

\$50



1822*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$250

1823

Edward VII, proof florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Cleaned of toning and polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



1824*

Edward VII, florin, 1908 (S.3981). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1825*

Edward VII, sixpence, 1908 (S.3983). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

1826

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1904 (S.3985). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1827

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1902-1967, three sets of pennies in six Whitman SBS albums, two missing 1967, the other a 1966. *Very good - uncirculated.* (180)

\$300

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1828

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1902-1967, four halfpenny sets, in eight Whitman SBS albums, one missing 1902 low tide, two have red uncirculated 1951. *Very good - uncirculated.* (284)

\$200

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

1829

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings to farthings, noted 1922 sixpence. *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (24)

\$80

1830

George VI, specimen set, 1937, crown to farthing including Maundy set (15 coins) (S.PS16). *In official case, FDC.*

\$200



1831*

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1956 (S.4131) distributed at Westminster. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1832

Elizabeth II, specimen five pounds, 2007 Diamond Wedding, 2008 450th Anniversary Accession of Elizabeth I, 2008 60th Birthday Prince Charles, 2009 500th Anniversary Accession Henry VIII, 2010 Restoration of Monarchy, 2011 Royal Wedding, 2012 QEII Diamond Jubilee (2) (S.4562-4567, 4569 [2]) (8), also Alderney, specimen five pounds, 2007 Princess Diana Memorial; philatelic numismatic covers, France, 1998 World Cup Football number 505/2000, Great Britain, 1997 Golden Wedding Anniversary, Jersey, 1972 Royal Wedding (mark on cover); philatelic ingot cover, Great Britain, 2001 St George and Dragon; medallion first day cover, Great Britain, 1975 The Turner Centenary. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

1833

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1986 (S.PS37); proof silver crown, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th (S.4228); proof silver five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th (S.4301); proof silver one pound, 1989 and piedfort silver one pound, 1989 (S.4335) (2); also Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.48), New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1983 Royal Visit. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$150

1834

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, military related, Cornwall Penryn Volunteers, 1794 (D & H 4); Norwich, 1793 (D & H 46-8); Suffolk, Hoxne, 1795 (D & H 33). *Cleaned, fine or better.* (3)

\$50

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1835*

Devonshire, Exeter, S. Kingdon's halfpenny, 1792, by Hancock, three quarter facing figure of Bishop Blaize/shield of arms (D&H 1). *Beautifully struck, blue and brown toned uncirculated with some underlying brilliance and very rare.*

\$280

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 71) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.

1836

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, (10 different) including Wm Pitt, Cinque Ports Dover 1794; Essex halfpenny 1813, Canada, Bank of Montreal halfpenny 1844; France, Louis XIV, jeton 1714 (ship) and South Africa, Prince of Wales visit to Cape Town 1925 in bronze. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$160



lot 1837

1837*

Political token, George III cartwheel twopence, 1797, obverse hand inscribed, 'E.Caulfield Cuckfield', reverse hand inscribed, 'Reform bill passed 4th June 1832', all inscriptions in script style. *Coin very good, inscriptions fine.*

\$100

Cuckfield is a large village in the Mid Sussex District of West Sussex, England. The 1832 Reform Act was a major step forward in the reformation of the Parliamentary voting system. Although it was of little immediate benefit to the working class it was a step in the right direction.

1838

Unofficial farthing tokens, 1820s - 1850s, arranged in a Lighthouse coin tray, described in 2x2 holders with BWS numbers 930, 1440, 2230, 2340, 2372, 2373, 2451, 2554, 2980, 3400, 3940, 3980, 4065, 4210, 4530, 5380a, 5430, 5910, 7610a, 7614, 7618, 7760, 7900. *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$200



1839*

Nottingham National Shell Factory, halfpenny (pink bone), penny, twopence (white bone)(30mm) rare (Yarwood MMT 004, 005, 006). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1840

Goole Co-op Society Limited, milk tokens, one pint, aluminium (6); one gill, aluminium (7); one pint, bronze (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$70



1841*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), first coinage, long cross and stars 1250 - c1280, silver penny, type V (S.5045). *Weak in one quarter; otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1842*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, groat, Perth (S.5170). *One weak area in legend, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1846*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5503). *Surface marks, uneven tone, otherwise nearly fine, slightly double struck and rare.*

\$150



1843*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), first coinage, 1513-26, billon plack (S.5381). *Weak area, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1844*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), silver testoon, (1555) (S.5402); billon bawbee (S.5432). *First with date area broken away, otherwise uneven tone, very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1845*

Scotland, Mary, 1542-1567, fourth period, Mary and Henry Darnley, silver ryal or 'crookeston' dollar, revaluation countermark of 1578 under James VI, value 36s 9d (S.5425 cmkd). *Evenly worn, grey toned, good fine.*

\$500

SCOTTISH COUNTERMARKED DOLLARS



1847*

Stirlingshire, Hutchesontown (Glasgow), Forster and Corbett's, five shillings, Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1811HJ, countermarked in a ring 'Forster & Corbet/Hutchesontown', 5/- within two concentric circles (Manville 37a) (c1815-19). *Even grey tone, good very fine and extremely rare, seven known.*

\$2,750

Ex Nobleman (lot 690), V.M.Brand (Chicago, private sale), E.M.Norweb (lot 1639), W.J.Noble (lot 1622) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1848*

Lanarkshire, Glasgow, John Slater, on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1791, cancelled 5/- countermark on reverse, Glasgow City arms countermark on the obverse (Manville 42) (c1815-19). *Partly flat on obverse countermark, dull toned, good fine and excessively rare, only one other known (in the British Museum).*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2168) and K.A.Hicks Collection.



1849*

Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Sir James Maxwell, Thistle Bank, five shillings, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1807TH, countermarked 'Thistle Bank' in a circle, 5/- in relief in centre, reverse thistle in circle (Manville 44) (c1810-15). *A choice nearly uncirculated example, good extremely fine and very rare, about twelve known.*

\$2,000

Ex S.V.Hagley, W.J.Noble (lot 1590) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1852*

Renfrewshire, Greenoch, John Rodger Jnr, four shillings and sixpence, a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1817JJ, countermarked 'John Rodger Jun Greenock' in a circle, 4/6 in relief in centre (Manville 60) (c1820-5). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection (from M.R.Roberts in 1998), unlisted by Manville.



1850*

Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Sir James Maxwell, Thistle Bank, four shillings and ninepence, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1784 countermarked 'Thistle Bank' in a circle, 4/9 in centre, a thistle in a circle on the reverse (Manville 46) (c1803-10). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Stacks sale 6-7 Dec 1995 (lot 1616), W.J.Noble (lot 1587) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1853*

Lanarkshire, Lanark Mills, five shillings, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1800FM, countermarked 'Payable at Lanark Mills' in a circle, 5/- incuse in centre (Manville 69) (c1804-10). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1851*

Renfrewshire, Greenoch, McFie Lindsay & Co; four shillings and sixpence, a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1813JJ, 'McFieLindsay & Co' Greenock around a large circle, 4/6 in relief in centre (Manville 57) (c1815-28). *Nearly very fine and rare, about twenty known.*

\$1,200

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection (from Heritage in 2006) not listed by Manville.



1854*

Lanarkshire, Lanark Mills, four shillings and sixpence, a Charles III Mexico City eight reales, 1802FT, countermarked with 'Payable to Lanark Mills' in a circle, incuse 4/9 in centre (Manville 71) (c1804-10). *Countermark softly applied, otherwise fine, coin very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Christies, 27 February 1979 (lot 22), Walter Allen (lot 59), W.J.Noble (lot 1593) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1855*

Renfrewshire, Paisley, W. Langmuirs' five shillings and threepence, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1805TH, countermarked on obverse 'Payable by W.Langmuir' around a bishop holding a mitre and flanked by two shields, reverse 'Paisley Dollar Society' around a wreath enclosing 5/3 (Manville 77) (c1813-20). *Very fine and very rare, thirteen known.*

\$2,000

Ex Glendining Sale, 4 April 1979 (lot 346), W.J.Noble (lot 1616) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1856*

Lanarkshire, Port Glasgow, Alexander Stevens & Sons, four shillings and sixpence on a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint eight reales (Manville 89) (C1820-5). *Uneven countermark, otherwise fine and very rare, seven others known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2169) and K.A.Hicks Collection.



1857*

Buteshire, Rothsay Mills, two shillings and sixpence, a cut half of a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1773 countermarked with 'Payable at Rothsay Mills' in a circle around 2/6 in a sunken inner circle (Manville 93). *Evenly worn, flat in centre of countermark, legend good fine, overall good and very rare.*

\$600

This example not listed by Manville. Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1858*

Buteshire, Rothsay Mills, one shilling and eight pence, a cut one third Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales countermarked 'Payable at Rothsay Mills' in a circle around a large 1/8 in relief in a sunken circle (Manville 96). *Toned, good very fine and rare, twenty three known.*

\$600

Ex Walter Allen (lot 27), W.J.Noble (Sale 58B (lot 1579) and K.A.Hicks collections.

England



1859*

Derbyshire, Cromford, Arkwrights & Co., five shillings, a Charles III Lima (Peru) mint eight reales, 1802IJ, countermarked 'Cromford Derbyshire' in a circle, in centre 5 with S above (Manville 102) (c1810-20). *Coin fine, countermark good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Asheron (Spink, lot 222) and K.A.Hicks collections.



1860*

Lancashire, Cark Cotton Works, four shillings and sixpence, 1787, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1780FF, countermarked on the obverse 'Cark Cotton Works, 1787' in four lines in relief on a serrated edge circle and similarly 'four shillings and six pence' on the reverse (Manville 101). *Very fine and extremely rare, only six known.*

\$2,500

Ex Seaby, September 1972 (5905), Pastor Rowlands, Spink Sale 3 (lot 721), W.J.Noble (lot 1568) and K.A.Hicks collections.



part

1861*

Scotland, small collection of communion tokens, 1817-1867, mostly different, described in 2x2 holders. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$140



1862*

Ireland, James II, civil war coinage, 1689-91, 'gunmoney' crown, 1690 (S.6578). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$200



1863*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland token, proof six shillings, 1804 (S.6615) top leaf to centre of E. *Trace of undertype on obverse, blotchy tone, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC.*

\$1,500

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



1864*

Ireland, George IV, proof or specimen penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800



1865*

Ireland, George IV, penny, 1823 (S.6623). *Extremely fine with hints of red.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1866

Ireland, 1928-1966, in three press-in albums, average circulated, complete except for the 1943 florin. *Fair - uncirculated.* (167)

\$750

1867

Ireland, 1928-2000, farthings, 1930-1966 (10 different dates, total 42); halfpennies, 1928-1966 (11 different dates, total 38); pennies, 1928-1968 (18 different dates, total 106); threepences, 1928-1966 (15 different dates, total 45); sixpences, 1928-1969 (21 different dates, total 54); one shilling, 1928-1966 (10 different dates, total 25); florins, 1935 (2), 1951 (2), 1955, 1959 (2), 1962 (3), 1963, 1964 (6), 1966, 1968; halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1939 (2), 1954 (2), 1959, 1962 (4), 1963 (2), 1964 (8), 1966 (2), 1967 (2); decimals (112). *All described in 2x2 holders in a crimson plastic album, fine - uncirculated, sold with owner's check list (decimals not listed).* (466)

\$350

1868

Ireland, Co. Waterford, Mayfield Malcolmson Bros, paper one shilling, 1854, pair obverse and reverse, on one piece of card; one shilling, 1854 signed on card. *Very fine; fair.* (3)

\$200

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lots 587 and 588).

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



1869*

Isle of Man, George III, penny, 1813 (S.7415). *Good very fine.*

\$80

1870

Wales, Colliery workers tallies, NCB:- Brodworth, Celynen. S, Deep Navigation Treharris, Manton, Murdy, Markham Park Hill, Hatfield, Pol W, Shot Firing Tally S.W. Div. *Very fine or better.* (10)

\$50



1871*

Channel Islands, Jersey, Queen Victoria, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1841 (KM.3). *Dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1872

Channel Islands, Guernsey, 1830-1956, one double, 1830-1938 (10 different dates, total 21); two doubles, 1868-1929 (8 different dates, total 17); four doubles, 1830-1949 (14 different dates, total 45); eight doubles, 1858-1956 (19 different dates, total 65); Jersey, one thirteenth of a shilling, 1858, 1870, 1871; one twelfth of a shilling, 1877-1966 (17 different dates plus proof 1966, total 43); quarter shilling or threepence, 1957, 1964 (2), 1966. *All described in 2x2 holders in a brown plastic album, fine - uncirculated, sold with owners list.* (198)

\$350

1873

Great Britain, Scotland, Ireland and Isle of Man, Patina collection of retrospective patterns, all dated 1808, in three different base metal alloys, struck c2000 in England. *Arranged in two Lighthouse coin trays, FDC.* (32)

\$150



1874*

Charles II (1660-1685), The Treaty of Breda, 1667, in silver (56mm) by J. Rottier, obverse, bust right, laureate, reverse, Britannia seated on sea shore, holding spear and shield, surveys her ships at sea, meridian sun above (Eimer 241; Mli, 535/186; MH 1919). *Marks in field, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,350

1875

Gold Recoinage, 1775, in bronze (42mm) by J. Kirk (Eimer 762, BHM 202). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1876*

George III, Procession of Loyal Britons to Tipton Church, 1811, in silver (54mm) by (Patrick), obverse, King right, seated on throne, the British lion at his side, inscription around, reverse, Britannia, seated right, holding olive branch, ships at sea. *Very fine*.

\$120

1877

Queen Victoria, Accession 1837, in white metal (52mm) by J.Davis (BHM 1757); Diamond Jubilee 1897, in silver (56mm) (Eimer 1817a), in white metal (51mm) by F.Bowcher and Spink & Son (BHM 3512), in white metal (40mm) by Baddeley & Reynolds (BHM 3508); George VI, Coronation 1937, in bronze (25mm) (similar to Eimer 2047 but smaller). *Second, third and last medals cased, edge knocks on third medal, nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



1878*

Queen Victoria, Coronation 1838, in silver (36mm) by Pistrucci (Eimer 1315). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

1879

An accumulation of medals and medalets, 1838-c1990, including Oxford Cathedral, in white metal (61mm) (BHM 2372); Coronations, 1838, 1902 (2), 1937 (3), Jubilee medals, 1887 (2), 1897 (5); Investiture of Prince Charles, 1969, in silver (42mm); Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medals (2); school attendance medals; total abstinence (2); Gigantic Wheel at Earls Court, 1902, in bronze; Confederation Canada, 1867-1927; Fry & Sons, Bicentenary, 1928, in bronze (50mm); London Telecommunications Region, fob in silver and enamel; souvenir medallions of Canterbury Cathedral, London, Westminster Abbey. *Poor - uncirculated.* (60)

\$100



1880*

Royal Humane Society Medal in bronze, 1851, large successful version (51mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Mr Hayes Shepherd/5 May 1851'. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Awarded for the rescue of small children down a deserted mine in England.

1881

Department of Science and Art, Queen's Medal, 1856, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1511) impressed around edge 'Mary Anne Jessie Gardner, London Stage 3 B, 1860' (cased, damaged); Science and Art Department, award medal in bronze (39mm) by W.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Arthur J Hobson, Naval Architecture, 1895'; Royal Academy of Music, award medal in bronze (40mm) with loop mount, by W.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Percy Howard/Organ/1889' (cased); silver and enamelled medal (38x38mm Maltese Cross shape) with loop mount, engraved on reverse 'Victoria Pier/Blackpool/Choral Competition/May 15th 1897/2nd Prize/Won by/Blackpool Prize/Choir'; Trinity College of Music, in silver and enamel (32mm) with loop mount, engraved on reverse 'Marjorie Hope/Tippetts/Senior Elocution'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1882

International Exhibition London, 1862, by L.C.Wyon in bronze (77mm), edge inscribed 'J.Thorpe, class IIIc Jamaica Rum' (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ray Brandon Collection (DNW April 2014, lot 796).

1883

School medals, Hutcheson's Grammar School, in silver (41mm [2]) by Cunninghame, inscribed around edge 'Sess.1884-5 Classics I-Sec III Dux Robert Davidson', and 'Sess 1885-6 Classics II Sec II Dux Robert Davidson'; Cambridge University, in bronze (50mm) by Munsey, uninscribed, in timber box with copper shield attached to lid inscribed 'C.U.A.C./High Jump/2nd/L.Barlow/Pemb.Coll/1885'; Nottingham School Board, 1895, Attendance Medal, in bronze (41mm) by Vaughton, awarded to R.Watson, holed at top, cased; Keith Grammar School, in silver (51mm) by W.J.D., inscribed on reverse 'Medal for Latin/Presented by/Alexander Auchinachie Esq/Member/School Board/to/Jeannie W.Mathieson/Session 1909-10', cased; Eton College, undated, attendance medal in white metal (45mm) with ribbon and bar, cased with 'M.J.Matthews' embossed on lid; Whitgift Grammar School, in silver (38mm) uniface, uninscribed; Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks, Victoria's Day 1896, enamelled badge (20x36mm), scratched on reverse 'Harvey', cased; Xavier Grammar School, in gilt copper (33mm) inscribed on reverse 'General/Excellence/1920/Alfred J Barrett', holed at top. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$130

1884

International Inventions Exhibition, London, 1885, in silver (45mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1715, BHM 3198); International Exhibition of Navigation, Travelling, Commerce & Manufactures, Liverpool, 1886, in bronze (51mm) by Elkington & Co (Eimer 1727); Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders Annual Exhibition, London, in silver (49mm, hallmarked) inscribed on reverse 'T.R.Johnston/Ct Missenden/Bread Class 5/1913'. *All cased, second medal with verdigris on obverse and reverse, last medal polished and with edge knocks, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

1885

A group of award fobs, in silver, some enamelled or with gold overlay, Demorest Prohibition Prize (25x30mm) with brooch bar, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/Alice R.Nelson/May 9 1895'; Oxfordshire Football Assn (30x30mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Junior Shield/1925-6/S. Davis/Littlemore F.C.'; HSSA (30x30mm, enamelled) on reverse '1909/L.F.Cole/Capt/Millfields Rd/E.S.'; also fobs for athletics (30x35mm shield shape, enamelled) 'The Marsh Gymnasium/Girls Under 16 yrs/1st Prize/D.Pass/1911'; (30x34mm, shield shape) 'Won by/R.Werner/440 yds Open'; (35x40mm) with initials T H on gold overlay on obverse, reverse 'B.B.B.C./Cup Competition/1905/Second Prize/won by/T.Halpin'; (33x35mm) 'G.Pyrke/1911 Wenlock Rd'; (26mm) 'R.T.L./Div I/Cup/Rnrs up'; (25x40mm) 'M.A./Hon Sec/H.C.C. M.Asquith/Life Member/Harrogate/Cricket Club'; (25mm, enamelled) 'S.P.C.G.A./Div 2/1929/A.Vaughan'; (25mm, enamelled) 'F.D.F.L./2nd Div/Runners Up/1930-31/E.A.Craime'; (21x30mm) 'St Pauls Gym/1937/J.E.Buckminster'; (25mm) 'J.Buckmaster/S.P.G./1938'; (25x30mm) 'J.Buckmaster/St Paul's Gym/1939'. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$140

1886

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897, in bronze (56mm) and silver (56mm [2]). *With edge cuts on one of the silver medals, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1887

Sports medals, in silver (25x35mm) initials 'NS' engraved in centre of obverse, on reverse 'B.G.S./Gymnasium/Eight/1899', cased, with 'Blackburn/Grammar School/1899' embossed on lid in gold; South of the Thames Junior Cross Country Association, in silver (31mm) by Collins, inscribed on reverse 'Championship/1901/Brighton & County H/second won by/W.Baker'; Walsall & District Junior Football League, 1902-3, in silver and enamel (30x40mm) by Vaughton, inscribed on reverse 'Rushall Olympic/E.Teece'; West Bromwich Charity Sports, 1906, in silver, enamel and gold, (27x33mm) by Vaughton, inscribed on reverse 'June 1906/J.E.Schofield/W.J.G.'; London Shipping Athletic Association, in silver (33mm) by F.Phillips, inscribed on reverse '1 mile Relay Championship 1935/Winners/Yusen Staff/Club/T.K.Yates'; football medal in silver and gold (30x30mm) by Thomas Fattorini, inscribed on reverse 'W.K.& D.F.L./Winners/1936-37'; Henley Regatta Thames Challenge Cup, prize medal in silver, undated, uninscribed; YHL, in silver and enamel (24x36mm) by D.G.C., with ribbon attached, undated, uninscribed; Wirral Church A.F.League, in silver and enamel (24x33mm) by W.P.& S.; undated, uninscribed; shield as previously mounted on a trophy, chromed (40x50mm) inscribed 'O.C.S.C./Presented to/A.E.Middleton/100 N.O./Ormond v Queens/25.3.14'. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$220



part

1888*

A group of fobs and medallions, most in silver, some enamelled including Lozelles Street Athletic Club (31mm) inscribed on reverse 'Club Championship/1901/2nd/G.McGregor'; HSSA (30x36mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Leonard Cole/Benthal Rd/1907'; Scottish Amateur Boxing Association (30mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Championship Finalists/Season 1945-46/Winner/Light Weight/T.Fraser/Scottish National AAC'; English Cross Country Championship 1947 (42x40mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Belgrave Harriers/2nd/Team/1947/L.W.Herbert'; London Business Houses A.S.A. (26mm, enamelled), on reverse 'Lawn Tennis/Ladies Singles C'Ship/1954/R.Up'; North West London League Est 1891 (28mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Runners Up/Division III/1924-25'; M.C.L.T.A. Middlesex (30mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Junior/Championships/1954/Mixed Doubles/Winner'; Birmingham Walking Club (33x30mm, enamelled) on reverse 'Bishops Walk/1935/2nd Team'; Northern Command Cross Country Association Great War Races (29mm) on reverse 'Championship Trials/1916/Tyne Garrison/1st 220yds'; together with handcrafted fobs in **gold**, silver and enamel, silver and enamel (2), gilt (2) 'Northampton/Town League/Senior/1911-12'; T.W.Charity Cup/Rnrs Up/1929-30'; 'T.W.League/Winners/Div.IV/1930-31'; 'Ludlow S.Cup/Runners Up/1956'; 'Ludlow H.Cup/1954'. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

1889

Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (32mm) obverse, bust of Sir Joseph Banks right, reverse inscribed 'Stutterheim/Agricultural Society/to/H.Irvine/for Vegetables/Mar 5 1913'; Tunbridge Wells & Sth Eastern Counties Agri Soc, in silver (51mm) by V & S, inscribed on reverse '1930/Forestry Essay/Awarded to/Mr D.J.Davies' (cased); Yorkshire Society of Stock, Poultry, Roots, Jubilee Show, undated, award medal in silver (39mm), uninscribed; Borough of Crewe, fob in silver and enamel (31x45mm) by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham, with suspender bar and brooch pin 'Past Mayoress'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

1890

Post Office Engineering Union (POEU) commemorative lapel badge, 1915, by Fattorini, Birmingham; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders sweetheart badge of small enamel regiment badge on a nacre disc within silver frame, pin back; WWII ARP (Air Raid Precautions) badge in silver hallmarked for London 1939; R.A.F.A (Royal Air Force Assn) Wings Day appeal badge; The Boys Brigade bronze lapel badge. *Very fine.* (5)

\$50



1891*

Ashton Junior Challenge Cup, fob in **9ct gold** and enamel (11.1g, 25mm) with loop mount, by Vaughton, Birmingham, inscribed on reverse 'Winners/1923-24/A.Burgers'. *Cased, good very fine.*

\$200



part

1892*

A group of fobs, in silver and enamel, including South Lurgan harriers (29mm) engraved on reverse 'School Boys/C.Ship of N.I./Won by/B.Coulter/1932'; Bath and Bristol Inter Club Trial (28mm) on reverse '1932/R.F.Gould'; London Business Houses A.S.A. (26mm) on reverse 'Cricket/Lge 1/Jt Wnrs/1937/W.Nunn'; Chiswick & District Football League (29mm) on reverse 'Rothschild A.C./Winners/Div 11/1926-7/W.Bryan'; Birmingham & Dist Amateur Football Association League Champions (32mm) on reverse 1940-41/Walsall Conduits/F.C./E.Phillips'; Chelmsford Charity Cup Comp 1909-10 (32x42mm) on reverse T.Clover/Chelmsford Town/1909-10'; Hammersmith School & Athletic Assoc (28mm) on reverse 'Dennis Kinghen'; Highgate Harriers (5) (28X35mm) on reverses '1 mile/Championship/1938/Winner/A.L.Bowden'; '20m Walk/Chsp 1952/A.D.McSweeney/3hr 19m 58s'; '3rd Team/1 hr/1962'; plus two uninscribed; Hampstead Harriers (29mm) on reverse 'Team/1920/F.V.Tilsley'; Presented by Lewis's Ltd B'Ham (29mm) on reverse 'Birmingham/Walking Club/Outer Circle/Road Walk/1950/First Team/A.D.McSweeney'; all with loop mounts. *Very fine - extremely ifne.* (14)

\$160



part

1893*

Assorted fobs, in silver and enamel, with loop mounts, including Uxbridge Dist Schools Cup (31mm); Luton Wednesday Cup (26mm); Middlesex Schools Football Assn (30mm); Liverpool Harriers & A.C. 1932 (26mm); Harehills Liberal Club Harriers & A.C. (26mm); Great Eastern Railway, 1922 (23mm); Associate Judge (29mm); Essex County Rifle Association, small bore (26mm); National Air Rifle Association (27mm); R.N.V.R. (26mm); R. & D.M. & M.C.C. Rippon (26mm) initials WF on reverse; Liverpool & District Gymnasia League 1909-10 (30mm); together with two handcrafted fobs in silver (26mm and 20mm) and a fob in gilt and enamel with crown and lion, shield shaped (12x25mm). *All uninscribed, fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$150



lot 1894 (part)

1894*

A group of fobs, most in silver and enamel, including Birchfield Harriers (32mm) (3); L U G Handicap (25mm); Chester College (23x36mm); Uxbridge & District Schools F.A. (30mm); City of London College Athletic Club (27mm); North Manchester Harriers & A.C. 1934-5 in **9ct gold** (7.7gm, 27x35mm); Young League Helpers (25mm) with brooch mount; plus fobs for rowing (31mm), cricket (27mm), Fide Litteris Labore (34mm), all uninscribed, most with loop mounts. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$230



1895*

National and Local Government Officers' Association, Huddersfield Hospital Branch, President's neck badge in silver and enamel (61x87mm) by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham, with blue ribbon and nine bars engraved with the names and dates of past presidents, badge uninscribed. *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$100



1896*

National Union of Retail Tobacconists, Vice President's, neck badge in gilded silver and enamel (65x69mm) by S.B. & S.Ld., with blue ribbon, inscribed on reverse 'Presented/by/Edward Tetley Esq/President/1935-1936'. *Cased, extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1897*

George V, souvenir badge in gilt and enamel (32x30mm); Silver Jubilee 1935, Royal Bath Hotel, souvenir brooch in chrome and enamel (37x37mm star shaped) with suspender bar. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1898*

Assorted fobs, most in silver and enamel, including Reynolds News British Counties Draughts Champs (31mm) engraved on reverse 'Winners/1959'; West London Sports Association (25mm) on reverse 'Div.2/Runners Up/1927-8; A P A (25mm) on reverse '10 miles/Team Championship/1951/1st'; Mon. Hospital Cup 1926 (23mm); Tunbridge Wells Football League (24mm) on reverse 'Div 3A/Champions/1937-38'; Midland Counties Road Walking Association (28mm) on reverse '10 miles/Junior Championship/1933'; Liverpool Competitive Musical Festival Society (28mm) '1930' on reverse; Harborne Harriers Outer Circle Relay Race (27mm) on reverse 'Winning Team/1949'; Nottm. Institutes Association (26mm) with gold overlay in centre on obverse, on reverse 'Junr.Billds./1914-15'; plus others for cricket, football, dancing, dated 1923-1953, all with loop mounts. *Some fobs with chipped enamel, fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$160

1899

Badges, one for United Church (?) 'I Seek Truth', enamelled voided cross in circle; ARP (Air Raid Precautions) in original box and a tray of coins, New Zealand halfcrown, 1933 (2) 1947, crowns, 1949, 1953 (2), dollar, 1969 plus Royal Visit medal; Australian penny, 1913 and sixpence 1957. *Fair - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100



part

1900*

Sir Winston Churchill, 1974, in .900 fine gold, by Ironside, (17.49g, 33mm); (3.52g; 20mm) (3). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,000

1901

Birmingham Mint, Queens of the British Isles, set of 9 medals in sterling silver (44.7g each), struck in 1977. *FDC, in cased wooden box.* (9)

\$200

1902

The Millionaires Collection, modern copies of famous English coins from Alfred the Great to Queen Anne, all in sterling silver or gold plated silver, various weights from 14.5g to 20g. *FDC, all on three trays housed in special felt lined cabinet.* (29)

\$250

Lot includes large leather imitation spring back folder of descriptions etc.



part

1903*

Scotland, Dobbie & Co Royal Seed Growers, Rothesay, award medals in silver (39mm)(2) by J.A.R., inscribed on reverse 'Won by/W.Y.Grubb/for/Most Points', and 'Won by/A.E.Knight/Aug 27th 1904/W.M.A.S.'; Highland & Agricultural Society of Scotland, Long Service, fob in silver and enamel (25x35mm) with loop mount, by K & S, inscribed on reverse '30/Years/Peter Patterson/1943; another., for Ploughing, in silver and enamel (30x40mm) with loop mount, by K & S, inscribed on reverse 'Donald McNeilage/1946'; also The Papermakers' Assoc of Gt Britain & Ireland, Past President's fob in gilded silver and enamel (35x45mm) with loop mount, by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham, suspender bar enamelled 'Charles R Seddon/1923-1926'; National Association of Seed Potato Merchants, silver gilt and enamel (30x35mm) by T & Co London, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to J.Johnson, President/1949-50', cased except for last medal. *Slight chipping to enamel on last fob, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



1904*

Ireland, Earl of Breadalbane 2nd Battalion Volunteers medal, 1798, in silver (oval 48x35mm with suspension ring) by AG&Co, obverse, soldier in highland attire, reverse, 14-lines of text, 'Presented to the Volunteers of the 2d Battn by their Colonel the Earl of Breadalbane in testimony of their gallant conduct in having volunteer'd their Services to Ireland to suppress Rebellion and to aid in repelling a French force which had invaded the Kingdom 1798'. *Fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With medal photos and details.



part

1905*

Northern Ireland, North Antrim Volunteers bronze lapel badge WWI (U.V.F. For God And Ulster), reverse numbered Cn/6613; Ulster Unionist enamel lapel badge by Malcolm/Belfast; Unionist's badge For God & Ulster We Stand, enamel lapel badge (KC) featuring open hand in middle of Union Jack; Ulster Transport Authority enamel cap badge by Caxton/Kew/Surrey. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1906*

Edward III, (1327-1377), second period, 1344-46, electrotype copy of noble (S.1479) (6.66g). *Three counterstamps on obverse, very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1907*

Edward IV, (1461-1470), first reign, Light Coinage, 1464-70, electrotype of ryal, mm sun 1465-6 (S.1951). (6.06g). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1908*

Charles II, two guineas, first bust, 1664, elephant below (S.3334). *Has been set with a gold loop mounted at top, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1909*

Anne, after the Union, five guineas, 1706 (S.3566). *Some original mint bloom, rubbing wear on shoulder, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from Spink London in 1970s.



1910*

George II, five guineas, young head, 1729 EIC (S.3664). *Adjustment marks on portrait, mint bloom in lettering, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF Details.



1911*
George II, half guinea, old head, 1755 (S.3685). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1912*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1776 (S.3728). *Fine/good fine.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1913*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1781 (S.3728). *Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1914*
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Fine.*

\$400

1915
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Fine/nearly very fine, has been mounted.*

\$350

1916
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Has been plugged and mounted at top, very good.*

\$350

1917
George III, third guinea, 1798 (S.3738); quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *First with loop mount, second crinkled, very good. (2)*

\$150



1918*
George III, third guinea, second head, 1804 (S.3740). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1919*
George III, third guinea, second head, 1804 (S.3740). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1920*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1921*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) open 2. *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1922*
George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Good fine.*

\$250

1923
George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1820 (S.3786). *Mount removed at top, otherwise very good.*

\$150



1924*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head left, 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$500



1925*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head left, 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$500



1926*

George IV, sovereign, bare head, 1830 (S.3801). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

1927

William IV, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Loop mount on top, very good.*

\$300



1928*

Queen Victoria, sovereign, shield reverse, 1843 (3 over inverted 2) (S.3852). *Scrape on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

1929

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1852 (S.3852C); half sovereign 1877, die number 125. *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$400

1930

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, 1871 and 1873 (S.3856A), Jubilee head 1891, (S.3866C), old head, 1899 (S.3874). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200

1931

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1855 (S.3859) and 1871, die no 5 (S.3860). *Good; very good.* (2)

\$300



1932*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1933*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864), a jeweller's copy (40.03g). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1934*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1935

Queen Victoria, half sovereigns, 1898 and 1899 (S.3787); Edward VII, 1902 (S.3974); George V, 1926SA (Pretoria) (S.4010). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$600



1936*

Edward VII, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Small mark on St. George's cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

1937

Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969); George V, sovereigns, 1911 (2), 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,200

1938

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1910 (S.3974B). *Very fine.*
\$170

1939

Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969), also George V, sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria) (S.4004). *Good very fine.* (2)
\$600

1940

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958 and 1966 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$600

1941

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1964, 1966, 1967 (S.4125); half sovereign, 2006 (S.4440). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,050



1942*

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1980 (S.4201). *FDC.*
\$1,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1943*

Elizabeth II, proof five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$2,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1944

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1980 and 1982 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1945

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$150



1946*

Elizabeth II, Britannia four coin proof set, one, half, quarter and one tenth ounce, 1987 (S.PSG01). *In case of issue with certificate no 02303, FDC.* (4)
\$2,800

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1947*

Elizabeth II, Britannia one ounce gold one hundred pounds, 1987 (S.4281). *FDC.*
\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1948*

Elizabeth II, Britannia one ounce gold one hundred pounds, 1990 (S.4282). *FDC*.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1949

Elizabeth II, Britannia pure gold half ounce coin, 1993 (S.4287). *Uncirculated*.

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1950

Elizabeth II, proof gold fifty pence, 1993 UK's Presidency of Council of European Community Ministers and completion of Single Market (S.4352). *In case of issue with certificate no 0588, FDC*.

\$900



1951*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2000 (S.4430). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1952

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2013I (Bombay). *In Royal Mint pack of issue, uncirculated*.

\$350



1953*

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof set five pounds to half sovereign, 1974 (KM.PS4). *In plush case of issue with certificate 0501, FDC*.

\$2,600

WORLD GOLD COINS

1954

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2267). *Uncirculated*.

\$130

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1955

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, (restrikes) (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$2,500



1956*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*.

\$520

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1957

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

1958

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*.

\$550

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53 (lot 1369).



1959*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2819). *Proof-like, uncirculated*.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1960

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1961

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, (restrike) (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

1962

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

1963

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2819). *Uncirculated, one with rim bruise*. (2)

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

1964*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 (restrike) (KM.2819). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1965*

Austria, Republic, five hundred schilling, 1989 (KM.2989); two thousand schilling, 1997 (KM.2290). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1966*

Austria, Republic, two thousand schilling, 1989 (KM.2290). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1967*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.46). *With case of issue, FDC*.

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1968*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *With case of issue, nearly FDC*.

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1969*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.54). *In case of issue by John Pinches, FDC.*

\$300

1970

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1870 and 1877 (KM.37). *Second ex mount fine, first good very fine. (2)*

\$450



1971*

Brazil, Peter II, twenty thousand reis, 1851 (KM.461). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1972*

Brazil, Peter II, twenty thousand reis, 1867 (KM.468). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$900

1973

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$240



1974*

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, twenty leva, 1912 (KM.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1975*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Has been mounted at top, very fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1976*

Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1982 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

1977

Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce fine gold maple leaf, 1985 (KM.152.2). *Damaged, very fine.*

\$1,150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1978*

Canada, Elizabeth II, one tenth, quarter and one ounce fine gold maple leaf coins, 1990 (KM.1889, 191); half ounce, 1988 (KM.153). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$2,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1979*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold three hundred dollars, 2012, Queens Diamond Jubilee commemorative set with a Canadian diamond. *In case of issue, with certificate no 07478 of 1500, FDC.*

\$900



1980*

China, Kiangnan Province, fantasy pattern dollar in gold, plain edge (43.2g) struck from copy dies. (cf MA.210). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000



1981*

China, K'uping, fantasy half tael or gold five mace (1907) (27.92g), milled edge, Tientsin Mint (cfKann 154). *FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000

This and the next purported to be ex Spink London about 1973.



1982*

China, Sinkiang, fantasy half tael (or five mace) in gold (27.8g) plain edge, dragon reverse as previous, otherwise cfKann B107. *FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000



1983*

China, Yuan Shih Kai, medallic gold fantasy dollar, not dated (1916), (41.76g), signed L.Giorgi, plain edge, obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, with sun above a fleet of junks, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Pn-, Kann -). *Brilliant, as struck, uncirculated and very rare but not contemporary.*

\$10,000



1984*

China, Fantasy issue, gold ten dollars of Emperor Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), obv. bust facing, rev. two dragons around sun between, 24mm, (6.31 g), (KM.-, cf.Kann B21, Bruce XM165). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



1985*

China, Republic, Chang Tso Lin (1875-1928) fantasy pattern fifty dollars in gold, (1926) plain edge (17.6g). *Red copper colour, FDC and very rare.*

\$8,000



1986*

China, People's Republic, proof yuan, 1979 (International Year of the Child) (KM.9). *FDC.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65DCAM.



1987*

China, People's Republic, proof five ounce gold panda or five hundred yuan, 1987 (KM.164). *In case of issue with certificate no 001401, FDC.*

\$6,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1988*

China, People's Republic, gold bullion coinage, Panda Series, ten yuan, 1/10 ounce .9990 gold, 1994 (KM.612). *Hairlines, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1989*

Colombia, two escudos (1667-93) (KM.14.1). *Rubbed, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

1990

Colombia, Republic, five pesos, 1924B (KM.201.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1991

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1975 FM (U) (KM.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$320

1992

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 FM (P) (KM.13); 1976 FM (P) (KM.16). *With cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$650

1993

Czechoslovakia, ducat, 1925 (KM.28). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by ANACS as MS66.



part

1994*

Cyprus, Republic, Makarios, half sovereign and sovereign, 1966 (Bruce XM3,4). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$450



1995*

Denmark, Christian IX, ten kroner, 1900 (KM.790.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



1996*

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1913 (KM.817.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1997*

Egypt, Fuad, fifty piastres (1923) (KM.340). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1998*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1974 (KM.35).
In Birmingham Mint case of issue, FDC.

\$750



1999*

France, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs 1811 A, (Paris mint),
(KM.167.1). *Very fine*.

\$450



2000*

France, Napoleon Premier Consul, twenty francs, AN12A
(1805) (KM.651). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



2001*

France, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1813A (KM.695).
Good very fine.

\$250



2002*

France, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1812W
(KM.695.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300



2003*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1822A (KM.712.1).
Fine.

\$220

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2004

France, Napoleon III, ten and twenty francs, 1855A
(KM.784.3, 781.1); Third Republic, ten francs 1901 and
twenty francs, 1909 (KM.846, 7). *The first ex mount, fine,*
others very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$700

2005

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1857A (KM.781.1).
Reverse rim cut, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$300



2006*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1859A (KM.781.1).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$300



2007*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858A
(KM.786.1). *Lightly polished, otherwise good extremely*
fine.

\$1,500



2008*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1861A (KM.801.1).
Rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$300

2009

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1865BB (KM.801.2).
Good very fine.

\$300



2010*

Germany, Bavaria, Otto, ten mark, 1898D (KM.911). *Good*
extremely fine.

\$250



2011*

Hong Kong, proof ten dollars, 1994 Bauhinia flower (KM.70a). *In case of issue with certificate no 14058, FDC.* \$500



2012*

Hungary, Johan Zapolya (1526-1540), gold gulden, 1527 (F.42). *Slight crinkle, otherwise extremely fine.* \$800

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2238).



2013*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 (restrike) (KM.491). *Proof-like, uncirculated.* \$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2014

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 (restrike) (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* \$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2015

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 (restrike) (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* \$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2016*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold half tael (tael) (17.29g), obv. Makara fish to left in plain field, rev. seal with central letter and around circular running script in Devanagari?, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] -). *Good very fine, the largest known gold coin from Indonesia, unpublished and of extreme rarity.* \$8,000



2017*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.28 g), obv. Devanagari 'Ta', rev. two rectangular incuses with pellet in lower part of each, another similar ten rattis (1.22 g) and another similar for five rattis (0.67 g), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, 729). *Very fine, the fractions very rare.* (3)

\$400



2018*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.1150-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.38g), obv. irregular criss-cross pattern, from the surface when coin was struck, (like letter S), rev. irregularly rectangular double incuse, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 732). *Very fine.*

\$400

2019

Iran, Ahmad Shah, two thousand dinars (1/5 toman) AH1342 (1923) (KM.1070). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

2020

Iran, Mazaffar al-Din Shah, toman, 1322 (1904); Mahammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, quarter pahlavi, 1335 (1956) (KM.1160); Tunisia, ten francs, 1891 (KM.226). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



2021*

Italy, Milan, Milano (Duchi), Filippo II di Spagna, (1554-1598), gold doppia, 27mm, (6.55g), dated 1582, obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Philip II, set on ground line, date 1582 below, rev. Coat-of-arms within ornate frame, above a crown containing two palm fronds, (cf.CNI V 58 (for type), Crippa 4/A, Friedberg 716). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned and rare.*

\$3,600

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 69, 4 December 2012), lot 608 (HSA 1001.1.10786) and CNG Auction Sale 96 (lot 1154).



2022*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante), (1458-1494), gold Ducato, 23mm, (3.48g), Third Coinage, Napoli (Naples) mint, Struck 1472-1488, obv. FERDINANDVS D G R S I V, crowned coat-of-arms; double annulet stops, rev. RECORDATVS MISERICORD, crowned bust right, C to left, (CNI XIX 35 var. [rev. legend], Pannuti 9a, MIR 64/6, MEC 14, 972 var., [legends]). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of underlying mint bloom and an attractive portrait.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 96 (lot 1197).



2023*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Imperio), (1516-1554), gold Scudo 23mm, (3.35g), Napoli (Naples) mint, obv. CAROLVS IIIII RO IM, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left; (parsley leaf) annulet below bust; annulet stops, rev. R ARAG VTRIVS, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above, annulet stops, (CNI XIX 69 var. (ROM); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9 (for type); Friedberg 834). *Good very fine with areas of toning.*

\$2,800

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1601) and Triton XVII (lot 1169).



2024*

Italy, Sicily, Sicilia (Regno), Ferdinando II il Cattolico (the Catholic), (1504-1516), gold Ducato 23mm, Messina mint; obv. crowned, seated ruler with sceptre in right hand and orb and cross in left hand, within beaded inner circle, flanked by eagles. around partial legend, + FERINANDVS DEI G R CAST ARA G, rev. Crowned eagle left, at feet MC, around +FERDINANDVS D G R SICILIE IHF, (cf. Biaggi 1356, Spahr 77, Friedberg 659). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,200

In NGC encapsulation graded AU55 and Ex Triton XVII (lot 1304) and previously from Stack's (14 January 2008) New York, (lot 3027). This coin was issued by Ferdinand the Catholic, who ruled Sicily as Ferdinand II, but was known as Ferdinand V of Castille and Leon. The legend describes him as King of Castille and Aragon as well as Sicily.



2025*

Italy, Sicily, Regno delle Due Sicilie, Ferdinando I, (1816-1825), gold Fifteen (15) Ducati, 28mm, Napoli (Naples) mint, dated 1818, obv. ruler crowned bust to left, rev. standing figure between crowned pillar and shield, (KM. Cr.128, Pannuti-Riccio 2; Friedberg 856). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500

In NGC slab graded MS62 and ex St.James 6 (8 June 2007), lot 733 and Triton XVII (lot 1337).

2026

Italy, Venice, uncertain Doges, Levantine copies of the Venetian ducat in without clear reading of the name of the Doge intended, (1.82, 1.92g) obv. crude Doge kneeling before crude St. Mark, rev. Christ standing within stars, (cf. F.1358, cf. Ives NN&M 128, Pl.XIII). *Very good - fine, both holed. (2)*

\$50



2027*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1812M (Milan) (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



2028*

Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



2029*

Japan, Manen era, (1860-1867), gold koban (one ryo), (3.31 g), (KM.C22d, Fr.17, Jacobs/Vermeule B109). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2030*

Liechtenstein, Joseph Wenzel, ducat, 1758, restrike (KM.3b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2031*

Liechtenstein, Joseph I, ducat, 1778 (KM.7a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2032*

Liechtenstein, Joseph II and Gina, twenty five and fifty franken, 1956 (KM.Y.15, 16). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2033

Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461); also Maximillian, miniature gold peso, 1865. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



2034*

Mexico, five pesos 1955 (KM.464) and ten pesos 1959 (KM.473). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2035

Mexico, ten pesos, 1959; five pesos, 1955; two and a half pesos, 1945 (2), 1965; two pesos, 1945, Maximillian fantasy pesos, 1865 (5). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$700

2036

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2037*

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



2038*

Mexico, twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.478). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2039*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1943 (KM.482). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2040*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2041

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



part

2042*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2043*

Netherlands, Zeeland, gold ducat, 1593, (Delmonte 883; F.307). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Slabbed by NGC as XF 40.



2044*

Netherlands, Wilhelm I, ten gulden, 1828B (KM.56). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2045

Netherlands, Wilhelm II, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105), 1877 and 1879 (KM.106). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



2046*

Netherlands, Wilhelm II, ten gulden, 1876 (KM.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2047

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2048*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2049*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

2050

Netherlands, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2051*

Niue, Elizabeth II, lenticular proof one ounce gold coin, 2011 Last Tasmanian Tiger. *In case of issue, with certificate no 26 (of 75), FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

2052

Niue, Elizabeth II, lenticular proof one ounce gold coin, 2011 Last Tasmanian Tiger. *In case of issue with certificate no 35 (of 75), FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

2053

Niue, Elizabeth II, lenticular proof one ounce gold coin, 2011 Last Tasmanian Tiger. *In case of issue, with certificate no 36 (of 75), FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

2054

Panama, proof gold five hundred balboa, 1975 FM (P)(KM.42). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,450



2055*

Panama, proof five hundred balboa, 1975 (KM.42). *Nearly FDC/FDC.*

\$1,200

2056

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboa, 1976 FM (P) (KM.43). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

2057

Peru, twenty soles, 1965 (KM.229) (2); one libra, 1966, half libra 1964 (2) (KM.207, 209). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$800



2058*

Philippines, Isabel II, peso, 1863 (KM.142). *Minute edge nicks, good very fine.*

\$180



2059*

Portugal, proof one ounce palladium two hundred escudos, 1993 (KM.666c). *FDC and rare.*

\$650

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2060*

Portugal, proof one ounce platinum two hundred escudos, 1993 (KM.668). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2061*

Russia, Elizabeth, gold half rouble, 1756 (KM.C21.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2062*

Russia, Catherine II, gold poltina or half rouble, 1777 (KM.C75). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.



2063*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.

2064

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Tooled, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2065

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2066*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2067*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2068

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (3); ten roubles, 1899 (3), 1900 (KM.Y.62, 64). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$2,000



2069*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.63). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2070*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2071*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2072*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2073*

Russia, medallion coinage (1989), proof one ounce platinum rouble, edge milled (cf Bruce XMII), reverse prova (proof). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2074

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Fine.*

\$300

2075

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Reverse dig marks, fine.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2076

South Africa, George V, sovereigns, 1931SA (Pretoria) (2); also, sovereign, 1918 London (jeweller's copy). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$850



2077*

South Africa, George VI, half pound, 1952 (KM.42). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2078*

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1961 (KM.64). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2079

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962 (KM.64).
Uncirculated.

\$300

2080

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1979 (3); one rand, 1968, 1978 (KM.64, 63). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,200



2081*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2082*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1972 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

2083*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrands, 1976 and 1981 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2084

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,200



2085*

South Africa, Republic, Unification Golden Jubilee, 1910-1960, one ounce fine gold (KM.-). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2086*

South Africa, Republic, Protea Series, proof one ounce fine gold, 1986 (Johannesburg Centenary) (KM.121). *FDC.*

\$1,200



2087*

South Africa, Bophuthatswana, proof one ounce platinum medallion coin, 1987 (10th Anniversary of Independence) (Bruce X M2). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,400



2088*

Spain, Philip V, eight escudos 1729S (Seville) (KM.346.2).
Good very fine and rare.

\$4,000



2089*

Switzerland, Bern, duplone, 1796 (KM.152). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange Ltd in 1981.



lot 2090 (enlarged)



2090*

Switzerland, Confederation, gold pattern twenty francs, 1873, (21.2mm), (6.46g), by Leopold Wiener, obv. seated Helvetia holds sword point downward, federal shield at right, shattered oak stump displays a flourishing shoot at right, a circle of tiny stars appears above, rev. laurel and oak wreath surrounds two bold dots above and below 20 Fr./ 1873, no mintmark appears on this important variety, (Fr.494, Divo 18, KM Pn26). *Very sharply struck with pleasing mint bloom, a few light hairlines, otherwise a brilliant proof, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$4,000

This is one of five designs created for the first Gold coinage of the Swiss Confederation. Wiener was a famous Belgian engraver with more than 150 coin and pattern designs to his credit at the Brussels Mint.



2091*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, five hundred kurush, AH1293, Yr27 (1902-3) (KM.746). *Trace of mounting on top, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,600

2092

Turkey, one hundred kurush and twenty five kurush (KM.752, 776); Austria, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$400



2093*

Turkey, Muhammed V, five hundred kurush, AH1327 yr3 (1911-12) (KM.758). *Edge milling re-cut at top from being mounted, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

2094

Turkey, Kemal Attaturk, fifty kurush, 1972 (KM.871). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2095*

Turkey, Kemal Attaturk, one hundred kurush, 1968 (KM.872). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

2096

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$200



2097*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2098*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1899, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2099*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2100*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1908D, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2101*

USA, five dollars or eagle, 1909S, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2102*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

2103

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$600



2104*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1903S, Liberty head. *Unmarked jeweller's copy, dull matte tone, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2105*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2106*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1914S, Indian head. *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700



2107*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1889S, Liberty head. *Scuff marks on face of Liberty, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2108*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2109*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2110*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Scuffs on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2111*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St.Gaudens, without motto. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2112*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2113*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2114*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1926, St.Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2115*

USA, half ounce fine gold Liberty, 1999. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2116*

USA, one ounce fine gold Liberty, 1986. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2117*

USA, one ounce fine gold Liberty, 1994. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2118

World gold, various coins and medals, Peru, gold one libra, 1918, (KM.207); Bolivia, gold medal with 7g of pure gold, obv. Economic Independence with gold miner, rev. arms; other as medallic miniatures, one pound 2008 (1.25g); another Elizabeth I, (about 0.5g) with certificate. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$550



part

2119*

Anguilla, 'Liberty Dollar, July 11 1967' stamped on silver dollar sized coins, Mexico, five pesos, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1953, ten pesos 1956; Peru, one sol, 1925, 1926; Philippines, peso, 1909; Yemen, one rial, 1963. *Generally very fine as issued, some mintages limited to 250, 340, 1530, 1531, 1987, and rare as a significant collection.* (9)

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 and others ex Status Sale 239 (lot 8947, 8).



part

2120*

Austria, Salzburg, Max Gandolph von Kuenburg (1668-1687), silver three kreuzer 1681, obv. arms, legend around, MAX GAND G ARCHIEP SAL ISB 1681, rev. standing figure of St. Rudbert, date at end of legend, around S RVDBERTVS EPS SALISB, (KM.228) (illustrated); another fifteen kreuzer, 1685 similar (KM.230); Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705), six kreuzer 1686 SHS, Breslau, mint warden Salomon Hammerschmidt, obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned Imperial Eagle, (cf. KM.1185) (illustrated). *Second coin mounted in centre of obverse, others nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$120



part

2121*

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus, twenty kreuzer, 1775 M, 1785 M (illustrated), (KM.431), 1795 M (illustrated), 1797 M, (KM.460). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

2122

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II (1780-1790), silver quarter kronenthaler, 1788B (2), 1788H (KM.38); another Franz II (1792-1835), silver quarter kronenthaler 1797B, (KM.60). *Very good - nearly very fine, first coin mounted, the 1788H noted as rare and not priced in KM.* (4)

\$100

2123

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver one hundred dollars, 1992 (KM.195). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2124

Belgium, Kingdom, Albert I, ten francs, 1930 (KM.99). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



part

2125*

Bohemia, Johann of Luxemburg, (1310-1346), silver groschen Prague mint (Fiala 817) (2) (one illustrated); Georg of Podebrad, (1458-1471) silver groschen, struck at Prague mint (Fiala 936) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$200



2126*

Bolivia, Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1651, Potosi, assayer E (as Calbeto 428), countermarked with crowned T as official mark of revaluation to seven and a half reales (KM.C19.11 P.E). *Flan crack, full circular flan, good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Glendining Sale, 6 Oct 1976 (lot 224), Sydney Collector (C.E.Pitchfork), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 3749) and K.A.Hicks collections.



2127*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1817PJ, Potosi Mint (KM.88). *Bright, very fine or better.*

\$100



2128*
Brazil, Empire, silver 960 reis, 1812B (Bahia mint), (KM.307.1) overstruck on Spanish America eight reales. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2129*
Brazil, 960 reis, 1816B (KM.307.1). *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 1594).



2130*
Brazil, 960 reis, 1819R, overstruck on a Ferdinand VII Santiago (Chile) mint eight reales, 1811 (KM.326.1). *Good very fine*.

\$150



2131*
Brazil, 960 reis, 1824R (KM.368.1). *Toned, undertype 1787, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



2132*
Canada, Prince Edward Island, cast replica holey dollar or five shillings (1813), a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1793F, centrally pierced with a large hole and countermarked with a radiate sun. *Good fine*.

\$100

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection (from Downie Sale 15/10/93, lot 1683). This is one of a few produced in the 1960s (see Faulkner p281, no L.1), at 16.01g it is 5g too light.



2133*
Canada, George V, twenty five cents, 1916. *Toned, good extremely fine*.

\$70

2134
Canada, Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1983 (KM.138); mint one dollar, 1978 (KM.121), 1981 (KM.130), 1995 (18) (KM.259), 1996 (KM.274) (4), 1997 (KM.282) (5), also Confederation Medal 1967. *In plastic cases, uncirculated - FDC*. (28)

\$250

2135
Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, series I and IV, each series a cased four coin mint silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.MS1, 4). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated*. (8 coins in 2 cases)

\$150



2136*
China, Empire, Wang Mang, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money (18.84 g), height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.) *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



2137*

China, The Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Wu Zong, (1308-1311), round ten cash with square square hole, in Mongol script, four characters around "Da yuan tong bao", rev. plain, diameter 31mm, a trial casting, (Hartill 19.46, Sch. 1099, TFP 1733). *Brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$150



2138*

China, Southern Ming and Qing Rebels Dynasty, Rebel Coinage, Sun Kewang, (1648-1657), ten cash coin, 47mm, obv. 'Xing Chao tong bao', rev. 'Yi fen', (Hartill, 21.13, Sch.1334, TFP 2143). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



2139*

China, Southern Ming and Qing Rebels Dynasty, Rebel Coinage, Prince Yongming, (1646-1659), cash coin, 26mm, obv. 'YongX Li tong bao', rev. 'Fu', (Hartill, 21.68, Sch.1307, TFP 2118). *Good fine, with dirt and oxidation patination, scarce.*

\$120

2140

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 32mm and 37mm, ten cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Harwill 22.690, 22.694 [R13 and R14], Sch. -, TFP 2420, 2421). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



2141*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 45mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Harwill 22.707 [R12], Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine.*

\$120



2142*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48mm, (49.78 g), bronze one hundred cash coin with extra dots on reverse, Board of Works mint, 'Boo yuwan' (Harwill 22.717, Sch. -, TFP 2431). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2143*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 56mm, four cash coin, (66.55 g), Board of Works Mint, (Hartill 22.75x, Sch. -, TFP -). *Harshly cleaned, fine and apparently unlisted.*

\$100

The authenticity of this coin is uncertain as this denomination is not reported in the literature.



2145*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 71mm, one thousand cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi Mint, with stamp 'guan' on the rim at the bottom, (Hartill 22.954 [R5], Sch. -, TFP 2503). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



2144*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 37mm, (18.51 g), bronze ten cash coin, with two extra characters on obverse, Fuzhou, Fujian mint, (cf. Harwill 22.780 [no extra characters], Sch. -, TFP 2512 [p.194]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150



2146*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 56mm, eighty cash coin, issued in 1855 (65.38 g), Urumchi (Dihua), Xinjiang mint, (Hartill 22.1108 [p.391], Sch. -, TFP -). *Harshly cleaned, fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

2147

China, Ancient Coins of China, in illustrated display album, all cash coins of different dynasties. *Fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$100



2148*

China, Empire, dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.31). *Obverse toned dull, reverse uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 5583).

2149

China, Empire, twenty cash, 1907, 1917 (KM.Y.5, 11.2) (2), ten cash, 1911 (KM.Y.27) (2); provincial coins, Hunan, ten cash, 1922 (KM.Y.402.1), Shensi, two fen, 1928 (KM.436.2) (5), Sinkiang, twenty cash, undated (KM.Y.39.1). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - very fine.* (11)

\$50



2150*

China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1904) (KM.145a.12). *Weakly struck in legend, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1073).

2151

China, Republic, one yuan (1914) (KM.Y.329); Sun Yat Sen, (1933) (KM.Y.345); Provinces of Burma, and Laos, one tael (c1943) (KM.3.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

The last ex Downies Sale 249 (lot 708).



2152*

China, Kansu, pattern fifty cash in bronze (1928) yr. 17, straight grained or milled edge. (KM. Pn 4) (not illustrated). *Even dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

2153

China, mostly Kwangtung Province under Republic, includes twenty cents (KM.Y.423), year 1912 (2), year 3 (1), year 8 (1), year 9 (3), year 11 (4), ten cents (KM.Y.425) year 18 (3); Yuan Shih-Kai dollar year 3 (1); Sun Yat Sen Memento dollar (1927) issue. *Mostly very fine.* (16)

\$300

2154

China, Szechuan Province, Republic, silver dollar, year 1, (1912), (KM.Y.456). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2155

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1949) (KM.Y.257.3); China, multiple cash including iron issue of Ren Zong (1022-1063), (Hartill 16.143); Shen Zong (1068-1085), (Hartill 16.199); Hui Zopng (1101-1125), (Hartill 16.407); others (2) as cast copies. *Mostly fine with some oxidation.* (6)

\$100



2156*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 17-19th century, round no character charm with square hole, 40mm, in bronze, (19.29 g), obv. lotus flowers on obverse, rev. plain, (Zhong guo hua qian No.29, p.7, cf.Schjoth 5 [pl.118]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Schjoth suggests the type probably a Sung dynasty issue.



2158*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, round no character charm with square hole, 49mm, in bronze, (29.69 g), obv and rev. crude representations of flowers and insects, (Zhong guo hua qian No.107, p.31). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100



2157*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round lucky open work amulet charm, with round hole, 55mm, in bronze, (34.82 g), obv. and rev. with two dragon face to face playing with a pearl, like images each side with air spaces between them, and other uncertain representations, (Zhong guo hua qian No.86, p.24, Schjoth 110). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



2159*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round pictorial and sexual charm, with square hole, 27mm, (5.80 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.185 [p.47]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



2161*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 53mm, in bronze, (26.59 g), obv. inscription reading of four characters including long life, rev. standing figure (god of happiness) on right with sceptre, another figure on left with stork (longevity) above and tortoise below, (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.432, p.112). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2162*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 26mm, (6.10 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.767 [p.164]. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

2160*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 18-19th century, round multiple characters religious poem inscriptional charm with round hole, 53mm, in bronze, (65.80 g), obv. and rev. are inscription reading with a lotus flower surround above the characters, partial reading 'Wu Tzu Teng K'o' (May five sons attain the higher literary degrees etc) (Zhong guo hua qian No.332, p.77 [but larger], Glover 1741 but smaller). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



lot 2161



2163*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Tong Zhi tong bao', Emperor Mu Zong (1862-1874), round mother charm with square hole, 37mm, (20.43 g), rev. 'Long life, riches destiny' (cf. Lockett 1225 [p.102, 124], cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.896-9 for reverse, p.189). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



2164*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 17 - 18th century, round multiple characters mint name inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, in bronze, (25.26 g), obv. and rev. are inscription reading the first characters of the names of the mints made during the reign of K'ang-hsi 1662-1723, (Zhong guo hua qian No.921, p.195, Glover 1741 but smaller). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2165*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Kang Xi Tung Pao', Emperor Sheng Zu (1662-1722), large round charm with square hole, 81mm, (115 g), rev. stylised man, dragon and lion, (Thierry Amulets..., -; cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.1393 [not stylised figures and larger]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



lot 2166

2166*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 46mm, in bronze, (23.85 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1490, p.335, cf. Schjorth 92 for reverse). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



2167*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 71mm, in bronze, (59.60 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. standing figure on right, with dragon and demons being driven away on left, with Chinese characters 'Chang T'ien Shih' (Heavenly Preceptor [parton of the Taoist sect]), (Zhong guo hua qian No.1538, p.351, Glover 1654, p.154). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2168*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 45mm, in bronze, (27.15 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



2169*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, in bronze, (19.88 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2170*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 18-19th century, round multiple characters on both sides, unusual with only six (6) characters both sides, charm with square hole, 40mm, in bronze, (19.62 g), obv. and rev. are different letters both sides, (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Glover -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



2171*

China, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or early Republic, large bronze charm, 67mm, (61.12 g), showing sexual intercourse between couples in four different positions, legend with four characters on the reverse side. An interesting charm with square centre hole. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex E. Wodak Collection.

2172

China, assorted types of mostly copies, forgeries and fantasies in base silver as dollar size pieces (7); 35mm + fantasy cash like issues (7) and fantasy spade, together with very poor genuine cash with heavy green oxidation (4). *Poor - very fine*. (19)

\$100

2173

Czechoslovakia, ten korun, 1954, 1955, 1957 (KM.40, 42, 48); twenty five korun, 1954 (KM.41); fifty korun, 1948, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1977 (KM.28, 70, 71, 79, 87); one hundred korun, 1948 (2), 1949 (2), 1957, 1971, 1976 (2) (KM.26, 27, 29, 30, 47, 73, 84, 85). *In a small grey album, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

2174

Cyprus, George VI, nine piastres, 1938 (KM.25). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$50



2175*

Denmark, Christian IX, krone, 1882HC/CS (KM.797.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.



2176*

Denmark, commemorative silver two kroner, 40th anniversary of reign 1903 (KM.802). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.



2177*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, half birr 1887A (KM.4). *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2178*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, silver birr, 1892 (KM.19). *Good extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2319).



2179*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, silver birr, EE 1892 (1899) (KM.19). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.

2180

Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, proof five ounce silver twenty five dollars, 1986 (Royal Wedding) (KM.23); also Australian stamp packs (9) first day covers (9) (total \$50 face). *FDC; MUH; used*. (19)

\$150

2181

Fiji, halfpennies to florins, 1934-1968, halfpennies (9 different dates, including 1940, total 41); pennies (19 different dates, total 126); threepences (8 different dates, total 21); sixpences (14 different dates, total 34); shillings (11 different dates, total 47); florins, 1934 (3), 1935 (5), 1936 (6), 1937 (6), 1938 (3), 1941, 1942S (3), 1942S, 1945 (6), 1957, 1958, 1964 (6), 1965. *All described in 2x2 holders in a blue plastic album, very good - uncirculated, sold with owners check list*. (292)

\$300



2182*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, (2.62 g), obv. + KAROLVS FRANC. ORV REX around with round Os, shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and crown, respectively in each angle, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A variety, Ciani 507). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$150



2183*

France, Louis XVIII, five francs, 1817A (KM.711.1). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3398).



2184*

France, Charles X, five francs, 1830A (KM.728.1). *Deep grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3400).



2185*

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1870BB (KM.799.2). *Toned, lustrous, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2186*

France, Third republic, five francs, 1876A (KM.820.1). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2586).

2187

France, one hundred francs, 1954-1958, includes rare 1958 owl privy mark; USA, Jefferson nickel, 1938D and Australian, George V, sixpence, 1928. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2188

France, WWI and later tokens, restaurant (12), bread 2kg, others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$50



2189*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.49 g), dated 1712, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPER AVI 1712, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with traces of original mint bloom with minor flan flecking for weight adjustment, rare.*

\$300

2190

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian III Josef (1745-1777), silver twenty kreuzer, 1766 Munich mint (KM.528.1); 1763A, 1767A, 1769A all Amberg mint, (KM.528,2); Austria, Franz II (1806-1835), silver twenty kreuzer 1827E Karlsburg mint, (KM.2144). *Fine.* (5)

\$100



2191*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II, two gulden, 1852 (KM.446). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5352).



2192*

Germany, Bavaria, pattern five mark, 1913 (KM.Pn27) in silvered brass. *Nearly FDC.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5353).



2193*

Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1908J (KM.293). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3619).



2197*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1931J (KM.56.6). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2267).



2194*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1901A (KM.Y.129), 1913A (KM.536). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3426) for first and Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1766) for second.

2195

Germany, Weimar Republic, two reichsmark, 1925F (KM.45). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$60



2196*

Germany, Weimar Republic, pattern five marks, 1927D, by K.Goetz (Bruce X1, p167). *Nearly FDC*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2268).



part

2198*

Germany, Weimar Republic, aluminium Notgeld inflation coinage, Hamburg August 1923, half million mark (illustrated) and two hundred thousand mark, another 1/200 verrechnungs marke 1923; Schleswig-Holstein 1923 five and ten mark; porcelain 1921 Gross- Wartenberg fifty pfennig, Meissen fifty pfennig, (20-27mm). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$120



part

2199*

Germany, Weimar Republic, Westphalia, Notgeld inflation coinage, 1921 fifty pfennig, ten mark, 1923 ten thousand mark (2), five million mark (illustrated) and fifty millionen mark, reverse, prancing horse design (28-44mm). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2200

Germany, Weimar Republic, aluminium, zinc and iron Notgeld inflation coinage of various shapes, round to 28mm, from various cities, states and individual issuers c1917-1921, almost no duplication and includes (3) small silver medals c1979-1991 and (2) medalets. *A good starter collection mostly very fine - uncirculated, some iron pieces showing some rust.* (75)

\$200



2204*

Guatemala, one peso, countermarked '1894' on Chile, peso, 1884 (KM.216). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2201*

Great Britain, British Trade dollar, 1897 (KM.T5). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

2205

Hong Kong, assorted range of issues mostly post 1960, includes five, ten, fifty and dollar coins mostly in 2x2 described packets. *Fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$100

2206

Hungary, Stephan I (997-1038), silver denar (0.87g), obverse STEPHANVS REX within cross with wedges in each angle, reverse, CIVITAS within an equilateral cross with wedges in the angles (Huszar 1 p.31); Bela II, (1131-1141), silver denar, obverse, facing head, reverse, cross in centre of two circles, (Huszar 51); another Bela III, (1172-1196), silver denar, obverse, around B ELA REX of a double cross shield, reverse, complex pattern of lines and dots, (Huszar 69); Andreas II, (1205-1235), silver denar, obverse, star under crescent and temple, reverse, intricate design, (Huszar 266). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2202*

Great Britain, British Trade dollar, 1897 (KM.T5). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2203*

Greece, George I, drachma, 1910 (KM.60); Republic, twenty drachmai, 1930 (KM.73[illustrated]). *Toned, extremely fine; lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.* (2)

\$100



lot 2207 part



2207*

Iceland, Medallion Coinage, bronze 2 Kronur, Silver 5 and 10 Kronur, 1930, commemorating 1000 Years Althing, struck privately by the Saxon State Mint (Germany) at the instigation of a Parliamentary committee, (Bruce X#M1-M3). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53, (lot 1374).

2208

Indonesia, large iron ball money, 16-18th century, all with etched Arabic scrip, weight 67.90 g and 65.75 g, (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (cf.M.3986-3998, [p.474-6, World of Islam]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2209

Indonesia, Java, Kerajaan Demak Sultanate, Sultan Pangeran Al Patah (1475-1518) tin pitis, obv. legend, rev. plain. *Fair - very fine, scarce*. (30)

\$100

2210

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Shrivajaya Empire, tin canoe coinage 14-18th century, and maybe much later, each canoe has a central looped support various sizes from a length of 47mm to 85mm, and weight ranges 22.0g - 50.5 g, most with decoration on the sides of the canoe, types not noted in Tony Lye's book or Opitz. *Mostly very fine, all rare*. (7)

\$100

2211

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, a) monkey Hanuman obv. head, rev. scorpion or Arabic inscription in rectangular frame, of unusual shape; b) king on horseback; c) tin horse; d) pig; none of these noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare*. (4)

\$50

2212

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14th century, probably 18th century or later, a) Nandi bull 55x47mm; b) driver on elephant 50x50mm; c) another different style horse, smaller rider 57x48mm, not in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare*. (3)

\$50



2213*

Indonesia, Sumatra, Bencoolen, double-fanam, (2.23g), undated (1693). *Good fine, and rare*.

\$200

An issue by the British East India Company.



2214*

Indonesia, Sumatra, AE half dudu (3.18 g), Bencoolen, ND (1693 or 1704), (KM-294.1), an East India Company issue. *Good fine and very rare*.

\$150

The Bencoolen Presidency was a British possession in Sumatra based in the area of what is now Bengkulu City. In 1785 it was downgraded to Bencoolen Residency and placed under the Bengal Presidency. The British ceded Fort Marlborough and Benculen (Bengkulu) to the Dutch as part of the Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824.

2215

Indonesia, Sumatra, AE half dudu (2.86g), Bencoolen, ND (1693 or 1704), (KM-294.1), an East India Company issue. *Fine and very rare*.

\$100

2216

Indonesia, Sumatra, Bencoolen, two keping, 1783 (AH 1197), (KM.256). *Very fine*. (4)

\$100



2217*

Iraq, Faisal II, one hundred fils, 1953 (KM.115). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2218*

Italy, Milan, Milano (Duchi), Filippo IV di Spagna, (Philip IV) (1621-1665), silver filippo, 43mm, (27.45 g), dated 1657, obv. bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right of Philip IV, wearing mustache and goatee beard, rev. crowned coat-of-arms within ornate frame, (cf.CNI V 131 (for type), cf. Crippa 14/A [same]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$550

EX CNG Auction Sale 96 (lot 1175) and previously from the Archer M. Huntington Collection USA, (HSA 1001.1.26419).



2219*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Filippo II di Spagna, (1554-1598), silver mezzo ducato, 34mm, (14.87 g), second period, Napoli (Naples) mint), Germano Ravaschieri, mintmaster, Vincenzo Porzio, trial master, dated 1574, obv. radiate and cuirassed bust right of Philip II, GR to left; date 1574 below bust, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, shield within ornate frame, (cf.CNI XX 196 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 18; MIR 174/5). *Very fine, toned, a few light scratches under tone, areas of weak strike and rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction 96 (lot 1267) and from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18347).



2220*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Filippo IV di Spagna, (1621-1665), silver tari 25mm, (5.93 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Michele Cavo, mintmaster, Francesco Antonio di Costanzo, trial master, dated 1622, obv. Radiate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing large collar, MC/C to left, rev. Crowned coat-of-arms within ornate frame, (cf.CNI XX 48 (for type), Pannuti-Riccio 30b, MIR 245/3). *Very fine and toned.*

\$300

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 327 (lot 1025) and previously from the Archer M. Huntington Collection, USA, (HSA 1001.1.22005).



2221*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Carlo II di Spagna, (1665-1700), silver mezzo ducato, 32mm, (10.80 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Andrea Giovane, mintmaster, Marco Antonio Ariani, trial master, dated 1694, obv. crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust right, JM monogram below bust, rev. badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended within ornate and scalloped frame, date in field, AG/A below Fleece, (CNI XX 330, Pannuti-Riccio 8, MIR 297/1). *Very fine or better, toned and rare, light adjustment marks on obverse.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction Sale 96 (lot 1297) and previously from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18384).



2222*

Italy, Naples, Napoli (Regno), Carlo II di Spagna, (1665-1700), silver Tari, 26mm, (5.59 g), Napoli (Naples) mint, Andrea Giovane, mintmaster, Marco Antonio Ariani, trial master, dated 1686, obv. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, rev. Globe surmounted by crown above crossed cornucopia and fasces, AG/A to left, (CNI XX 273; Pannuti-Riccio 13; MIR 298/5). *Good very fine or better, toned with some adjustment marks, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction Sale 96 (lot 1294) and previously from the Archer M. Huntington Collection, USA, (HSA 1001.1.26734).



2223*

Italy, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.196 grams), obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirius seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Good fine and rare.*

\$60



2224*

Italy, Sicily, Sicilia (Regno), Filippo II di Spagna, (1554-1598), silver four Tari, 32mm, (11.64 g), Messina mint, Tommaso Paulillo, mintmaster, dated 1558, obv. bareheaded and armored bust right of Philip II, traces of saltires below bust, rev. Crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; T P below wings, date 1588 in legend, (MIR 317/3, Spahr 20/22 [obv./rev.]). *Very fine, rare and toned, double struck.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction Sale 96 (lot 1344) and previously from the Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1646).

2225

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, ten lire, 1928R (KM.68.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



2226*

Japan, Akita Prefecture, not dated (1863), silver 4 Momme, 6 Fun, (17.05 g), obv. impressed legend, four control punches on edges, rev. single impressed character, four control punches, (KM.10). *Toned, very fine or better, rare.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



2227*

Japan, Akita Prefecture, not dated (1863), silver 4 Momme, 6 Fun, (17.04 g), obv. impressed legend, four control punches on edges, rev. single impressed character, four control punches, (KM.10). *Toned, very fine or better, rare.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

2228

Japan, ten sen, meiji yr 33 (1900); fifty sen, meiji yr.31 (1898). (KM.Y.23, 25). *Toned, extremely fine. (2)*

\$110



2229*

Japan, meiji era, silver one yen, yr 23 (1890)(KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2230

Japan, one yen, meiji yr 38 (1905) (KM.1925). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1812).



2231*

Japan, meiji era, silver trade dollar, yr 8 (1875) (KM.28b.1). *Possible repair at 10 o'clock on obverse, nearly, extremely fine.*

\$250

2232

Japan, Empire, one sen, yr 4 (1915) (KM.Y.35). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as MS64 RB. Ex Taisei Coins Corporation Auction 58, lot 316.

2233

Japan, proof silver one thousand yen, yr 15 (2003) 5th Winter Asian Games (KM.Y.131). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



2234*

Laos - Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang (Luang Prabang), silver ingot lat money, tiger tongue type, of value one and a half tamlung, circa 1590-1707, 118mm., (110 g), with characteristic warty surface, three character letters 'na', plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3007-3009). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2235*

Madeira Islands, I.W.Phelps & Co, fifty reis, 1802, countermark F.1 (Pascoal 87). *Good very fine.*

\$60

2236

Malaysia, Kedah Sultanate, tin double ring currency c.1700, probably originally issued by Sultan Muhammad Jiwa (1710-1778), these rings come from separating the cockeral that is attached to three or six rings, these examples are broken off rings for these primitive pieces, (cf. Saran Singh SS20d [p.244]). *Very fine and rare.* (30)

\$100

2237

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob two reales, undated, (c1650) (5.72g), assayer P [c1636-1665 for this assayer] (KM.33). *Very good - fine.*

\$50



2238*

Mexico, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, full date 1652, (25.97g), assayer [P] [c1634-1665 for this assayer] (KM.45). *Fine - very fine.*

\$200

2239

Mexico, Charles II, cob eight reales, c1680, officina letter L (KM.46). *Fair.*

\$100

Probably ex wreck of Joanna, Cape Agulhas, South Africa 1682.



2240*

Mexico, Philip V, silver four reales, 1733MF, mm Mo (KM.94). *Worn smoothly, very good and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



2241*

Mexico, Philip V, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1734MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine with some evidence of water wear.*

\$250

Believed to be from the "Rooswijk" which was built for the VOC "Chamber of Amsterdam" in 1737. On 9 January 1740, during its second journey to the east, it sank on the sand bank of Goodwin Sands, about 8 km from the British mainland. There were no known survivors. At the time, it was captained by Daniel Ronzieres.



2242*

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1746), milled pillar eight reales, Mexico city mint, 1743MF (KM.103). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



2246*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1821RG (KM.111.5). *Dark grey patina, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2784).



2243*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar type eight reales, 1761MM (KM.105). *Brown tone, very fine.*

\$200



2247*

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, Durango Mint, 1858CP (KM.377.4). *Light peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2400).



2244*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1796FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine, countermarked with about twenty Chinese chopmarks.*

\$100

2248

Mexico, Republic, eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1879MH (KM.410.5); another, Chihuahua Mint, 1892MM (KM.410.5). *Toned, extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

2249

Morocco, Moulay al-Hasan I, (1290-1311), silver dirham, 1309 AH, (2.89 g), (KM.5). *Very fine, a scarce date.*

\$50

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 356).



2245*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1800FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.109). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2250*

Mozambique, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, Lima mint, 1756JM, countermarked MR monogram on reverse of original coin (KM.27.2). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



2251*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Philip III, silver patagon, 1632 (KM53.1). *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3827).



2255*

Netherlands, William II, two and a half gulden, 1842 (KM.69.1). *Light grey tone, attractive extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.



2252*

Netherlands, Holland under Napoleon Lodewijk, fifty stivers, 1808 Bee (Utrecht) (KM.28). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2253*

Netherlands, Zeeland, six stuiver, 1750 (KM.102.3). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2254*

Netherlands, Zeeland, silver ducat, 1774 (KM.52.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2837).



2260*

Palestine, British Administration, twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2261

Palestine, British Administration, fifty mils, 1935 and 1939 (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2262*

Palestine, British Administration, one hundred mils, 1935, 1939 and 1940 (KM.7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$190

2263

Palestine, a group of issues, 1927-1945, noted one hundred mils 1933, 1935; fifty mils 1935, twenty mils 1935, ten mils 1933, five mils 1927 (3), 1934, 1935 (3), two mils 1941, 1945, one mil 1927, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1944. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$120

2264

Panama, proof silver twenty balboa, 1978 75th Anniversary of Independence (KM.54); USA, America America silver one ounce, 1975. *The first in case with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$120

2265

Persia (Iran), Tabriz, c.17th century, AE 18, obv. rat or bull standing right, within circle, rev. traces of legend with circle, (cf. Valentine 107, p.145, 22, p.131). *Fine and in a slab described as rat coinage c1400 AD.*

\$50



2266*

Peru, eight reales, 1841MB (KM.42.10). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3614).



2267*

Philippines, eight reales, crowned F.7.0 countermarked on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1803FT, issued 1832-4 (KM.61). *Cleaned, countermark nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.

2268

Philippines, eight reales, countermark crowned F.7.0 on Peru eight reales 1830, issued 1834-7 (KM.138.2); crowned Y.11 on Peru eight reales, 1833, issued 1834-7 (KM.138.7). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lots 1161, 1162) and K.A.Hicks Collection.

2269

Pitcairn Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988 (KM.1) 150th Anniversary of the Constitution. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



part

2270*

Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver ort (18 groszy - 1/4 thaler), 1622 (KM.37) (2); Johann Casimir (1649-1668), silver eighteen groszy, 1668 (KM.A94). *Good fine - very fine, two illustrated.* (3)

\$200



2271*

Poland, under Russia, Nicholas I, 1-1/2 rouble or ten zlotych, 1836MW (KM.134). *Tone patches, good very fine.*

\$160



2272*

Portugal, countermarked coinage, 870 reis, crowned arms countermark on obverse of Charles III Mexico City mint eight reales, 1808TH (KM.440.13). *Very good*.

\$100

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



2273*

Portugal, Carlos I & Amelia, one thousand reis, 1898 (KM.539). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3730).

2274

Portugal, five hundred reis, 1896 (KM.535); five, ten and twenty escudos, 1960 (KM.587, 588, 589); two hundred escudos, 1991 (KM.658, 659 [2]), 1992 (KM.660, 661, 662, 663 [2]), 1993 (KM.665, 666 [2], 668 [2]), 1995 (KM.683, 684); one hundred reis, 1984 (KM.6), 1985 (KM.628), 1987 (KM.639 [4], 640 [6], 641 [3], 644); fifty escudos, 1968 (2) (KM.593), also assorted issues, five, ten and twenty five escudos; Macao, five patacas, 1952 (KM.5); fifty avos, 1952 (KM.3); Mozambique, one escudo, 1936 (KM.66); plastic coin holder with coins (8). *Good - uncirculated*. (138)

\$150

2275

Portugal, proof silver set, 1987/88; proof one hundred escudos, 1986, 10th Anniversary of the autonomous region of Azores; 1988 Olympics; mint silver one hundred escudos, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (3), 1990, in folders. *Uncirculated - FDC*.

\$120

2276

Portugal and Colonies, an assorted group including Angola, Timor, Mozambique, Cape Verde Islands, Saint Thomas and Prince Island, etc. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$200



2277*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin soldo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st issue, obv. cross of Knights of Christ around 'NOSTRE SPES VNICA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.27). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU 55.



2278*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 3rd issue, obv. arms of Portugal, inscription around 'I EMANVEL R P ET A D GVINEA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.22). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

In a slab by NGC as XF 45.

2279

Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardos; Sebastian I (1557-1578), tin bastardos, various types; (cf. M.3148). *Some coins with corrosion, good - good fine*. (36)

\$250

2280

Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin dinheiro, issued after 1521, Lisbon for Malacca mint, obv. arms of St. George, inscription around 'IOA III POR ET AL', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh J.3.07). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

In a slab by NGC as Repatinated.

2281

Portuguese Malacca or uncertain area of issue, Felipe III (1621-1640), tin bazarucco, issued after 1621, Malacca mint?, obv. arms of Portugal with circle, rev. cross of Christ, (Saran Singh BZ.01 [p.57]). *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU 50.

2282

Russia/Ukraine, Crimea, Crimean Khanate, silver akces of Mengli Giray (1478-1515). *Fine - very fine*. (11)

\$100



2283*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1731 (KM.192.1). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



2284*

Russia, Catherine II, (1762-1796), rouble, 1764, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.67.2a). *Lightly toned, good very fine or better.*

\$450

2285

Russia, Catherine II (the Great), copper five kopecks, 1788EM (KM.59.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

2286

Russia, 19th Century lead bale seal, 1785, obv. and rev. inscription both sides. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$70



2287*

Russia, Alexander I, copper novodel, polushka, 1802KM, obverse, crowned double eagle two inner circles, initials KM below, reverse, and date within two inner circles, oblique milled edge (KM.N355). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

2288

Russia, Nicholas I, half roubles (poltina), 1845 CHB, 1848 CHB and 1852 CHB (KM.C.167.1). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250



2289*

Russia, Nicholas I, (1825-1855), silver rouble, 1852, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.168.1, D.283). *Toned, about as struck good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.



2290*

Russia, Alexander III, rouble, 1887 (KM.Y.46). *Hairline scratch, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2291*

Russia, Alexander III, silver rouble, 1893 AG (KM.Y.46; Dav.292). *Minor edge knock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection. He was born in Versailles, the second child and the eldest son of Prince Andrei Alexandrovich of Russia (1897-1981) and Donna Elisabetta di Sasso-Ruffo (1886-1940). He was a grandson of Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich of Russia and Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna of Russia and a great nephew of Nicholas II, the last Emperor of Russia. From his father's first marriage he had two siblings, an older sister Xenia and a younger brother Andrew. From his father's second marriage he had one half sister, Olga. Prince Michael Andreevich was educated at Beaumont College in Old Windsor, and lived with his parents and his grandmother Grand Duchess Xenia in exile at Frogmore Cottage on the grounds of Windsor Castle and later at Wilderness House until he was commissioned to serve in the Royal Navy during World War II. During the war Michael served in Australia with the Fleet Air Arm. He moved there permanently following the conclusion of the war and became an aviation engineer. He became the Grand Prior and Imperial Protector of The Sovereign Order of the Orthodox Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem in 2006, after the death of Grand Prior Count Nicholas Bobrinsky. He had great interest in the humanitarian work of the order and officiated at all its services. He also attended several historical Romanoff events. His great grandfather was Czar Alexander III the ruler under whom this coin was struck.



part

2292*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1899 (KM.Y59.3), 1913 (KM.Y.70) (2). *Very fine; good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1989) for last two.

2293

Russia, various silver issues of Czarist Russia, twenty kopecks 1903, 1905; fifteen kopecks 1912, 1915 (2); ten kopecks 1876, 1898, 1907 (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.

2294

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, 1980, 28-coin silver proof collection of five (14) and ten (14) roubles, over twenty ounces ASW. *In red leather case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

2295

Russia, Nicholas II, (1894 - 1917), 'Patina' issues, 1917 dated Medal or 'Family Rouble' comprising 11 medals or pattern roubles in golden alloy, 11 medals or pattern roubles in high grade copper, and 11 in nickel silver, struck to a prooflike/proof finish in limited quantities. *FDC.* (33)

\$100

From a total mintage of only 750 pieces of each metal. An unprepared Russia was dragged into the Great War in 1914 and a war of attrition saw the nation overwhelmed by the armies of the German and Austro-Hungarian empires. Nicholas abdicated in 1917, as the capital and the nation became ungovernable. The Czar with his beautiful daughters (Alexei, Anastasia Tatiana, Marie, Olga) his wife, and son Alexei, were imprisoned and later killed by the Bolsheviks, so ending the Romanov empire.

2296

St. Helena, British East India Company, halfpenny, 1821 (KM.A4). *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$50



2297*

San Marino, twenty lire, 1931R (KM.11). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5507).



2298*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT 7; KM.3). *Scratches on obverse, toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 179) and Ex Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1717).

2299

Singapore, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS13); silver proof set, 1981 (KM.PS14); proof silver fifty dollars, 1981 (KM.18). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150



2300*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1893 (KM.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

2301

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence, 1892, shilling, 1897, florin, 1897 (KM.3, 5, 6). *Toned, very fine or better.* (3)

\$100



2302*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



lot 2303

2303*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1894 and 1896 (KM.7). *Toned, very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



2304*

South Africa, George V, proof set, halfcrown to farthing, 1923. *With Pretoria Mint card case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$1,000

Each coin in a slab by NGC as PF63 to PF67.

2305

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, 1924-1967, crowns 1947 (2), 1948 (3), 1949 (3), 1951 (2), 1952 (4), 1953 (2), 1956, 1957, 1958 (2), 1960 (2), 1963; one rand, 1966 (2), 1967 (37); halfcrowns 1939, 1940 (3), 1941 (2); florins 1940, 1941; shillings 1937 and 1940; sixpences 1934, 1937 (2); threepences 1924, 1929, 1932 (2); also Australia, threepence, 1922 and Great Britain, shilling 1900, sixpence 1867, threepences, 1890, 1899, 1914. *All in plastic bags in a box, poor - extremely fine.* (85)

\$450



2306*

Southern Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1954 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2307*

Spain, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1650, (50 visible) Madrid mint, Assayer A (visible), (cfKM.39.5). *Dark patination, good fine and very rare.*

\$350

2308

Spain, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, undated, probably Segovia mint, (25.31g), assayer off flan [c1620s], (cf.KM.39.5). *Fair - very good.*

\$80



2309*

Spain, Charles IV, eight reales 1802 CN, Seville Mint, (KM.432.2). *Bright, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2310*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808CN, Seville (KM.451). *Attractive dark tone, a little polished on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



2315*

Sweden, Gustav XV Adolphus, (1611-1632), Sater and Nykoping Mint, copper two (2) ore, rectangular, rough cut as issued, token currency in copper, 1627, (KM.107). *Nearly very fine.*

\$900



2311*

Spain, de Vellon coinage, Joseph Napoleon, silver twenty reales, 1811AI Madrid Mint (KM.551.2). *Attractive brightness, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2316*

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kronor, 1897 (KM.761). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2317*

Switzerland, Basel, shooting thaler, five francs, 1879 (KM.514). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5539).

2312

Spain and Colonies, includes Peru, Charles IV, silver 8 reales, Lima mint 1793 (chopmarked); Mexico, Mexico City mint, Philip IV, silver cob 4 reales, undated. c.1650; Spain, Charles IV, Madrid mint, silver 2 reales, 1795. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$300

2313

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903, B incuse (KM.25). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2314*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1889 (KM.11). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2319*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (64.14 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1). *Very fine.*

\$300

2320

Thailand, porcelain gaming counters (45), 19th Century, round, 20mm, mostly the same design. *As made.* (45)
\$100

2321

Tibet, silver tangka (equals one and a half sho), not dated but c.1912-1922, (KM.Y.F13.5). *Good extremely fine.*
\$50

Slabbed by PCGS as AU 58.

2322

Tibet, silver three Srang, BE 16-10 (1936) (L&M 658, KM.Y.26). *Almost extremely fine.*
\$60

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53, (lot 1109).



2323*

Transylvania, Sigmund Bathori, (1581-1602), silver taler, dated issue, 1589, (27.85 g), obv. SIGISMVNDVS* BATHORI, around, half length figure to right, holding sceptre, rev. *PRINCEPS* TRANSSYLVANAE* 1593* around, crowned arms with supporting figures, (D. 8802). *Toned, extremely fine with edge flaw caused by being at the end of the silver bar, very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection. Transylvania did not fall to Turkish control but was forced to submit to Hungary to preserve itself. When Hungarian power collapsed in 1526, Transylvania survived as an independent principality until 1699, then it fell under Habsburg control. The abundance of gold and silver in the mines of Transylvania ensured a plentiful coinage which mostly used heraldic emblems for its designs, notably the arms of the House of Bathory. Sigismund Bathory (1581-1602) used a fine series of magnificent portraits.

2324

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2008, set of five coins, Early Governors of Australia. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$100



part

2325*

USA, large cents, 1846, 1851, 1853 and 1855. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80



part

2326*

USA, large cent, 1851, Morgan dollar, 1885O, Peace dollar 1926S. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2327*

USA, Indian head one cent, 1871. *Chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

2328

USA, Lincoln cents, mostly 2000s issues. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10kg)

\$100

2329

USA, buffalo nickels, 1935, 1936, 1936S, 1937D, 1937S. *Very fine.* (5)

\$50

2330

USA, seated Liberty dimes, 1869S, 1873 closed 3, Barber quarter dollar, 1906, walking Liberty half dollar, 1933S. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

2331*

USA, Barber dimes, 1894, 1908. *The first fine and scarce, the second very fine.* (2)

\$80



2332*

USA, draped bust half dollar, heraldic eagle reverse, 1806, knobbed 6, stem through claw, small stars. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



2333*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1818. *Attractively toned, lightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine or better.*

\$450

2334

USA, proof Kennedy half dollars, 1980S; Presidential commemorative one dollars, four coin sets (2) 2008S and 2010S. *The first in a PCGS slab as PR69D CAM, the sets in US Mint cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$50



2335*

USA, draped bust silver dollar, 1799, heraldic eagle reverse, thirteen stars on reverse, normal date. *Light grey toned, evenly worn, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$2,500



2336*

USA, Liberty seated dollar, 1870, with motto. *Polished, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$350



2337*

USA, trade dollar, 1875S, reverse I. *Trace of planchet adjustment filing marks, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

2338

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878 (2), 1878CC, 1878S (3), 1880, 1881, 1881O, 1881S (3), 1882 (2), 1882O, 1883 (3), 1883O, 1884 (2), 1884O, 1885 (5), 1885O, 1886 (2), 1888, 1889 (4), 1889S, 1890, 1891, 1896 (4), 1897 (2), 1898, 1898S, 1899, 1900. *Good - good extremely fine.* (48)

\$900

2339

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878S, 1879S, 1880S, 1881S, 1882S, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1900. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$220

All in slabs by SGS as MS66, first coin MS67.

2340

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1882-1885, 1886 (2), 1887-1890, 1921. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

In slabs by PNGS (first coin) MS66; SDCG as MS66; NNC as MS62 (last coin).

2341

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879, 1889, 1891, 1897S, 1901O, 1921. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$130

2342

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883O, 1885, 1886, 1889 (8), 1896 (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

All in GEC slabs as MS67.

2343

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883O, 1885O, 1921. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2344

USA, Morgan dollars 1885S, 1896S, 1921S, 1921 (2); Peace dollars, 1922 (2), 1926S; Eisenhower, 1972, 1976 (2); half dollars, 1941, 1971; proof set, 1968; proof dollar 1971. *Fair - FDC.* (15)

\$150

2345

USA, Morgan dollars, 1887, 1896; Peace dollars, 1922, 1925 (2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2346

USA, Morgan dollar 1897; Peace dollar, 1924. *Polished extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2347

USA, Morgan dollars, 1897, 1921D, Peace dollars, 1922, 1922D; barber dime, 1902. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$90

2348

USA, proof silver Eisenhower dollar, 1971S; Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (3); one ounce silver Liberty dollar, 1987. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$70

2349

USA, Eisenhower dollars (24), 1971-78, includes four proofs; Susan B. Anthony dollars (14), 1979-81, in two Whitman SBS albums; Lincoln cents (120), in Whitman SBS album, 1960s - 1980s. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (158)

\$70

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



2350*

USA, Hawaii, Kamehameha III, copper cent, 1847. *Brown patina, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.



2351*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883. *Lightly toned with much underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$180



2352*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$220

2353

USA, California gold tokens set of ten in gold plated brass; also Mexico 8ct gold Maximilian miniature coins 1865 (2). *The first in hard plastic display pack, the other two in sealed pack, uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.

2354

USA, state transportation tokens (821) from 48 states, Alabama - Wyoming, amusement and other tokens (5), also transportation tokens of Canada (14) and Puerto Rico (1), range from 1918 - 2000s with many pre 1950, all different and identified in 2x2 holders using Atwood-Coffee catalogue. *In two quality maroon albums, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (841)

\$750

2355

USA, a collection of brothel tokens in brass, some duplication, from places like the Chicken Ranch, Texas and Uncle Sam Hotel, Arizona, period 1940s-60s. *Generally very fine.* (27)

\$100

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.

2356

West Indies, British Guiana-Essequibo & Demerary, local coinage (1808), three guilders, countermarked on Charles III Mexico City Mint, 1797FM, eight reales (Pr.2; KM.2). *A modern copy countermark of this very rare coin, very fine.*

\$70

Ex K.A. Hicks Collection.



2357*

West Indies, Curacao, c1819-25, Dutch administration, three reales, a cut fifth segment of a Charles III eight reales with cut edges crenellated, reverse countermarked with 3 in relief within serrated circular indent (P. p252; KM.28; Scholten 1371). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex K.A. Hicks Collection.



2358*

West Indies, Dominica, silver one and a half bits or moco (1798), centre segment of a Spanish American eight reales, with crenellated edge with 15 crenellations, stamped on one side with D encircled by leaves in radiate style, a star inside D. (KM.1). *Toned, good fine.*

\$250

Ex K.A. Hicks Collection.



2359*

West Indies, Guadeloupe, British Occupation, 1810-16, silver twenty sous, issued 1811, a square centre segment of a Spanish American eight reales, with edges crenellated and stamp on one side with G radiate (Pr.3; KM19). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex K.A. Hicks Collection.



2360*

West Indies, Guadeloupe, British Administration, 1811, silver nine livres, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1805TH, pierced with a central square hole of 16 crenellations and countermarked on both sides with a crowned G within rectangular indent with levelled corners (Pr.2; KM 26). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



2361*

West Indies, Tortola, 1801, silver quarter dollar, a cut quarter segment of a Mexico City Mint eight reales countermarked with 'Tortola' (type 1a) in relief within a shaped indent (Pr.3b; KM.6). *Old scratch, very good, countermark very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



2362*

West Indies, Tortola, 1805-1823, half dollar, a cut half segment for a Charles III Mexico City Mint 1773FM eight reales, countermarked with crude Tirtia within shaped indent on obverse (Pr.18; KM.19). *Good/fine, countermark very fine.*

\$400

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



part

2363*

World coins, mostly crown sized silver, Australian crowns, 1937 (4); Great Britain, crowns, 1819, 1887 (2), 1890, 1893, 1896, 1898, 1902; British Trade dollar 1902B; copper twopence, 1797; Bermuda, 1959; Ecuador, 1944; Latvia, 1929; Panama, 1947; Mexico, 1809, 1908, 1921; USA 1921 and India, rupees 1840 and 1862. *All in 2x2 holders, fair - uncirculated.* (24)

\$750

2364

World coins, including Australia in multiples, pre-decimal silver, including crowns, 1937, florins to halfpennies, decimals; Great Britain, including 1843 fourpence; various countries, a few banknotes, minors in an album, most coins in 2x2 holders in five long boxes; a plastic container of bullion silver and base metal. *All in one carton, fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$500

2365

World coins and medallions, including Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra, encapsulated in a brass holder with wooden base; mint set 1983, encapsulated in plastic marked National Australia Bank; Korean coins and stamps in a plastic souvenir hanger; Singapore, two dollar note with one dollar coin, 1989 and medallion, in folder; ten dollars, 1992, in plastic holder; medallions, Australia, Maurice Bernard Keain portrait medal, in bronze (51mm); NASA, NAA International Coin Fair, Adelaide, 1992, gilded (51mm); USA, ANA, Centennial, 1991, in silver (33mm); association lapel badges (4); a set of six spoons fashioned from Australian pennies, cased, lid handpainted with bottlebrush design by Margaret Goddard. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

2366

World coins and tokens, including Australia, florins 1917 Canberra (5), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (30), 1954 Royal Visit (3); Canada, dollar 1939 (KM.38); Germany, one mark 1886F, 1887A; two Reichsmark 1939A (KM.93); five Reichsmark 1935A (KM.86); Mexico, eight reales 1894GO RS (KM.377.8), 1896AM (KM.377.3), 1896 (KM.377.8); Papua New Guinea, USA, silver one ounce one dollar, 2000, 2002; Australia, medallic issue crown, 1936 (2); tokens (10); halfpenny A.277, A.394; pennies A.105, A.224, A.278, A.392, A.571, A.650. *Poor - uncirculated.* (41)

\$350

2367

World coins, tokens and medalets, includes Australia, France, Great Britain, double florins 1887 (2), 1889 (2) (S.3923); crowns 1819 (S.3787), 1844 (2), 1845 (S.3882); a small group of patina coins; Mexico, eight reales, 1776 FM (K.106.2); USA, Morgan dollars, 1900, 1921, 1921S; Australia tokens, A.45, A367, A469, A571. *In a Dansco album, poor - uncirculated.* (48)

\$300

2368

World coins, tokens, medallions, including Australia, proof ten dollars, 1985; mint roll five cents, 2005; Austria Hungarian, WWI POW camps token; Fiji, halfpenny, 1940, PCGS slabbed MS66; Ghana, proof five hundred sika, 2002 (2); USA, dime, 1908D; New Guinea, New Zealand; tokens, Australia, Abrahams (A.2), Bateman (A.30), (A.573 [2]), E.W.Coles (3); Washington and Fanning Islands, one dollar check; Germany; medallions, NAV (c.1949/5); USA, Charles M Schulz; Military Mess tokens; France, Chambre de Commerce de Nantes, in silver (32mm). *Poor - FDC.* (77)

\$200

2369

World coins, includes Australia and Great Britain, historical issues packaged e.g. Charles I shilling, ancient Roman Coins, Jewish prutah, 1765 threepence, Great Wall of China gold (1/25 oz), DNC etcx, all in carton with Album. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 300)

\$250

2370

World coins, including Australia token, Parker penny (A.409); E Way, Sydney check; Holloway penny, 1858; Great Britain, shilling, 1739 roses, countermarked JJB; shilling, 1787; sixpences, 1787 (2, one has been gilt); halfpenny, 1856; half farthing, 1844; Charles II, threepence, 1670; groat, 1843 (extremely fine); George III, brass coin weight; crown 1951; Spain, two reales, 1721 Madrid; Mexico, cob eight reales, 1732 (KM.47a); Gelderland, duit, 1786; Zeeland, six stivers, 1774; South Africa, ZAR two and a half shillings, 1896. *Some in 2x2 holders, fair - extremely fine.* (18)

\$240

2371

World coins, c1720-c1990, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, Great Britain, India, Israel, New Zealand, Straits Settlements. *In 2x2 card holders, good - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$200

2372

World silver and bronze coins, incomplete date sets, including Australia, 1911-1964, halfpenny (65); Canada, 1920-1967, one cent (45); five cents (39); New Guinea, 1936-1945, type set (10); New Zealand, halfpennies (82), pennies (29), threepences (97), sixpences (36), halfcrowns (8) including 1940 (3), crowns, 1949 (2), 1953 (2), shillings (19), florins (30). *Some in albums, spines damaged, fair - extremely fine.* (538)

\$180

2373

World coins and medallions, assorted issues, including Australia, mint set, 1966 card; Hendo souvenir album last issue sterling first issue decimal currency; B.P. wallet with halfpenny - florin (6 coins); fifty cents, 1970 (10) in plastic cases; Austria, fifty schilling, 1971 (KM.2911); Great Britain, crown, 1980 (8) (S.4228); Sharjah, five rupees, 1964; Sierra Leone, proof silver leone, 1974 (KM.26a); USA, dollar, 1925; Netherlands; New Zealand, mint set, 1973; medals, Australia, La Trobe Bicentenary, 1975 (C.1975/1); silver roo, 100g (.999 fine); Great Britain, silver Jubilee, 1977; USA, medallic FDC Bicentennial. *Good - FDC.* (115)

\$100

2374

World silver and bronze coins, c1880-c2000, mostly base metal minors, including Australia, halfpennies - florins, off-centre strikes, bitten coins, blank planchets. *In plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$150

2375

World coins, in silver and base metal, mostly minors, includes some cased coins and a few mint sets, also noted Australia, 1939 kangaroo halfpennies (2) and a British Charles I rose farthing 1625-49. *Good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$90

2376

World silver coins, British Commonwealth minors including Australia, florins, 1916M, 1933 and shillings, 1911, 1920M. *In 2x2 holders in plastic coin page, good - very fine.* (17)

\$80

2377

World coins, British Commonwealth, Diamond Wedding Anniversary issues of 2007 each 28 g, sterling silver, silver six sided proof five pounds coins from Great Britain, Alderney (3, different types), St.Helena - Ascension (3 varieties), East Caribbean States (\$10) (3 different types); Solomon Islands (\$10) (3 varieties), Cayman Islands (\$10) (3 varieties), Fiji (\$10) (2 varieties). *FDC, cased and in folder with certificates.* (18)

\$300

2378

World silver coins, one crown the rest minors, a good range of countries from Austria - Venezuela. *In 2x2 holders mounted in plastic coin pages, mostly fine - very fine.* (53)

\$130

2379

World coins, Austria, 18th - 19th century AE (11); together with a mixed group of Medieval coins, noted broken England, Aethelred II penny (S.1144); Spain silver pepon period Alfonso X (Moneta Castelle), Toledo mint, (Cayan 1153); Germany, Lubeck, silver schilling, c.1500, obv. double headed eagle, rev. cross (V.Saurma-Jeltsch 3492, type 1897 [Pl.LXIII]); other small silver mostly holed (4), copper small fractions (9); collection of mostly medieval jetons (16). *Some holed, mostly fair - very fine.* (43)

\$120

2380

World coins, Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II (1780-1790), silver half kronenthaler, 1788A, 1789A (KM.34); Italy, Milan, Joseph II, silver half scudo, 1783 LB, (KM.210); together with Austria, two ducat modern restrrike in silver c1963 of 1642 issue. *Good - good fine, the last coin uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2381

World coins, proof sets, Bahamas, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS11, 12) (2); Barbados, 1973 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, 1973 (KM.PS1); Papua New Guinea, 1979-1981 (KM.PS5-7) (3); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS8). *In cases of issue with certificates, British Virgin Islands set toned, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$250

2382

World coins, proof sets, including Bahamas, 1976 (KM.PS14); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS8), 1976 (KM.PS9); Great Britain, 1972 (S.SP22), 1974 (S.PS24); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS8); USA, proof silver dollar, 1971S. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$100

2383

World coins, many in silver, includes a .500 fine gold proof one hundred dollars, Belize; Canada; Great Britain, inc 1797 penny; USA; Israel; New Zealand; Bahamas, proof set, 1977; British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1974; Panama, proof ten dollars, 1978. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (48)

\$600



part

2384*

World coins, includes British West Africa (3), Fiji, New Guinea and India (Jodpur) Edward VIII issues, 1936, miniature coins of Austria (8), engraved one gulden 1930, page of small coins including EIC fanam and double fanam, 1764-1807, Maundy penny, 1905 and third farthing, 1913, chopmarked dollars, Mexico (8), Japan, yen (2) and British Trade dollar, 1899. *All in 2x2 holders in album, very good - uncirculated.* (48)

\$250

An 1806 eight reales with star mark for Java ex Spink Noble, Sale 44 (lot 1856).

2385

World coins, includes British West Africa and Territory of New Guinea Edward VIII issues, USA Morgan dollar 1880s, Great Britain tokens (3) 1806 farthing and a quarter gold sovereign 2009 (S.4445) and copies (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$150



part

2386*

World coins, silver crown sized, Bulgaria, proof-like leva, 1972; Mexico, five pesos, 1979; Netherlands, ten gulden, 1973; New Zealand, 1949; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1904; Thailand, fifty baht, 1971; UK, nickel five ecu, 1992; Austria, thaler, 1857A (KM.557.1) plus five copies from Indonesia. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

The eighth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1625).

2387

World coins, including Canada proof set, 1987, proof dollar 1987 and 1978; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1977, stamp and coin set, 1977; New Zealand coin note pack; St. Helena, proof silver pound, 1984; USA, proof silver dollar, 1971S; also a few Australian coins and notes. *Fair - FDC.* (27)

\$150

2388

World coins, Canada, proof-like set, 1967 in lucite holder; Fiji, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1974 in case of issue; Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1975 in case of issue; Australia, Bradman PNC, 1997; Ireland, mint set, 1971; John West dollar note/coin set and Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

2389

World coins, Canada, tokens, 1813-1857, penny size (5), halfpenny size (5); USA, hard times, one cent, 1841 and Isle of Man, halfpenny token (John Caine). *In 2x2 holders, described, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

2390*

World crowns, 18th-20th centuries, China, Empire, dollar (1911) (KM.Y.31); Republic, memento dollar; British Trade dollar, 1911; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1909; France, Louis XV, ecu d'argent 1765, cow (Bearn) (Km.518); Louis Philippe, five francs, 1833W (KM.749.13); Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1908J (KM.610); Prussia, Frederick Wilhelm, Thaler, 1818A (KM.396); Mexico, eight reales, 1760 (pillar), 1779, 1804, 1876BH, 1895AM. *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$650

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2391

World Coins, mainly silver bullion issues, China, proof 50 yuan (cased), 100 yuan (5 oz), 1988 (cased); USA, Morgan dollar, 1891S, Peace dollars, 1927, 1925; silver Liberty's 1987, 1990, 1996 (2, 2000 coloured (cased); six other one ounce silver issues; Fiji, proof ten dollars, 1981; St. Helena, 1973; Canada, 1949 dollar, proof dollar, 2001 (Ballet); British minors; New Zealand similar and Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1914A; Panama, 20 Balboas, 1971; Bahamas, five dollars, 1972; Great Britain, includes 1827 penny, 18th century tokens (2), Lady Godiva; 19th Century tokens (2); 19th century silver token, shilling (Sheffield) and a Sestertius of Severus Alexander. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



part

2392*

World coins, Asia, a selection of issues including China, Manchurian Provinces, fifty cents, year 33 (1907) (KM.Y.211) (illustrated); Yunnan, fifty cents year 21 (1932) (KM.Y.492) etc.; Japan, 1000 yen 1964 Tokyo Olympics, smaller silver 10 sen (4), 20 sen (1) etc.; others from India, (silver rupees Mogul and State), Thailand etc. *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

2393

World coins, Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Great Britain, proof sets, 1953, 1970, 1980, mint set, 1983 (S.PS19, 20, 30, US02) (4); Guernsey, proof silver twenty five pence, 1972 (KM.26a); New Zealand, proof set, 1953. *Both 1953 cases heavily foxed, no cases with two single coins, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$200



part

2394*

World tokens, Latin American, Costa Rica, Luis Morales, real; Costa Rica Railway, fifty centavos; Chile, Establd. de Panucillo, twenty centavos; Peru, A.R. Bogco, Cigarrillas Lima; Puerto Rico, Hacienda Vega Redonda, two almud? (reals?); Uruguay, Estancia Santa Margarita Cerveceria Uruguay, Montedvideo, five pesos?; Venezuela, Isla de Providencia, leper colony tokens, twelve and a half centavos?, 1939 (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2395

World coins and tokens, a small accumulation, silver and base metal, mostly 20th century including, Edward VIII coins of East Africa (2) and British West Africa (3); Egypt (7); Southern Rhodesia (3); France (7); Sweden, two kronor, 1937; Spanish, one real, 1758; USA, 1909VDB cent; British model penny and museum fantasy; also China, cash (16) and Australian and New Zealand tokens (A.129, 130, 312, 378 (2), 516) (6). *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (49)

\$120

2396

World Coins, mint sets, Fiji (3); proof sets: Ghana 1958, Malawi, 1964, Papua New Guinea, 1975 (missing 2 coins) plus bulk Australian and New Zealand decimal coins, many crowns in cases, and two NSW, 2001, fifty cent rolls. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$150

2397

World coins, mostly 19th-20th century minors of France (whole album plus pages), Germany, Canada, includes box of varieties, two pages of miniature coins and jetons, Chinese album of world, all in carton, many coins in 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$200

2398

World coins, assorted mix of forgeries in base metal, fantasies etc, including examples of Louis XV 1774 ecu, British Trade dollar 1911, other minor examples from Ceylon, Australia, Great Britain etc. *Mostly fair - very fine.* (18)

\$120

2399

World coins, Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1876C (KM.506); one mark 1875A (KM.7), another 1903A (KM.14); Spain, two pesetas 1870 (74), KM. 654, 1882 (KM.678.2), one peseta 1899, 1901 (KM.706); Belgium, silver twenty francs 1934 (KM.104.1); Luxembourg, silver five francs 1929 (KM.38). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection.

2400

World coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971, 1981; Republic of Panama, proof set, 1975 (missing outer cover); Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (missing outer cover); Commonwealth of Bahamas, proof set, 1974 issued by the Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$200

2401

World Coins, including Great Britain, noted - 1915 florin, New Zealand and USA, noted - 1925 Peace dollar, medals all base metal minors, sorted into bags, also sale catalogues including early Suttons and Blacktown Auctions, all in carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$100

2402

World coins, including Great Britain pennies, 1967 (38); East Germany (18), Canada (40), Territory of New Guinea (5), Fiji (10), South Africa (16); China (67), Italy (126), Japan (30), all base metal issues. *Fair - uncirculated.* (352)

\$100

2403

World coins, British Commonwealth, 'Patina', INA issues various countries, noted Great Britain, double florins 1893 silver; 1910 bronze copper and gilt copper; Elizabeth II 1953 copper and gilt copper; British Trade dollars, Hong Kong 1901 in copper Queen Victoria (1), Edward VII (4) in gilt bronze 1901 (2); Jersey 1910 silver four shillings in silver, Edward VII 1910 (2) (KM.XM1), George V gilt bronze 1937 (KM.XM4b); George VI copper 1937 (KM.XM6a). *All brilliant uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

2404

World coins, British Commonwealth, Edward VIII, 1936 pseudo crowns, gilt originals by G. Hearn (c.1950's), Great Britain, (St.George) (KM.XM2); Bermuda, (sailing ship) (KM.XM1); antique silver toned, Ceylon, (elephant) (KM.X1b); New Zealand (Kiwi) (KM.XM1); and a lead pull of the reverse of Ceylon (elephant); Southern Rhodesia Patina INA 1937 Edward VIII silver and bronze issues (KM.X1, X1a); another Australia 1937 (crown) (KM.M16); Cyprus 1937 in silver (KM.XM15). *Unless noted all are brilliant FDC.* (9)

\$100

2405

World coins, Europe, a small group, from Greece (3), Spain, Belgium (2), San Marino and Bulgaria many from the 19th century. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2406

World Coins, includes India, EIC, Murshidabad rupees (1793) (3), later 1905, 1915; British trade dollar, 1898 (fair); silver minors (36), includes worn shillings, 1817 (2), 1827; threepence, 1905 (extremely fine); base metal, mostly modern or recent (approx 120). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 160)

\$100

2407

World coins, Japan, 1964 Tokyo Olympics 1000 yen silver (KM.Y.80); ten sen year 42 (1909), (KM.Y.29); others from Netherland East Indies one cent 1898 (BU); Ceylon, Queen Litavati, (1197-1200, 1209-1210, 1211), (M.837-839). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2408

World coins, Mexico, Federal coinage, eight reales, 1879S Guanajuato Mint (KM.377.8) with a few Chinese chopmarks; Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195), also modern tokens for Seventeenth Century Amsterdam, half florjin and one florjin, undated. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2409

World coins, including cupro-nickel cased mint issues, PNG proof set, 1977; Canada, specimen set 1959; Cook Islands, proof set, 1975; New Zealand, proof set, 1979; Festival of Britain crown, 1951; Indonesia, proof 5000 rupia, 1974; silver crowns of South Africa, 1949, 1952, 1954, 1960; Canada, 1949, 1958; Bermuda 1959, 1964; Southern Rhodesia, 1953; Latvia 1931; USA, 1881O, 1921S; New Zealand 1949, 1953. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (50)

\$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2410

World coins, including Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS3); PNC ten kina coin; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27); USA, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1992; medallic issues, Hawaii, proof silver Princess Dala set of three, 1994; patina retrospective three coin set, 1901; medallions, one ounce silver (2), 2000, Victoria's Una and the Lion; The Three Graces. *All in cases of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (8)

\$150

2411

World coins, Medieval Europe, a small group from Poland, c1622 silver quarter thaler, Hungary, 1536 denar, 1665, others from Germany, bracteate, Spain etc. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$180

2412

World coins, British Commonwealth, includes St. Helena, halfpenny 1821; South Africa, sixpence 1935 (gEF); Mauritius quarter rupee 1935; Canada, ten cents 1896 (gVF); 1906 (nEF); 25 cents 1892 (VF); Hong Kong, one cent 1900 (aunc with mint bloom); Jersey 1858, 1/26 shilling (EF); other Commonwealth mostly EF. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

2413

World coins, Straits Settlements, Edward VII, dollar 1904 (KM.25); Spain, Alfonso XII, five pesetas, 1875M (KM.671); Sumatra, four keping, 1804. *Good extremely fine; very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$100

2414

World coins and medals, Swiss Cantons, Neuchatel, kreuzer, 1807 (KM.66), Solothurn, half kreuzer, 1797 (KM.36.1), Zurich, three haller, undated (1827-41) (KM.180); Iran, silver Jubilee of The Aga Khan IV, 49th Imam of Ismaili Muslims, 1982, in bronze (32mm); also postal envelope addressed to B. Pedan with slogan postmark for British Industries Fair London & Birmingham 1937 and on the back the British Royal arms. *The envelope with some marking, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50

2415

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2416

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2417

France, medals and medalets of Napoleon (3) in silver 14mm (2, one holed) issued year XIII and 1810 and AE 40, 1808 by Andrieu and Andrieu, commemorating Conquest of Sicily; Louis Philippe, AE 25, Museum of Versailles, 1837. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2418

France, Louis Philippe I, commemorative medals in bronze (36mm) by Borrel, common obverse, First Voyage of the King, May 1831; Second Voyage of the King, June 1831; King seals on the walls of the Pantheon the Names of Citizens who died defending liberty; French Army goes to rescue of Belgium; Capture of the Citadel of Antwerp by the French Army; Memorial to the victims of an attack on the King and his son on 28 July 1835. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2419

France, Memorial Medal for Lt Col Rieussec, Marshall Lachasse de Verigny and Marshall Mortier Duke of Treviso, undated (1835), in bronze (60mm) by Borrel; Pierre Jean de Beranger, undated (1857) in bronze (51mm) by David and Bauchery; Italy, Torment of Ciro and Menotti and Borelli, 1831, in bronze (41mm) by Barre. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2420

France, portrait medal of Marshal MacMahon, President of the Republique, undated, in bronze with cast ring surround decorated with laurel and oak leaves and suspension ring, (50mm centre medal, 77mm with outer surround) by P.Tasset (Forrer vi/19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Patrice MacMahon, French General and politician, born 1808, Chief of State 1873-1875, first President of the Third Republic 1875-1879, died 1893.

2421

France, Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris, 1878, in silver (68mm) by Chaplain, awarded to J.R.Crompton; Victoire de la Marne, 1914, uniface plquette in brass (63x60mm) by S.Kinsburger, with battle scene and angel above holding sword in one hand, olive branch in the other; Tours, agricultural award medal in silver (41mm) uninscribed. *First and second medals cased, last medal with edge knocks, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2422

Germany, Ravensburg thaler replica of 1624, silvered (cased) (No 913), with leaflet and Waldfee one hundred million mark note of 1923, serial No.5953. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2423*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, in gold (31mm, 34.6g) by Kullrich. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



2424*

Hong Kong, opening of the Mass Transit Railway system, October 1979, in **gold** (22ct, 15.9g, 29.3mm). *Proof-like, with Pobjoy Mint certificate of issue.*

\$600

2425

Hungary, Emperor Matthias II (1608-1619), silver cast medal, 32mm by M.S. (Michael Sockh) commemorating the coronation in 1608, obverse, bust of Matthias II right, reverse, central arms of Hungary in centre with arms of provinces around. *Mount removed from top edge, very fine.*

\$100



2426*

Israel, General Dayan, proof commemorative medal in **gold** (.900 fine, 15.6g, 36mm). *Obverse with fine scratches in field, extremely fine.*

\$600



2427*

Norway, polar expedition, commemorating the voyage of the "Fram" dated 1896 (28mm) portrait of Frit. Jof. Nansen on obverse and ship on reverse with dates '24/6 1893 1896 86 14 14/3 1895' in legend. *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$50

2428

Switzerland, La Venerable Societe des Tireurs a la Cible de Payerne (The Venerable Company of Rifle Shooters of Payerne) Medal of Distinction, unnamed. *Pin missing on ribbon suspension brooch, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Payerne is a municipality in the Swiss canton of Vaud.

2429

USA, John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1961-1963 in .750 fine **gold** (19mm) and (13mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2430

USA, New York University, Hall of Fame for Great Americans, portrait medals in bronze (44mm) by the Medallic Art Co., New York, includes Edwin Booth, William Bryant, Henry Clay, Josiah Gibbs, Asa Gray, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, James Lowell, Mary Lyon, Simon Newcomb, Thomas Paine, Alice Palmer, William Penn, Walter Reed, Booker T Washington, Roger Williams. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100



part

2431*

Vatican, papal medals patinated in bronze, Paul II, Venetian Palace, 1470 (45.2mm) (Mazio 18); Paul III, Frascati restored, 1549 (35.6mm) (Mazio 53); Julius III, Public Joy, 1550 (45.9mm) (Mazio 62); Council of Trent (33.6mm); Sixtus V, Christ and Money Changers, 1585 (29.6mm) (Mazio 134); Suppression of Banditry, 1588 (34.8mm) (Mazio 141, var 22); Gregory XIV, Strength in Lords Right Hand, 1591 (33mm) (Mazio 153); Urbano VIII, Harbour Fortification Restored, 1626 (40 mm) (Mazio 218, var 66). *Typical 18th - 19th century strikings, all good extremely fine or better with description tickets.* (9)

\$200

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.



part

2432*

Vatican, Papal medals in patinated bronze, Alexander VII, Queen Christina Entry to Rome, 1656 (36.1 mm) (Mazio 251); (33.3mm) (Mazio 252); Plague, 1657 (34.4mm) (Mazio 254, var.78); Clement XI, Coronation, 1701 (51mm) (Mazio 380, var.151); Basilica Reconstruction, 1702 (43.1mm) (Mazio 382, var.157); Eucharist Procession, 1665 (41mm) Maundy, 1668 (41mm); Leo XII, Genoa Mountain Chapel, 1828 (42.8mm) (Mazio 593). *Good extremely fine or better, each with descriptive ticket.* (8)

\$200

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.

2433

Vatican, Clement IX (1600-1669), canonization of St Peter of Alcantara and St Mary Magdalene, undated, in bronze (13.5mm) a later striking; Pius IX (1792-1878), struck by Province of Frosinone in memory of return of Pope to Rome, 1850, in bronze (40mm) by Giuseppe Cerbara (Bartolotti E 877; Ranieri 71), obverse, Pius IX bust left, reverse, nine lines of Latin text and in exergue, MDCCCL. *Extremely fine; scratches in reverse field, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50



2434*

Vatican, Pius IX (1846-1878), 50th Anniversary of Episcopal Consecration, 1877, in silver (44 mm; 34.51g) by Giuseppe Bianchi (Bartolotti E 877; Ranieri 71; Rinaldi 71), obverse, Pope Pius IX bust left, reverse, Jesus as Good Shepherd with sheep around, in exergue, PRINCEPS PASTORVM. A .MDCCCLXXVII. *Nicely toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2435*

Vatican, Leo XIII (1878-1903), tomb of Innocent III dedication, undated (1902), in silver (43.5mm; 35.4g), by Giuseppe Bianchi, (Rinaldi 95), obverse, Pope Leo XIII bust left, reverse, tomb of Innocent III in Basilica of St John Lateran. *Some scuffing, very fine.*

\$100



2436*

Vatican, Pius X (1903-1914), elected Pope, 1903, in silver (43.5mm; 34.6g) by Giuseppe Bianchi, (Rinaldi 98), obverse, Pope Pius X bust right, reverse, Papal arms; another similar, undated, in silver (30mm; 11.5g). *Nicely toned, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2437

British Commonwealth, Golden Jubilee Collection of silver medals, most with gold plated bust of the Queen on the obverse, each medal 28g, from selected British Commonwealth countries including Australia. *Collection housed in wooden case with two layers, FDC.* (24)

\$350

2438

British Commonwealth, Patina collection, various issued in different metals and alloys featuring issues of George III, representing various countries including Bermuda, Ceylon, Scotland, etc. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$50



part

2439*

Celebrated Stamps of Europe, set of ten .999 fine gold stamp replicas (5.8g each) by the Paris Mint. *In plush green leatherette case, FDC.* (10)

\$2,300

2440

International Society of Postmasters, First Day Covers with .925 silver medal in each. *Housed in two albums, uncirculated.* (70)

\$1,000



2441*

Silent Night, medal in gold, .900 fine (26mm) (15.02g) by Manz and Scchi inc, Nativity scene, "Mohr 1818 Gruber". *Extremely fine.*

\$700

2442

Tennis plaques, (3) by F.Rasumny and AD, set in glazed rectangular frame, 185mm diameter for each plaque. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

INDIAN COINS

2443

Ancient India, punched marked coinage, Magadha, Mauryan and other Empires, (400-100 B.C.), punch marked mostly square shaped issues some round, silver karshapana, usually with set of five punch marked symbols on the obverse, many with additional marks on the reverse. *Very good - fine.* (24)

\$100



2444*

Ancient India, The Satavahanas, Gautamiputra Satakarni, early - mid late 1st century A.D. (53-78 A.D.), overstruck on Nahapana, silver (2.29 g), 15mm, obv. overstrike a six arched hill, with dots within hills, rev. Satavahana symbol four circles with dots all joined by lines, (Pieper, 'Ancient Indian Coins Revisited' No.684 [p.280-281], M.1334 [1975-6], Mitch, 'Karnataka Andhra' 142-145). *Clear under type, very fine and rare.*

\$100

2445

Ancient India, Post Gupta, Cholas, Raja Raja Coinage (985-1014); Base gold 1/8-Kahavanu (7), Obv. tiger seated looking right at two upright fish, Rev. two-line Nagari legend (Mitch, Tamilnadu 330-331). *Generally very fine.* (7)

\$300

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53, (lot 1206).



2446*

India, Mogul Emporer Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), Portrait round Gold mohur, (10.97 grams), un-named mint, dated A.H. 1020 (A.D. 1611-2) but probably a 19th century copy, Regnal Year 6, obv. turban bust of Jahangir to left, holding goblet in right hand, within inner dotted circle, legend around, rev. lion to right surmounted by sun, the below, (KM. 179.4, Fr.361, BMC 315 [Pl.IX]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



2447*

Native States, Awadh, gold ashrafi, AH1267/5 (KM.378.1) with suspension loop fitted at top edge (total wt 10.9g). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



2448*

Native State, Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.42 g), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna ra ja", (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53, (lot 1218).

2449

French India, Pondicherry, copper half doudou, and one doudou c. 1720-1835, obv. lis, (KM.34, 35) (53), together with other large AE from Mogul India (2). *Fair - good fine, some with corrosion etc.* (55)

\$100



2450*

Portuguese India, Manuel I (1495-1521), gold half manuel or mea (240 reas), (1.42 g), (cf. Gomes 20.02). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,400



2451*

Portuguese India, Goa, gold one pardau Sao Tome, undated. (2.86 g), Joao III, (1521-1557), obv. crowned arms, O/I on left three dots on right, rev. St. Thomas seated to right, S (reversed) on left, T on right, dotted border, (Gomes 17.05, Fr.1451). *Very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2452*

Portuguese India, Goa, Maria I and Pedro III (1777-1787), silver rupia 1783, (10.84 g), obv. heads jugate to right, date below, rev. crowned shield, (KM.191). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



2453*

Portuguese India, Goa, Pedro V (1853-1861), silver rupia, 1856, obv. head to right, date below, rev. RUPIA over GOA in wreath, (KM. 279), *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



part

2454*

British India, EIC, William IV, rupee, 1835 (KM.450.4); Queen Victoria, rupee, 1901B (KM.492); George V, 1914 (KM.524); Kutch, five kori, 1936 (KM.Y.67). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



2455*

British India, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1862, four dots (KM.473.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$80

2456

British India, George V - George VI, silver rupees, 1920, 1938, 1941, 1942 with dot (KM.524, 555, 556, 557.1). *The second very fine, the rest mint bloom uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

ISLAMIC COINS



2457*

Umayyad, `Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 82 = A.D. 701-702, (A.125). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$350

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 24).



2458*

Abbasid, al-Mahdi (AH 158-169) (AD 775-785) gold dinar, no mint, (4.09 g), AH160 (776-7) (A.214, BMC 82a). *File mark, scratch, has been mounted, otherwise very fine*.

\$160

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 643 part).



2459*

Abbasid, al-Muttaqi, (AH 329-333, A.D. 940-944), silver dirham, Wasit 330 AH, (3.20 g), (A 257). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 288).



2460*

Tulunids, Khumarawayh ibn Tulun, (A.H. 270-282) (A.D. 883-895), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), (4.18 g), A.H. 271, = A.D. 884-885, with additional field inscriptions including ruler's name, (A.667, Grabar 20, M.-). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$350

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 358). The Tulunids were the first Egyptian dynasty to seek independence from the Abbasid caliph. They ruled Egypt and Syria from A.D. 868-905 with the gold being the predominant coinage and only rarely was silver and copper struck, consequently it is rarely seen.

2461

Fatimids, al-Hakim Abu al'Ali Al Mansur, (A.H. 386-411) (A.D. 996-1021), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo mint), (4.09 g), uncertain date (390s-401), (A.709.2, cf.BMC 73, cf.M.553, cf.Miles 141). *Bent, otherwise nearly fine, the date in this period becomes almost unreadable*.

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 643 part).



2462*

Fatimids, al-Mustansir billah, (AH 427-487 = AD 1036-1094), gold tari, 14mm, (0.78 g). Siqill yah (Palermo) mint, (A.722). *Very fine, rare*.

\$350

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 271 (lot 707).



2463*

Ghaznavids, Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, struck in fine gold, (4.42 g), A.H. 414 = A.D. 1023, (A.1606, cf.M.757). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 643 part).



2464*

Islamic Coinage, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (7.36 g), issued A.H. [679] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly weak in places on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Originally from the Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard, with ticket No.75 and original card catalogue.



2465*

Egypt, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III (1171-1187 AH = A.D. 1757-1774), gold zeri Mahbub, Misr, [Cairo] mint, 1171/xliv, (2.60 g), (KM.105.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 643 part).



2466*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III (1171-1187 AH = A.D. 1757-1774), gold half zeri Mahbub, Istanbul mint, 1171/85h, (2.63 g), (KM.335). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2467

Islamic and Indian coins, various types in copper but includes a Indian silver temple rupee, and small Islamic silver (2), Artuqids large figurative copper (4), Islamic copper from Umayyad - Ottoman (27); Kushan (3), Indian states etc (10), Portuguese India (2), EIC (1), Ceylon medieval (1). *Very good - very fine.* (51)

\$80

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2468*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof five pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at bottom (Robb B.24b; L.402; P.S112). *Remnants of glue on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2469*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, N.Z., 1st December 1932, A774346, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb C811; L.433; P.S161). *Many creases and folds, very good and very rare.*

\$1,700



2470*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 19-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, discordant serial numbers 900001 and 920000, perforated SPECIMEN at bottom (P.S192; Robb D.34). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2471*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, date not legible, 169948 booklet edge (cf Robb D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Rips and tears with corner missing, fair, a contemporary forgery.*

\$200



2473*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B 250002, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London (Robb D.711; L.458; P.S224). *Rust patches and a 5mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise nearly fine and a scarce type.*

\$500

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20NET.

2474

Bank of New South Wales cheques, unissued, Auckland and Christchurch. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2472*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, one pound colour trial, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers & c, London, two punch hole cancellation at bottom (cf Robb D.42; L.451; P.S201). *Mounting strip in left margin, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64NET.



2475*

WWI, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Order for Issue of Military Pay, five shillings, Invercargill, 2/9/1918, No. A 51252. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400



2476*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 9Z 835133, last prefix of type (P.154). *Folds and creases, good body, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Highly Important Number One Note Presented to Minister of Finance



2477*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, A 000001 (P.155). Attached by the edges to a cardboard frame with an inscription 'To the Rt. Hon. J.G. Coates/With the compliments of the Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand/August 1st 1934', minor foxing and some fading having been in a frame on the wall of the family home, otherwise extremely fine and a unique number one note.

\$80,000

Presented to Joseph Gordon Coates, (Minister of Finance from January 1933 to November 1935) and Chairman of the Designs Committee. A previous Prime Minister (1925-28), he was instrumental in passing the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act in 1933 which established the Central Bank.



2478*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, D 368837 (P.155). *Very fine*.

\$250

2479

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 8C 065494 (P.155). *Flattened, good fine*.

\$100



2480*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 778397 (P.156). *Folds and creases, good body to paper, nearly very fine*.

\$320



2481*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 167214 (P.156). *Good fine*.

\$250



2482*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, A/0 123830, first prefix of type (P.158a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2498).
In a PMG holder as Choice About Unc 58EPQ.

2483

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, 4/J (P.158a); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), 3B, 6J, 7H, 9A, 9J. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



2484*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, 6/P 949809 (P.159a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



2485*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, C/50 830135 (P.159a). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

2486

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 2/S 334808, 8/S 064977, 6/V 678494 (P.160a). *Very fine; good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$240



2487*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, 1/F 123108 (P.161a). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2488*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A5 070107, last prefix of signature (P.160b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



2489*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), error one pound, 288 609365 (P.159d) offset error of the front to the back in lower left half. *Very fine.*

\$250

2490

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, prefixes 254, 265, 271, 273 (P.159d). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

2491

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, J0, K1, K2, K5, S9 (P.160d). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

2492

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AC 541643 (P.161d). A 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$150



2493*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, G084329/30 (P.168a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

2494

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) to D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, mixed quantities of assorted prefixes. *Nearly fine - uncirculated, mostly higher grade.* (236)

\$350

2495

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, one dollar, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (5); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (10); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (21); H.R.Hardie, type II, (1981-85) (81); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (105) and D.T.Brash (1989-91) (60), various prefixes, some in consecutive runs (P.163b, c, d, 169a, b, c). *Fair - uncirculated.* (282)

\$250

2496

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, two dollars, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (1H9); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (9); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (9); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (38) and S.T.Russell (1985-89) (76); D.T.Brash (1989-91) (73) various prefixes, a few consecutive pairs (P.164b, c, d, 170a, b, c). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (206)

\$360

2497

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, five dollars, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (055 prefix); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (3); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (4, including 992*); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (15); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (28); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (33); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (3) (P.165b, c, d, 171a, b, c, 177) various prefixes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (87)

\$500

2498

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (19, one with a slight dropped last digit); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (9); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (6); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (50); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (63); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (2); D.T.Brash, type II (1990) (3); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (AA prefix); D.T.Brash, type VII (2000) (BK prefix) (P.166b, c, d, 172a, b, c, 176, 178a, 190a) various prefixes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (154)

\$1,300



2499*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars error note, BE 658449, missing bottom serial number on front, partial serial BE on back at bottom right (P.167b). *Good very fine.*

\$350

2500

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, twenty dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77) (2); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (12); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (126); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (113); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (19); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (9) (P.167c, d, 173a, b, c, 183) various prefixes. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (281)

\$5,000



2501*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars error note, CL 095865, missing serial number from top on front, partial number 95865 at top left corner on back (P.167c). *Red ink stains (which may have been caused in the printing process), good very fine and rare.*

\$350

2502

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, K27 498209/18, ten consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$160

2503

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, K27 498284/8 five consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2504

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I to D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, mixed quantities of assorted prefixes, including 'star' replacement notes. *Fine - uncirculated, mostly higher grade.* (239)

\$700



2505*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars error note, ES 022339, only partial serial numbers printed, top and bottom (P.167d). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

2506

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAA 004405/14 run of ten consecutive (P.169a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

2507

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 002822/8 run of seven consecutive (P.171a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

2508

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, NAA 003582/7, consecutive run of six of first prefix (P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2509

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II (1983-85), fifty dollars (43); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-92) fifty dollars (13) (P.174a, b (including a run of 6 consecutive) various prefixes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$2,500

2510

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, same numbered set 002395 of one dollar (AAA), two dollars (EAA), five dollars (JAA) and ten dollars (NAA) all first prefixes (P.169a, 170a, 171a, 172a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2511	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, same numbered set, five, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, with prefixes letters JAA, TAA, XAA and YAA all with the same number 000656 (P.171a, 173a, 174a, 175a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$420
2512	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , S.T.Russell (1985-89), two dollars, ELX 833221/30 run of ten consecutive (P.170b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$50
2513	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars, JFE (2), JFF (2), JFG, JFT, JFV (2); D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars, JHG, JHP, JHT, (1993-99), type III, DP; ten dollars, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) 15K (P.171b, c, 177, 166b). <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated, the last with rust spots</i> . (13)	\$100
2514	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, NJR 000727/30 run of four consecutive first prefix (P.172b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$120
2515	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, TCT 000665, 7/8, single and consecutive pair, 000807/9 consecutive trio, all first prefix (P.173b). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$240
2516	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, prefixes YAB, YAC (6), YAD (3) (P.175b). <i>Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (10)	\$900
2517	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, ANS 987530/59 run of thirty consecutive of last prefix (P.169c). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (30)	\$100
2518	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1990), type II, ten dollars, AAA prefix, various serial numbers all ending in 352 (P.176). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$200
2519	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1993-99), type III, five dollars, BZ 625584/93 run of ten consecutive (P.177). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$100
2520	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash, (1992), five dollars, presentation pack of four notes, AA 01 series, Sir Edmund Hillary. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7 packs)	\$300
2521	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars replacement notes, ZZ 138760/4 run of five consecutive (P.179a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$240
2522	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T. Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, BF 070240/2 consecutive trio last prefix (P.180). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$220
2523	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, AA 006742/AA 007142, uncut pair of the first prefix (P.180). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$120
2524	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1993-98), type IV, ten dollars replacement notes, ZZ 139183/92 run of ten consecutive (P.182). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$280
2525	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1993-98), type IV, ten dollars, ZZ 101571/77 replacement notes (P.192) consecutive run of seven notes. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$200
2526	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1993-98), type V, ten dollars replacement notes, ZZ 180212/6 run of five consecutive (P.182). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$160
2527	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, HH 344532/6 run of five consecutive (P.183). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$130
2528	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, HH 344541/3 consecutive trio (P.183). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$100
2529	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type IV, same numbered set, AA 02 000090, polymer five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.185-189). <i>In Reserve Bank folder of issue, uncirculated and scarce</i> .	\$350
2530	Reserve Bank of New Zealand , D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type IV and Alan Bollard (2003-09), same numbered set, AA 03 000090, polymer five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.185-189). <i>The first note Bollard signature, the others Brash, in Reserve Bank folder of issue, uncirculated and scarce</i> .	\$400
291	sets issued.	
273	sets issued.	

2531

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (2000-), type III, polymer fifty dollars, BD 99, CB 99, CI 99 (P.188). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

2532

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, AA 99 668797/8, consecutive pair of first prefix (P.189). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2533

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, AB 99 695273/4, consecutive pair (P.189). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$230

2534

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, AB 99 695269, AB 99 695269 (P.189). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$230

2535

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), polymer one hundred dollars, AM 99 900639/40, consecutive pair (P.189). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



2536*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1999-2004), hand signed polymer one hundred dollars, BA 99 628488 (P.189). *Very fine*.

\$150

Signed in blue ink below printed signature 'Donald T. Brash'.

2537

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2004-8), polymer twenty dollars, CK 06 672399/418, run of twenty consecutive (P.187). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$520

2538

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2004-12), polymer fifty dollars, AJ 04 (2), AL 04 (P.188). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

2539

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2004-12), polymer fifty dollars, BE 07, BI 07, BM 07 (P.188). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

2540

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2004-12), polymer fifty dollars, AJ 04 119486/8 consecutive trio (P.188). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

2541

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2004-12), polymer one hundred dollars, BE 05 115822/3, consecutive pair (P.189). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$230

WORLD BANKNOTES



2542*

Afghanistan, Treasury note, ten afghanis, undated (1926-28) (P.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2544*

Afghanistan, Ministry of Finance, ten afghanis, SH1515 (1936) (P.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2545*

Afghanistan, Ministry of Finance, twenty afghanis, SH1515 (1936) (P.18). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2546

Afghanistan, Da Afghanistan Bank, specimen ten afghanis, SH1358 (1979), SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back and two punch hole cancellation (P.55s). *Uncirculated.*

\$40

2547

Aruba, Banco Central di Aruba, fifty florin, 1 Januari 1990 (P.9), 1 Juli 1990 (P.18b [2]); one hundred florin, 1 Januari 1986 (P.5). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

2548

Bahamas, Monetary Authority, 1968, half dollar (P.26a); one dollar (P.27a); Central Bank, 1974-96, one dollar (P.35a[2],b); fifty cents (P.42a); one dollar (P.43a[3],b, 50a, 51, 57[2]). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

2549

Barbados, Central Bank, fifty dollars, ND (2000) (P.64 [2]); 1 May 2007, J22003599/600 (P.70a [2]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2550

Barbados, Central Bank, one hundred dollars, ND (2000) (P.65); two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 1 May 2007 (P.66a, 67a, 68a, 69a, 70a) (5). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



2543*

Afghanistan, Ministry of Finance, two afghanis, SH1515 (1936) (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2551*

Belgian Congo, Banque Du Congo Belge, five francs, 10.8.1943, N168969 (P.13Ab). *Very fine*.

\$100

In a PMG holder as Choice Very Fine 35.

2552

Belgium, a small accumulation, one franc (6) including consecutive trio, two francs and five francs. *Very good - fine*. (8)

\$50



2553*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st May 1957, J/2 262337 (P.20c). *A 3mm tear in top margin, nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$120



part

2554*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 1st July 1975, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.28as); **Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, undated (L.1968), specimen half dollar, C 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.26s). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



2555*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32as). *Uncirculated and a very rare date in this condition*.

\$500

Specimen unpriced in Pick, issued date (\$1,950).

2556

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, 31st March 1953, A/V 914047 (P.10a). *Fine and scarce*.

\$50

2557

Brunei, ten ringgit, 1998 (P.24b) consecutive run of ten notes; twenty ringgit (P.34a) consecutive run of five notes; fifty ringgit, 15 Julai 2004 (P.28) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$170

2558

Canada, Dominion of Canada, twenty five cents, January 2nd 1900 (P.9b); Bank of Canada, one dollar, 2nd Jan. 1937, H/4 prefix (P.58d). *Good very fine; very good*. (2)

\$50

2559

Canada, George V, Bank of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, 1935, English text (P.38). *A 5mm split at right, very good*.

\$50

In a PMG holder as Choice Fine 15NET.

2560

Cayman Islands, Currency Board, L 1974 (1987) fifty dollars, A/1 203596 (P.10a); **Congo Democratic Republic**, Banque Nationale, 1.6.1962, fifty francs, A/29 142217 (P.5a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

2561

China, Empire, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), circulating note issue, 1853-59, two thousand cash, yr 8 (1858) and yr 9 (1859) (P.A4f, g). *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$200



2562*

China, Imperial Chinese Railways, ten dollars, January 2nd, 1899, proof on card or unissued remainder (PA61r). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



2563*

China, The American Oriental Banking Corporation, Shanghai, 16.9.1919, five and ten dollar specimen notes, holed to cancel, all Return to Dept stamped Mar 5 1920 and May 4 1920 (P.S97, S.98). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$3,000

Ex American Bank Note Co Archive.



lot 2563 [art

2564*

China, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin, five dollars, unsigned, wide left margin proof or unissued remainder (1920s) (P.S208). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2568*

China, Hupeh Provincial Bank, five chiao (fifty cents), 1936, Q283114 (P.S2112). *Very fine*.

\$100

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 30NET.



2565*

China, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin, five Hong Kong taels (1900s) unsigned, wide left margin proof or unissued remainder (P.S221). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$4,000



2566*

China, Provincial Bank of Honan, one yuan, Honan, July 15th 1923, E4995147 (P.S1688b). *Good fine*.

\$100

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25NET.

2567

China, Hunan Provincial Bank, ten cents, 1938, N084052 (P.S1989). *Nearly fine*.

\$50

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25.



lot 2568



2569*

China, Shanse Provincial Bank, one dollar, Taiyuan, 1919 A 7228844 (P.S2628b). *Repaired with some edge damage, very good*.

\$100

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20NET



2570*

China, The Shoukuang Yumin Bank, five hundred yuan, 1944 (P.-). *Slight nick top edge, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

2571

China, Bank of China, issue of 1930, one dollar, 177673; five dollars, 486478 and ten dollars 091879 (P.67-69). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$200

In PMG holders as Very Fine 20, Choice Fine 15NET and Choice Fine 15NET.

2572

China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931, P510568/9 consecutive pair (P.70b). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$80

In PMG holders as About Uncirculated 55.

2573

China, Bank of China, one yuan, Tientsin, March 1935, B012092 (P.76). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

In a PMG holder as About Uncirculated 55.



2574*

China, The Mercantile Bank of India Limited, five dollars, Hong Kong, 29th November 1941, No 208267 (P.235d). *Full bodied note, bright colour, very fine.*

\$1,750



2575*

China, National Industrial Bank of China, five yuan, Shanghai, 1931, M116826A (P.532a). *Ink stamps front and back, good but scarce.*

\$100

In a PMG holder as Fine 12NET.



2576*

China, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, one hundred coppers, Honan, 1915, A 064457 (P.603e). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a PMG holder as Choice uncirculated 64EPQ.



2577*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, ten yuan, 1949, without watermark, 40967143 (P.816a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 63.

2578

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1987) AAR 002572 and (1992) AAA 000921 (P.3a, 7a). *In individual presentation folders, uncirculated. (2)*

\$40



2579*

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, one Egyptian pound, Cairo, 16th July 1924, H/46 002,302 (P.18). *Folds and creases, tone spot at bottom, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

2580

Ethiopia, National Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred birr, 2003 (2011) (P.52e) BS8272201/26 twenty six consecutive. *Centre bend, crisp uncirculated. (26)*

\$200



part

2581*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A159882/3 (P.14a) consecutive pair; twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A151879 (P.15a); fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A009794 (P.16a). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

2582

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st July 1950, B/5 14,040 and B/5 173,598 (P.40e). *Very good with rust spotting.* (2)

\$140

2583

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one shilling and two shillings, 1st January 1942, remainder six note sheets, without serial numbers (P.48r2, P.50r2). *Uncirculated.* (2 sheets)

\$400

2584

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 28th April 1961, 1st September 1964 (2), 1st October 1965 (4) (P.51b, d, e). *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$130

2585

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, undated (1992-95), twenty dollars, T 223024/5 consecutive pair (P.99a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2586*

France, Banque De France, five hundred francs, 5-1-1984, K.199 01289 (P.156e). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2587

French Guiana, Caisse Centrale, five francs, undated (1947-49) X.23 68990 (P.19a). *A 3mm tear at bottom, pin hole and tone spots, otherwise good fine.*

\$40

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20NET.



2588*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1936-39) K.215 05359366 (P.51d). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2589*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, George V, one pound, 1st October 1927, C144802 (P.12). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$180

2590

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 4th August 1988, L615017 (P.20e); twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA60942/3 (P.27a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



2591*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 075037/8 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2592

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K.Warren Fisher, undated (Oct 1919) PI/57 No. 478310 (P.357). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$50

2593

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K.Warren Fisher (1919) X1/35 No. 744237 (P.359a). *Split in top margin at centre fold, two staple holes top left, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

2594

Great Britain, ten shillings, 1940-48 (P.366); 1946-60 (P.368a); 1961-70 (P.373b[3], c[6]); one pound, 1929-34 (P.363b); 1940-48 (P.367a); 1948-60 (P.369a, b[3], c[2]); 1962-77 (P.374c[2], e[2], g[4]); five pounds, (1966-1970) (P.375a, b); ten pounds, 1970-75 (P.376c). *Good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$150



2595*

Guadeloupe, Banque de la Guadeloupe, twenty five francs, undated (1934; 1944) W.11 636 (P.14). *Tone spots, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20NET.



2596*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, ten shillings, 14/X 0327 and one pound, 29W 3388, both dated 1st March 1962 (P.42b, 43b). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



lot 2597

2597*

Haiti, Banque Nationale De La Republique D'Haiti, specimen one gourde, undated (1967), DK 000000, printed in red at left bottom edge 'SPECIMEN No 014' 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in red, three punch cancelled on signatures, with imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited at bottom front and back (P.196s). *With tape mark on left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



2598*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five hundred dollars, 1st January 1977, Z/Q 345511 (P.72d). *Very fine.*

\$150

2599

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st July 1913 (P.155b) No.1662115. *Edge splits on centre fold, one small spot of foxing at edge, otherwise fine.*

\$60



2600*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st January 1992, NT 000001, 000011, 000111, 001111, 011111 (P.191c). *An interesting run of ten times jumping serials, uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



2601*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, twenty (AR), fifty (AL), one hundred (AD), five hundred (AH) and one thousand dollars (AB), 1993, all with solid serial number 444444 (P.201 - 205). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3566).

2602

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959 (P.324Ab); one cent, five cents and ten cents, undated (1961-71) (P.325a, 326, 327); also Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar (P.1a). *The first four uncirculated, the last good fine.* (5)

\$50



2603*

India, Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 30 October 1918, signature M.M.S.Gubbay, BE/60 475593 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). *Spindle and pin hole, minor edge tears and staining, flat, fine.*

\$200



2604*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), R/27 862427 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Staple holes at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2605*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, Q/90 265951 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Spindle hole at left, extremely fine.*

\$300



2606*

India, Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, undated (1943) (P.17b) B/97 388489. *Staple holes as usual at left top edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



2609*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), C/80 716049 (P.37a; Jhun.4.1.2). *Staple holes at left, uneven edges, flat, very fine.*

\$50



2607*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937) A/62 240991 (P.19a). *Staple holes and spindle hole at left, flattened, very fine.*

\$70



2610*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1953) B.Rama Rau, red serials, A/21 591921 (P.42b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two pin holes, name stamped on front, and penned numbers front and back, good very fine.*

\$100



2608*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), A/21 052942 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Staple holes and slight stain in watermark area, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



part

2611*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62) AA/27 542617 (P.44) AA/63 453150/1 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, centre fold, two numbers pencilled in watermark area, otherwise good extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



2612*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1977-82), AA/0 814201, signature I.G.Patel (P.64d). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

2613

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees with solid serial numbers, issue from 1995, 41T 111111, 86R 222222, 56L 333333, 10E 444444, 12E 666666, 12E 777777, 09E 888888, 10E 999999, (P.80l). *Staple holes at left as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

2614

Indonesia, Irian Barat, Bank of Indonesia, ten rupiah, 1960 (P.R4). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

2615

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, an interesting group of solid, round, radar and sequentially numbered notes, one hundred rupiah, 1984, THL 111111, QCT 222222 (P.122) (2); five hundred rupiah, 1988, ADN 123456, YVJ 111111 (P.123a) (2), 1992, SAC 000001, 000010, 000100 and 001000 (P.128a) (4); one thousand rupiah, 1987, ERO 111111, VDK 333333 (P.124a) (2), 1992, KWJ 076670, NAV 100000 (P.129a) (2); five thousand rupiah, 1992, BBK 000001/3 consecutive trio, NGD 055555 (P.130a) (4); ten thousand rupiah, 1985, JNL 111111, UZE 111111, DOP 222222, EBQ 222222 (P.126a) (4), 1992, CBK 100000 (P.131a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

2616

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, 1993, fifty thousand rupiah (P.134a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



2617*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Three vertical folds and ink writing on watermark section, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



2618*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Good fine/fine.*

\$90

2619

Iran, Bank Markazi Iran, twenty rials (1953) (P.60), another (1954) (P.65); one hundred rials (1963) (P.77) and five hundred rials (1981) (P.128). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2620

Iran, Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran, two thousand rials (P.141j). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$30

2621

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, two hundred and fifty dinars (P.85). *An uncut sheet of six, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2622

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, ten thousand dinars, 2002, six uncut pairs (P.89). *Nearly uncirculated, some roughly cut.* (12)

\$50

2623

Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 1982-87 (P.70c), five pounds, 1982-87 (P.71c), ten pounds, 1978-81 (P.72a), twenty pounds, 1983-86 (P.73b). *The five pounds with ink smudge on back, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

2624

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, undated, replacement issue, Z 093963. (P.65r). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2625*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, ten pounds, 1st January 1940, N-I/E 05060 (P.181a). *Penned figures back and front, nearly fine.*

\$80



2626*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belfast Banking Company Limited, ten pounds, Belfast, 3rd December 1963, A/N 5272 (P.128c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2627

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds, 5th January 1968, EN 130960 (P.246). *Very fine.*

\$50



2628

Italy, Allied Military Currency, five lire, Series of 1943, A23188694/6A consecutive trio, A23188404/7A run of four consecutive (P.M12). *Nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$40

2629

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated. (103)*

\$220

2630

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated. (80)*

\$180



2631

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated. (68)*

\$160

2632

Japan, Invasion Money for Malaya and the Philippines, one, five, ten and one hundred pesos, in two albums together with sets and loose notes. *Poor - extremely fine. (100s)*

\$150

lot 2633 part (next page)



2633*

Jersey, German Occupation - WWII, States of Jersey, undated issue of 1941, set of six pence, one shilling, two shillings (2), ten shillings and one pound (P.1a-6a). *Minor toning, the fifth with photo album striation marks in left margin, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.* (6)

\$2,000



2634*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1963) (P.8a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



part

2635*

Jersey, (1976-88), five pounds (P.11sa [2]); ten pounds (P.13sb); (1989) one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds (P.15s, 16s, 17s, 18s, 19s), all notes overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



part

2636*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, one pound, undated (1976-88) (4) EB, FB, GB, HB 000000 (P.11as) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red; ten pounds, undated (1976-88) AB000069 (P.13a), GB899603 (P.13b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2637

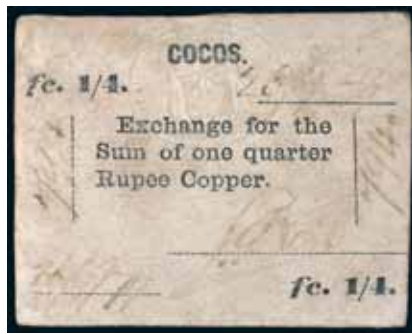
Jersey, States of Jersey, undated (2000) one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds (P.15a [2], 16r, 17a, 18a, 19a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2638

Jersey, States of Jersey, undated (2000) one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds (P.26a,b, 27, 28, 29, 30). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$130



2639*

Keeling Cocos Islands, Cocos, one quarter rupee copper, 794, 26/9/1879, uniface, printed on sheepskin, signed by J.Clunies-Ross (P.S101). *A little soiled, otherwise very fine and excessively rare being unpriced in Pick.*

\$1,000

Pick states that the issue did not commence until 1887-88.



2640*

Keeling Cocos Islands, one half rupee copper, 250, 25/1/88, uniface, printed on sheepskin, signed by J.Clunies-Ross (P.S112). *Typical appearance with much foxing, extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

The Pick plate note.



2641*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, fifty tambala, (1971), A 797380 (P.5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

2642

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

2643

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (C.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees, the word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *A rare early Mauritius cheque, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2644*

Nepal, Kingdom, Government of Nepal, one hundred mohru, undated (1951). *Two staple holes left side border, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2645*

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, five francs, Noumea, 19 June 1916, B.14 322 (P.15a). *Top right hand corner missing, tear in top centre, otherwise nearly fine and rare, this date not being listed in Pick.*

\$100

2646

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (c1926), J.98 312 (P.36b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2647*

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine, five francs, undated (1944), N 589911 (P.48). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150

2648

New Hebrides, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, red overprint Nouvelles Hebrides/France Libre, undated (1941) five francs (P.4a) and twenty francs (P.6). *Very good.* (2)

\$40



2649*

New Hebrides, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (1941), K.70 193, overprint on New Caledonia, P.36 (P.4b). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$120

2650

New Hebrides, Institute D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1980) (P.18d) 66350/54 P.1. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



part

2651*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated (1979), N.1 01226911/5, a run of five consecutive (P.19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$150



part

2652*

New Hebrides, Institute D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1979) (P.19b signature variety) 01341536, 01341538 30/0.1; one thousand francs, undated (1979) (P.20c signature variety) 21022 23/M.1. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part

2653*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated, N.1 01244231/34, a consecutive run of four and N.1 01244236 (P.20). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$200

2654

Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, one pound, 15th September 1958 (P.4a) (12), also 1968 issue (P.12a). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$50



2655*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA 096502, HAA 052211, NAA 142853, each hand signed by Bill Stevens, the note designer (P.1-3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Together with a personal typed letter from Goroka dated 28 April 1975, stating that the three notes are "personally autographed by the designer of the notes - Bill Stevens. Although he has a European name, he is Papua New Guinean, 18 years old."

2656

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 1975-2008, two kina (P.1a, 5c [2 x uncut pairs], 12a[4], 15, 35[4]); five kina (P.2[2], 20a[2], 22a, 23a, 29[14], 34[4]); ten kina (P.3a[3], 17a, 30[7]); twenty kina (P.4a, 10e, 27, 31a, 36a[3]); fifty kina (18a, 32a[2]); specimen notes, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red on front and back of notes, five kina, AA 08 000000 (P.29s [2]) twenty kina, BPNG 000000 (P.36s 10) 35th Anniversary Bank of Papua New Guinea, including twenty kina (P.36s [10]) BPNG 000000; fifty kina, AA 08 000000 (P.32s [2]); one hundred kina, AA 05 000000 (P.33s [3]), BPNG 000000 (P.37s [3]). *In a green album, three of the ten kina notes very fine - extremely fine, all other notes uncirculated.* (73)

\$1,450

2657

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, undated (1977), two, five, ten and twenty kina (P.1a, 2a, 3a, 4a); 2010 commemorative issue, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred kina (P.38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

2658

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, undated (1975)-2000, two kina (P.1a[2], 12a[7], 15[3], 16d, 21); five kina (P.2a); ten kina (P.9a, b[3], 17A, 23A, 26B); twenty kina (P.27[2]); fifty kina (P.32a[2]). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$150



2659*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1975) no serial numbers, Specimen No. 0176 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.3). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



2660*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s) SAA 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0070 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2661*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0136 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2662*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2002) (P.10es) CA02 000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2666*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 commemorative issue, BPNG0001487 and ZZZZ0001487 (P.-). A regular and same numbered replacement note, uncirculated and rare. (2)

\$180



2663*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s) HTT 000000, printed SPECIMEN 0152 in red at front right top corner and SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2667*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.-) BPNG00000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2664

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, commemorative issues, 1991, 1995, 2008, uncut blocks of 4 of each (P.12, 15, New); Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, uncut block of 4 (P.31). *Uncirculated.* (4 blocks)

\$100

2668

Philippines, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 72, A1845, A12834, A12568, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$100

2669

Philippines, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 87, A1846, A12879, A12584, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$100

2665

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, commemorative issues, 1991, 1995, 2008, uncut pairs of each (P.12, 15, New); Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, uncut pair (P.31). *Uncirculated.* (4 pairs)

\$50

2670

Scotland, British Linen Bank, one pound, 29th February 1968 (P.169a), 20th July 1970 (P.169b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2671

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank plc, twenty pounds (P.228a, b, c, d, e, g); Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound (P.351a[5], c[2]); five pounds (P.352a,b[3]). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

2672

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) solid numbers set OJK 111111, 222222 to 999999/1000000 (P.40) nine solid numbers and a one million serial. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$500



part

2673*

Slovenia, German Occupation - WWII, Savings Bank of the Province of Ljubljana (Laibach), 28.11.1944, set of half and one lira, two, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand lire (P.R1-9). *Uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (9)

\$1,000

2674

Somalia, Central Bank of Somalia, twenty Somali shillings, 1986 - 1989 (P.33b-d). *Very good - very fine.* (100)

\$100



2675*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten pounds, 19 April 1943, F/2 797589 (P.87). *Fine.*

\$150

2676

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one rand, 1967 (P.109b) (5), (P.110b) (19, includes consecutive numbers B/169 423115/7 and B/445 462002/10); two rand, 1962-65 (P.104b), 1974 (P.117a) (6, includes consecutive numbers D/25 629586/90); ten rand, 1967-74 (P.114b) (8, includes consecutive numbers W/10 821942/3, C/220 995348/50, 995398/400), 1978-81 (P.120a). *Several uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (40)

\$150



2677*

Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen five pounds, 15.9.1956, D/13 000 000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four punch holes (P.4s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2678*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen twenty five piastres, 25.1.1967, A/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '1167' punch holed at left (P.7as). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2679*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen one pound, 8.4.1961, C/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '166' punch holed in watermark area (P.8as). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2680*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen ten pounds, 6.3.1964, E/00 000 000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '043' punch holed in watermark area, two further punch holes at bottom (P.10as). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



2681*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen twenty five piastres, Jan. 1970, A/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '2380' punch holed at right (P.11as). *Uncirculated*.

\$90



2682*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen fifty piastres, Jan. 1970, B/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '1943' punch holed at right (P.12as). *Uncirculated*.

\$90

2683

USA, silver certificate, series of 1934, ten dollars, 1934A (P.415a); Federal Reserve Notes, series of 1928, ten dollars, 1928B, twenty dollars, 1928B, fifty dollars, 1928A (P.421b, 422b, 423a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$220

2684

USA, a selection of Military Payment Certificates, Series 472, five cents; Series 611, one dollar; Series 661, one dollar; Series 681, five cents, ten cents (replacement, fine); Series 692, five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents and one dollar. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150



2685*

West African States, Banque Centrale Des Etats De L'Afrique De L'Ouest, Ivory Coast, five thousand francs, undated (1961-65), N.1723 A (P.104Ah). A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$80



2686*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, (Legal tender in Western Samoa by the Authority of the New Zealand Government), ten shillings, second issue, December, 10 1957, No. 215755 (P.7c). *Crisp paper, nearly fine*.

\$120



2687*

Yugoslavia, Democratic Federation of Yugoslavia, 1944 issue, specimen set of one dinar, five, ten, twenty (AA 310007), fifty (BM 690562), one hundred (CA 867593), five hundred (AB 303457) and one thousand dinara (AB 209071), each with SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.48as, 49as, 50as, 51cs, 52bs, 53bs, 54bs). *Some remnants of glue marks at right on back having been tipped in a book, the last two with minor rusty paper clip marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare.* (8)

\$1,200



2688

Zaire, Banque du Zaire, one thousand zaires, 24.11.1985 (P.31s [2]) consecutive pair; fifty thousand zaires, 30.11.1996 (P.74s [2]); one million zaires, 25.10.1996 (P.79s [2]), all notes overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2689

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, fifty kwacha, ND (1986-88) (P.28a [5]) consecutive run; one hundred kwacha, 1991 (P.34a [10]); five hundred kwacha, ND (P.35a [5]) consecutive run; Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank, ten dollars, Harare 1983 (P.3d [6]), Harare 1994 (P.3e [3]); twenty dollars, Harare 1983 (P.4c [5]); Emergency Nearer cheques, five thousand dollars, 1st December 2003 (P.21d [6]). *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$200

lot 2687

2690

World banknotes, Algeria, one thousand dinars, 6.10.1998 (P.142b [3]); Bulgaria, National Bank, ten thousand leva, 1996 (P.109 [2]), 1997 (P.112 [2]); twenty leva, 2007 (P.118 [2]); Burundi, Banque de la Republique, two thousand francs, 25.06.2001, S913756/62 (P.41 [7]) consecutive run; East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Authority, one dollar, ND (1965) (P.13a [2]); Mozambique, five libras, 15.1.1934, perforated 5.11.1942 (SPR32). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$180

2691

World banknotes, all different, a wide selection, includes Angola, Bahamas, Libya, Zimbabwe, China, Sudan, Nigeria, Qatar, Malawi, Liberia, Indonesia, Iceland, Haiti, Burma, Singapore and Zambia. *Uncirculated*. (54)

\$100

2692

World banknotes, includes Angola, twenty escudos 1973; Gibraltar, one pound, 1988; Guinea, one hundred escudos, 1971; North Korea, 1978; Russia, five rubles 1909, five hundred rubles 1920; St.Thomas & Prince, one thousand dobras, 1973; Mozambique, five hundred escudos, 1967; South Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars, 1965 (P.4b). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, many uncirculated*. (16)

\$150

2693

World banknotes, noted - Angola, Banco de Angola, twenty escudos (P.87, 104); fifty escudos (P.100); one thousand escudos (P.103, 108[2]); Mozambique, Companhia de Mocambique, Beira, half libra, 15 March 1934 (P.R30); one libra, 15 March 1934 (P.R31) notes perforated 'PAGO 30.11.1942'; Portugal, five thousand reis, 1799 (P.10); ten thousand reis, 1799 (P.13a); Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, fifty avos, 19.7.1940 (P.14); one hundred escudos, Lisboa, 25 de Abril 1963, overprinted 'ESPECIME' in red, punch holed cancelled; five hundred escudos, 2.1.1959 (P.25); 25.4.1963 (P.29 [3]); one thousand escudos, 21.3.1968 (P.30[2]). *Good - uncirculated*. (31)

\$150

2694

World banknotes, Argentina, Brunei, Chile, Cook Islands, Germany, Guatemala, Ireland, one pound 21.4.75 (P.64c); New Zealand, ten shillings (1955-56) (P.158b); Papua New Guinea, Romania, Sierra Leone, Turkey, Vietnam. *In five albums, good - uncirculated*. (approx 550)

\$300

2695

World banknotes, a selection of issues, includes Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Chile, China, Fiji, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan, Malaya, Malaya and British Borneo, Malawi, Mexico, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Philippines, Russia, Scotland, Singapore, Switzerland, Thailand, USA, Uruguay. *Fair - extremely fine*. (162)

\$200

2696

World banknotes, mostly Australian decimal, includes the following in very fine or better (R.71, 74, 77 pair, 89 pair and 2 singles, 219, 304, 310 folder); Canada, 1973 dollar (pair and 2 singles); two dollars, 1974; USA, one dollar, 1977 and 2003; two dollars 1976; others fair to fine, Canada, 1972, five dollars; USA, 1950, five dollars; Great Britain, one pound, J.B.Page; ten shillings (R.17); one dollars (107); two dollars (9); plus satirical note. *Fair - uncirculated*. (140)

\$200

2697

World banknotes, Australia, two dollars (R.89, five consecutive), five dollars, (R.207, four consecutive); China (4); Mozambique (4) and Russia, Imperial (5). *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$70

2698

World banknotes, includes Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, ten dollars decimal training notes (2); Australia, decimal training notes, five - one hundred dollars; Fiji, one dollar training voucher; New Zealand, ten dollars training money; Hong Kong, Kowloon Cricket Club coupons/chits for ten cents (2), fifty cents, five dollars; Pakistan prize bonds for five and ten rupees; note pads, Germany one hundred marks and Australia one dollar; military cigarette cards, Magpie (5), Allens (3), Hoadley's (3); various items of ephemera, lottery tickets, guides, parliamentary pass, Singapore vehicle registration, tram photography, matches, playing cards, Malaya George VI souvenir playing cards featuring one thousand dollars; Australian Repatriation Fund 4.6.1917 silk, Injured Soldiers Fund; Tasmanian Darts Council, darts roster. *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (lot)

\$70

2699

World banknotes, various issues with some duplication, including Barbados, Belarus, Canada, China, ten tiao (PS.986), Egypt, Indonesia, New Zealand, ten dollars uncut pair (P.176); North Korea, fifty chow 1947 (P.7) uncut block of four; Papua New Guinea, Russia Central Asia 1920, ten thousand rubles (P.S1039). *In a blue album, poor - uncirculated*. (170)

\$370

2700

World banknotes, an accumulation of various denominations including Brazil, Chatham Islands, Cook Islands, Guyana, Jamaica, one hundred dollars, 15.1.2010 (P.86g); Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (P.17a); Peru, Samoa, Solomon Islands, five dollars (P.14a); Venezuela, Zaire. *In two albums and one folder, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$200

2701

World banknotes, a small selection of polymer issues, Brazil, ten reals; Malaysia, one, five and ten ringgit; New Zealand, five and ten dollars (2, 1999 and 2000); Papua New Guinea, ten and fifty kina; Romania, two thousand lei, 1999. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

2702

World banknotes, Ceylon, five, ten and fifty cents 1942, 1948 (P.42, 43, 45); Hong Kong, Government, George VI one cent and one dollar (P.313, 312); Japan fifty sen and JIM ten pesos. *Very good - good fine*. (7)

\$100

2703

World banknotes, including China, Republic, 1976 series, 1980, Taiwan, Germany including bonds (4) 1936-1946, in Lighthouse album (87), plus loose in holders, Indonesia, China, Thailand, Kenya, Scotland, Australia, two dollars note and coin packs (2). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)
\$200

2704

World banknotes, a wide selection including Cuba, Ecuador, Fiji, Indonesia, JIM notes, Kenya, Mexico, Thailand, Uruguay, Zimbabwe. *In three folders, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 350)
\$200

2705

World banknotes, a selection of specimen notes, including Dominican Republic, one, five and ten thousand pesos oro, 1984, perforated 'Muestra sin Valor'; Paraguay, one hundred, five hundred, one, five and ten thousand guaranies, 006706 same serials (PCS1); Philippines, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred piso (PS 159a-165a); Rwanda, one thousand francs, 1.12.1994 (PS24); five hundred, one and ten thousand francs, 1.12.1998 (PS26, 27, 28); Swaziland, Monetary Authority, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, undated (1974) (PCS1-5); Tonga, Government of Tonga, one, two, five and ten pa'anga, 1 August 1978 (PCS1). *Uncirculated*. (26)
\$200



part

2706*

World banknotes, Egypt, Egyptian Government Currency Note, five piastres, undated (1940) P.164; Germany, one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.45b); Lebanon, Banque de Syria et du Liban, one livre, 1.9.1939 (P.15) (illustrated, good fine); Syria, Banque de Syria et du Liban, one livre, 1.9.1939 (P.40a). *Very good - good fine*. (4)
\$100



part

2707*

World banknotes, including Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound (P.65a) Provisional Bank, five pounds, 5th January 1972 (P.246); Ulster Bank, ten pounds, 1st January 1997 (P.336a); Germany, euro specimen notes, Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 24th August 1939 (P.91b); five pounds, Edinburgh, 8 May 1957 (P.101b); ten pounds, Edinburgh, 20th October 1986 (P.113c); British Linen Bank, one pound (P.166a, 169a); Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 11 November 1931 (P.256); one pound (P.325b [2]); five pounds (P.362 [2]); National Commercial Bank, one pound, 1st October 1964 (P.269s [3]); South Africa, USA, Confederate States issues, one silver dollar silver certificate, series 1899 (SP338c). *Fair - uncirculated*. (86)
\$450

2708

World banknotes, including Netherlands New Guinea, one gulden, 8 December 1954 (P.11a [2]); New Zealand, Chatham Islands, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Reserve Bank, one, two, five and ten rand (P.109b, 117a, 119e, 121e), ten rand (P.123a[2], b[2]), twenty rand (P.124a[2], b[3]), fifty rand (P.125c[5]), one hundred rand (P.126b[3]), two hundred rand (P.127b); Zimbabwe, Reserve Bank, 2007, twenty dollars (10); Australia World Expo 88 (18); also Imperial Chinese Government, Gold Loan of 1908, bond for £20 sterling, black and green on buff; The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1953, share certificates (2) for five \$50 shares and ten £50 shares, black on orange; Pan American World Airways, 1960, certificate for twenty \$1 shares, black and brown on buff; Alexander & Munro, Toowoomba, 1896, receipt; The Downs School, Toowoomba, 1896, invoice for term fees. *In a red album, very good - uncirculated*. (63)
\$120

2709

World banknotes, a wide selection, mostly different. *Mostly uncirculated*. (81)
\$160

2710

World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries, all different. *Uncirculated*. (102)
\$90

2711

World banknotes, an accumulation of cheques, 'funny money', stamps, FDCs, phonecards, including Belgium, Germany WWII issues from Litzmannstadt, 15 Nov 1940; Greece, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Pakistan, Russia, fifteen kopeks (PS.537); Slovakia, five hundred korun (P.12); Australia, Expo 99, five dollar notes; Hutt River; cheques include Guernsey Barclays Bank; USA, New Bedford Mass, Merchants National Bank, 1.18.1899; Stamps, Centenary of Scouting in Australia with ingots, in folders (2); Germany; History of Hong Kong Definitive stamps 1862-1992, 1994 Exhibition; phone cards, Coca Cola USA Fleet visit week 1995; GEM International, Marilyn Monroe, Star Trek, Sony Janet Jackson, Pirates of the Caribbean; 35mm transparencies Baywatch TV series (11); menu of Astor House New York, 26.9.1862. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 500)
\$150

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

2712

Australian decimal training notes, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars denominations. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (79 sets)

\$300

Official notes printed on banknote paper with colours similar to the paper decimal notes, to assist in staff training when handling the new decimal issues.

2713

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 534804 (R.71F) first prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2714

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Wheeler (1976), (R.71 (4), 72 (6), 73 (8), 76b (DBP pair)). *Very good - uncirculated*. (20)

\$240

2715

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) (R.72) AGK, AHE (2, consecutive pair), AHJ (4) and AHN (4) (two runs of four consecutive), AHP (3, consecutive trio), AHX (16, runs of six and ten consecutive). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (30)

\$3,000

2716

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 724751/60 (R.78) ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

2717

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPL 701363/463 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2718

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNU 655679/780 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (two missing in run). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2719

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKJ 992768/867; DNX 608104/203 (R.78) two packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$400

2720

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGK 058872/971; DJD 640197/296; DLY 718617/714 (R.78) original packs, last one two short. *Uncirculated*. (298)

\$600

2721

One dollar - five dollars, a collection missing all star notes but including, R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76a, b, c, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86a, b, c, 87, 88, 89, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206a, b, c, 207, 208, 209a, b, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217a (6), 218c. *Mostly uncirculated, in a Vort-Ronald (Lighthouse) decimal banknote album*. (43)

\$1,000

2722

One dollar - one hundred dollars, a collection missing all star notes but including, R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75 (2), 76a, b, c, 77, 78 (2), 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86a, b, c, 87, 88, 89 (2), 202, 203, 204, 205, 206a, b, c, 207, 208, 209a, b, 212, 213, 216, 217a, 217ai (3), 218a, 220aF (3), 220aL (2), 220b, 220c, 221a, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306a, b, 307a, b, 308, 309, 310a, 310b, 312, 313a, 316a, 316ai, 316bF, 316biF, 320aF (2), 320b (2), 321a, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406a, b, 407a, b, 408, 409a, b, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416a, 418a, 420a, 420c, 421a, 505, 506a, 506b, 507, 508, 509a, b, 511, 512, 513, 515a, 516a, 520b (2), 521a, 608, 609, 612, 613, 616, 618b. *Mostly uncirculated, with some first and last prefixes, housed in a Vort-Ronald (Lighthouse) decimal banknote album*. (117)

\$3,500

2723

One dollar - one hundred dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Henry (2005), a collection titled 'Australia Banknotes of Interest', includes, consecutive runs, test notes, first and last prefixes and overprints, housed in a black Vario album with a collector's typed list showing catalogue reference numbers, serial numbers, provenances of every note and prices paid. *Mostly uncirculated*. (163)

\$2,000

2724

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967-68), one dollar AHP 187496; two dollars, FNQ 453582; five dollars, NBG 728297; ten dollars, SFC 167777 and XBR 925446 (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

2725

One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967-68), one dollar AHR 667511; two dollars, FKP 494652; five dollars, NAD 571225; ten dollars, SFQ 238464 and XBS 188322 (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). *The first three uncirculated, the last two nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2726

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.76a same number pair, 78, 88, 89 single (3), pairs (3), 212 (run of ten), 213, 219 AA 01, EI 01, 310a AB 19 pair, 310b AB 10, AB 35 run of four, AB 18 single, 318 red serial, 404 (3), 413 run of five, 608, 616 AN 96 red serial. *All in a Lighthouse album, fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$900

2727

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CZP and DEB consecutive pairs (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DNC four consecutive notes (R.78); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAG consecutive pair, FAN consecutive trio, FBY run of four consecutive (R.81). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

2728

One dollar - one hundred dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.78, 87 (3), 88 (2), 89 (2), 407 (2), 409 (8), 509, 609 and 613). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (21)

\$500

- 2729
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) (R.77) (2), 89 (pair), 216 (AA/94) 218 (test notes, 8), 310b (2), 318 (3), 416 (3mm longer), 516L (2), 516F, 518F (2), 518L (2), plus consecutive pair of vertical uncut pairs (McD U5). *Very good - uncirculated*. (29)
\$600
- 2730
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77 [21]); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [20]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 [11]); five dollars (1985) (R.209a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) uncut pair; Stevens/Henry (2007) HB07 (R.221) consecutive run of five last 2007 signature prefix; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219 [11]); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308 [5]); Macfarlane/Henry (2006) (R.320cL [2]); Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 763760 (R.310) first prefix note; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401 [2]); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409a [3]); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415 [3]) one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.608); Macfarlane/Evans (1999) AA 99 907188 (R.618bF); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) HK 97 979268 red serials, in folder issued by Reserve Bank to commemorate the historic return of Hong Kong to Chinese Sovereignty. *In a red album, fine - uncirculated*. (88)
\$700
- 2731
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) DHZ, LND, QKL, MQJ, AAB, WSF, ZKN (R.78, 89, 213, 313, 415, 515, 613) set of last signatures on paper notes. *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$200
- 2732
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) FKP, FLG (2, consecutive pair), FLN (2, consecutive pair) and FPH (2, consecutive pair) (R.82). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (7)
\$200
- 2733
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBJ 353782 (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread JBZ 350400, JDF 624140 (R.86c) (2). *The last with very light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)
\$70
- 2734
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes (R.86b). *Good extremely fine*. (6)
\$50
- 2735
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG broken runs (R.89) one hundred last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$2,500
- 2736
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDP 909743/838 (four short) LGP 371480/579 (R.89), two original packs of consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (196)
\$750
- 2737
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBP 400802/6 (R.81); five consecutive five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002), KC/05 last serial prefix pair for 2005 (R.220); ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) consecutive pair, MAD prefix. *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$150
- 2738
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.73, 74 (2), 78 pair and run of 4, 81, 83, 84 (3), 89 run of 20, 202, 203 (3), 204, 303 (2), 304 (2), 401, 402 (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (46)
\$300
- 2739
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAC (consecutive pair), NAJ, NAL (consecutive pair and single), NAT, NCE, NCJ (R.202). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)
\$300
- 2740
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAL (2, consecutive pair), NAP, NBB (3, consecutive pair and single), NBE (2, consecutive pair), NBG (2, consecutive pair), NBK and NCD (R.202). *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$400
- 2741
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDL 576863 (R.203). *Good extremely fine*.
\$40
- 2742
Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKE 319874, NKE 642793 (R.204), (1974) NNG 698282 (R.205). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)
\$150
- 2743
Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHP 573819/20 consecutive pair, NJY 111292, NKC 027179; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QES 241192 (R.204, 212). *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$120
- 2744
Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NVG 886528/627 (R.76c) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$1,500
- 2745
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NXJ 845998/9 (R.207) consecutive pair; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFQ 192285, QFN 878922/3, QGT 706467/8, QHG 854173, QHG 854175/6, QJR 997746/7 (R.212) two single notes and four consecutive pairs; Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV 942569/1 (R.213) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (15)
\$220
- 2746
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAF 139275/6, QBB 611419/22 (R.209b) consecutive pair and a run of four notes. *First note with rust spot on right side border, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)
\$120
- 2747
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) general prefixes (7), PSF 173881/2, PXT 285730/2 (R.209a) seven single notes, a consecutive pair and a run of three. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)
\$120
- 2748
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGG 088527/540 (R.212) fourteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (14)
\$120

2749 Five dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 920206/215 (R.212) ten consecutive last prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10) \$500	2760 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) BC 93 977456/8, 70/2 (R.216) two consecutive trios; (1995) BF 96 969214/23 (R.217b) ten consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (16) \$300
2750 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905174/5 (R.213), QPG 904174/5 (R.214L) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4) \$150	2761 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 024666, AA 95 026274/83 (R.217F) single note and a consecutive run of ten, first prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11) \$220
2751 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 842760/859 (R.213) original pack of one hundred consecutive last prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100) \$3,500	2762 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.217) pair; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FL 01 962392/401 (R.219) ten consecutive. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12) \$200
2752 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 657050/149 (R.213) original pack of one hundred consecutive last prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100) \$2,500	2763 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) DC 95 661331/40 (R.217) consecutive run of ten notes; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) general prefixes BD, CE, CF, CG; CC 02 819773/4 (R.220a) consecutive pair; (2003) CD, CK (R.220b); (2005) BA 05 112193, BA 05 112202, BA 05 113090 (R.220cf) first prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (21) \$250
2753 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 30 421039 (R.214). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . \$50	2764 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) general prefixes BK, CC, CJ, EE, EL, FE, GB, GH, GL, KB, IM.; GL 95 201875/6, IJ 95 397291/5, CJ 95 201482/91 (R.217a); (1996) BJ 96 849880 (R.218a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (29) \$320
2754 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 606667/8 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix (pale green serials). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2) \$500	2765 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DB (2), CD, CE, CH, FL, GE, GF, GL (R.218b); (1998) CE, CG, DD (R.218c); (2001) AA 01 000872, AA 01 993801, AA 01 141439/42, AA 01 122063/72 (R.219f) two singles, consecutive runs of four and ten first prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (26) \$400
2755 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 343200 (R.214) last prefix, dark serials. <i>Good very fine</i> . \$150	2766 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, GC01 368628/37, ten consecutive notes (R.219). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10) \$120
2756 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 04 359390/6, AA 20 004321/9 (R.214) runs of seven and nine, the last with overprinted date (ex first day of issue folders); Fraser/Evans (1995) CG 95 201293/300 (R.217) eight consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24) \$350	2767 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 760400/9, JD 01 806230/3 (R.219L) consecutive runs of ten and four last prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (14) \$220
2757 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) - McFarlane/Evans (2001) (R.214, 216, 217a (2), 218a, 218c, 219 (3, consecutive pair and single), 219F (11, 2 singles, pair, trio and a run of 4), 219L, 220aF/L (2, first and last prefixes), 220bF/L (2, first and last prefixes), 220c (2, including last prefix). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (27) \$270	2768 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) general prefixes AC, AF, AG, AH (2), CA, FD (2), GC, GM, IL; DI 01 912738/9, FD 01 913936/7, FB 01 934404/8, EM 01 840530/6 (R.217a); (1996) BJ 96 849880 (R.218a) (R.219) eleven singles, consecutive pairs (2), consecutive runs of five and seven notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (23) \$350
2758 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 04, run of eight consecutive light green, AA 05, 58, 65, 94 consecutive pairs, AA 06, 10, 11, 94 (2), AA 17 run of five consecutive, AA 19 run of eight consecutive, AA 27, 98, AA 36, 70 consecutive trios, AB 04; AA 17, AA 21 two singles and a run of six consecutive, all dated 7 July 1992 on the back (R.214, various shades of green); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation EF 01 (R.219). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (53) \$400	2769 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2006) HB 06 931304/5, HB 06 931308/11, HB 06 931285/90, HB 06 931277/83 (R.221L) consecutive pair, runs of four, six, seven of last signature prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (19) \$150
2759 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 452822/31 (R.216) ten consecutive first prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10) \$500	

2770	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 consecutive trio (R.214); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996), AE 98 (318c); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BL consecutive pair (R.320a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$80
2771	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.214 (2), 218, 219 (2 pairs), 221, 316 (uncut vertical pair), 318 (2), 416 (AA pair), 418, 420 (2), 612, 621); also pre decimal (R.14, 31). <i>All in an album, last two fine, others mostly uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$500
2772	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) SFC 382773 (R.302). <i>Virtually uncirculated</i> .	\$200
2773	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967), SDT, SEA, SEL, SES, SEX, SFE (2, consecutive pair), SFJ and SFR (R.302, 302L). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$900
2774	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEU 541470 (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$140
2775	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEV 541038/9 consecutive pair (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200
2776	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) TKA 720519/21, 23/7; TLH (306b) single, runs of three and five. <i>Centre folds, crisp extremely fine or better</i> . (9)	\$200
2777	Ten dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) TTQ, TUE, TUP, TUS, TUX, TVA pair, TUB, TVG run of six, pair and singles, TVQ, TVR (R.307b). <i>The first very fine, others generally crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (19)	\$300
2778	Ten dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) TPE, TPF, TPP, TQJ trio, TRN trio, TRP run of six and single, TRR, TRX pair, TRZ (R.307a). <i>Crisp extremely fine or better</i> . (20)	\$300
2779	Ten dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) TSA, TSN, TSP single and trio, TSX, TTA four singles and a pair, TTC, TTD (2, close to pair), TTE (2) TTF (2), TTG (R.307a). <i>Very fine - good extremely fine</i> . (22)	\$300
2780	Ten dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) TYP 848075/9 (R.308) five consecutive notes. <i>Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$100
2781	Ten dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.308, 309 pair, 310b run of eight, 312 trio, 313 run of four). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$400
2782	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) - Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.310a, b, 316a, 316aF, 316ai, 318aF, 318cF, 320aF, 320aL, 320bF, 320bL). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$250
2783	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 168602 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. <i>Virtually uncirculated</i> .	\$150
2784	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 510055/6 (R.310b) first prefix, second release, consecutive pair. <i>Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200
2785	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228611, AB 10 245233, first prefix, second release (R.310b). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200
2786	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 494442, AB 10 631221 (R.310b) first serial prefix second release. <i>Fine; nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
2787	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 57 986889 last prefix (R.310bL). <i>Creases, very fine</i> .	\$150
2788	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 808746; AB 57 947802 (R.310b) last prefix of second release. <i>Fine</i> . (2)	\$200
2789	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 698767/866 (R.313) original pack of one hundred consecutive last serial prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,500
2790	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 006532 (R.316aF), BL 93 907819/21, 099315/17 (R.316a) first prefix note, single note and two consecutive runs of three notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$110
2791	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) DA 93 477666/7, IC 93 298561/4, 298566/70 (R.316a) a consecutive pair and consecutive runs of four and five notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$150
2792	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) single notes, DB, DC, EM, FH, HK, IL, BL 93 907842/48 (R.316a) six single notes and a consecutive run of seven notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$180

2793

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 992811/20 (R.316b) ten consecutive Dobell blue shading notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000

2794

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2002) BJ 02 372630, BK 02 957613, 957604/09, 957611/12, DA 02 875165, DI 02 850934, GF 02 703948/50 (R.320a) four single notes, a consecutive pair and consecutive runs of three and six. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

2795

Ten dollars - one hundred dollars, a collection missing all star notes but including, R.301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306a, b, 307a, b, 308, 309, 310a, 310b, 312, 313a, 316bi, 318a, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406a, b, 407a, b, 408, 409a, b, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416b, 418a, 505, 506a, 506b, 507, 508, 509a, b, 511, 512, 513, 515aF, 516a, 518b, 608, 609, 612, 613 (3), 616, 618a. *Mostly uncirculated, housed in a Vort-Ronald (Lighthouse) decimal banknote album*. (56)

\$2,500



2796*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 931734 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2797

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAJ 023043/4 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2798

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAR 854675/8 (R.401) run of four consecutive. *Very light centre bends, virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$160

2799

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA (first prefix) XBP (last prefix), general prefixes (20) (R.401). *Fair - fine*. (22)

\$500

2800

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401 trio, 409a trio, 413i trio, 415i pair). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$750

2801

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 577431 first prefix and XBR 337630 (R.402, F). *Flattened, nearly very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$250

2802

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ first prefix (2) XBR(2) (R.402, F) (4). *Fair - very good*. (4)

\$100

2803

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.403 (5), includes XBS first prefix (2) and XEU last prefix (2), R.404 (8), includes XEV first prefix (2), R.406a (2)). *Fair - very fine*. (15)

\$350

2804

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (10); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (10). *Very good - very fine*. (20)

\$450

2805

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) general prefixes (R.403). *Fair - fine*. (24)

\$500

2806

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPB 203748/55 run of eight consecutive (R.406a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$700

2807

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XUR 963235/46 run of twelve consecutive (R.406b). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$1,000

2808

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ELK 911090 (R.409b) gothic. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2809

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUK 832868/72 (R.413) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$340

2810

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 626427/8 (R.415L; McD N/APT6) consecutive pair of last prefix of paper notes, with Lawrence Hargrave Centenary Portfolio overprints 4312 and 4313, black serials from an issue of 5000. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2811

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA94 990522/31 (R.416a) ten consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,200

2812

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) and Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.418a, 418aF, 418bF, 420aF, 420aL, 420bF, 420bL, 420cF). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

2813

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 (R.418bF); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02, GE 02 consecutive pair, KC 02, KK 02 consecutive pair, BA 05 consecutive pair, AA 06 (R.420aF, a, c, dF). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2814

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JA 02 651643/4 consecutive pair (R.420a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

2815

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 07 687626/7 consecutive pair (R.421aF) first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2816

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAJ 601555/604 (R.505) fifty consecutive notes. *With original pack wrapper, uncirculated*. (50)

\$3,500

2817

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YHH 479197/8 (R.507) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

2818

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999868, FAB 542078 (R.515) general prefix and last prefix note. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2819

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995, and last paper issue, both with red serial numbers AA 95 000862. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2820

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95, HE 95, MI 95 (R.516a, F); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) DA 03 consecutive pair of last prefix, AL 04 consecutive pair and single, BK 04 consecutive trio, AA 05 first prefix (R.520aL, b, cF). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated*. (12)

\$800

2821

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) - Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.516a, 516aL (VF), 518a, 518bF, 518cF, 520a, 520bL). *The second very fine, others uncirculated*. (7)

\$550

2822

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 529898/9 (R.520) consecutive pair of first signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



lot 2823

2823*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 799065/6 (R.608) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450



2824*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 189506/7 (R.608) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2825

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.616, 616F, 616L, 618aF, 618bF). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$800



2826*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BX 96 990287/91 (R.616) five consecutive test notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$750

2827

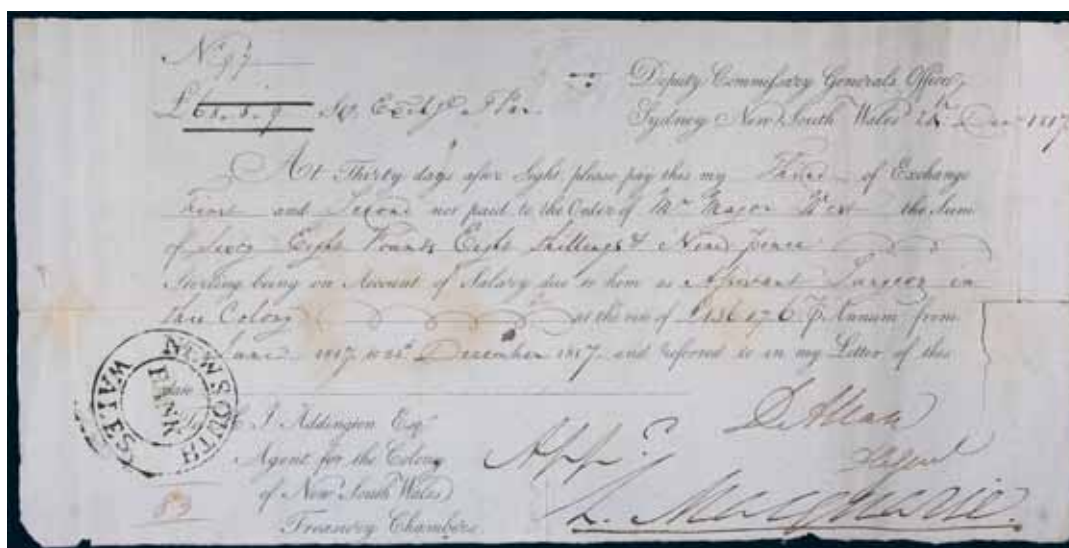
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CC 96 133760 (R.616); Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BG 99 301221, FA 99 762045, GF 99 705404/5 consecutive pair and GF 99 705407, II 99 926021/6 a run of seven consecutive and JA 99 903556 (R.618b). *The first nearly uncirculated, the others uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,700

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

Exceptional Commissariat Order with Lachlan Macquarie's Signature



2828*

New South Wales, Deputy Commissary General's Office, Sydney, New South Wales, 24th Dec 1817, No 97, third of exchange, to the order of Mr. Major West, the sum of sixty eight pounds eight shillings and nine pence, for salary as Assistant Surgeon in the Colony, signed by L. Macquarie (Lachlan Macquarie, Governor), Bank of New South Wales ink seal applied lower left. *In excellent preservation apart from a split on the centre fold, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, probably the finest available in private hands.*

\$35,000



Endorsed on the back E.S. Hall, Cashier, Bank New South Wales, 'Please pay the within to George Thomas Esq or order Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, Joseph James'.

The Commissariat in New South Wales was a branch of the Army Commissariat under the control of the Treasury in London. Its activities within the Colony were not unlike that of the Reserve Bank of Australia today. This treasury Bill would most likely represent a semi-annual payment to Major West. The Bill was deposited during the first year of the Bank of New South Wales. Bills remained in the Bank's cash tin until the next ship sailed to England. This Bill in turn endorsed by Captain Joseph James who sailed the Brig Daphne to Capetown, Cape of Good Hope and traded the Bill for much needed goods to bring to the Colony.

Van Diemen's Land Police Fund Note



2829*

Government House, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land Police Fund, Edward Foord Bromley, Treasurer of the Police Fund, Government police fund bill, £5.5.0, April 21 1821 (year 182 printed), No.167, to E.F.Bromley, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell, black on white, watermarked paper with crude Britannia with shield on waves in oval on side, with additional four horizontal lines. *Tatty with pieces missing, fair, but extremely rare.*

\$7,000

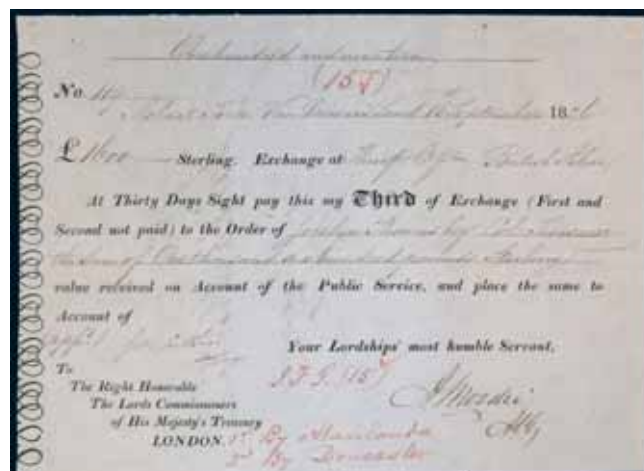
Notes issued by the New South Wales Police Fund are well known (see W.J.Mira, The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, 1979 [1990]), but issues from Van Diemen's Land are only noted by Mira (Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 etc.), on p58, but these had never previously been described and illustrated.

Edward Foord Bromley (1777-1836) was a naval surgeon who arrived in Australia as surgeon-superintendent in March 1816. In November 1818 the secretary of state appointed him Naval Officer at Hobart Town. He went back to England and returned to Hobart in February 1820 and took up the position of treasurer of the Police Fund at a salary of £60. He also became a magistrate and a foundation shareholder in the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. However he is remembered chiefly for a spectacular misappropriation of colonial funds which was finally discovered in 1824.

Although Lieut-Governor Sorell approved his administration and his many friends supported him after his suspension, the evidence of the inquiry revealed incredible laxness and inefficiency. The degree of his personal guilt was never established and it seems likely that his convict clerk, Bartholomew Broughton, participated in the embezzlement. A varied career followed and he died in the Marine infirmary at Woolwich in England on 29 June 1836.

Only two specimens of the Van Diemen's Land Police Fund notes are known to exist in private hands and these examples probably form part of his misappropriation of treasury funds.

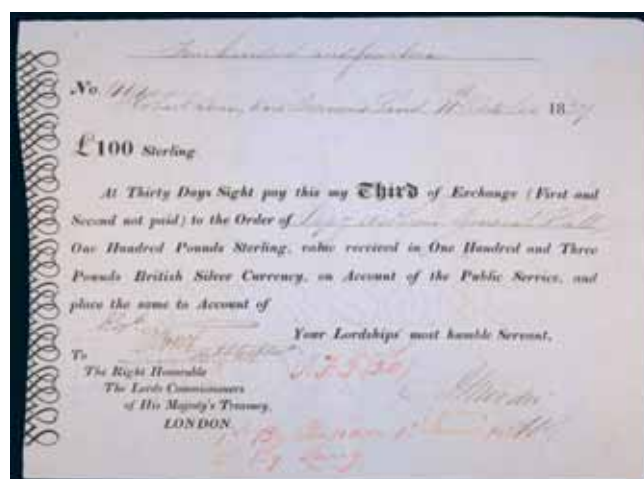
A most interesting note with a spectacular association with early Tasmania (Van Diemen's Land).



2830*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange printed form for £1600 Sterling, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 15th September 1826, No 119, payable to the order of Jocelyn Thomas Esq. Col. Treasurer on His Majesty's Treasury, London, signed A.Moodie. *Two pin holes top left, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2831*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange printed form for £100 Sterling, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 11th October 1827, No 414, payable to Depy.Ass.Com. General Hall, signed A.Moodie. *Good very fine and rare.*

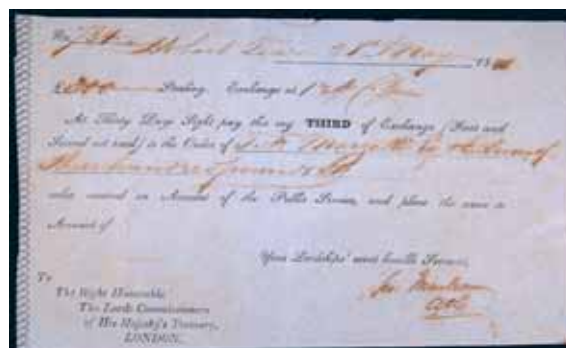
\$1,200



2832*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11 August 1829, No.1344, to Mr.Stephen Adey, for £50.0.0, third of exchange, hand signed by A.Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). *Several small holes in the paper; very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



2834*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town 21st May 1841 for three hundred pounds to order of J.F.Marzetti Esq., payable by the Right Honourable, The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London printed form 1820s-1830s. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2835*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the third, Union Bank of Australia, Issued at 1 p/cent prem., Hobart Town 3 June 1844 No. 300, to G. Butler for £450.0.0 stg., stamped signed J.F. Groom, signed on the back 4th June Sent Cop 1st of Exchange W. Kinnead. *Faded blue print, however very fine or better and very rare, a most early Union Bank form.*

\$200



2833*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling in British silver, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town 11th August 1829, No 1328 imprint S. Clayton, payable to John Dunn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper watermarked 1823 and monogram, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



2836*

Van Diemen's Land, Weavell, John, One Shilling, Hobart Town, January 8 1824 No 53, (note mentioned in Vort Ronald Colonial Currency & Promissory Notes p.121). *A series of minute holes (silverfish?) but a full and clear note, toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2855), previously Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1084) and Walscott Collection Max Stern Auction Sale October 1975 (lot 722 part).



2837*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 5th July 1870, No 204680 (MVR 2a). *Bottom right corner smoke stain (ex Chimney Hoard), otherwise fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2689).



2838*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'Augt. 10th 1863' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Piece missing bottom margin, blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 262).



lot 2839

2839*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps'land, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '... 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Blunted top corners, ink and paper smudging, 8mm tear in left margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 313).



2840*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Ipswich, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'July 22nd 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *Rough trimming to top margin, paper adhesion and ink marks, blunted corners, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 264).



2841*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th Sept. 1866 and 11th Oct. 1870 (2), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., pencil annotations below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *All damaged, fair but rare. (3)*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 349).



2842*

The Bank of Australasia, proof ten pounds on card, uniface, black and white, Sydney, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '8th Decr. 1881' added in pencil in bottom margin, three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2b). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 406).



2843*

The Bank of Australasia, proof one pound on card, uniface, black and white, Melbourne, 1st Jany. 1889, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Octr. 4th 88' added in pencil along with three hole cancellation below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2c). *Blunted corners, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 379).



lot 2844 part

2844*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Sydney, various dates 1889-1893, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 409).



part

2845*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds (illustrated), uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1891-1897, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 362).



part

2846*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, the last with 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 361).



2847*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white on white paper, Adelaide, 17th Oct 1899, 'To this Jan 26th/00' added in pencil next to date (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



2848*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white on pink paper, Adelaide, 18th Oct 1909, 'To this 13.12.09' added in pencil next to date (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



part

2849*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds and fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, the £50 with thin top left corner, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (4)

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 371).



part

2850*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds (2) and ten pounds (illustrated), uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1898-1903, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). *Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (4)

\$1,400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 372).



2851*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, 1st Oct 1881, A/A 30594 (MVR 7c). *Very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex New England Hoard (No 121).

Banking Crisis 1893 Emergency Issue



2852*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, emergency issue, issued at Sydney, 15th May, 1893, No.A 070312, hand signed by Manager and entered, watermarked paper, with imprint in centre of bottom, 'John Sands, Sydney', temporary design with 1 within squares in corners, on a rectangular framed ornate tablet with 'New South Wales' on edge, across diagonally in orange 'The Bank of New South Wales', black on white, (Vort-Ronald, p.67-85 on bank, this note listed by Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.671 and similar note illustrated, Renniks MVR 9). *Folds and creases, missing portions of edging on two sides, toned, on left, large tear across half of the note, and many other smaller tears, otherwise nearly very good and excessively rare, the second only example of this note ever offered for sale.*

\$12,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, Downies Melbourne Sale February 2003 (lot 2759).

This Bank of New South Wales one pound note is one of the rarest and most important note issues from this Pre-Federation period. It was issued at a time of great banking crises.



lot 2853

2853*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds, Sydney, 1st day of Oct 1909, A20956 (MVR 7c) imprint Charles Skipper & East, London, cancelled by the bank, perforated 'paid/14.9.23' at each end. *Nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 2699).



2854*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds, Adelaide, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned specimen note, green printing, perforated 'Specimen C.Skipper & East' in signature field, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, on paper with wide margin, 'Specimen of plate prepared by Charles Skipper & East August, 1878' printed in black on margin (MVR type 7(c), p.80 fig.81). *Soiled left edge of margin, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2853).



2855*

Bank of Queensland Limited, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c1864) uniface printer's proof on thick paper (MVR 1). *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons London Sale November 1978 (lot 3).



2856*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U 35830 (MVR 2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney Hoard), good fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053) and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2870).



2857*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 18th February 1877 No. U 34073 (MVR type 2b). *Stain in centre, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2958).



2858*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A 081644 (MVR 3a). *Ink stain on back, multiple creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$4,800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3426).



2859*

Bank of Van Diemens Land, Half a Spanish-Dollar, Hobart Town, 182-, No.-, unissued (MVR 1) watermarked paper BVDL monogram. *Three paper thins, one perforated, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The plates for this note are believed to have been engraved by the convict Thomas Bock. The first notes were issued on 15 March 1824, in Macquarie Street, Hobart.



2860*

The Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited, one pound, Hobart, 1st July 1881 No. 96195 (MVR type 4), imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers &c London. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2861*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a). *Mounted on linen board, some toning and dirt smudging right side, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2862*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR.3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000



2863*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, Sydney, 1 day of Nov 1878 (date partially handwritten), No.195370, hand signed by Manager and countersigned, imprint faded (MVR type 3 similar note illustrated p.146 fig.153). *Partially cleaned of toning, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2864*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound, Sydney, (1 day of (Oct) 190(4)) No G212345 (MVR 5b). *Pin holes and minor tears, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3008).



part

2865*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8030, 8042/4 consecutive trio, on paper, all unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet, the first illustrated. (4)*

\$5,000

The Excelsior Bank was founded in 1880 as a building society with a banking department. It however failed in 1893. The only notes surviving are unissued notes that come from the original stub book, this lot and the following four lots are the remainder of that book.

2866

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8046 and 8053, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet. (2)*

\$2,500

2867

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8057/8 and 8063/4, two consecutive pairs, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet. (4)*

\$5,000

2868

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8067/9 consecutive trio, 8072 and 8074, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.* (5)

\$6,200

2869

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8087 and 8091/3 consecutive trio, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.* (4)

\$5,000



2870*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound printer's black and white uniface specimen on paper, Adelaide, 18.., SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, 'March 4th 1859' annotated in pencil in bottom margin (MVR type 1). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne 23 May 1995 (lot 653, wrongly attributed to The London Chartered Bank of Australia).



2871*

The National Bank of Australasia, five pounds printer's black and white uniface specimen on paper, Adelaide, 18.., SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, 'Sept 2nd 1859' annotated in pencil in bottom margin (MVR type 1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne 23 May 1995 (lot 654, wrongly attributed to London Chartered Bank of Australia).



2872*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1 January 1877, No. 432606, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 2). *A frail but complete note, very good and very rare.*

\$7,000



2873*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, South Australia, 1st July 1885 (printed), discordant serial numbers 15001 - 200000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 3, this note type illustrated Vort Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.192). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2874*

The National Bank of Australasia, ten pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st January 1884 (printed), discordant serial numbers 007001 - 012000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W. & Co London' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 3). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2876*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st May 1908, printed on paper both sides, discordant serial numbers 032001 - 034000, perforated SPECIMEN, not watermarked, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c, London (MVR type 4). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



2875*

The National Bank of Australasia, five pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st January 1910 (printed), discordant serial numbers 078001 - 081000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'SPECIMEN' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 4). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2877*

The National Bank of Australasia, fifty pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st November 1906 (printed), discordant serial numbers 000401 - 000500, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'CANCELLED' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, (MVR type 4). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000



2878*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, April 6th 1868 (MVR 1c) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink Melbourne Sale May 1995 (lot 708).



2879*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound, Fitzroy 2nd July 1872, No 01359 (MVR1a). *Nearly fine and excessively rare with domicile unaltered.*

\$3,000



2880*

Union Bank of Australia, Printer's Proof, ten pounds, issued at Brisbane dated 1st March 1871, in pencil below in Managers signature area Jan 6, 1871, not signed, printed on unwatermarked paper, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate'. (Vort-Ronald, p.223-230 on bank, P.257 Banknote Pedigrees [this note]). *Minor aging tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Outstanding Quality Western Australian Bank One Pound



2881*

Western Australian Bank, Perth, Western Australia, one pound, dated 1 Jan 1896, (date fully printed), numbered No D/143466, signed by manager and countersigned by accountant on paper, no watermark, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London', vignette of swan in wreath, and ornamental oval tablets with 'ONE' on upper left and right, all within rectangular ornate spiral border inscribed 'WESTERN AUSTRALIAN BANK' above and 'PERTH' below, states below, 'On Demand I Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Sterling at Perth. For the Western Australian Bank', with blue 'ONE POUND' across centre of note, on back '1' in three geometric circles all within block, blue and black on white/blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type three (c), comments on bank and type p.235-8, similar issued note illustrated Fig. 243 [p.237]). *Extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sale, Melbourne, October 1998 (lot 2473).

The Western Australian Bank (1841-1927), was a successful bank, which amalgamated with the Bank of New South Wales in 1927.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2882*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, No 28, two pounds fifteen shillings, on account, Dec 31 1870, signed Hugh Wyndham, cross cancelled and with CBC Inverell bank stamp and marked paid 4/71 (MVR type 3). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

See lot 2762 in Noble Numismatics Sale 106 for a similar note.



2883*

Queensland, Fieldings, Merchant and Importer, Boulia, Queensland, uniface five shillings note, dated 1 June 1936, numbered 3933, signed, an IOU in white behind green note using black ink, (MVR p47). *Heavily folded, edge tears and rough edges, fair and extremely rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2914).

A rare 'shin-plaster' issue from Northern Queensland from the same town that issued the W.S.Weigh note in 1931. Various other notes and denominations are known for this merchant, but this example appears to be a new note previously unrecorded. A selection of higher denomination notes were sold in Spink Noble Sale 36 (lots 2728-2730) and a similar five shilling note was in Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3037).



2884*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 154218 R (R.3b). *Three heavy vertical folds with tears beginning, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,400



2885*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 525759 S (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$2,250



2886*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 666194 K (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, fine and rare.*

\$1,250

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 20.



2887*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/11 900310 (R.4). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

2888

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/49 031630 (R.6).
Fair.

\$200



2893*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/38 387888 (R.8a)
last prefix, thick Sheehan signature. *Crisp note, good colour,
flattened of folds, trimmed, good very fine.*

\$3,500

2889*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 095951
(R.7). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the
finest known.*

\$5,000



2894

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 744119 (R.8a)
thick Sheehan signature. *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly
very fine.*

\$1,500



2890*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/65 751196
(R.7). *Crisp, traces of centre fold, otherwise extremely
fine.*

\$2,500

2895*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 232690 (R.8b)
thin signature. *Crisp, good very fine and rare in this
condition.*

\$2,000



2896

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 642497 (R.8b)
thin signature. *Folds and creases, 4mm tear repaired in left
margin, trimmed, fine.*

\$500

2897

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 409893 (R.9).
Flattened of folds and soiled, good fine.

\$550

2891*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/24 808260
(R.7). *Crisp, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,500



2892*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/60 036529
(R.7). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

2898*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/64 234749 (R.10).
*Slightly trimmed, single pin hole, full bodied note, bright
colour, nearly very fine.*

\$750

2899

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 285570 (R.10).
Flattened of folds, fine.

\$350



2903*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/81 490963
(R.12). Good extremely fine.

\$150

2900*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/31 427201
(R.12). Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



2904*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/21 848635
(R.12). Flattened, extremely fine.

\$80

2901*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/51 181914/5
(R.12) consecutive pair. Two vertical folds, otherwise good
extremely fine. (2)

\$400



2905*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/24 051685
(R.12L) last prefix. Flat, extremely fine.

\$400

2902*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/52 444958
(R.12). Uncirculated.

\$400

2906

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/62 203298
(R.12). With horizontal centre fold, nearly extremely fine.

\$250



2907*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 433795 (R.12). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$150

2908

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/24 005828 (R.12L) last prefix. *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$80



2909*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/11 920133/4 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



2910*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/38 536265 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2911*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/35 114554 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2912*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/37 170773 (R.13). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2913

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/51 593025 (R.13). *Flattened of centre fold and crease, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2914

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/80 014780 (R.13). *Very fine.*

\$200

2915

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13-15, 17). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$240



2916*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/66 718515 (R.14). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



2917*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/72 015706 (R.14).
Uncirculated.

\$150

2918
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/57 900518 (R.14),
 Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/41 797927 (R.15). *Flat, crisp,*
virtually uncirculated. (2)

\$180



2919*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 058407/8 (R.15)
 consecutive pair. *Crisp, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2920*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/34 528624/5 (R.15)
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2921*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/5 176879 (R.15).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$200



2922*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/03 103202/3
 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2923*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/36 227733 (R.16).
Uncirculated.

\$100

2924
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AH/21 555892, AE/81
 444726, AD/98 611729 (R.16). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

2925
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/35, AG/44, AG/91,
 AH/51 (R.17). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

2926

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/39 458905/6, consecutive pair, AH/16 302123, AH/35 591431, AH/50 455041 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2927

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes AF/88, AG/99, AH/04, AH/53, AH/56 and AH/62 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$280

2928

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/27 169400, AH/62 410701 (R.17). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2929

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12 [3]); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13 [2]); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15); (1961) (R.17); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a [4]); Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32 [3]); (1953) (R.33); (1961) (R.34a[3], b). *Good - extremely fine*. (20)

\$500

2930

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) (R.13, 15, 17, 30a, b, 31, 32, 34, 47, 50, 59, 63, 71, 73, 74, 76-8, 81, 84, 86-9, 204, 209, 220a (4), b, F & L, 219 (3), 301, 303, 304, 310a (2), 312, 320 a, b, 401, 403, 404, 415, 418, 420aL, 420a, 513F, 518c F & L); 2003 coin and note set; New Zealand Fleming one pound; JIM and French note all in album with invoices. *Fair - uncirculated*. (70)

\$700

2931

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/16 550075 (R.14); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/62 769142 (R.34b); ten pounds (1954) WA/02 752369 (R.62). *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

2932

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/80 428085 (R.15); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/25 424339 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/14 417068 (R.47). *Crisp, good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$350

2933

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15, 32, 48, 61). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$350

2934

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 34b (2), 50). *Very good - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

2935

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 808913 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/95 128340 (R.17); one pound Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/30 308828 (R.34b). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100

2936

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.16, 30a, 33, 49, 63, 71, 81, 301, 401). *Housed in Hagner pages with printed descriptions, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$500

2937

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.17, 30a, 34b, 71, 74, 78, 83, 89 two runs of five plus singles (3), 310b) plus Noumea and replica USA. *The first, third and fourth virtually uncirculated, others fair - uncirculated*. (21)

\$150



2938*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No A 620323 H (R.18e). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly very fine*.

\$2,500

2939

One pound, Miller/Collins (1926) H/32 790346 (R.23b). *Right side with 3mm tear; small piece missing, fine*.

\$250



2940*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/58 538215 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly extremely fine*.

\$2,000



2941*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/85 161818 (R.25). *Traces of toning on bottom edge, crisp extremely fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$2,500



2942*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/15 509220 (R.26). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2947*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/97 295709 (R.27b) thin signature. *Corner folds, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600



2943*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/12 032511 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 25.



2948*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/30 339090 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

2944

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/15 304830 (A.26). *Rust spots, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2945*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 054973 (R.27b) thin signature. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

2946

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 817997 (R.27b) thin signature. *Slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$650



2949*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/90 606850 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



2950*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/11 053413 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2951*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/89 821723 (R.28).
Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.

\$200

2952
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/70 312119 (R.28).
Flattened, pin hole, otherwise very fine.

\$80

2953
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/46 902371 (R.28).
Nearly fine.

\$30



2954*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/52 651406 (R.29).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



2955*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/69 057891 (R.29).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$220



2956*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 432996/7
(R.30a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2957*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/71 893965
(R.30a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2958
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/34 662849, H/37
345473 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2959
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/95 173081, P/96
536917 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2960
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/78 276806
(R.30a). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$60

2961
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/0 628165, H/1
789204 (R.30a). *Light centre fold and teller flicks, some light
scuffing on top edge and toning, otherwise good extremely
fine.* (2)

\$150

2962

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/11 735658, H/14 760981, H/26 087959, H/27 815482, H/30 431488, H/33 066521. *All crisp, one with small stain spots at right edge, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2963

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/84 955031, J/90 103889 (R.30a). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2964

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/32 534626, P/84 284293 (R.30a,b). *Flattened, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2965

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/15 163335 (R.30a); K/72 280121 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/83 983753 (R.32); (1953) HB/42 250629 (R.33). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$230

2966

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.30a, 31, 32). *Good very fine; very good; very good.* (3)

\$60

2967

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 31, 32, 34b). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2968*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/63 919397 (R.30b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2969

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/13 672899 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/14 827953 (R.33); also set of training notes (6) for decimal changeover. *The first very fine, others uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



2970*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/10 046468/9 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2971*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/47 125368 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2972*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/47 093451/2 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2973*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/42 128297/8 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2974

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/0 092617 (R.32). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2975

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/72 204624 (R.32) first prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, a 2mm tear in left margin, slightly trimmed, very good*.

\$100



2976*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/67 985980/1 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2977

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/50 545365, HD/57 993651/2 consecutive pair (R.33), (1961), HI/33 145638 (R.34a), HK/60 295249 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the third with two rust spots in bottom margin*. (5)

\$170

2978

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/39 342100, HF/43 092752 (R.33), (1961), HG/13 522163, HI/83 512991 (R.34a), HH/40 068125, HJ/22 005210, HJ/30 015474, HK/51 518094 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$300

2979

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/52 980687/8 (R.34a) consecutive pair; HK/59 588381/2 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2980

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) (R.26) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952-1961); plus decimals, including uncut block of four five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990); includes a pair of DBP dollars (R.76b); test notes; set of last prefix one to ten dollars; AAA Fraser/Cole twenty dollars consecutive pair of R.401, 403 and a few world notes. In three albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (53)

\$500

2981

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/53 467323 (R.32), (1961) HK/59 057696 (R.34b); five pounds (1960) TB/18 096360 (R.49); ten pounds (1954) WA/08 180667 (R.62). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2982

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) H1/10 (R.34a), HK/12, 50 (R.34b) (2); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31) (2); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (4); also, one dollar (R.78). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$200



2983*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 350900 U (R.36c). *Very fine and rare*.

\$5,000



2984*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 255307 (R.42). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$5,000



2985*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 871253 (R.42). *Crisp, good very fine.*

\$2,000

2986

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 462673 (R.42) last prefix note. *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

2987

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 309008 (R.42L) last prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, a 17mm tear bottom and small piece missing bottom of note, fine.*

\$550



2988*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 042854 (R.44a). *Extremely fine.*

\$4,800



2989*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/0 511978 (R.44a) first serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2990*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/26 103887/8 (R.45) consecutive pair. *Crisp, choice uncirculated, perhaps the finest known pair. (2)*

\$5,000



2991*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/33 693696 (R.45). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*

\$750



2992*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/45 724253 (R.46). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$250



2993*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/92 781489 (R.47). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$400



2994*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/25 744025 (R.47).
Extremely fine.
 \$250



2995*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/21 986113 (R.47).
Flattened, good very fine.
 \$120



2996*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 654543 (R.48).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,000

2997
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 597787 (R.48).
Extremely fine.
 \$300

2998
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/46, S/47 (R.48); also
 one pound (R.32) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$200

2999
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/56 160251 and
 TB/33 575322 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$180

3000
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/74 085847 (R.49);
 (1960) TC/90 265350 (R.50). *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

3001
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/72 525154/5 (R.50)
 consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$400

In PNG slabs as EF40 EPQ.



3002*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 750434/5 (R.50)
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$500



3003*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/91 705786 (R.50).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$150

In a PMG holder as About Uncirculated 55.

3004
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/84 061792, TC/65
 297684, TC/72 348157, TD/01 640621/2 consecutive pair
 (R.50). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)
 \$400

3005
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/54 464646 (R.50).
Nearly extremely fine.
 \$40

3006
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48); (1954) (R.49
 [3]); (1960) (R.50 [3]); ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane
 (1943) (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62); (1960) (R.63).
Good - nearly extremely fine. (10)
 \$200

Very Rare Collins/Allen Ten Pounds



3007*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1913) W316292 (R.51). *Pin holes, bottom margin tear, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$7,000



3008*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) U/4 528749 (R.56). *Multiple folds and creases, otherwise a natural fine or better and rare.*

\$9,000



3009*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 978923 (R.57). *Good fine.*

\$750



3010*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 415132 (R.58). *Crisp original, extremely fine.*

\$900



3011*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 879997 (R.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3012*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 659362 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, tiny (1mm) tear at bottom margin, otherwise good body, extremely fine.*

\$500

3013

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 400017 (R.59). *Crisp, very fine.*

\$600

3014

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 016622 (R.59). *Limp paper, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

3015

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 918794 (R.59). *Folds and creases, good fine.*

\$150



lot 3016

3016*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 175297/300 (R.60) four consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, crisp original, extremely fine or better and rare as such.* (4)

\$6,000



3017*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 522544 (R.60). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.*

\$750

3018

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 320556 (R.60) first prefix note. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

3019

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 585792 (R.62). *Crisp body to paper, flat, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3020*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 077633 (R.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3021*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 895968 (R.62). *Light centre fold, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3022*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/26 494707/8 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,100

3023

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 839096 (R.62). *Flattened of folds, a 2mm tear in right margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3024

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 959751 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

3025

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 235631 (R.63). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3026*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 092004 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3027

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/37 912183, WA/59 390035 (R.63). *Flattened, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

**A Very Fine One Hundred Pounds Note
the Highest Circulating Denomination**



3028*

One hundred pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1924) 207895 Z (R.69a). *Trace of centre fold, nearly very fine and rare, an important type note.*

\$100,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2951) and IAG Sale Aug 2004 (lot 225).

**The Very Rare Second Variety
One Hundred Pounds**



3029*

One hundred pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1924) Z 354074 (R.69b). *Frail, flattened, centre fold perforation, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$30,000

WAR RELATED ISSUES

Australian Occupation of GNG Rarity



3030*

World War I, German New Guinea, under Australian occupation, ten marks, Rabaul, 14th October 1914, no 1234, cross cancelled (P.2b), (listed in From Cowrie to Kina, p.73). *Thinned with backing paper, otherwise nearly fine and extremely rare, one of ten known.*

\$12,000

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2947).

This note was restored after removal of glue from the back when part of a display in the Commonwealth Bank. W.E Smiths watermark visible in the paper of this note. The Ruth Hill Collection note in extremely fine sold for \$49,350 in Sept 2014 Heritage auction (lot 26427).



3031*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Epstein/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22006 (McD p.517). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

3032

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, war savings certificate (blue issue), five pounds, issued 29 Sep 1942, H 017350, stamped by Union Bank of Australia, George St, Sydney; Registered Letter with George VI 5 1/2 pence embossed stamp and affixed 3 pence brown, unused; penny red kangaroo stamps (strip of 3) unused but all with foxing. *The first with vertical centre fold otherwise nearly extremely fine, the rest fine - good very fine. (2 + strip of 3)*

\$50

3033

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, war savings certificates, one pound, issued 4 Apr 1941, D 131938; 27 Apr 1942, BA441214; 4 Sep 1942, CA813320; 30 Dec 1942, EA431713; 16 Mar 1943, AB058011; 19 Jun 1943, BB259458, all stamped by Bank of New South Wales, King & George St, Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (6)*

\$120

3034

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings certificates, WWII, one pound DC 474601 issued 1st April 1945, payable 1st April 1952 (WE1a); five pounds G 246752 issued 18th June 194-, payable 18th June 1947 (WD2a); ten pounds N 094148 issued 20 Nov 1942, payable 20.11.1949 (WD3a); fifty pounds Z 272266 issued 20 Nov 1942, payable 20.11.1949 (WD4a). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$300

3035

New Zealand, train or tram ticket, Change of Class, Auckland and Wellington and Back, 3Apr 6 44, punch hole cancelled and crossed; New Zealand Forces Club, ticket No.7026, to be presented on demand; Armed Services Clothing Ration Card WWII, No.159175 full sheet; Military Service Act 1916, Census and Statistics Office, 13.9.1918, advising of placement in Class D of Second Division of the Reserve, addressed to James M. Henderson. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$50

SPECIMENS

Sir Roland Wilson's Set of Type One Specimen Notes



lot 3036



3036*

Decimal specimen banknotes, two each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA 000000; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson FAA 000000; five dollars, Coombs/Randall NAA 000000; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson SAA 000000; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson XAA 000000, with small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (R.71SPA, 81SPA, 91SPA, 101SPA, 111SPA). These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes. This book is signed by ten officials associated with the note issue, including Roland Wilson whose presentation book this was purported to be. *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$40,000



3037*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, SAA 000000 (McD.DS4). *Uncirculated*.
 \$4,000



3039*
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen note, No 0066 serials BLG 000000 (McD.DS16). *Uncirculated and rare*.
 \$5,000



3038*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 000000, type one specimen note (McD.DS5). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare*.
 \$4,000



3040*
One dollar, Johnstone/Stone (1982) type three specimen note, GHY 000000, specimen no 0016 (McD 822) OCRB type face. *Glue tip line left hand margin on back where removed from folder; otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare*.
 \$7,000

Ex IAG PS4 (lot 361).



3041*
Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BB 07 000000 (R.221)
 specimen serial limited to forty. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$1,500



3042*
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BL 08 000000 (R.521).
Uncirculated and very rare.
 \$2,000

One of forty from a single sheet presented by the Reserve Bank for charity.

SPECIAL NUMBERS

A ONE MILLION NOTE



3043*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/43 1000000 (R.17)
 one million numbered note. *Very good and very rare.*
 \$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2955).

SOLID NUMBERS



3044*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/77 777777
 (R.13) full solid number. *Very good and rare.*
 \$1,000



3045*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/40 222222 (R.16).
Nearly fine, a rare solid number.
 \$250



3046*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 999999 (R.17)
 solid number penultimate to one million serial number.
Uncirculated and very rare.
 \$750

3047
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/18 555555 solid
 number (R.32). *Some splits around edge and foxing, fine
 and scarce.*
 \$100



3048*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/55 888888 (R.33) solid number note. *Nearly very fine and rare.*
 \$500



3052*
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GLX 111111 (R.84). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*
 \$300



3049*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/06 222222 (R.34b). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*
 \$500



3053*
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRK 111111 (R.86b) solid number note. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$300



3050*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/53 999999 (R.34b) solid number penultimate to one million serial number. *Nearly very fine and very rare.*
 \$500



3054*
Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) JZV 999999 (R.88) solid number penultimate to one million serial number. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
 \$400



3051*
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DAC 888888 (R.77) solid number. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$300



3055*
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKB 111111 (R.89) solid number note. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500



3056*
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LAB 333333 (R.89).
Uncirculated and a rare solid number.

\$300



3060*
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKN 888888 (R.213).
Uncirculated, a rare solid number.

\$300



3057*
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LAN 333333 (R.89)
solid number note. Uncirculated and very scarce.

\$300



3061*
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKG and QKH consecutive
 prefixes, both with serial number 888888 (R.213).
Uncirculated, rare solid numbers. (2)

\$500



3058*
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NXJ 333333 (R.207).
Uncirculated and a rare solid number.

\$300

3062
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GF 05 111111
 (R.220c). *Uncirculated and a scarce solid number.*

\$200

3063
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DJ 05 222222
 (R.220c). *Uncirculated, a scarce solid number.*

\$250

3064
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FG 06, FH 06, GI
 06, all with serial number 444444 (R.220d). *Uncirculated,
 scarce solid numbers. (3)*

\$400

3065
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FG 06 and FH 06
 both with serial number 666666 (R.220d). *Uncirculated
 and scarce solid numbers. (2)*

\$300



3059*
Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZV 666666 (R.207) solid
 number note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$450

3066
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DI 03, DJ 03, BM
 05, GM 05, all with serial number 777777 (R.220b, d).
Uncirculated, four rare solid numbers. (4)

\$500



3067*
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EI 06 888888 (R.220d). *Uncirculated, scarce solid number.*
 \$250



3073*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RZU 333333 (R.413). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*
 \$300



3068*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UJY 111111 (R.309). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*
 \$300

3074
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EF 02 666666 (R.420a). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*
 \$250

3075
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BI 06 333333 (R.420d). *Uncirculated, rare solid number.*
 \$250

3069
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AH 03 and BE 03, both with serial number 555555 (R.320b). *Uncirculated, scarce solid numbers. (2)*
 \$300

3076
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GA 06 444444 (R.420d). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*
 \$250

3070
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AD 06 and AE 06, both with serial number 666666 (R.320c). *Uncirculated, scarce solid numbers. (2)*
 \$300

3077
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BI 06 555555 (R.420d). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number.*
 \$250

3078
Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) HC 07 and ID 07, both with serial number 333333 (R.421a). *Uncirculated, solid numbers. (2)*
 \$400



3071*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), RCJ 111111 (R.412). *Uncirculated and a rare solid number.*
 \$300



3072
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCN, RCP, RCQ, RCR, RCS, RCT, RCU and RCV, eight consecutive prefixes all with serial number 111111 (R.412). *Uncirculated and a rare batch of solid number notes. (8)*
 \$2,000

3079*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WXA, WXB and WXC all numbered 111111 (R.515) a solid number trio of consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare. (3)*
 \$900



3080*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WUQ 888888 (R.515) solid number. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



3081*
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BD 99 444444 (R.518c). *Uncirculated and rare as a solid number.*

\$250

3082
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) BJ 06, CE 06, DA 06, HB 06, all with serial number 555555 (R.520d). *Uncirculated, four scarce solid number notes.* (4)

\$600

RADAR NUMBERS

3083
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ADP 595595 (R.71) radar number and repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3084
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BJN 004400 (R.74) radar number. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3085
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CKJ 553355 (R.76c) radar number. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3086
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, CJD 693396 (R.76a), Johnston/Stone (1982) DNE 693396 (R.78) matching radar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3087

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DDT 430034 (R.77) radar number. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3088

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DBG 211111 and DBG 211112 consecutive pair, the second a radar number (R.77). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3089

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CSY 274472 (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DLC 881188, DKG 731136/7 consecutive pair, the second a radar number, DLE 085858/60 (R.78). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, includes three radar numbers.* (7)

\$160

3090

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 498894 (R.78) radar number. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3091

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FCT 115511 (R.81); Johnston/Stone (1983) KQF 916619 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFY 734437 (R.89). *The first nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated, three radar numbers.* (3)

\$200

3092

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HGX 030030 (R.85), Knight/Stone (1979) JET 161161 (R.87); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJG 835538, LLP 669966 (R.89). *Very fine - uncirculated, four radar numbers.* (4)

\$300

3093

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 872278 (R.89) last serial prefix radar note. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3094

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDN 953358/60 consecutive trio, the middle note a radar number (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3095

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), a series of radar numbers, all with number 466664, prefixes, CB 98, CC 98, CD 98, CG 98, CH 98, CI 98, CK 98, CL 98, CM 98, DA 98, DI 98; CB 98 668866 and CL 98; CK 98 388833; also BN 97 993388 (R.218c). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$420

3096

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BD 01, BE 01, BF 01, BG 01, all with serial number 935539 (R.219) four consecutive prefix radar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

3097

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BE, F, G, H, I 01 937739 (R.219). Same radar number serial in consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (5)

\$250

3098 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) HE01, HF01, HG01, HH01, HI01, HJ 01 866668 (R.219) set of six radar serials. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	3109 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) RNX 600006 (R.413) radar number. <i>Extremely fine</i> .
\$200	\$100
3099 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) EA01, EB01, EC01, ED01, EE01, EF01, EG01, EH01, EI01, EJ01, EK01, EL01, EM 01 994499 (R.219) set of radar numbers. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (13)	3110 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) ABL 704405/7 consecutive trio, the last a radar number (R.415). <i>Extremely fine</i> . (3)
\$450	\$150
3100 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BJ 02 317713, CJ 02 374473, EA 02 311113, BA 03 059950, 446644, 551155, 554455, DI 03 891198, EA 03 447744, 711117, BA 05 287782, KC 05 941149 (R.220a, b, c). <i>Mostly uncirculated, all radar numbers</i> . (12)	3111 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EG 02 993399 (R.420a) radar number. <i>Nearly very fine</i> .
\$360	\$60
3101 Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) MJH 576675 (R.313) radar number. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	3112 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JJ 02 716617, CE 03 100001, FM 05 551155, AM 05 558855, AA 05 990099, AA 06 636636, AM 06 160061 (R.420a, b, c, cF, d, dF) all radar numbers. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (7)
\$100	\$300
3102 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BH 98 322223 (R.318c); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 864864, BH 02 835538, GL 02 965569, AF 03 173371, DB 03 445588 (R.320a, b). <i>Nearly very fine - uncirculated, four radar and two repeating numbers</i> . (6)	3113 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BH 05 443344, CD 05 600650 (R.420c) the first a radar number. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)
\$160	\$100
3103 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) EL 98 999111, 999222, 999333, 999444, 999555, 999666, 999777, 999888, 999999 (R.318c) set of nine notes with serials advancing by 111, includes rare number penultimate to one million. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (9)	3114 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GB 05 262262 (R.420c) radar and repeating trios. <i>Extremely fine</i> .
\$350	\$80
3104 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ 02 633336 (R.320a) set of five radar serials. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	3115 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AK 05 608806 (R.420c) radar number. <i>Very fine</i> .
\$200	\$80
3105 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AF 02 262262 (R.320a) radar and repeating trios. <i>Fine</i> .	3116 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DA 06 976679 (R.420d) radar number. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> .
\$70	\$70
3106 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AG 02, AH 02, AI 02, AJ 02, AK 02, AL 02, AM 02, all with serial number 577775 (R.320) seven consecutive prefix radar notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	3117 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) LB 95 443344 (R.516a); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) FI 98 060060 (R.518b); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AF 05 402204, BD 05 663366, GG 05 888111, CK 05 099990 (R.520c); Stevens/Henry (2007) AD 07 091190 (R.521a). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated, six radar numbers and a repeating trio</i> . (7)
\$250	\$600
3107 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBQ 127721 (R.412) radar number. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	3118 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2003) FJ 05 755557 (R.520c) radar number. <i>Extremely fine</i> .
\$100	\$100
3108 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBS and RBT 692296 (R.412) consecutive prefix radar numbers. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	3119 Fifty dollars , MacFarlane/Henry (2003) radar numbers, full DM 05 888850 part DL, IL, FM 05; AD 04 000400 (R.520) (5) twenty dollars, BF 06 666006 (R.420). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)
\$200	\$350



3120*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDH 000001 (R.212) serial number one note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3121*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEL 000001 (R.212) rare number one note. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3122*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKQ 000001/2 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3123

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLD, DLE and DLF consecutive trio of prefixes with matching serials 532720/2; DGS and DGT consecutive pair of prefixes with matching serials 019372/3 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

3124

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBY two consecutive trios and a run of six consecutive, FBX consecutive pair, FGB (2), FGL, FHK (R.81); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKZ run of four consecutive, LPK and LPL matching pairs numbered 936472/3 (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$250

3125

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LZX 456789 (R.89). *Scarce increasing digits number, uncirculated.*

\$50

3126

Five dollars - fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007), BA 07 489882, AA 07 279882, AA 07 339882, AA 07 179882 (R.221aF, 321aF, 421aF, 521aF) first prefixes with matching last four serial digits. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3127

Five dollars - fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007), HB 07 194072, GL 07 524072, JC 07 724072, DA 07 824072 (R.221aL, 321aL, 421aL, 521aL) last prefixes with matching last four serial digits. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

3128

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GB 05 774455 (R.420c) repeating digit pairs. *Very fine.*

\$40

3129

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AK 06 900000 (R.420d) round number. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

3130

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 05 261261 (R.520cF) first prefix, repeating trios of digits. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3131

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CF 05 011811 (R.520c). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3132

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CM 05 664488 (R.520c) repeating pairs of digits. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

STAR NOTES



3133*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 42843* (R.13s). *Flattened of two vertical folds, extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000



3134*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 91426* (R.17s). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



3137*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 06872* (R.17s). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000



3135*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/93 66157* (R.17s). *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



3138*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 96920* (R.17s). *Very fine.*

\$650



3136*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/95 00878* (R.17s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



3139*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 49846* (R.17s). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$350



3140*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/6 03648* (R.32s).
Very fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,800



3144*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 79842* (R.34bs).
Flattened of folds, very fine.

\$650



3141*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/97 27670* (R.33s).
Virtually uncirculated and rare thus.

\$4,000



3145*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 77777* (R.34bs)
 solid number star note. *Flattened with minor edge tears,
 otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3142*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 45096* (R.34bs).
Uncirculated and rare.

\$5,000



3146*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 35114* (R.50s).
Flattened, very fine.

\$3,500



3143*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 53460* (R.34bs).
Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$2,500



3147*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 66356* (R.71s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$1,000



3148*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 98506* (R.72s).
Uncirculated.

\$3,000



3151*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 00564* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



3149*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 68711/2* (R.72s)
 consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and very rare as
 such, one of the finest pairs known. (2)*

\$7,200



3152*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 78914* (R.81s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000

3153
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 05457* (R.81s).
Fine.

\$100



3150*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 55333* (R.73s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000



3154*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 10520* (R.82sL)
 last prefix. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3155*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 62551* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



3159*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 14012* (R.301s).
Very fine.

\$450



3156*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 04724*
 (R.202sF) first prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3160*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 36727* (R.302sF)
 first serial prefix. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3157*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 99276* (R.203sF)
 first serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



3161*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 59066* first prefix
 (R.303sF). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3158*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 94292* (R.301s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,000



3162*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 49350*
 (R.403s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$4,000



3163*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02937* (R.403s). *Three staple holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3167*

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PPJ 057131/2 (R.209a) consecutive pair, missing simultan printing phase from back of first. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$2,000

Ex Roxbury Sale, May 2009 (lot 852).



3164*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) mis-matched serial numbers HK/13 723948 and HK/13 724948 (R.34b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

3168

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), QBQ 814270/4 a consecutive run of OCRB notes with minor wet ink smudging on bottom left corners (R.209a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



3165*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) mis-matched serial numbers TD/06 996596 and TD/06 986596 (R.50). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



3169*

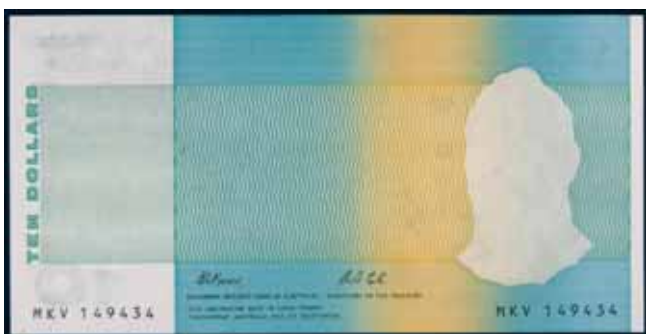
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) same serial number pair with missing fourth digit, BC/BD 96 5 9999 (R.218a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3166

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXF8 34423 (R.89) almost total fade out of intaglio print on front. *Fine and rare.*

\$200



3170*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MKV 149434 (R.313) missing intaglio print phase on front. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

3171

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) IE 93 345064, 784827, IG 93 358248 (R.316a); AA 93 869807 (R.316aF) first signature prefix, wet ink transfer. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3172

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) faint wet ink transfer of 10 on the back of each (R.316) mostly different prefixes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150



3173*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) missing serials (R.413) trace of serial last digit 6 on back. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Status October 2010 (lot 6982).



3174*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABE 633947 (R.415) missing intaglio print phase on front. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3175

Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency (1991), portfolio set of matching serials for ten shillings, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds and one, two, ten and twenty dollars, all ending 999130 and 000130. *In album prepared by NPA for the Reserve Bank, set no 70/800, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

3176

Triple Anniversary set (1994), for introduction of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all with serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000130 (matching previous lot) in NPA leather folder of issue, set 97/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3177

Twenty Fifth Anniversary, 1991, Coombs/Wilson matched set of last prefix pre decimal notes and first prefix decimal notes all ending 344 (McD p550). *In album and slipcase of issue, set 261/800, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

3178

Triple Anniversary Rare Collector Edition, 1994, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000344 (matching previous lot), set number 298 of 800 (McD p550, 21st edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3179

Triple Anniversary set (1994), with five, fifty and one hundred dollars, first serial prefixes NAA, YAA and ZAA 000809. *In display album with slipcase, no 688/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3180

Australia First Circulating Polymer Notes portfolio, 1996, in folder of issue, 589/1000. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3181

Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, Evans/Macfarlane, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, ZZ 97 999730, set No 270/1500; five cents - two dollar coins. *In a black folder, uncirculated.*

\$300

3182

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Centenary, 1997, portfolio of proof silver dollar and last prefix ADK, twenty dollars. *Folders 2483 and 2690, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3183

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) general issues in folders (McD \$2 6FIa [10]; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) general issues in folders (McD \$10 GFI [8]). *First lot with graffiti on envelopes, one ten dollar envelope stained, uncirculated.* (18)

\$130

- 3184
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) staff presentation folder of first polymer notes AA 00 005089/90. *Uncirculated and scarce*.
\$500
- 3185
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial folder issue, AA 00 091260/1 (McD \$10 GF2) consecutive pair of first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$350
- 3186
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first day of issue, polymer notes. *Uncirculated*. (40)
\$400
- 3187
Five dollars first and last folders 1992 (3, one embossed) first day 2001 folders (3); ten dollars (2, one embossed); twenty dollars (first day); fifty dollars (first day); ten dollars (1988) folders (5); low serial number, 1995 (2 sets), 1996, signatures; five dollars two note folder; 30 years folder and Eminent Women \$10 note/stamp pack. *Uncirculated*. (19)
\$500
- 3188
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans - Macfarlane/Evans (1993-1998) blue and grey colour types, same number pair of each in 2002 ANDA folder. *Uncirculated*.
\$50
- 3189
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) two note embossed first day folders (2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) two note embossed first day folders (2); low numbered folders year set, 1997, Premium five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, First and Last prefix notes as purchased from RAM, 1999-2002 issues, twenty dollars (8), fifty dollars (2), one hundred dollars (8). *Uncirculated*. (27)
\$2,000
- 3190
Ten dollar Currency Note Portraits (2), with ten dollar Johnston/Fraser (1998), AB Banjo Paterson, note AA 98 0011500; Mary Gilmore portrait, note AB 98 0011500, both red serials, framed and glazed (435mm x 335mm); together with spare portraits (2) of AB Banjo Paterson and Mary Gilmore, no notes, unframed. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$250
- 3191
First and last folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), embossed first day of issue; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) set of six (each state); ten dollars, (1993); twenty dollars (1994) (2, both embossed); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (2, both embossed); one hundred dollars (1996) (2, both embossed); Papua New Guinea, two kina (1991) and Kuwait, one dinar, 1993 and 2001. *Uncirculated*. (17)
\$1,000
- 3192
One hundred dollars, (Melbourne - Monash) two note portfolios 1996 (2); red serials, twenty dollars (1994) portfolio with stamps; Australian note and coin collection, 1997 portfolio. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$600
- 3193
Five dollars, uncut pairs, 1992 (4); block of four, 1992 (4); 1996, blocks of four (4); ten dollars, 1997 red serials and blue (Coin Fair) block of four (2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995); Astronomical Assn Centenary block of four. *As issued in folders, uncirculated*. (15)
\$800
- 3194
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1997) uncut sheet of thirty two paper notes, sheet number ZJT-ZLD 000042 (McD U9). *In perspex frame of issue, uncirculated and rare, no 42 of 75 issued*.
\$7,000

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3195*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), gold dekadrachm, issued c.317-310 B.C., (4.22 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo or Ares to left, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚ ΣΙΩΝ around, galloping biga driven to right, by charioteer holding goad, beneath horses a triskeles and reversed N, (S.967, SNG ANS 549, SNG Fitzwilliam 1325 (same obverse die), Jameson -, SNG Lloyd -, SNG Lockett -, CNG Triton V, [lot 1233, same dies]). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

An important issue struck prior to the Carthaginian War c. 310-306 B.C. Agathocles, a native of Thermae Himerensis rose to prominence in the wars of Timoleon and in 317 seized the government of Syracuse with the support of the lower classes. His career was stormy, as he faced both domestic opposition and Punic pressure. However even after he had consolidated his rule and assumed the royal title in imitation of Alexander's successors, he sought further military adventures. The issue of these gold drachms, his earliest coinage, already proclaimed his ambition in their assumption of the coin types of Philip II of Macedon. The addition of the triskeles symbolizes Agathocles' claim to the whole of Sicily.



lot 3196

3196*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hiketas II, (287-278 B.C.), gold 60 litrai - dekadrachm (4.29 g). Struck circa 279/8 B.C., obv. Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; [ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ]ΙΩΝ before, cornucopia behind, rev. Nike, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga right; star above, Φ to right, A below, ΕΠΙ ΙΚΕΤΑ in exergue, (S.978, Buttrey, Morgantina [NC 1973], dies 4/K; SNG ANS 778 var.; SNG Lloyd 1523 var. [torch on obv.]). *Extremely fine with underlying lustre, minor edge cut on reverse, very rare.*

\$9,000



3197*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.19 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram of ΦΔ under arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.269). *Good very fine and virtually as struck.*

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 62 (lot 1830) and previously from Harlan J. Berk with ticket.



3198*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.42 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Good extremely fine and virtually as struck, slightly off centred both sides, scarce.*

\$1,700

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



3199*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.50 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair flowing and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, in left field a buckle, and lower left crescent over Λ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 1370 (p.213), BMC 1370, M.625). *Good very fine, well centred, with traces of mint bloom.*

\$3,000

Ex CNG and Noble Numismatics with their tickets.



3201*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.59 g), Byblos mint, issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, serpent on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, and ship mast, to left in lower left AP monogram, to right downwards ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf. S.6702; Price 3423, BMC 3423a-b [p.431], M.1374). *Minor marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Collection of Dr. Richard Thompkins, Adelaide in 1980 and was previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, who in a document included in the lot state it was originally found in Iran, near Persepolis.



3200*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.61 g), Salamis (Cyprus) mint, issued 332-321 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a serpent, rev. Nike standing to left with open wings, holding wreath in outstretched hand and an eagle in lower left field, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 3133, Le Rider 'Monnaies Grecques' (1) (Pl.i.3), M.-, BMC -). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



3202*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.60 g), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and a partial wheel in outer left field, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] and ΗΑΤ monogram in lower left field, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ and TH? monogram lower right field, (cf. S.6746; cf. Price P198 [p.472 for similar symbol N in right lower field], cf. M.P27, cf. BMC P198). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of original mint bloom, very rare with unlisted symbol combination.*

\$3,500



3203*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum trite or third stater, (4.72 g) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob with four rays on forehead, rev. double incuse punch, (S.3398, BMC 7 [p.2], Weidauer 66). *Clear wart, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

The find of early electrum coins as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple at Ephesus included numerous third staters of this type. It also contained some inscribed electrum coins with the non-Greek name 'Welwet'. Scholars began identifying this name with Alyattes, king of Lydia. Since then this attribution has been thrown into doubt by the more recent discovery of a parallel name, 'Kagi', which does not correspond to any known Lydian king. No one really doubts, however that this prolific coinage was issued by the Lydian royal house. The lion's head was the dynastic badge, and this manner of representation, with the herringbone mane and 'wart' on nose, was introduced into Greek art from Assyria in the second half of the seventh century B.C. It is one of, if not the earliest example of ancient coinage that utilises a design of some type on the obverse. This example is better than most for it is well centred, and free of banker's marks common on this series.

ROMAN

Very Rare Drusus Aureus



3204*

Nero Claudius Drusus, father of Germanicus and Claudius, died 9 B.C., gold aureus (7.63 g), Lugdunum mint, struck under Claudius, 41-42 A.D., obv. Laureate head of Drusus to left, around NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Rev. two oblong shields crossed, upright vexillum and crossed spears and trumpets in the background, spaced around DE GERMANIS, (S.1893, RIC I 73 [Claudius]; BMCRE 104 [Claudius]; Cohen 7). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$22,000

Nero Claudius Drusus, also known as Drusus Senior, was the younger brother of the emperor Tiberius. Born in 38 B.C., he was brought up in the household of Augustus and later married Antonia, the daughter of Mark Antony and Augustus' sister Octavia. The couple had two sons, Germanicus and the future emperor Claudius. Drusus was a brilliant general, and in 12 BC Augustus entrusted him with the overall command of the projected conquest of Germany. Unfortunately, tragedy struck in 9 BC when the twenty-nine-year-old general expired in summer encampment following a fall from his horse. He was succeeded in the German command by his brother Tiberius. No coinage was issued in the name of Nero Claudius Drusus until half a century after his death. On the accession to the throne of his younger son Claudius, a commemorative coinage was instituted by the new emperor honouring both his father and his mother, the latter only recently deceased at the age of seventy-three. These were struck in gold, silver, and orichalcum, and the precious metal denominations of Drusus celebrate his victories in Germany (DE GERMANIS). This aureus type shows an arrangement of arms together with a legionary vexillum.



3205*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), gold aureus, issued July - August 68, Rome mint, (7.13 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG P M, rev. SALVS GEN HVMANI around, Salus or Fortuna standing to left holding a patera and rudder, right foot on globe, in front an altar, (cf.S.2092, RIC 231, Cal.505, C. 239). *Traces of mint bloom, off centred obverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$14,000



3206*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.70 g), issued 74, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing to left on garlanded base, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2422, RIC 177b, C.166, Calico 752). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000



3207*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 155-156, (7.26 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Antoninus standing left, right hand holding globe, (S.4027, RIC 256, C.996). *Smoothed edges and field probably once in jewellery with rounded edges, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



3208*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.47 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 35c, C.44). *Large flan, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5184), previously from the McHugh Collection.



3209*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 443-445, (4.51 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding spear and shield, around DN THEODOSI VS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left holding cross on globe and sceptre, IMP XXXXII COS XVII P.P. around, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (cf.S.4288, RIC 314). *Large broad flan, superb quality and as struck, good extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5186) and previously from the Pat Boland Collection.



3210*

Aelia Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II, (421-441), gold solidus, Constantinopolis mint, issue c.423-429, (4.39 g), obv. AEL EVDO - CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right of Eudocia, wearing earring and necklace, crowned by the Hand of God, rev. around VOT XX MVLT XXXI Victory standing left, supporting long fluted cross, in upper left field a star, in exergue, CONOB, (S.4299, RIC 228. MIRB 20b. LRC 455. Depeyrot 75/2). *With surface scratches and marks, probably once mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 102 (lot 4081).



3211*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 2nd Officina issued 465-466, (4.50 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5188).

BYZANTINE



3212*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, (2.21 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justinian I to right, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVI around, rev. VICTORIA AVCCC, around, CONOB in exergue, Victory seated to right, to left *, to right chi-rho symbol, (S.143, DOC 17, BMC 21). *On a broad flan, weak in places, crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3213*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.52 g), issued 565-567, 3rd officina, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Γ, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.346, DOC 5c, MIBE 1). *Very broad flan, nearly full mint bloom, extremely fine, minor flan flaw on reverse.*

\$650



3216*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 629-631, (4.31 g), Officina Γ, obv. facing busts of Heraclius with long beard and Heraclius Constantine with short beard, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET [hERA CONST PP AV], rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVI, (S.749, DOC 26c, MIB 29). *Nearly extremely fine with some weakness on obverse legend, trace of mint bloom.*

\$600

Ex CNG eAuction 297 (lot 510).



3214*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 1st Officina, (4.47 g), issued 579-582, Officina A, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross (globus cruciger), D m TIB CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCB around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4a, MIB 4). *Well struck, some mint bloom, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$750

In NGC encapsulation graded AU, Strike: 3/5, Surface: 3/5. Ex CNG eAuction 271 (lot 571).



3217*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 629-631, (4.31 g), Officina I, obv. facing busts of Heraclius with long beard and Heraclius Constantine with short beard, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVI, (S.749, DOC 26j, MIB 29). *Extremely fine with mint bloom, graffiti on reverse.*

\$750

In NGC encapsulation graded XF, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5. Ex CNG eAuction 271 (lot 598).



3215*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.46 g), 7th Officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUZ, (S.743, DOC 20g var., MIB 21). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



3218*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.30 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck 654-659, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

In NGC encapsulation graded AU, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 1/5. Ex CNG, Triton XV, Auction Sale, New York, (lot 1597).



3219*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, 10th officina, struck c.654-659, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys; cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGV, in exergue CONOB+. (S.961, DOC 27 var. [unlisted officina], MIB 27). *Nearly uncirculated/extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$750



3222*

Constantine V Copronymus, (741-775) with Leo IV (from 751) and Leo III, gold solidus, Officina Φ, Constantinople mint, issued 764-773, (4.43 g), obv. facing busts of Constantine V and son Leo IV, each crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, cross above, dot between, around CONSTANTINOS S LEON O NEOS, rev. Facing bust of Leo III with short WEARING LOROS, beard holding cross potent, Φ at end of legend, (S.1551, DOC 2g.1, Fueg 6,B.5). *Good very fine - extremely fine, slightly double struck and very scarce.*

\$900

From DOC (p. 294): "The appearance of the letter Φ which had never occurred in the traditional pattern of officina letters, shows that the numerical series of officinae had now been abandoned in favor of new control marks whose exact significance is unknown."



3220*

Constantine IV, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.23 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, Officina H, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN C A NUSP, rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA VGUH [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Extremely fine, with mint bloom, and rare variant.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2169).



3223*

Leo IV, the Khazar, (775-780) with Constantine VI (from 776), Leo III and Constantine V, gold solidus, (4.43 g), Constantinople mint, issued 780-787, obv. facing seated on ornamental throne, busts of Constantine VI on right and Leo IV on left, each wearing crown and chlamys, large cross between, around [LEON VS S E]SSON CONSTANTINOS O NEOS, rev. large facing bust of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing crown and loros, cross between, around LEON PAP'CONST [ANTINOS PATHR], (S.1584, DOC 2.1-2.9, Fueg 1.B.2, T.5-7, R.1767). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3221*

Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III (A.D. 741-775), gold solidus, (4.34 g), Constantinople mint, issued 745-750, obv. facing bust of Constantine V wearing crown and chlamys, holding long cross potent and akakia, around N C ON STANT[INY], rev. large facing bust of Leo III, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia, around N LE ON [P A] M Y L, (S.1550, DOC 1g, BMC -, To.2, Fueg. 3.B). *Nearly extremely fine, weak in portions of the legends and rare.*

\$900



3224*

Nicephorus I and Stauracius, (802-811), gold solidus, (4.44 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of short beard of Nicephorus I wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, on base, around pellet and NICI FOROS BASILE', rev. Stauracius bust facing beardless wearing crown with cross and chlamys, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPOIE, (S.1604 £900 EF], DOC 2a, cf.BMC 4-5, To.7-9, R.1783, Fueg 2.ZB.2). *Double struck on legend on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Nicephorus came to power as a result of the palace revolution that removed the Empress Irene. He made his son Stauracius co-emperor.



3225*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.35 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AU[GG' b'] around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Possibly mounted, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones.



3226*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.32 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3227*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), copy of gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (3.00 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073; DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; H.Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3228*

Greek fantasy in gold, (2.20 g), obv. lotus with wreath either side, rev. within incuse square eagle or dove to left standing, with letters and symbols around. *Good very fine.*

\$150

The lotus and eagle together with letters suggest a link to Cyprus. The piece is believed to be a fantasy created in the Middle East.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3229

Celtic, AE 'Proto-money', as bronze rings of various diameters varying from approximately 18mm to 32mm. issued in the second Celtic Iron Age known as "La Tene", during the 4th and 5th centuries B.C. Uncleaned, as they came out of the ground. *Fine.* (11)

\$100

These 'Proto-money', ring money were found somewhere along the Danube River. Before the round, filled coins were introduced to the Celts, they used rings of bronze, silver and gold as a means of currency. Some people refer to these as "proto-money", "proto" meaning before.



3230*

Spain, Hispania, Jaen Province, Obulco, AE as (unit), AE 28, last third of 2nd century B.C., (17.26 g), obv. female head to right, to right, OBVLCO downwards, dotted border, rev. plough above to left, corn ear below, between in two lines L.AIMIL A/ M.IVNI, dotted border, (SNG BMC 1451-1461 [Pl.64], SNG Sweden 6, 498-504 [Pl.26], CNH 44 [p.347], SNG Cop. 238-240 [Pl.XI], SNG Munich 310 [Pl.14], NAH 342-4, Vives Pl.XCVI,6). *Good very fine with attractive green patination.*

\$150

Ex Musa Numismatic Art with their ticket.

3231

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.53 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681); **Italy, Calabria, Tarentum** (Taras), (4th-3rd century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.06 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Herakles to right strangling a lion, (S.351); **Moesia Inferior, Istros**, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.43 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. [IΣ]TP[IH] above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, (cf. S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, SNG Stancomb 136-7). *Nearly fine - very fine, second two coins toned.* (3)

\$150



3232*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.24 g), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis with two torches behind neck, APTEM below neck, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below N reversed, below exergue NEOPOLITON, (cf.S.307, Sambon 460b, SNG ANS 340 [same dies], SNG Milan 108 [similar dies]). *Some surface roughness on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3233

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.79 g), obv. Athena head wearing crested Athenian helmet to right, bound with olive wreath and owl, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of ΝΩΛΑΙΩΝ, below bull reversed ΛΕ monogram, double exergue line, (cf.S.312, Rutter 10 [obv. die 3, reverse die 7]); **Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.293/290-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.81 g), Period VIII, workshop of caduceus group, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, Φ on flap, AP monogram behind, rev. lion walking to right, caduceus above, YEΛHTON in exergue, (cf.S.454, Williams 539 [similar dies]). *Very good or better; second coin very porous and corroded. (2)*

\$200



3234*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.38 g), obv. female head to left with hair bound up behind, rev. corn ear, [M]ETAPIO to left, ivy leaf to right, (cf.S.410, Noe 522 [same dies], SNG ANS 389, SNG Cop. 1205, SNG Munich 980). *Very fine and very scarce type.*

\$300



3235*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.71 g), obv. Demeter head wearing corn wreath to right, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to left, plow to right, M[AN] below leaf, (S.416, Johnston NN&M 164 series C1.1.2-1.70 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 473). *Rough obverse surface, otherwise fine.*

\$150



3236*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontion, (c.325-275 B.C.), silver diobol (0.82 g), obv. head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. barley ear with leaf to right; trace of cornucopiae above leaf, (S.421, Johnston F21; HN Italy -); **Bruttium**, Terina, (c.300 B.C.), silver third stater (Sear and Holloway-Jenkins, HN drachm, (2.07 g), Group B, obv. head of nymph Terina to right, hair bound with sphendone, rev. winged Nike seated to left, on a cippus, wearing a chiton and himation, holds wreath in her extended right arm, Δ lower left, (cf. S.510, Holloway - Jenkins 116 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 859, HN 2642). *Fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150



3237*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver sixth stater, (1.19 g), obv. bull standing to right looking back, MV in exergue rev. amphora incuse, (S.247, BMC 15, SNG ANS 856). *Fine and rare.*

\$120



3238*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, (460-450 B.C., Kraay chronology), silver stater, (7.95 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right with branch, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAV behind upwards, rev. stag standing to right, (S.462, SNG Cop. 1705 [same dies], Naville XVI [lot 309 from the same dies], Noe 64 [same dies]). *Very fine, weakly struck as are all 4 known examples, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, 1998 with CNG ticket. Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for four examples and three of these are in public collections.



3239*

Italy, Bruttium, The Brettii, (c.216-214 B.C.), silver drachm (4.15 g), Attic Standard, Second Punic War issue, obv. diademed and draped bust of Nike to right, bucranium behind, rev. river god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding sceptre, BPETTIΩN, Π to right, (S.514, Arslan dies 71/101; HN Italy 1962). *Very fine, dark find patina, rare.*

\$150

The Brettii were an indigenous Italian people who emerged in southern Italy in the mid-fourth century BC. Ancient authors describe them as a group of revolted slaves and miscellaneous fugitives who came together after seeking refuge in the rugged mountains of the area. Nonetheless, it is more likely that most of these people were native Oenotrians or Pelasgians who had escaped from domination by the Greek cities and other native groups to the north. By the mid-third century BC, this disparate congregation of people, now known as the Brettii, had become the predominant power over most of Italy south of the river Laos, including the important mints of Consentia, Medma, Hipponium, Terina, and Thurium (Diod. XVI.15; Strabo VI).



3240*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑ ΚΟΣ Ι Ο Ν around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehringer 104E [obv.48/rev.71E same dies], Randazzo Hoard 261 [same dies]). *Evenly light toned, with surface roughness particularly on the obverse, otherwise fine/ nearly very fine and a rare combination of dies.*

\$500

Boehringer note 27 specimens from these dies.



3241*

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.30 g), obv. Slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding goad; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses, dotted border, rev. Medium size head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind, under a diadem of beads; four dolphins around, ΣΥΡΑ ΚΟΣ Ι Ο Ν around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 316 [Dies Obv.V153, Rev. R222, 3 specimens noted], Randazzo 484 [p.71, Pl.18], SNG Munich 970 [Pl.29, same dies], only other known examples noted by Boehringer are Ratto and Feuarent sales). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, obverse off centred and very rare.*

\$1,500



3242*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.64 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MM" below, (S.6434, SNG Sweden 44 (same dies), Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3b] 218 [dies, O65/R190]). *Attractive old cabinet toning, extremely fine, of fine artistic style, very scarce.*

\$9,000



3243*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemibol, (1.01 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. ΙΣΤΡ[ΙΗ] above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, Δ below dolphin, (cf.S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, cf.Pick 443-453, cf.SNG Stancomb 143, cf.SNG Cop.200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3244*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.86, 2.90 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



3245*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Cherronesos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.32 g), obv. forepart of lion right, head reverted, rev. quadripartite square, one pellet in one corner and helmet in opposite quadrant, (cf.S.1602, McClean -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

3246

Black Sea Area, AE Greek and local ruler issues from Olbia, Bosphorus Kingdom, Panticapeum, etc., all as small AE 10-20, all in described 2x2 holders; noted Panticapeum (8); Bosphorus Kingdom issues several billon stater in base silver of Cotys III (1), Rheskuperis IV (1) and Rheskuperis V (3); earlier AE issues of Aspurgus (2), Mithradates (1) Kotys I (1), Sauromates I (2), Rhoemetalkes (1); Rheskuperis II (2), Ininthimeus. *Mostly very good - very fine, some with green corrosion, some scarce.* (23)

\$250

3247

Black Sea Area, AE Greek and local ruler issues from Olbia, Bosphorus Kingdom, Panticapeum, etc., all as small AE 10-20, all in described 2x2 holders; noted bronze dolphin issues (4); Panticapeum (11); Olbia (5) including large AE 36, c.400-350 B.C., obv Gorgon, rev. eagle and dolphin, (SNG BMC 396); Bosphorus Kingdom issues several billon stater in base silver of Rheskuperis IV (4) and Thothorses (2); assorted (11) mostly late Byzantine trachy many in poor condition. *Poor - very fine, some with green corrosion, some scarce.* (37)

\$300



3248*

Thrace, Abdera, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver obol (0.61 g), obv. Griffin seated right, front paw raised, rev. Quadripartite incuse square. (S.1342, Abdera 27, SNG Cop. 312, Rosen 131); **Thrace, Byzantion**, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.14 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above Π[Y], rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]); **Thrace, Apollonia Pontika**, (mid-late 4th century B.C.), silver diobol (1.27 g), obv. facing gorgoneion, rev. anchor with A and crayfish under each fluke, (S.1657, SNG BM Black Sea 167, SNG Cop. 459). *Fine - very fine, second coin with attractive grey patina.* (3)

\$200



3249*

Thrace, Kallatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm (or octobol) (Sear) (4.99 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. KAAATATI between ear of barley and club on left and bow case on right, monogram M to left, (S.1659, Pick 197 var., cf.SNG Stancomb 62 variant). *Very fine and very rare, monogram unpublished.*

\$300



3250*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.90 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. MAP-ΩNI-TEΩ-N vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, Schonert-Geiss 167 [obv.12/rev.12]; SNG Copenhagen -; West 60[Pl.XI] = Egger 39 (1912) Pl.5, 150 [same dies]). *Extremely fine/good very fine, the second known published example and of great rarity.*

\$4,000

Schonert-Geiss notes for this magistrate name only nine known examples and only this pair of dies have the vine leaf in the reverse legend.



3251*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.189 - 145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΙΩΝΙΤΩΝ, monog to left and right below, (cf.S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1147 [Obv.50, rev. 156], BMC 128 [same dies]). *Large flan, attractive style, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Numismatik Lanz, Munchen, Auktion 121, November 22, 2004 (lot 147).



3252*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (9.73 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, cf.BMC 24, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

3253

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΠΙΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑ[ΣΙΩΝ], to left in field monogram HM, (S.1759, BMC 74-78, SNG Cop. 1043). *Toned, scyphate type flan, very fine.*

\$150



3254*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΘΥ monogram to left, ΔΗ monogram in exergue, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, extreme right ΗΔ monogram, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 207, Meydancikkale 2673-4, Armenak -, M.539 var. [outer right monogram]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Triton XIII (lot 1070) and DNW 28 September 2010 (lot 509).



3257*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), uncertain mint, issued after 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ME monogram to left, ΔΩ monogram on throne, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Meydancikkale -, SNG Berry -, SNG Cop. -, cf.M.367 var. [outer right monogram]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Fritz Rudolf Kunker Auction Sale 111 (March 18, 2006) (lot 6130).



3255*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), Pella mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram to left, monogram in exergue, to left BAΣIAEΩΣ, to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 248 [pl.22, 247 same obverse die]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex UBS, Switzerland, Auction Sale 57, 15-17 September 2003 (lot 137) with ticket.



3258*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.23 g), Ephesus mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, bee in inner left field, to right [B]AΣIAEΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6817, cf.SNG Cop. 1147, Thompson 168, Muller 421). *Light toning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Lot includes descriptive ticket from Noble Numismatics.



3259*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.67 g), Mytilene mint, issued c.294-290 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking forward), with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, chelys in inner left field, MT monogram in exergue, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 133 [Pl.19], Muller 403). *High relief, of fine style, good fine and rare.*

\$500

This issue is close in style to the beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage "K".



3256*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), Pella mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram to left, monogram in exergue left, to left BAΣIAEΩΣ, to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 248 [pl.22, 247 same obverse die]). *Toned, surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$750



3260*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.33 g), Amphipolis IIB mint, issued c.342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, bee in field below, janiform head to right, above and round ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. (cf.S.6680, Le Rider 454 [Pl.41, p.115, dies D226, R405], Muller 270). *In high relief, round attractive pale grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket.



3263*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), Uncertain Macedon or Greece mint, issued by Kassander as regent or later and struck 310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left with decorative footstool, eagle in outstretched hand, sistern paten over A in left field, monogram under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 840, BMC 840, Meydancikkale 500-1, Propontis Hoard 151, SNG Ash. 3163, M.1550). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3261*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.24 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, branch below, and Π. below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 11, [p.124], SNG ANS 685-7). *Attractive round flan, gash across horse, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3264*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.125-65 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above a ΠΑΥ monogram, monogram NK under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1110, BMC -, M.456, Karayotov 74). *Well centred coin, bright, extremely fine and struck on a large flan.*

\$1,500



3262*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ above torch all to left, cantharus under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, BMC 468a-c, M.60-). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3265*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Aeolis, Kyme mint, issued c.215 - 200 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, one handled jug above monogram ΠΤΝ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1618 [p.238], BMC -, Mektepini 254, M.-). *Well centred, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



3266*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), Ionia, Miletos mint, issued c.190/170 - 165/150 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left; in left field, star above lion standing left, head right, above civic monogram with additional two monogram to inner right, right field ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, dotted border (S.6713, Price 2207 [p.238 variety with differing second monogram on right], BMC -, Marcellesi 43, M.-). *Well centred, good very fine some die rust on reverse, probably the second known example.*

\$800



3267*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.54 g), Aspendus mint, posthumous issue year 9 = 204-3 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΣ/Θ in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2889, BMC 2889a-b, Muller 1203). *Very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$300



3268*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.60 g), "Babylon" mint, issued 325-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, M to left, below strut, WΦ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3603, BMC 3603, M.674). *Toned good very fine.*

\$500



3269*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.25 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram ΑΠ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1362, BMC 1362a-c, M.1682, Thompson/Bellinger, 'Lampsacus 6'). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



3270*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.29 g), Colophon mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lyre to left, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1768, BMC 1768a-c, M.240, SNG Cop. 974). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



3271*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 18 (7.11 g), Uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above bow and bowcase, below a club, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, torch below, (cf.S.6739, Price -, BMC -). *Very fine.*

\$80



3272*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), Susa mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΑ monogram below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, BMC P208a-c, M.P85). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500



3273*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩN ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monog, all within oak wreath, to left TK and to right TME monog, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$450



3274*

Macedon, Roman Provincial issue, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued under Quaestor Aesillas, (16.64 g), Thessalonica mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, [MAKEΔONΩN], Θ behind, rev. AESILLAS / Q above, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, BMC 81-3 [p.19], McClean 3716-7 [p.86, Pl.138,11], Weber 2253 [p.94, Pl.87], Winterthur 1658-9 [Pl.73-4], SNR Bauslaugh dies 27/- [p.51, notes 1 specimen from this obverse die, Pl.6], SNG Cop. 1328-1330 [Pl.34]). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 60, April 12, 1999 (lot 1817).



3275*

Macedon, Roman Provincial issue, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued under Quaestor Aesillas, (16.11 g), Thessalonica mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, below MAKEΔONΩN, Θ behind, rev. AESILLAS / Q above, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, Bauslaugh Group VI, SNG Cop. 1330, BMC 81-83). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3276*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.80 g), BCD dates early - mid 4th century, obv. Nymph Larissa three quarters facing to right, with ampyx and massed hair by cheek, dotted border, rev. horse with straight legs feeding to r. feet on dotted exergue ground line, above ΛΑΡΙ, plain in exergue, (cf.2124, BCD 380.8 ([This Coin] CNG Triton XV), cf.Herrmann ZfN (1925) (pl.VIII, 7 similar dies), C.Lorber (Florilegium Numismaticum, st. U. Westermarck), Group 4, head type 19, cf.No. 47 [very similar obverse die, and reverse die similar to 53.1, p.270-1 and p.279) new unlisted dies). *Extremely fine, lightly toned and an extremely rare variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Triton XV, Classical Numismatic Group, January 3, 2012 (lot 380.8 as part of lot of 23 in lot 380). All were from the BCD Collection and BCD notes as from similar dies to 47/53.1. The dies of this coin are unpublished except in Triton XV. Noted by BCD as having a metal flaw on the nymph's cheek and a small die flaw above right on dotted border. A small part of horse's head off flan. No examples noted by Lorber, and is not illustrated by C.C. Lorber in the article "The Early Facing Head Drachms of Thessalian Larissa" in Florilegium Numismaticum, Studia in Honorem U. Westermarck Edita, pp.259-282.



3277*

Thessaly, Larissa, (405/0-370 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.91 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, wearing tania and necklace, border of dots, rev. horse with straight legs grazing to left on ground line, circular above ΛΑΡΙΣΑ, (cf.S.2120, BCD Thessaly II 217-218 [same dies], Lorber 'Early Facing Heads Drachms..' Florilegium Numismaticum, 1992', Group 2, head type 14, No.29; C. Lorber & C. Shahar. The Silver Facing Head Coins of Larissa. Online database, Group 1, head type 1, dies obv. die 6, rev.die 1]. *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred, with attractive light grey tone and very rare.*

\$800

Ex BCD Collection with his photos.



3278*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.30 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across [ΚΕ]Φ ΑΛ[ΟΞ], below ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ[.], (cf.S.2232, BMC 12). *Porous surface, blue and gold patina, short on flan, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100



3279*

Akarnania, Anaktoron (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.00 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, omphalos and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 36, BMC 42-45, SNG Cop. 392). *Weakness of strike on reverse with slight surface roughness from cleaning, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son with tickets. The omphalos stone at Delphi was regarded as the 'navel' or centre of the earth. A later carved stone is currently displayed at that site. Its representation on this coin as a additional symbol is probably linked to the close proximity of the city Anactorium to Delphi.



3280*

Akarnania, Anaktoron (Colony of Corinth), (c.350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.04 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, KAE before, AN monogram and bucranium with fillets behind, (cf.S.2250, Calciati 71, SNG Cop. 293, BMC 49-53 [p.119]). *Bright, Fine/very fine and rare, struck from a rusty obverse die.*

\$250



3281*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (8.34 g), obv. Pegasos with curved wing flying to left, AEY below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with bow behind the head, all within incuse square. (cf.S.2269, Calciati 35/1, BCD Akarnania 188, SNG Cop.331). *Very fine, toned and rare.*

\$700



3282*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.98 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, A below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and A behind head, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 133 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-102, cf.SNG Cop.357). *Fine/nearly very fine and very scarce variant, porous fields from cleaning.*

\$200



3283*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (350s B.C.), silver stater, (11.82 g), obv. Persephone corn wreathed head to left, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a griffin, broken spear and javelin on ground below, around OIONTIO[N] (S.2328, BCD 61, SNG Cop. 43). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection.



3284*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (338-316 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.40 g), obv. Persephone wreathed head to right wearing single pendant earring and necklace, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a serpent, broken spear at feet, YΠIO monogram between legs, around AOKPON, trophy to right, (S.2330, BCD 103 [NFA Auction 55], SNG Cop 60). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



3285*

Euboeia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.41 g), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, X A A above, caduceus to right, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 30, [Pl.XIV-XV], cf.Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 178-179]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100



3286*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.79 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, about extremely fine, scarce as such.*

\$1,200



3287*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3291*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, banker's mark on reverse, smoothing or repair on cheek, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600



3288*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Bright, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



3292*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$500



3289*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3293*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some hoard patination, good very fine.*

\$400



3290*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, porous surface, some hoard patination, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



3294*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, test mark on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3295*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400



3296*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400



3297*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



3298*

Attica, Athens, (4th century B.C.), probably an Egyptian or Eastern copy of the Athenian silver tetradrachm, (15.37 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘ[E], all in incuse square, (cf.S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Light in weight, possibly a plated issue, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia with their ticket.



3299*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), issued 157-6 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 125-4 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to left a tripod, legend across A ΘE, ΠΟΛΕ-ΜΩΝ, ΛΑΚΕ-ΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥ/ΣΟΔ[Ω], ΣΩ below, Δ on amphora, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 465n same obverse die, reverse die type noted in ANS noted). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

This specimen type not noted by Thompson with all these legends and letters but cannot confirm reverse die.



3300*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), issued 132-131 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 100-99 B.C. (revised chronology), by Dositheos and Charias magistrates, obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Λ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left ΔΩ-ΛΟΣ/ΘΕΟ/XAP/ΙΑΣ, Tyche standing on right facing with cornucopiae and sceptre, below ΠΕ, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 874-876 (same month), new dies, cf.BMC 393). *Well centred, good very fine/extremely fine and rare (unpublished for combination of month, metal source etc).*

\$900

A rare issue, Thompson knew of 109 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 29 obverse and 63 reverse dies. This example a new pair of dies.



3301*

Attica, Athens, (mid-late 4th century B.C.), copper tesserae for theatre or Assembly area, 20mm, (5.35 g), obv. Σ within circular boarder, rev. Γ within circular boarder, (cf.Svoronos Athens Pl.100-102). *About very fine, letter combinations unlisted, very rare.*

\$100

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her numbered packet 4320 (suggesting Byzantine Period?).



3302*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.29 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with maybe a trace of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small skew pattern, (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Fine or better with circulation use.*

\$200



3303*

Attica, Aegina, (c.480-457 B.C.), silver triobol (2.15 g), obv. Turtle with smooth shell, rev. large incuse skew pattern, (S.2596, cf.Milbank pl. I, 9; cf.SNG Delepierre 1510; BMC Attica 113 [p.134], SNG Cop. -). *Toned fine, slight porosity and scarce.*

\$120



3304*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.59 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet wreathed with laurel, A P below and aegis behind, (cf.S.2626, Calciati 427 [p.262], Ravel 1009). *Superb condition, sharply struck on the obverse, a very sharp and attractive reverse, with trace of original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 57 (lot 925).



3305*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.52 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Aegis with Gorgon head behind, below A to left, P to right, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 427, Ravel 1009, SNG Cop. 71). *Very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3306*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.33 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, with pointed wing, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Artemis to right behind, Δ to left, I to right, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 455, Ravel 1079, SNG Fitz.3396). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3307*

Corinthia, Corinth, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver drachm (2.61 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, rev. head of Aphrodite to left, wearing sakkos, I before neck, (S.3634, cf.BCD Corinth 169 var. (monogram); SNG Cop. 114). *Fine, lightly toned.*

\$100



3308*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, pellet above tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex UBS Switzerland Auction Sale January 27, 2004 (lot 595 part) with collector's ticket. The Chimaera's presence on the coinage may have ties to the Achaean cult of Bellerophon, slayer of the monster and to the Corinthian coin types derived from this myth, as Corinth was the ancient enemy of Sicyon. The dove on the reverse was probably the animal of Aphrodite, whose worship was important at Sikyon.

3309

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.29 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, three dots over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 295 [LHS 96], BMC -); **Lesbos, Mytilene**, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver diobol (1.17 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. female head to right right, amphora behind, (S.4262, SNG von Aulock 1744 var. (star on reverse), cf.SNG Cop.-); **Ionian, Ephesos** (390-330 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.93 g), obv. bee with straight wings, head separates Ε Φ, rev. Ε Φ above two stags' heads confronted, (S.4375, BMC 53 [p.53], SNG Cop. 243, SNG Turkey 194-242, Traite 1886). *All with porosity or corrosion, otherwise nearly fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150



3310*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver obol, (0.85 g), obv. horned head of young Pan to left, I on right, Rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, I to left, (BCD 1524 [p.364], BMC 59-61 [p.174], SNG Lockett 2518, cf.S.2688). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection.



3311*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Pheneos, (mid-late 4th century B.C., BCD suggests 360-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm or triobol, (2.70 g), obv. head of Demeter to left, wreathed with corn, rev. bull standing to right, Π, below, above ΦΕΝΙΚΟΝ. (BCD 1619-1621 [p.385], BMC 15 [p.194, Pl.XXXVI,9], cf.SNG Cop. 273 [Pl.6], Babelon Traite Pl.CCXXV 10, McClean 6994-5 [p.473, Pl.236, 5-6], Sear 2730). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection.



3312*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, (480/s - 460's B.C.), silver triobol, (3.03 g), obv. forepart of wolf with to left, legs parallel to body, as if the wolf was lying down, seven dots at back of neck, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses in the upper part, one dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1015. [p.253, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 variety, BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's London, 15 December 1988.



3313*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, (after 320's-270's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (2.20 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Glendinings December 5, 1984 (Lot 25 part) with his ticket.



3314*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Pellene, (c.330's-320's B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, Λ below neck [Π]E behind head, rev. ΠΕΛ within laurel wreath, with straight leaves tied at bottom, (S.2966, BCD [LHS 96] 587 [same dies], BMC 3 = Traite 820 Pl.CCXXII, 24 [same dies], Weber 3977 [same dies]). *Toned, weak in places good fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection; not in catalogues, acquired from Sotheby's London, 12th May 1983 (lot 238 part).



3315*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Pellene, (c.330's-320's B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.42 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, monogram of PE behind head, rev. PEL across, within a laurel wreath tied at base, (S.2966, BCD 586-7 (LHS 96), BMC 3 (p.31, Pl.VI, 10), Weber 3977 (p.435, Pl.146 similar dies), McClean 6346 (p.409, Pl.221, 7), Traite 820 (p.551, Pl. CCXXII, 23-24), cf.SNG Delepierre 1968 (Pl.52), SNGCop. 210 (Pl.4). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and bought from Classical Cash, USA US\$90 +.



3316*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Achaian League, Patrai, (c.86 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.25 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus Hamarios to right, rev. large Achaian League monogram; ΠA above, monogram to left, A to right; below, dolphin right, all within wreath, (cf.S.2976. Benner 44 corr. (monogram not âA), BCD Peloponnesos 505, HGC 5, 55). *Porous, nearly very fine, toned.*

\$100



3317*

Black Sea region, Kolchis, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), base silver hemidrachm, (2.30 g), obv. female head to right of archaic style within dotted border, rev. bull's head right within linear circle, (S.3628, SNG BMC 1013-1019, BMC 1-5). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3318*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.17 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before ΔI, and behind ME monogram, weak in exergue KAΛX, (S.3746, SNG BMC Black Sea 133, BMC 19). *Good fine/fine, some corrosion and chipping, otherwise rare.*

\$200



3319*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name (Demetrios) ΔHM[H] TPIOΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, cf.SNG Cop. 369-374, cf.BMC 1-14). *Very fine, off centred obverse, rare.*

\$100



3320*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.46 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠIEP, above NI, to right serpent entwined thyrus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens, Pinder 90). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3321*

Aeolis, Cyme, (2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound in ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one-handled vase at feet all within laurel-wreath, before KYMAIΩN, below in exergue ΣTPATΩN, (S.4183; SNG Von Aulock 1638-9, ANSMN 27, Oakley No.41; ACNAC Dewing 2230). *Off centre slightly on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



3322*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C., Sacks believes about 160-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind of K A & Γ, MYPINAIΩN, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30 Sacks 18.10 [same obverse die], SNG Cop. 221, ACNAC Dewing 2231, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1664 [Pl.52]). *Broad flan and lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600



3323*

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.450-415 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.24 g), obv. bee with tendrils and curved wings, across E Φ, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.4360, Karwiese Series VI, 2A, No.22, 25; SNG Kayhan 122, SNG Berry 1052). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3324*

Ionia, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver plated tetradrachm, (14.76 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Δ]EINOΣTPATΩΣ (Deinostatos), (cf.S.4373, Coin Hoards IX Pixodarus Hoard Class E [p.202] obv. die 61, Head p.35 [not noted for this Magistrate]). *Toned, text mark on reverse left field, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics and Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 12 October 28, 2005 (lot 145) with their tickets.

3325

Ionia, Kolophon, (c.389-350 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.93 g), obv. head of Apollo to left, hair rolled at back, rev. lyre of seven strings, partial legend to left upwards ΚΟΛΟΦΩ, to right downwards uncertain name ΗΜΗΣ (S.4348, Milne NN&M 96, Third period No.52 [similar type]); **Macedon, Chalkidian League**, (c.383/2 B.C.), silver tetrobol (1.96 g), Olynthos mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, dotted border, rev. kithara within incuse square, [XAA] K[IA] ΕΩΝ around, (cf.S.1425, Robinson & Clement Group H, SNG ANS 524); **Caria, Caunos (Kaunos)**, (after 167 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.07 g), obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. sword in sheath with strap, above magistrate name ANTA[II], a palm branch to right, K AX monogram across, (cf.S.4818, SNG Finland I 80). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



3326*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.07 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs, head turned to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$100



3327*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.15 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Very fine.*

\$80



3328*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.08 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476); **another**, (1.02 g), (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 483). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with ticket.



3329*

Ionia, Island of Chios, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.91 g), obv. Sphinx seated left, to its left a grape bunch above amphora, rev. quadripartite incuse square with granulated recesses, (S.4605, SNG Cop. 1547). *Fine - very fine, very minor porosity.*

\$100

3330

Ionia, Island of Samos, (c.408-366 B.C.), AE 13, (2.64 g), obv. head of Hera left, wearing stephane, rev. head of lion facing, (S.4666, SNG Cop 1694, SNG Von Aulock 2296); **Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II**, (359-336 B.C.), AE 17, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.11 g), posthumous issue c.323-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 896, SNG Greece II 395); **Macedon, Cassander**, (319-297 B.C.), AE 19, (4.43 g), obv. Herakles, rev. youth on horse to right, (S.6754). *Poor - good fine, one in collector's packet.* (2)

\$50



3331*

Lydia, Sardes, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.45 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3424, BMC 45, Traite pl.10,9, Rosen ACNAC 663, SNG von Aulock 2877-9, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.11, 9). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3332*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.79 g), obv. Iris with curved arms and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to left, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.14 and 15, [similar dies of obv. 1 rev.1, Pl.47, 1, SNG von Aulock 2345 [same dies], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.1 [same dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Konuk attributed these anonymous archaic coins to Kaunos. His detailed argument is based on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3333

Caria, Mylasa, (c. 170-130 B.C.), silver drachm (2.70 g), Rhodian standard, obv. facing head of Helios, to lower left an eagle standing right, rev. rose with buds to right, anepigraphic, (cf.S.5090, cf.Ashton [NC 1992], different dies to those illustrated, SNG Keckman -, SNG Cop. -). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$150

Much heavier than most of the examples published by Ashton.



3334*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.37 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above POΛION, below across field EVKPA THE to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright and heavily cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3335*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.61 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above POΛION, below across field EVKPA THE, to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3336*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.205-190 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.01 g); Obv. Radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, Rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above ΔΕΤΙΩΝ to left, thyrsos bound with fillet, to left P, to right O, (cf.S.5048, BMC 133 [p.243], SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.205-190 B.C.), Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 278 [p.108], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] -, SNG Von Aulock -). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare magistrate.*

\$1,400



3337*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.79 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose with bud on right, above [A]INHTΩR, butterfly to left, P O across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman (Finland) 587). *Harshly cleaned, bright, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3338*

Lycia, Lycian Dynasts, uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.85 g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

See note below on the next lot.



3339*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C. or later), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left with wreath and palm frond, ΔΕΙ Ν across left and right fields, above in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; Franke-Leschhorn, Side (1989) p. 25, 9 [Pl.1, 11]; Seyrig, Side 7, SNG France 674-81 var. (form of magistrate's name), SNG von Aulock 4787 var. (same), BMC 27-8). *Good very fine.*

\$600



3340*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.80 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left with wreath, to left in field ΔΕ below a pomegranate, (S.5436, Seyrig, Side 12; SNG France 670-1). *Toned, rough surface particularly on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3341*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.67 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΓΙΔΕΩΝ around, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 25 [same dies, Pl.XI], BMC 12 [same dies], SNG Levante -). *Remains of hoard patination, rough die surface, otherwise about very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 148).



3342*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, in the name of Antiochos I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.79 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, Struck under Seleukos I, circa 294 onwards B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, rev. Zeus seated left, in left field, ΠΙΑ monogram, another ΠΙΑ monogram within oval below throne, to right ANTIOXOY, below in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.6864, SC 120.6c, Newell ESM 136). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Crown prince Antiochus was elevated in 295/4 B.C., to the co-regency of the kingdom, a position he held until 281 B.C.



3343*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.65 g), Antioch on the Orontes, obv. diademed head of Antiochus I right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow held in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, ΠΑΟ monogram in outer left field, ΧΑ monogram in outer right field, (S.6866, SC 335.6 [but without the erasures]. cf.CSE 2, 108 = Antioche de Syrie pl. 3, A [same obverse die]. Rare and of attractive style. *Off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 15 June 27, 2008 (lot 152). Antioche de Syrie (a corpus) lists only two specimens of this emission. In his commentary, Le Rider questions its attribution to Antioch but does not exclude the possibility of an Antiochene origin.

3344

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm (3.81 g), Ekbatana mint, struck c.152-150 B.C., obv. Diademed head right dotted border; diadems unevenly separated, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ around, (cf.S.7017, A. Houghton, "The Chronology of the Later Coinage of Demetrios I at Ecbatana" in "Four Seleucid Notes," AJN 5-6 (1993-94), SC 1735.3, SNG Spaer 1377, HGC 9, 803a); **Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 21 = 61-60 B.C., (14.39 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΚΑ, to right ΠΙΑ, around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1868, SNG Cop.391, Pitchfork -, BMC 41-42). *First coin porous, second coin on small flan, weak in places and very crude, both about fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100



3345*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII Euergetes (Sidetes), (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Antioch Mint, (16.85 g), obv. Diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, with filleted border around, rev. Athena standing to l., holding Nike, spear and shield, to left in field near laurel wreath. ΔΙ monogram, over A, to right of figure but to left of legend ΑΙ (engraved over the letter O), to left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.7092, SC 2061.4h/c [p.364 interesting overstrike], Kessab hoard 77 [30.77, p.97, Pl.34], cf.SMA Newell No. 286 [p.75], cf.BMC 27 [p.71], cf.BN 1133 [p.148], cf.SNG Israel I,(Spaer) 1860 [p.252, PL.121]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

The Kessab Hoard (1952) in Tresors Du Levant, Anciens et Nouveaux by Henri Seyrig (1973), Hoard No.30 has 1 specimen of this variety (p.97) and seems to be the only published example.



3346*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (12.32 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around ΕΡΕΝΝ ΕΤΡΟΒ ΜΕ ΚΥ ΔΕΚΙΟΚ ΚΕΚΑΡ, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΚ, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1153h, Prieur 626). *Partial oxidation, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Malter Galleries, Auction Sale 72, November 23, 1997 (lot 498), with ticket and packet.



3347*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch, Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian, (251-3 A.D.), AE 30 = 8 assaria, (17.13 g), obv. around [AYTOK K Γ OY]EB TΠEB ΓAΛΛOC KAI OVOΛOVCCIAN[OC CEB], bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, laureate and with paludamentum and cuirass, facing radiate and draped bust of Volusian to left, with paludamentum and cuirass, Rev. ANTI[OXEΩN MH]TPO KOΛΩN tetrastyle shrine containing City-goddess seated facing on rock, river-god Orontes swimming at feet, in field above temple roof Δ E, in exergue SC, (S.4359, McAlee 1184, cf.SNG Cop. 293, Lindgren 2027, BMC 656-7 Hunterian 356). *Dark green patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



3348*

Phoenicia, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C., but dated year 197 = 63/62 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.35 g), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding aphlaston and palm-branch, APAΔIΩN to right, to left ZqP (year 197 = 63-62 B.C.), over "daleth" over EΣ, all within laurel wreath, (S.5992, Kromann "Studies in Ancient History and Numismatics to Rudi Thomsen" (p.112 notes 3 specimens of this date and daleth, but noted only for the next year for this magistrate, cf.BMC 280-284). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 5081) and previously from Forum Ancient Coins USA. The study of this series of tetradrachms of Arados by Kromann in Thomsen (as above) shows that these civic tetradrachms began in 138/7 B.C., and continued until 44/3 B.C. She records only about 150 examples in her extensive survey.



lot 3349

3349*

Phoenicia, Sidon, King Baalshallim II (c.386-370 B.C.), issued c.370 in his 16th year, silver tetradrachm, (27.70 g), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot to left, with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 16, (cf.S.5934, cf.Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf.BMC 19 [p.143], cf.SNG Fitz 6046, cf.Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unlisted.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3954).

Several examples of the dated coinage have appeared in recent years all coming from a common find. They are variously dated from years 13 to 16. Year 16 corresponds to the last date of issue of Baalshallim II and this must correspond to the very low 370's (371/370 B.C.). Betylon a recent scholar in this series makes no comment on the dated coinage except for a year 14 (p.11) the example in BMC 25 (p.144) which he indicates was the last date. This year 16 obviously changes the chronology and makes it more likely to finish c.370 B.C. in his 16th year.



3350*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.59 g), Tyre mint, issued year 4 = 123-122 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΛΔ, monogram HAP in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, Cohen [p.509, reports date as R3, extremely rare ie. one example in 10 years], BMC 214 [this date], H.1618 [817]). *Nearly very fine and an extremely rare date, rough reverse surface.*

\$750



3351*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.10 g), Tyre mint, issued year 31 = 96/5 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΑΑ, monogram HAP in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥ]ΛΟΥ, (S.5918, Cohen [p.509, reports date as unknown rarity as none reported], cf.BMC 220, H.1618 [817]). *Good very fine/ extremely fine and a very rare date.*

\$1,250



3352*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.14 g), Tyre mint, issued year 32 = 95/4 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above BA, monogram HAP in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡ[ΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, Cohen [p.509, reports date as R3, extremely rare ie. one example in 10 years], BMC 220 [this date], H.1618 [817]). *Extremely fine and an extremely rare date.*

\$1,800



3353*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.09 g), Tyre mint, issued year 161 = 35-36 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, also to left ΠΞΑ, KP and monogram in right field, around ΤΥΡΟ[Υ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ Α]ΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, RPC 1, 4694; H.1618 [817]). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3354*

Phoenicia, Roman Province, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm, Tyre mint, (14.48 g), issued 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ Σ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο CCEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ Ε, eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, palm in right field, (cf.S.1077, Prieur 1504, Wruck 158). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3388) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

The reverse legend indicates the fifteenth year of tribunician power and five times consul and this corresponds to A.D. 110-111. Wruck assigned the mint of issue to Antioch ad Orontem, but Prieur places it correctly to Tyre.



3355*

Philistia, (Palestine), Uncertain mint (Gaza type), (c. Mid 5th century - 333 B.C.), silver drachm (4.18 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, trace of 'Mem' on cheek, with pelleted base of helmet, rev. owl standing right, head facing, olive spray behind, [AΘΕ], before, (S.-, cf. Gitler & Tal, 'The Coinage of Philistia of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries BC' Pl.E[V.25Da]; cf. HGC 10, 542). *Fine - very fine with partial coin on flan poorly struck, rare.*

\$100

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich Auction Sale November 24. 2000 (lot 744 part).



3356*

Philistia, (Palestine), Uncertain mint, (c. Mid 5th century - 333 B.C.), silver ma'ah or obol (0.79 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing right, head facing, olive spray behind, [palm tree] above four pellets before, (S.-, Gitler & Tal, 'The Coinage of Philistia of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries BC' Pl.H[XII,70] p.168-9; HGC 10, 610). *Fine - very fine on a squarish flan poorly struck but about as struck, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich Auction Sale November 24. 2000 (lot 744 part). Gitler & Tal note three examples.



3357*

Philistia, (Palestine), Uncertain mint, (c. Mid 5th century - 333 B.C.), silver Ma'ah or obol (0.54 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing right, head facing, olive spray behind, AΘΕ, before, (S.-, Gitler & Tal, 'The Coinage of Philistia of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries BC' Pl.G[IX.20a]; cf. HGC 10, 610, cf. CNG Sale 96 lot 568). *Fine - very fine on a squarish flan poorly struck but about as struck, rare.*

\$100

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich Auction Sale November 24. 2000 (lot 744 part).



3358*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardes, silver siglos, (5.55 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

3359

Sasanian coins, a mixed group of silver drachms from several rulers, from Shapur I, (240-270) to Khusru II, (591-628); (Sellwood 14 - 74). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



3360*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I Soter, as satrap, (323-305 B.C.), silver drachm (3.71 g), Uncertain standard, Alexandria mint, struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 311 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to right; to right an eagle standing right on thunderbolt above ΔI, downwards to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.7752, Svoronos 34, Zervos Issue XIII, cf.SNG Cop.14 [tetradrachm]). *Very fine, toned, areas of roughness on reverse, very rare.*

\$400

Ex Downies Australian Coin Auctions Sale 317 (lot 1958) with ticket.



3361*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.02 g), issued c.310-305 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, MHO monogram on right, eagle to its right, (S.7750, Sv.166 [Pl.VI, 5ff], Cop.26, Zervos, The Alexander Mint of Egypt, Group 58 [p.130-2]). *Porous obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ptolemy I produced his own variant of the traditional coinage of Alexander in 321, then changed the reverse as well in 314. A few years later, c.310, he embarked on an even greater change by lowering the weight standard by some 9% as noted in the above coin. This was done in order to create a closed currency area out of Egypt: foreign coins were banned from circulation and any brought by travelers had to be exchanged on a one for one basis against lower weight local issues, thus providing an instant profit for the government.



3362*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.06 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram ΠΑΡ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 255, SNG Cop. 70-1). *Grey and gold tone, minor graffito, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



3363*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, uncertain Cypriot mint (Paphos?), struck 275/4-266/5 B.C., (14.15 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing Aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, [ΠΤΟ]ΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, with Φ above A; (cf.S.7771 Var., Sv.371 [8 noted, p.58, Pl.IX,19], Meydancikkale Hoard No. 5124-5144 [5143 -4, from the same obverse die], SNG Cop. -). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3364*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, struck year 35 = 251-250 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.40 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, [ΠΤΟΛΕ]ΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, with ΣΙ above monogram of MT all to left, to right ΑΕ, (date 35); (cf.S.7772, Sv.746 [5 noted, cf.Pl.XXI,21], cf.Meydancikkale Hoard No. 4736-4738 [all from the same obverse die]). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3365*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.82 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt around ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left cornucopiae, (cf.S.7806, Sv.1001, SNG Cop.167, BMC 83 [p.54], Hunter 20). *Good very fine, and a rare type.*

\$900

Ex Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale December 2, 1998 (lot 127 part). Svoronos notes a total of 19 specimens. The Meydancikkale Hoard of 1980, published in Paris in 1989 had no specimens of the type as the hoard was buried earlier.



3366*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), AE 43, copper drachm, (69.77 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, eagle to left, on thunderbolt, closed wings, XP monogram between, (S.7814, Sv.964, SNG Cop. 171-2, Pitchfork 30). *Area of green oxidation on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better, scarce as such.*

\$150



3367*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (45.46 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Very fine/nearly very fine, brown patina.*

\$120



lot 3368

3368*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Evergetes, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 26 = 145-144 B.C., (13.80 g), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKC, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7908, Sv.1438 (8 noted, Pl.XLIX, 11), Mionnet VI, 12, 107, Hunter 7 [p.932], BMC 125 [p.98], Paphos Hoard 12-13 [p.88, Pl.XVIII, 12 same obverse die]). *Very fine or better and very scarce, with uneven tone.*

\$400



3369*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper eighty drachms, (14.53 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around traces of ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, to right Π = 80, (S.7955, BMC 4-5, Sv.1871). *Evenly worn as usual, Very good and rare.*

\$200

One of the most famous personalities of history.



part

3370*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 63-64, (12.06 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero, rev. Poppaea bust right, (S.2002, Koln 158, BMC 122); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm (13.22 g), dated RY 12 (AD 127/8), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. Sarapis seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, at feet to left, Kerberos seated left, (S.-, Koln 983-4, Dattari 1476, BMC 615 var.) (*illustrated*); **Severina, wife of Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm (8.24 g), Dated year 6 (274/5), obv. diademed and draped bust right, rev. eagle standing right, palm across shoulder, holding wreath in beak, (cf.S.11713, Koln 3102, Dattari 5504, Milne 4453), (*illustrated*); **Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), (6.32 g), billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, issued year 3 (277-8), obv. laureate bust of Probus to right, wearing cuirass, rev. L Γ across, eagle standing right holding wreath in beak, palm branch above wing, (cf.S.4772, BMC 2439, Koln 3129). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



3371*

Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = (278-279), (7.58 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΠΟΒΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left, head to right holding olive branch, L Δ across the field, (cf.S.4772-3, BMC 2434, Milne 4589, Koln 3136); **Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon tetradrachm, year 2 (283-4), (6.98 g), obv. laureate and draped bust to right, around A K M A NOYMEPIANOC CEB, rev. Athena seated left, holding Nike, L B across field, (S.47823, Koln 3193, BMC 2464); **Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = (286-287), (5.99 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around A K Γ OVA ΔΙΟΚΛΗΤΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. L Γ to right, Tyche standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4787, BMC 2524, Milne 4821, Koln 3230); **Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = (286-287), (6.41 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA ΜΑΞΙΜΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. L B across, Eagle standing to left, head to right, (cf.S.4790, BMC 2595, Milne 4848, Koln 3282); **Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), year 3 (294-295), (8.18 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around ΦΛΑ ΚΩCΤΑΝΤΙΟC Κ, rev. Nike walking to right, L Γ across, (cf.S.4796, Milne 5183, D.6074-5, Koln -). *Very fine, some earthen patination.* (5)

\$200



3372*

Egypt, Alexandria, Carus, (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 (282-3), (7.69 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right, A K M A ΚΑΡΟC CEB around, rev. Eagle standing left, wreath in beak, open wings between two vexilla L A above, (S.4775, Milne 4675, Koln 3160, BMC 2444). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3373

Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (7), mostly eagle reverses, including **Severus Alexander** year 4 (Koln 2418); **Claudius II** year 2 (Koln 3028); **Probus** (Elpis) year 1 (Koln 3124); **Aurelian** year 6 (Koln 3096); **another** year 5 (Koln 3085); **another** year 4 (Koln 3076); **Maximian** year 1 (Eirene reverse) (Koln 3278). *Some damaged others with green oxidation, otherwise fair - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

3374

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms (17), a range of issues of mostly late 3rd century, noted issues of Commodus, Valerian; Salonina, Gallienus, Claudius II; Aurelian, Aurelian & Vaballathus (2), Severina, Probus, Carus, Diocletian, Maximianus (3). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (17)

\$300



3375*

North Africa, Kyrenaica, Kyrene, (c.308-277 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.25 g, Rhodian standard), obv. head of Apollo Karneios with horn, to right, rev. K to left, cornucopiae to right of a silphium plant, (cf.S.6318, SNG Cop. 1234-5, BMC 228-233, cf.CNG E Auction 305, 20.11.2013 [lot 150 similar dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



part

3376*

Anonymous issue, (206-195 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.24 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma head to right X behind, rev. Dioscuri riding to right, star below, ROMA in linear frame, (S.54, Cr.113/1, Syd.263); **L. Julius**, (141 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, XVI behind, rev. Dioscuri on horseback to right, L.IVLI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.100, Cr.224/1, Syd.443) **(illustrated)**. *First nearly fine, second very fine or better and toned.* (2)

\$120



3377*

P. Cornelius Sulla, (151 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P SVLA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.84, B.Cornelia 1, Cr.205/1, Syd.386). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.

3378

P. Maenius Antiaticus, M.f., (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, with wreath, P.MAE ANT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.126, Cr.249/1, Syd.492, RSC Maenia 7); **M. Aburius M.f. Geminus**, (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, GEM behind, * under chin, rev. Sol in quadriga to right, with whip, M.ABVRI ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.127, Cr.250/1, Syd.487). *Toned, fine - very fine, last without into edge.* (2)

\$140

3379

C. Servilius M.f. Vatia, (127 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, [ROMA] below head, lituus behind, rev. horseman with shield inscribed [M] galloping left and piercing spear into another horseman before him, [C.]SERVEI[L] in exergue, (S.140, Cr.264/1, Syd.483); **M. Vargunteius**, (130 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.70 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, M. VARG behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.133, Cr.257/1, Syd.507); **M. Cippius**, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.77 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1); **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** (112-111 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.37 g), obv. Head of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, [CN. BLASIO.CN.F] below and before, symbol behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, (S.173, Cr.296/1, Syd.561d, RSC Cornelia 20). *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$100



3380*

M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513, RSC Porcia 3). *Very fine, lightly toned.*

\$100



3381*

Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin, LABEO before, ROMA behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, prow below, Q.FABI in exergue, (S.148, Cr.273/1, Syd.532, RSC Fabia 1). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.

3382

M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Roma head right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. (AN ligated) all in the exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419, RSC Fannia 1); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) with large head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i, 226); **Licinius II as Caesar**, (A.D. 317-324), AE follis, issued 316-7, Alexandria mint, (3.53 g), obv. helmeted bust to left holding spear and shield of Licinius, around D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, captive and eagle at feet, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, in exergue SMALA, (S.15411, RIC 30 [R1]); together with copies of a quadrigatus and a copy of a aureus of Domitian in gilt base metal. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.



3383*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 [45 VF], Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3384*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Very fine, toned.*

\$100



3385*

M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, wreath above and x below horses, (S.155, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Toned with edge flaw, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.



3386*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.

3387

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.23 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1); **Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Both porous, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150



3388*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 g), obv. Janus head, T in left field, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Some hoard encrustation and horn silver; otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3389*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex B.W. Holt Collection. The triga rarely appears on ancient coins.



part

3390*

Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, AP. CL. T. MANL. Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1a, Syd.570) *(illustrated)*; **C. Egnatuleius C.f.**, (97 B.C.), silver quinarius, (1.68 g), Rome mint, obv. Apollo head to right laureate, C.EGNATVLEI behind (some letters ligated), rev. Victory standing to left erecting trophy, Q in field, ROMA in exergue, (S.213, B.Egnatuleia 1, Cr.333/1, Syd.588). *Fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



3391*

C. Coelius Calvus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, CALD below, O and two dots in exergue, (S.196 var., Cr.318/1b, Syd.582a, B.Coelia 3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.



3392*

L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.ALB.S.F. before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, Caecilia 45). *Porous nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3393

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, O behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANV[S L.F. / ROMA] in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.53 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, RSC Titia 2); **D Junius Brutus Albinus**, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. helmeted head of young Mars to right, rev. ALBINV[S BRVTI F] two carynces in saltire, oval shield above, round shield below, (S.426, Cr.450/1, Syd.941, RSC Postumia 11). *Very good - good fine, last rare, mostly toned. (3)*

\$180

The last coin was a moneyer born as Decimus Junius Brutus who was adopted into the Postumia gens. He changed his name to Decimus Postumius Albinus, though he still styled himself Bruti filius 'son of Brutus'. He was to be one of the assassins of Julius Caesar on the Ides of March in 44 B.C.



3394*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, bee behind, dotted border, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI/ ROMA, CXXXX above, (S.235, Cr.340/1, Syd. 663, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Attractive light grey patina, slightly off centred, good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

3395

M. Cato, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 g), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, ROMA monogram behind, traces of M. CATO below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, ST under throne, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1c, Syd. 596a, Porcia 6); **Pub. Crepusius**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, K behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCVII behind, P. CREPVSII in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd. 738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Very good - good fine, first with field knocks, second off centred reverse. (2)*

\$100

3396

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / [MACER], in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16); **M.Sergius Silus**, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.88 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SER below, SILV[S] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Both toned, fine or better. (2)*

\$80

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.



3397*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XXXXVIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2); **Man. Acilius Glabrio**, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Fine - very fine, some surface roughness on both coins. (2)*

\$140



3398*

L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.77 g), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, [L].MANLI trace before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in slow quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, [L.S]VLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

As consul for the year 88 BC, L.Sulla was awarded the coveted assignment of suppressing the revolt of Mithradates VI of Pontus, but political maneuvers resulted in this assignment being transferred to the rival party of C.Marius. In response, Sulla turned his army on Rome, captured it, and reclaimed his command against Mithradates. His prosecution of the first Mithradatic War was successful, but he spared the Pontic king for personal gain. In 83 BC, Sulla returned to Italy as an outlaw, but he was able to win the support of many of the leading Romans. Within a year he fought his way to Rome, where he was elected dictator. It was during this campaign to Rome that this denarius was struck. The obverse type represents Sulla's claim to be acting in Rome's best interests. The reverse shows Sulla enjoying the highest honor to which a Roman could aspire, the celebration of a triumph at Rome. (Text acknowledgement to CNG).



3399*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (amphora), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, AI monogram below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Serrated, slightly off centre, toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

3400

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (c.76-75 B.C.), plated denarius (3.40 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped bust to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX S[C] divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.323, Cr.393/1a, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54); **C. Egnatius Cn.f.Cn.n. Maxsumus**, (c.75 B.C.), cast copy of silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. Cupid winged laureate bust, to right, rev. Jupiter and Liberty within distyle temple, (S.325, Cr.391/2, Syd.788, B.Egnatia 3); **M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus**, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8); **M. Porcius Cato**, (Propraetor 47-46 B.C.), plated silver quinarius, Utica, North Africa mint, (1.71 g), obv. young male head to right, M. CATO [PRO PR] around, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRI[X] in exergue, (S.1383, Cr.462/2, RSC Porcia 11). *Fair - nearly fine. (4)*

\$80



3401*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, symbol behind, L. ROS[CI] below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, arrow symbol behind, FABAT[II] in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Brilliant, serrated edge, area of flat striking on obverse at head, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$300



3402*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, tongs on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1b, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8). *Bright, large flan, good very fine.*

\$120



3403*

T. Carisius, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. head of Aphrodisian Sibyl to right, border of dots, rev. Sphinx to right, around T. CARISIVS to right, in exergue III VIR, (S.321a, Cr.464/1, Syd.983b). *Banker's mark on neck, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3404*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), issued c.46-5 B.C., silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.93 g), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, RSC Julius Caesar 13). *Delightful grey tone with highlights of blue and gold patination on the reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

3405

Octavian and Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE dupondius, South Italy mint (possibly Puteoli), struck 38 B.C., (18.17 g), obv. head of Octavian to right, around [CAESAR] DIVI.F, rev. wreathed head of Julius Caesar to right, around DIV[OS] IVLI[VS], (S.1569, RPC 620, Cr.535/1, CRI 308). *Toned, field damage, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100



3406*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.73 g), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around legend M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR IMP PONT [III VIR R P C], (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Grey patination, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$500

IMPERIAL



3407*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, 15-13 B.C., (3.33 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. bull butting to right, in exergue IMP X, (S.1610, RSC 137, RIC 167a). *Several surface marks and pitting on reverse, off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600



3408*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L] CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Minor surface marks, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



3409*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver plated fourree (2.93 g), obv. head of Augustus to right, behind CAESA[R], rev. rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/[M].SERGI below, an issue of 116-115 B.C.. *Plated but an extraordinary mule of a type used a century apart, coin fair with obvious evidence of base metal core.*

\$100



3413*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.79 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



3410*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurius Agrippa, (10.60 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around CAES[AR AVGVST PONT MAX T]RIBVNIC POT, rev. P LVRIVS AGRIPPA III VIR A A F F around large SC, (S.1686, RIC 428, C.446, CBN 640). *Brown patina, weak in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



3414*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round, about very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3411*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.66 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 155, RPC 523). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



3415*

Livia, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE as, (14.09 g), issued Rome mint A.D. 22-23, obv. diademed bust of Livia to right as Justitia, IVSTITIA below, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII legend around SC, (S.1739, RIC 46, BMC 79). *Good fine/very fine, obverse surface rough.*

\$150



3412*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3416*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.45 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Dark green-black patina, surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex B.W. Holt Collection.



3417*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3418

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (10.42 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS V CENS, rev. AE QVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and rod, (cf.S.2356, RIC 720); **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (10.64 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT[IT AVG GERM] COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. around traces of MONETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 708); **Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, issued 164, Rome mint, (12.65 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. Armenia mourning to left, amidst arms, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, in exergue ARMEN, S C across, (S.5407, BMC 1135, RIC 1364); lot also includes a modern copy of Vespasian denarius of IVDAEA CAPTA reverse. *All with surface roughness, fair - fine.* (4)

\$80



3419*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), issue struck at Rome as Caesar in A.D.74, silver denarius, (3.20 g), obv. T CAES IMP VESP, head laureate to right, rev. PONTIF TR POT around, winged caduceus, (cf.S.2445, RIC 178 (Vespasian), BMC p.29, RSC 167). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3420*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing facing with spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 107, RIC 94, RSC 213). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3421*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (10.91 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRT[VTI] AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2817, RIC 550, L.404-5). *Attractive large flan, dark green patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

3422

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.33 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA [AVG]VSTI, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66). *About fine.*

\$60



3423*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, in exergue DAC AVG, (cf.S.3136, RIC 98, RSC 120). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce as such.*

\$150

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5217 coins of Trajan with 91 of this variety.

3424

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3144, RIC 41, BMC 77, RSC 223); **another** issued 108, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head draped on right shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3122, cf.RIC 118, RSC 85); **another** issued 107, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DA[C PM TR P], rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

3425

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG G[ER DAC P] M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, resting on column and holding a branch, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO [PRINC], (S.3126, RIC 126, RSC 83); **another** silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and trophy, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3148, RIC 340, RSC 271). *Fine*. (2)

\$100



3426*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (24.89 g), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan galloping to right, brandishing spear at Dacian warrior on the ground, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Well centred, dark green patina, very fine/good very fine, rare in this condition, a most attractive coin*.

\$400



3427*

Trajan, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 107, (24.62 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CA[E]S NERVA[E TRAIAN]O AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right thrusting spear at Dacian, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3234, RIC 534, C.503). *Pitting in various surface areas, dark brown patination, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3620).



lot 3428

3428*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE orichalcum as, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (7.64 g), obv. radiate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 644, C.122). *Good very fine/good fine and rare*.

\$100



3429*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (10.23 g), Ephesus mint, Struck c.134-138. obv. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right, rev. DIANA EPHESIA, cult statue of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia standing front between two stags, (S.3448, RIC II 474, Metcalf, Cistophori, type 5 (p.12-13, unlisted dies); BMCRE 1089-1090; RSC 535). *Nearly very fine and rare, overstruck on a cistophorus of Augustus*.

\$600

3430

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 118, (3.09 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN [HADRIANVS AVG], rev. CONCORD in exergue, around P M TR P COS II, Concordia seated to left on throne and holding a patera, (S.-, RIC 39b, RSC 252a); **another** issued 127, Rome mint, (2.69 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory standing to right with palm, (cf.S.3480, RIC 182, RSC 358b); **another** plated denarius, chipped and broken a contemporary copy, (1.74 g), rev. TR P O in exergue crude figures in field traces of legend; **another** AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 134-138, (21.48 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around [HAD]RIANVS AVGV[STVS PP], rev. around [HILA RI TAS P R], COS III in exergue, S C across field, Hilaritas standing to left with palm and cornucopiae, children in front and behind, (S.3602, RIC 970, C.817). *Last two coins poor; first two fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100



3431*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134, (25.36 g), obv. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, rev. Hadrian standing to right holding a roll, clasping right hand with Fortune, standing left, holding cornucopiae, FOR[TVNAE] REDVCI around, S C in exergue, (S.3601, RIC 761, C.790). *Green patina, nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$250



3432*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 122 A.D., (9.22 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, SC across field, Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.3688, RIC 616b, C.1142). *Green patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



3436*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 161, (22.45 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, rev. CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV around, COS III in exergue, S C across field, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus with clasped hands, Marcus holds scroll, (S.4962, RIC.797, C.47), *Dark green-black patina, nearly full flan, extremely fine or better and very rare as such.*

\$2,000



3433*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.37 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding sceptre and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3434*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P XV COS III, Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4925, RIC 23, RSC 508). *Very fine.*

\$80



3438*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (24.49 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P VI IMP IIII COS III P P, S C across field, Providentia standing to left, holding long sceptre and baton pointing to globe at her feet, (S.5794, RIC 312, C.626, BMC 459). *Good fine/fine.*

\$100



3435*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 171, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, rev. around VOTA SOL DECENN, in exergue COS III, Marcus Aurelius veiled standing to left, sacrificing at tripod, bull at feet, (S.4955, RIC 248, RSC 1031). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3439*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.83 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3440*

Septimius Severus, (193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); **another** denarius (2.83 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Securitas seated left, SECVRITAS PVBLICA, (cf.S.6364, RIC 56, RSC 646); **another** denarius (3.11 g), rev. Minerva standing half left with spear and round shield, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (cf.S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); **another** denarius (1.89 g), rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear, (S.6337, RIC 197, RSC 470). *Last very good, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$150



3441*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Ceres seated to left, holding corn-ears and long torch, around CERERI FRVGIF, (S.6576, RIC 546 [Septimius], RSC 14). *Very fine/fine.*

\$80



3442*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding out-turned cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6583, RIC 552 [Severus], RSC 55). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

3443

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (2.84 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230); **Geta**, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a). *Fine - good fine, first with scratches.* (2)

\$80



3444*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P XII COS III, (S.6869, RIC 112, RSC 464). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3445*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Salus seated to left, holding a cornucopiae with a snake coiled around an altar feeding from a patera, around P M TR P XV COS III PP, (S.-, RIC 196, RSC 206). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



3446*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (2.70 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing to left, holding sceptre, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6890, RIC 311b, RSC 606). *Lightly toned, well centred, good very fine.*

\$100



3447*

Geta, (A.D. 209-211), silver denarius, issued 201 as Caesar, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. bare headed, draped bust to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. Geta standing half left, holding branch and spear, around PR INC IVVENT, (S.7194, RIC 15, RSC 159, BMC 232). *Light toning on a large flan, extremely fine.*

\$150



3448*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Janus or janiform Jupiter standing half left, holding spear and thunderbolt, around TR P III COS II P P, (S.7251, RIC 79, RSC 197). *Toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

In Roman coinage this standing figure with Janiform head is unique.



3452*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-1, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory hovering between two shields, star in left field, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300). *Very fine.*

\$80



3449*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (5.49 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.7493, RIC 1, RSC 126). *Grey patina, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$150



3453*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 221-2, Rome mint, (2.47 g), obv. bare head bust to right, draped, around M AVR ALEXANDER CAES, rev. PIETAS AVG, Priestly emblems, lituus, knife, jug etc, (S.7794, RIC 3, RSC 198). *Full flan, porous surface, very fine, a very rare type.*

\$250



3450*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (3.24 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.7528, RIC 13, RSC 133). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



3454*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (2.41 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3451*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-219, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing to right, feeding serpent held in her arms, (S.7543, RIC 140, RSC 256). *Well centred, toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3455*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. Salus seated to left, feeding serpent from altar, around P M TR P II9 COS P P, (cf.S.7949, RIC 32, RSC 239). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3456*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.62 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C MAVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PROVIDE N TIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, (S.7920, RIC 173, RSC 498). *Attractive dark grey tone, good very fine.*

\$80

3457

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (2.39 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$60

3458

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.90 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.2551, RIC 27b, RSC 9); **another** Rome mint, issued 244-5, (4.18 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to left holding sceptre and holding head, around SECVRIT ORBIS, (S.8966, RIC 48b, RSC 215). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3459

Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), silver antoninianus, (3.80 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); **another** (3.77 g), rev. IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter standing half left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.9238, RIC 213, RSC 13); **Philip II as Augustus**, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (15.97 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philip I and II seated to left on curule chairs, SC in exergue, (S.9279, RIC 267a, C.18). *Last coin good/fine, others very fine or better. (3)*

\$100



3460*

Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.38 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing half left, holding spear and leaning on a shield, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.2832, RIC 206, RSC 133). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Auctionshaus H.D. Rauch, Vienna, Austria with their ticket.

3461

Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Antioch? mint, issued 256-8, (3.67 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRT VS AV GG around, Valerian and Gallienus standing facing each other, (S.9995, RIC 293, RSC 276); **Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.78 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, (S.10967, RIC 318, RSC 215c); **Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch, Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-3), AE 29, obv. AYTOK K Γ OYIB TPE[B ΓΑΛΛΟC CEB], Bust of Trebonianus Gallus, laureate, draped and cuirass bust to right, rev. ANTIOXEΩN MHTPO KOΛΩN Tetrastyle shrine containing City-goddess Tyche of Antioch, seated facing on rock, river-god Orontes swimming at feet, in exergue S C, surface porosity. *Last coin very good, others very fine. (3)*

\$100

3462

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.70 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, P in exergue, Concordia facing Jupiter, (S.11523, RIC 59); other issues by **Tetricus II**, rev. Spes advancing left, (S.11292, RIC 272); **Crispus**, rev. VOT X in wreath, Siscia mint, (S.16744, RIC 440); **Valentinian I**, AE 3, rev. Victory (RIC 15a); **Valens**, AE 3, Siscia mint, rev. Valens dragging captive, (RIC 3b, C.47). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$50



3463*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoniniani, Antioch Mint (3.86 g), obv. radiate bust of Probus to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. around CLEMENTIA TEMP, S in centre field, XXI in exergue, Emperor standing to right, holding sceptre receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, (S.11961, RIC 920, C.91); **another** Ticinum mint, (3.91 g), obv. radiate bust to left in imperial mantle, holding sceptre with eagle, around IMP C PROBVS AVG, rev. around SALVS AVG, TXXI in exergue, Salus standing right feeding serpent held in her arms, (S.12031, RIC 499, C.576); **another** Sordica mint, (3.64 g), obv. radiate helmeted bust left, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, rev. Probus galloping right spearing enemy, around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, KAB in exergue, (S.12073, RIC 878). *Mostly extremely fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3784) for the first two and last coin Sale 77 (lot 3679).



part

3464*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 313-314, London mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, S - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16050, RIC 8, C.530) **(illustrated)**; **another** AE follis, issued 331 - 333, Thessalonica mint, (1.53 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, SMTSE, (S.16516, RIC 187, c.17). *First coin extremely fine or better, second coin very fine.* (2)

\$60



3465*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (2.07 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4099, RIC 27a, RSC 81a). *Toned with green spots on reverse and flan crack, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

3466

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), AE 4, 12mm (1.50 g), Cyzicus mint, 3rd officina, Struck 388-392, obv. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS REI [PVBLICAE], Victory advancing left, right hand carrying trophy, dragging captive, SMKΓ in exergue, (S.4167, RIC IX 26a3, C.30); **Theodosius I**, (A.D. 379-395), AE 4, 13mm (1.56 g), Constantinople mint, 1st officina, Struck 388-392, obv. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Victory advancing left, right hand carrying trophy, dragging captive, CONSA in exergue, partial chi-rho symbol in left field, (S.4188, RIC IX, 86b1, C.30). *Superb on large flan for issues, good very fine and both rare in this condition.* (2)

\$100

3467

Ancient Roman, silver denarii, a mixed group including Republic, Trajan, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, antoninianus of Mariniana (S.10070), others as copies in base metal (2). *Mostly poor-fair with either wear of damage.* (8)

\$100



part

3468*

Ancient Roman, silver denarii (3, Republic [2, one S.120 and fine], Lucilla); AE sestertii including Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), Rome mint, posthumous issue of 161, sestertius, obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECratio around, pyramidal crematorium, SC in exergue, (S.5198, cf. RIC 1268, BMC 879) **(illustrated)**; **others** mostly poor (6) including Nero, Hadrian, Otacila Severa, etc; asses of Republic, Augustus, Trajan (2), Antoninus Pius, Lucilla (?). *Poor - fine, one holed, several corroded.* (16)

\$120



part

3469*

Ancient Roman, selection of sestertii, Trajan, rev. Pax, (S.3198); Hadrian, rev. Justitia seated l., (S.3605); Antoninus Pius, rev. thunderbolt, (S.4208); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Salus stg. l., (S.4998); Commodus, rev. Felicitas stg. l., (S.5819) **(illustrated)**; Crispina, rev. Salus std. l., (S.6009). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$120



3470*

Ancient Roman, selection of sestertii, **Antoninus Pius**, (22.44 g), issued 148-9, rev. Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232); **Faustina Senior**, (26.18 g), issued 147, rev. Aequitas std., l., holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, (S.4606, RIC 1105, C.12); **Julia Mamaea**, (18.49 g), issued 228, rev. Felicitas stg. l., (S.8227, RIC 670, C.10). *Nearly very fine, first with dark green patination.* (3)

\$200

3471

Ancient Roman, selection of sestertii, Severus Alexander, rev. Annona, (S.8000); Maximinus, rev. Salus seated l., (S.8338); Philip I, rev. Philip seated on curule chair l., holding globe, (S.9003); Trebonianus Gallus, rev. Salus stg. l., (S.9678). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$100

3472

Ancient Roman, selection of asses, Augustus; Caligula; Claudius; Nero; Vespasian; Antoninus Pius; Lucilla; Volusian; Antioch tetradrachm of Trajan Decius; folles of Diocletian, Siscia mint; Constantius I, Carthage mint (S.14101); together with other issues of Victorinus, Tacitus, Constantine I, Cyzicus mint, rev. camp gate; Greek Imperial (1), Seleucia Pieria, Caracalla, rev. sacred stone of Zeus Kasios within tetrastyle temple, (BMC 52); small Greek AE (2). *Good - nearly extremely fine, several with green oxidation.* (17)

\$250

3473

Ancient Roman etc., an accumulation of types including antoninianii of Philip I, Trebonianus Gallus, Gallienus; silver denarius of Nerva (Fine/VG); siliqua of Julian and Valens, Roman AE sestertii (5), Asses and dupondii (4), Roman Republic small AE (2), Roman late 3rd and 4th century (16); Greek AE from Egypt as billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (4), Ptolemy VI, AE 29, rev. two eagles; other Greek (12), Byzantine AE (1), copies etc (3). *Mostly poor - very good, a few fine, several damaged.* (54)

\$300



part

3474*

Late Ancient Roman and early Byzantine coins, assorted issues in described 2x2 holders including, **Zeno**, follis AE 2 (3.81 g), attributed to Cherson mint (cf.DOW 604 [uncertain mint] and LRBC 2277) (*illustrated*); **Leo I**, Cherson mint or Constantinople mint (Dow 560-1); **Byzantine issues**, AE pentanummii, **Anastasius I**, Constantinople mint, (S.29) (2); others attributed to Cherson (S.-) (2); **Justin I**, Cherson mint (S.112A-C) (5); **Justinian I**, Cherson mint (1) (S.197) (*illustrated*); Constantinople mint (S.170). *Mostly fair - very good, Justinian I very fine.* (13)

\$250

3475

Ancient Roman, a collection of AE housed in identified plastic holders of issues from late 3rd century - mid 4th century of antoninianii and folles, lot includes Gallienus (S.10200); Postumus (S.10967); Aurelian and Vabalathus (S.11718); Diocletian, Alexandria mint (S.12803); Maximian (S.13144, Antioch mint S.13275); Constantius I, Trier mint (S.14035), Alexandria mint (S.14076); Galerius, Alexandria mint (S.14524); Licinius I, Rome mint (S.15303), Alexandria mint (S.15246); others of Constantine I (5); Crispus (2); Constans (2); Constantine II, Constantius II and Constantius Gallus, Magnentius, Arcadius (2). *Generally fine - very fine.* (26)

\$200

3476

Ancient Roman, (64), a range of AE issues mostly from the late third - mid fourth century, includes Caligula, Gallienus, Postumus, Claudius II, Tetricus I & II, Aurelian, Probus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Constantine I, Licinius I, Anonymous Constantine period, Maxentius, Constans, Constantius II, Magnentius, Valentinian II; others (9) from Greece including Athens, Thessalonica, Egypt (3), Elymais and China, ant nose money. *Poor - very fine.* (73)

\$200

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3477*

Byzantine, Justin II, with Sophia, (565-578), AE 22, four Pentanummia or half follis, (5.82 g), Cherson mint, struck 570-578, obv. Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, standing facing, both wearing nimbus crown around XEP CONOC, rev. Large Δ; to left Justin standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding long staff surmounted by staurogram, cross above, (S.610 (under Maurice), DOC 301 (Maurice), MIBE 161b, BMC 290). *Green patination nearly very fine with some roughness, rare.*

\$400



3478*

Byzantine, Maurice Tiberius, (582-602), AE 22, four Pentanummia or half follis, (5.56 g), Cherson mint, struck 570-578, obv. Imperial couple standing facing, cross between heads, both crowned and nimbate, around D N MAV RC PP AVG, rev. Large Δ; to left Theodosius standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding long staff, (S.611, DOC -, MIBE 160a-b, T.344-5). *Earthen patination, nearly fine with weakness in places, rare.*

\$400

3479

Byzantine, various rulers, from the Cherson mint, **Justin II, with Sophia**, (565-578), AE 26, eight Pentanummia or follis, (9.11 g), Cherson mint, struck 570-578, obv. Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, standing facing, both wearing nimbus crown around [XEP CONOC], rev. Large H; to left Justin standing facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding long staff surmounted by staurogram, cross above, (S.605 (under Maurice), DOC Murice), MIBE 158c); uncertain issues probably **Romanus III Argyrus or Romanus IV Diogenes**, (1028-1034 or 1068-1071), AE 21 - 24, Cherson mint, obv. P/W monogram, rev. [Cross crosslet on two steps; pellets flanking], (S.1764 (Romanus I), Anokhin 456 (Romanus IV), DOC 32-33 (Romanus I), BMC 30-31). *Fine - very fine, first with green oxidation.* (4)

\$250

3480

Byzantine, a small group (9) containing **Phocas**, follis Cyzicus mint (S.665); **Leo VI**, follis (S.1729); **Justinian I**, Thessalonica mint 16 nummi (S.175); **another** follis (S.158); **Constans II**, (S.1004); anonymous issue follis (S.1836); **Nicephorus III**, follis (S.1888); **Heraclius**, Constantinople mint, year 20 (S.810); small billon trachea (cf.S.2052). *Fair - fine.* (9)

\$60

3481

Byzantine, various rulers and uncertain denominations from the Cherson mint, **Michael III**, (842-867), (S.1699) (2); **Basil I**, (867-886), (S.1717, 1719, 1720), (76); **Leo VI**, (886-912), (S.1731, 1734), (2); **Constantine VII and Romanus I**, (913-959), (S.1770, 1771, 1772); **Romanus I**, (920-944) & **Romanus II**, (959-963), (S.1767, 1775); **John**, (969-976), (S.1794); **Nicephorus II**, (963-969), (S.1784). *Very good - nearly very fine, mostly scarce, most with soil patination.* (18)

\$300

3482

Byzantine, Romanus III Argyrus or Romanus IV Diogenes, (1028-1034 or 1068-1071), AE 21 - 23, (2.88, 4.01 g), Cherson mint, obv. P/W monogram, rev. [Cross crosslet on two steps; pellets flanking], (S.1764 (Romanus I), Anokhin 456 (Romanus IV), DOC 32-33 (Romanus I), BMC 30-31). *Obverse fine, reverse smooth without impression of cross crosslet, both scarce.* (2)

\$120



3483*

Byzantine bronze weight, round six nomismata weight, (25.90 g), obv. NS across surrounded by a stippled decoration, rev. plain, (cf.Bendall 44 p.29; 94-95 pps. 40-41). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 157 (lot 397 part).



3484*

Byzantine bronze weight, square three nomismata weight, (13.14 g), obv. NI across separated by a cross surrounded by a square fishbone decoration, rev. plain, (cf.Bendall 99, pps. 42-43). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 157 (lot 397 part).



3485*

Byzantine, Justinian I, (527-565), Pb (lead) Seal 18mm, (7.20 g), obv. [D]N IVSTINIANVS PP A[V], nimbate facing bust of Justinian I, wearing crown with plume and pendants and chlamys; rev. Victory advancing facing, head right, holding wreath in either hand; crosses flanking. (BLS I 3a, Doc Fogg 6:9: 4.2). *Good very fine, one of the finest known, rare.*

\$200

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection] with her numbered packet 4377. A similar CNG example in Electronic Sale 245 (lot 533) realised US\$480. Justinian engaged in extensive military campaigns in Italy and North Africa. The widespread availability of this type of seal is a reflection on the growth of the military bureaucracy in the wake of the reconquest.

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

A COLLECTION OF ROMAN & ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS

This collection was formed by an avid coin collector from Hungary from the 1930s to the 1950s. A meticulous record of the coins was made by the original owner with rubbings and photos in three large volumes compiled in the Hungarian language.

The collection was sold to a partnership in 1987-8 and the present cataloguer was commissioned to catalogue the majority of the Roman coins and some of the Greek Provincial coins except those from Egypt. The commission was completed with a photo and description made of every coin which filled 15 large album volumes. The sheet describing each coin will be available to any purchaser of that coin after the completion of the sale. In addition the present cataloguer was asked to add additional Roman Republican coins to the collection and those coins have their pedigree added to the catalogue description.

The catalogue following is arranged differently to the normal Noble Numismatics pattern, and will follow that description provided on the numbered coin illustrated sheets with the serial number being added to the end of the lot description in italics.

The collection was catalogued using Sear's 4th revised edition of Roman Coins and their values published in 1988. The Greek Imperial coins mainly from Alexandria in Egypt have references to Dattari (D) and have, wherever possible, additional references including the collection of the Ashmolean Museum by J.G.Milne and the collection of the University of Koln catalogues by Angelo Geissen.

GREEK AND GREEK IMPERIAL COINS

3486

Egypt, Ptolemy IV Philopator, (221-205 B.C.), AE 39 (47.99 g), obv. Head of Zeus Ammon to r., rev. eagle upright, to left looking behind, E between legs (Sv.974, SNG Cop. 224-6); **another** AE 34 (34.30 g), similar but rev. eagle to left, cornucopiae before, (Sv.993, SNG Cop.212). *Fine - nearly very fine, with some green oxidation on second coin.* (2)

\$100

3487

Egypt, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (205-180 B.C.); AE 27, tetrobol, obv. Isis head r., rev. eagle open wings to l., (Sv.1234, SNG Cop. 247-8); **another** from Cyrene mint, AE 15, c. 204 B.C., obv. Ptolemy I head r., rev. Female head (Libya) to r., (Sv.222, SNG Cop. 446), **Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, (285-246 B.C.), obv. Zeus Ammon head r., rev. eagle open wings to l., (Sv.484, SNG Milan 98). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (3)

\$60



part

3488*

Greek Imperial, Spain, Tarraconensis (Northern Area) Calagurris, Augustus, 27 B.C.-14 A.D., AE 30 (As), 11.25 g. Vives 158,9., SNG Cop. 580-581 (Pl.XXIX), Obv. AVGVSTVS [MVN CAL] IVLIA around, laureate head to r. of Augustus, Rev. BAE(ligated)B PRISCO around at top; below C.GR AV(ligated) BROCC, IIVIR across field, heavy legged bull standing r.; **Spain, Lusitania, Emerita city**, Tiberius, (14 -37 A.D.), AE 28 (As), issued 14-37 A.D., Emerita Mint Spain, 14.03 g, SNG Cop. 410-410 (Pl. XIX), V.145,9, Obv. TI CAESAR AVGVSTVS PON MAX IMP, around Laureate head of Tiberius to l. dotted border, Rev. COL AVGVSTA E]MERITA around, City Gateway with two small arches and one larger arch, dotted border; **Augustus**, (27 B.C.- 14 A.D.), AE 26 or Copper As, Issued 10-14 A.D., **Nemausus Mint in Gallia**, 10.28 g, RIC 159, Ashmolean Museum Collection No.441-447, Obv. Heads of Agrippa (on l.) and Augustus (on r.) back to back, both heads are with laureate, above IMP below [DIVI F], to l. & r. P - P, dotted border; Rev. COL to l. NEM to r., chained crocodile to r., behind, palm branch with tip to l., with short dense fronds; **Thrace Kingdom, Rhoemetalkes I**, (11 B.C.- 12 A.D.), AE 23, 9.65 g, SNG Cop. 1188-1191, (Pl.24), Weber 2743 (p.191 Pl.105), Obv. Jugate heads of Rhoemetalkes and his wife, to r., the king wears diadem, border of dots, Rev. Head of Augustus to r., border of dots (**illustrated**); **Macedon, Amphipolis, Augustus**, (27 B.C.- 14 A.D.), AE 21, 11.17 g, SNG Cop. 89-91, (Pl.3), McClean 3230 (p.30 Pl.118,2), BMC 73 (p.52), Obv. bare head of Augustus to r., Rev. Artemis Tauropolos with inflated veil, riding on bull galloping to r. (**illustrated**). *Very good - very fine, (712-4,716-7).* (5)

\$120

3489

Dacia, Provincia Dacia, Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), issued Year 1 = 246-7 A.D., AE 27 (Sestertius), 13.73 g, BMC 1 (p.14), Pick, AMNG 1 (p.8); SNG Munich 107-109 (Pl.4); SNG Cop. 124, Fitz. McClean 4324 (p.160 Pl.160,18), Hunterian 1 (p.405); Obv. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Laureate bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Philip I; Rev. PROVINCIA DACIA around, Dacia standing to l. wearing Phrygian cap and long chiton; holding curved sword in r. hand and standard in l. hand on the l. an eagle holding wreath in upturned beak and on the r. a lion walking to the l., in exergue AN I; another **Hostilian** (251 A.D.), issued Year V = 250-1 A.D. as Caesar, AE 28 (Sestertius), 14.86 g, Pick, AMNG 47 (p.16); Obv. C VAL [HOST M] QVINTVS C around, bareheaded bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Hostilian; Rev. PROVINCIA DACIA around, Dacia standing to l. wearing Phrygian cap and long chiton; holding curved sword and standard inscribed V in r. hand and standard inscribed XIII in l. hand, on the l. an eagle holding wreath in upturned beak and on the r. a lion walking to the l., in exergue AN V; another **Volusian**, (251-253 A.D.), issued Year V = 251 A.D. as Augustus, AE 26 (Sestertius), 10.80 g, Pick, AMNG 54 (p.17); SNG Cop. 134, Sear 4360 (p.419); Obv. IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG around, laureate bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Hostilian; Rev. PROVINCIA DACIA around, Dacia standing to l. wearing Phrygian cap and long chiton; holding branch in l. hand and sceptre in r. hand, on the l. an eagle holding wreath in upturned beak and on the r. a lion walking to the l., in exergue AN V. *Fine*, (703-5).(3)

\$120

The era of Dacia begins in the summer of 246 A.D. The eagle and the lion on the reverse are the emblems of the V & XIII legions which were stationed there.

3490

Dacia, Provincia Dacia, issues from Philip I, (244-249 A.D.) - Aemilianus, (253 A.D.), mostly large AE unless noted, all with similar reverse of Dacia standing left, sometimes with standards, all with eagle and lion in lower fields, **Philip I**, (Pick 1.2,4,7,9,16); **Otacilia Severa**, (Pick 18, 20); **Philip II** (Pick 28); **Trajan Decius**, (Pick 38, 40); Herennia Etruscilla, (Pick 45); **Hostilian**, year 5 (Pick -); **Volusian**, (Pick 53, 54); Aemilianus, year 8, (Pick -). *Very good - very fine, several very scarce*. (16)

\$300

3491

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Severus Alexander (222-235 A.D.), AE 25, 11.04 g, Varbanov 1747, Pick 982, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Severus Alexander; Rev. Sarapis standing facing, head to l. with r. hand raised, holding sceptre in l. hand; another **Severus Alexander & Julia Maesa** (222-235 A.D.), AE 27, 11.58 g, Varbanov 1872, Pick, AMNG 1059, Obv. Laureate, draped cuirased bust to r., of Severus Alexander, Julia Maesa draped bust to l. facing, Rev. Homonoia or Concordia standing facing, head to l. with r. hand holding patera; in l. hand a cornucopiae; another **Gordian III**, (238-244 A.D.), AE 25, 8.97 g, Varbanov 1896, Pick, AMNG 1108 (p.305), Obv. Laureate, draped bust to r., of Gordian III, Rev. Hermes, standing facing, head to l. with r. hand holding dagger; in l. hand a caduceus. *Fine - very fine*, (696-8). (3)

\$100



part

3492*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Plautilla, (Wife of Caracalla) 202-205 A.D., (died 212 A.D.), AE 27, 10.91 g, Varbanov 3196, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Plautilla with hair in bun behind, Rev. Asklepios, facing standing slightly to r., upper part of his body is bare, leaning on shaft with snake entwined around it, in his r. hand going to ground; with l. hand on garment, border of dots (**illustrated**); another **Geta**, (209-212 A.D.), issued as Augustus 209-212 A.D., AE 26, 12.58 g, Varbanov 3282, Obv. Draped laureate bust to r. of Geta, Rev. Nike, standing to r., resting her l. arm on a column, and holding a palm branch, in her r. hand a wreath; another **Macrinus** (217-218 A.D.), AE 28, 13.18 g, Varbanov 3406, Pick AMNG 1712, Weber 2653, Obv. laureate bust to r. of Macrinus, wearing cuirass and paludamentum; on cuirass, Gorgoneion with snake; Rev. Emperor in triumphal quadriga to r., preceded by soldier holding vexillum; in background, a trophy at the foot of which are two prisoners, edge heavily filed; **another** similar AE 26, 11.03 g, Varbanov 3463, Obv. Laureate, cuirassed bust to r., of Macrinus, Rev. Nike, standing to l. with r. hand holding wreath; in l. hand a palm, resting arm on column; another **Diadumenian**, (218 A.D.), AE 28, 12.49 g, Varbanov 3707, Pick, AMNG 1832, Weber 2653 (p.173 Vol.II), Obv. Bare head bust to r. of Diadumenian, draped and wearing cuirass; dotted border, Rev. Zeus standing facing looking to l., holding in his r. hand a thunderbolt and in l. a sceptre vertically dotted border. *Fine - very fine, filed edge on one, all rare*, (692-5, 699). (5)

\$200



part

3493*

Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), issued Year 2 = 240-241 A.D., AE 31 (Sestertius), 19.10 g, cf. BMC 7 (p.15), Pick, AMNG 76 (p.33), Obv. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG around, laureate bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Gordian III; Rev. [P M S] CO L IVM(sic) around, AN .I.I. in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides; another **Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), issued Year 11 = 249-250 A.D., AE 28 (Sestertius), 14.09 g, BMC 28 (p.17), Pick, AMNG 124 (p.45); SNG Munich 195 (Pl.8); SNG Cop. 161, McClean 4338 (p.162 Pl.161,8), Obv. IMP CAES C MES Q DECIVS PF AVG around, laureate bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Trajan Decius; Rev. P M S C OL VIM around, AN XI in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to

l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides; another **Herennius Etruscus**, (251 A.D.), issued Year 12 = 250-251 A.D. (as Caesar), AE 27 (Sestertius), 13.49 g, BMC 33 (p.18), Pick, AMNG 142 (p.49), SNG Cop. 165 (Pl.3), McClean 4342 (p.162), Weber 2626 (p.166), Obv. Q H ETR MES DEC CAES around, bareheaded bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Herennius Etruscus; Rev. P M S C OL VIM around, AN XII in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides; another **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), issued Year 13 = 251-252 A.D., AE 28 (Sestertius), 12.71 g, BMC 39 (p.19), Pick, AMNG 164 (p.53); SNG Munich 211-212 (Pl.9); SNG Cop. 168, Obv. IMP C C VIB TRIB GALLVS AVG, around, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Trebonianus Gallus; Rev. P M S C OL VIM around, AN XIII in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides (*illustrated*); another **Volusian**, (251-253 A.D.), issued Year 13 = 251-252 A.D., AE 28 (Sestertius), 13.79 g, Pick, AMNG 174 (p.56); SNG Cop. 171, McClean 4348 (p.163), Obv. IMP C C VIB VOLVSIVS AVG, around, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Volusian; Rev. P M S C OL VIM around, AN XIII in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides. *Fine - good very fine, (706-711). (5)*

\$150



3494*

Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Aemilian, (253 A.D.), issued Year 14 = 253 A.D., AE 26 (Sestertius?), 9.77 g, BMC 48 (p.20), Pick, AMNG 179 (p.57); SNG Munich 225 (Pl.9); SNG Cop. 172-173 (Pl.3), McClean 4350 (p.163), Obv. IMP C M AEMIL AEMILIANVS AVG around, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to r. of Aemilian; Rev. P M S C OL VIM around, AN XIV in exergue, Female figure (Moesia) standing facing head to l. extending two hands over a bull and a lion which stand on her r. and l. sides. *Fine and rare, (710).*

\$80

3495

Moesia Superior, Viminacium, issues from Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.) - Gallienus, (253 - 268 A.D.), mostly large AE unless noted, all with similar reverse of Moesia standing facing head to left, one with standards, all extending hands to bull and lion standing at feet to either side, **Gordian III**, (Pick 77, 84); **Philip I**, (Pick 98, 99 [2], 102, 104, 116); **Philip II** (Pick 118, 119); **Trajan Decius**, (Pick 123); **Herennia Etruscilla**, (Pick 137); **Herennius Etruscus**, (Pick 141, 142); **Hostilian**, (Pick 148 [2]); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (Pick 160, 164); **Volusian**, (Pick 176); **Aemilianus**, (Pick 179); **Valerian**, (Pick 190); **Mariniana**, (Pick 191); Gallienus, (Pick 194 and another uncertain). *Very good - very fine, several scarce. (24)*

\$400

3496

Thrace, Hadrianopolis, Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), AE 30, 11.31 g, Varbanov 3375, Obv. Laureate, head to r., of Septimius Severus, Rev. Hygieia, standing to r., holding and feeding snake from a patera which is in her hand; another **Caracalla**, (198-217 A.D.), issued 211-217 A.D., AE 28, 10.20 g, Varbanov 3496, BMC 19 (p.119); Obv. Laureate, bearded head to r., of Caracalla, Rev. Eagle, standing facing head to r. holding wreath in beak, with spread wings; another **Gordian III**, (238-244 A.D.), issued 238-244 A.D., AE 24, 7.42 g, Varbanov 4019, Obv. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to r., of Gordian III, Rev. Nike, standing to l. holding wreath in r. hand and palm in l. *Fine or better, generally scarce, (700-702). (3)*

\$100

3497

Thrace, Pautalia, Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), issued 211-217 A.D., AE 30 (Sestertius?), 15.29 g, Varbanov 5217, SNG Cop. 710, (Pl.14), Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r., Rev. Snake or serpent with fish tale, coiled, with head to r., surrounded by radiate nimbus; **Macedon, General issue, Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), issued 54-60 A.D., AE 26 (As?), 8.45 g, Varbanov 3009, SNG Cop. 1335, Obv. Bare head of Nero to l., Rev. Legend in a circle, all within a Macedonian shield; **Macedon, Stobi, Septimius Severus**, (193-211 A.D.), AE 26, 11.79 g, Varbanov 3848, SNG Cop. 331, Obv. Laureate bearded bust of Septimius Severus to r. wearing cuirass and paludamentum, Rev. Nike advancing to l., carrying wreath and palm; Troas, Alexandria Troas, Valerian I (253-260 A.D.), AE 22, 4.91 g, Bellinger A428 (p.140), BMC 155 (p.29), SNG Von Aulock 1483, (Pl. 46), Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Valerian, draped and cuirassed, Rev. Figure of Apollo Smintheus to r.; Pisidia, Antiochia, Volusian, (251-253 A.D.), Issued 251-3 A.D., AE 22, 5.13 g, BMC 134 (p.200), Obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to r. of Volusian, Rev. Eagle on vexillum between two standards; Uncertain mint, Faustina Senior, (Wife of Antoninus Pius) and Galerius Antoninus (Second son of Antoninus Pius) (138-141 A.D.), issued c.141-5 A.D., AE 27, 10.46 g, Cohen II, p.443, No.2, S.1540, Obv. Veiled and draped bust of Faustina Senior to r., Rev. Bare head bust, draped of baby boy Galerius Antoninus to r. *Fair - very fine, several scarce, (718-721, 724-5). (6)*

\$150



3498*

Asia Minor, Paphlagonia, Sinope, Claudius, (41-54 A.D.), issued 41-54 A.D., AE 29, 11.38 g, Banti-Simonetti 812, (p.237 Vol.XV) = Waddington Recueil 1976 (reprint) edn. No.94a p.204; otherwise unpublished and unlisted, Obv. Around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR, laureate head to r. of Claudius, Rev. C.I.[F], bust of Dionysos to l. with laureate head of vine leaves. *Excessively rare, good very fine/good fine with roughness on the reverse, (726).*

\$500

A specimen is reported and described, as noted above by W.H. Waddington, of a coin with a diameter of 29 mms. but is not illustrated. On the evidence of this reference, Banti and Simonetti (Corpus Nummorum Romanorum) publish the issue. It is a great rarity and is noted in the Tafel (plate) of the original owners catalogue as the reverse being of Britannicus. The evidence appears to be contrary to this attribution.



part

3499*

Asia Minor, Troas, Ilium (Troy), Vespasian with Titus and Domitian (69-79 A.D.), Issued 69-75 A.D., AE 23, 8.48 g, RPC 893 Bellinger T127 (p.46), BMC 46 (p.63), Obv. Laureate head to r. of Vespasian, Rev. Laureate busts of Titus and Domitian both facing each other, between them statue of Athena standing facing holding spear and resting hand on a shield; **Ionian Islands, Samos, Gordian III**, (238-244 A.D.), AE 30, 11.59 g, BMC 297 (p.382), SNG Cop. 1758 (Pl.39) (same dies), SNG Von Aulock 2314 (Pl.71) (same obv. die), Obv. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust to r. of Gordian III, Rev. Tyche standing l. wearing modius, holding rudder and cornucopiae; another **Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.) issued 253-260 A.D., AE 30, 14.03 g, SNG Von Aulock 2332 (Pl.72), SNG Fitz. 4662, Obv. Bust of Gallienus to l. radiate, wearing paludamentum, and armed with spear and shield, Rev. Tetrastyle temple, within which is a cultus statue of Hera of Samos facing (illustrated); **Ionian, Smyrna, Tranquillina** (Wife of Gordian III) (241-244 A.D.), AE 22, 4.41 g, SNG Cop. 1403 (Pl.31), Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Tranquillina to r., Rev. Herakles standing naked, holding in r. hand cantharus and on l. arm club and lion skin; another **Livia under Tiberius**, (14-37 A.D.), issued 29-35 A.D., under P.Petronius Proconsul, 29-35 A.D., AE 20, 4.99 g, BMC 266-268, SNG Cop. 1338-1339, S.319, Obv. Draped bust of Livia to l., facing the draped bust of the Senate to r., Rev. Tiberius, in priestly robes, standing to l., all within tetrastyle temple; another **Lucius Verus**, (161-169 A.D.), AE 20, 4.51 g, Obv. Laureate head of Lucius Verus to r., Rev. Zeus, in priestly robes, standing to l. holding thunderbolt, all within distyle arch of temple, in dotted border; another **Faustina Senior** (138-141 A.D.), AE 18, 4.83 g, BMC 344-5 (p.279), SNG Cop. 1368 (Pl.30), S.1532, Obv. Draped bust of Faustina Senior to r., Rev. Amazon Smyrna seated to l., holding patera and resting l. arm on pelta. *Fine - very fine, (715,722-3,727-730).* (7)

\$200



3500*

Asia Minor, Cappadocia, Caesarea, Nero and Divus Claudius, (54-68 A.D.), issued 54-58 A.D., silver tetradrachm, 13.26 g, S.640, BMC 171 (Antioch, Seleucis and Pieria, p.172), SNG Cop. 178 (Pl.5), Sydenham 64, Hunterian 83 (p.153), Obv. Around [NERO CLA]VD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG [GER], head of Nero to r., laureate, Rev. Around [DIVO]S CLAVD AVG GERMANIC [PATER AVG] Claudius to r. laureate. *Very fine, weak on most of the legends, scarce, (737).*

\$200

This issue has changed attribution. Initially attributed to Antioch by BMC et al. Sydenham 'Coinage of Caesarea' attributed this issue to Caesarea and this has become the accepted mint of issue.



part

3501*

Asia Minor, Cappadocia, Caesarea, Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), issued c.96-98 A.D. (undated), silver didrachm, 6.23 g, BMC 44 (p.51), Sydenham 136 (p.55), Obv. Laureate, head to r., of Nerva, Rev. Two clasped hands holding standard on prow (this very weak); **another** similar 5.74 g, Sydenham 148 (p.57), Pub. Rev. Num. 1895 p.69, Obv. Laureate, head to r., of Nerva, Rev. Bust of Amazon to l. with long curls; over shoulder a bi-pennis; **Syria, Coele-Syria, Damascus, Commodus?**, (177-192 A.D.), issued c.170-176 A.D.?, AE 25, 10.83 g, No references to type for attribution, Obv. ..O.. Youthful bust to r. laureate and draped of Commodus? Rev. COL DAMA..R around, bust of Tyche of damascus to l., draped, with cornucopiae behind shoulder; **Phoenicia, Tyre, Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), issued c.253-260 A.D., AE 30, 19.33 g, BMC 489 (p.294 Pl.XXXV,2), Obv. Around IMP C P LIC GALLIENVVS AVG, radiate bust to r., wearing paludamentum and cuirass of Gallienus, Rev. COL T [VR] OM E TR around, bust of Kadmos, nude to waist, running r., looking back and beckoning with r. hand; in l. he holds spear; in field to l. murex-shell (illustrated). *Mostly about fine, last nearly very fine, several rare, (758-761).* (4)

\$100



part

3502*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), issued year 30 of the Actian era = 2-1 B.C., AE 25, 16.59 g, BMC 145 (p.168), SNG Cop. 134-138 (Pl.4), Obv. Head of Augustus to r. laureate, Rev. Three lines of text, all within wreath (**illustrated**); **another** AE 28, 20.04 g, BMC 129 (p.166), SNG Cop. 139 (Pl.4), Lindgren 1956, (Pl.77), Obv. Around IMP. AVGVST. TR.POT, head of Augustus to r. laureate, in dotted circle, Rev. S C, in plain circle all within wreath; **another** similar AE 26, 15.84 g, S.108, BMC 126-128 (p.166), SNG Cop. 141 (Pl.4), Hunterian 69 (p.150), Obv. Around IMP. AVGVST TR.POT, head of Augustus to r. laureate, in dotted circle monogram of reversed E ligated with Λ, Rev. S C, in plain circle all within wreath; Tiberius, (14 - 37 A.D.), issued 31-32 A.D., AE 27, 14.33 g, Sear 291, BMC 154-155, and 158-160 (p.170), SNG Cop. 146-7 (Pl.4), Hunterian 75-76 (p.151), Lindgren 1959 (Pl.77), Obv. Around TI CAESAR A[VG TR POT X]XXIII, head of Tiberius to r. laureate, in dotted circle, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath; **another** Nero, (54-68 A.D.), issued 54-60 A.D., AE 29, 15.25 g, Sear 619, BMC 177-178 and 181-2 (p.173), SNG Cop. 158 (Pl.4), Hunterian 110-111 (p.156), Obv. Around IM. NER. CLAV CAESAR., head of Nero to r. laureate, in dotted circle lituus before, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath; **another** AE 24, 16.09 g, BMC 166-168, SNG Cop. 150-1, Obv. Around IM [TI CLA CAE] AV. GER, head of Claudius to r. laureate, in dotted circle, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath., *Mostly fine - very fine*, (731-6). (6)

\$180



part

3503*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), issued 54-60 A.D., AE 20, 6.46 g, cf.Sear 619, BMC 184-185 (p.173), SNG Cop. 159 (Pl.4), Hunterian 112 (p.157), Obv. Around IM. [NER. CLAV CAESAR], head of Nero to r. laureate, in dotted circle serpent before, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath; **another** Nerva (96-98 A.D.), issued 97 A.D., AE 26, 13.01 g, BMC 261-262 (p.182), Hunterian 157 (p.163), Obv. Around [IMP] CAESAR. NER [VA AVG] III COS, head of Nerva to r. laureate, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath, dotted border (**illustrated**); **another** Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), issued Year 6,=104 A.D., AE 32, 16.38 g, BMC 276 (p.184), SNG Cop. 201 (Pl.5), Obv. Around AVT[OKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB GEPM DAK], head of Trajan to r. laureate, Rev. large S C, in plain circle all within wreath, Σ below; **another** Macrinus, (217-218 A.D.), issued 217-8 A.D., AE 19, 4.32 g, S.2949, BMC 386-7 (p.198), SNG Cop. 233 (Pl.6), Obv. Bearded head of Macrinus to r. laureate, Rev. large S C, D/E in field, all within wreath. *Fine or better*, (738-741). (4)

\$100



part

3504*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Vespasian (69-79 A.D.), issued Year 2 =70-71 A.D., silver tetradrachm, 14.47 g, BMC 230 (p.179), Hunterian 131 (p.159), Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r., Rev. Eagle standing to l. on club, with open wings, palm branch in front; **another** similar 14.78 g, BMC 230, Hunterian 131 (p.159); **another** similar Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.) and Titus, Joint rule, issued Year 2 =70-71 A.D., silver tetradrachm, 14.10 g, BMC 226 (p.178, Pl. XXII,4), Hunterian 128 (p.159), Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. dotted circle around, Rev. Titus head to r. laureate with B in field to r. under chin (**illustrated**); **another** Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), issued Year 11 =91-2 A.D., silver tetradrachm, 15.07 g, BMC 258 (p.182), Hunterian 146 (p.161), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r., Rev. Eagle facing on thunderbolt, head to r., wreath in beak; in r. claw, palm branch. *Mostly fine*, (742-5). (4)

\$300



part

3505*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), issued Year 17 =114-5 A.D. (Cos 6 & TRP 17), silver tetradrachm, 13.93 g, cf.Hunterian 164 (p.164 yr. 18), Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. dotted circle around, Rev. Eagle facing on club, head to l., spread wings, palm branch in field to r.; **another** similar issued Year 15 112-3 A.D. (Cos 5 & TRP 15), silver tetradrachm, 13.22 g (**illustrated**); **another** Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), issued Year 213-7 A.D. (Cos 4), base silver tetradrachm, 11.97 g, Hunterian 233 (p.172), Bellinger 25 (p.25 (Pl.III,1), Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r., Rev. Eagle facing on club, head to r. with wreath in beak, spread wings, star of 6 points in field under legs; **another** Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), issued 219 A.D. (Cos 2), base silver tetradrachm, 13.86 g, BMC 418-9 (p.202), Hunterian 254-5 (p.176), Bellinger 42 (p.28 Pl.IV, 10), Obv. Head of Elagabalus, laureate to r., Rev. Eagle standing facing with open wings holding wreath in beak, head to l. above l. & r. Δ and C, 6 pointed star between legs; **another** similar 10.94 g; **another** Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), issued 238-239 A.D. (No Cos), silver tetradrachm, 13.35 g, Hunterian 280 (p.179), Obv. Bust of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, laureate to r., Rev. Eagle standing facing with open wings holding wreath in beak, head to l. below in exergue S C. *Fine - very fine*, (746-753). (6)

\$250



part

3506*

Phoenicia, Berytus, Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), issued Year 215-7 A.D. (Cos 4), base silver tetradrachm, 12.19 g, S.2670, BMC 374 (Antioch), Bellinger 282 (p.28 [Pl.XX,3]), Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. drapery on far shoulder, Rev. Eagle facing, head to l. with wreath in beak, spread wings, prow between legs to l.; another **Tyre, Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), issued 112-113 A.D. (Year 15), silver tetradrachm, 14.18 g, BMC 15 (p.301), Obv. Head of Trajan laureate to r., eagle standing below to r., club behind, Rev. Head of Melqarth to r. laureate with lion's skin knotted around the neck (**illustrated**); another **Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodiceia ad Mare, Macrinus**, (217-218 A.D.), issued Year 217-8 A.D., base silver tetradrachm, 13.10 g, S.2953, BMC 392 (Antioch), SNG Cop. 368 (Pl. 10), Bellinger 73 (p.25 [Pl.VI,12]), Obv. Laureate head of Macrinus to r., Rev. Eagle facing, head to l. with wreath in beak, spread wings, 8 pointed star between legs (**illustrated**); another **Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), issued 249-251 A.D., base silver tetradrachm, 13.56 g, S.4209, BMC 580 (p.220), Obv. Bust of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, laureate to r., two dots below bust, Rev. Eagle standing to r. on palm branch with open wings holding wreath in beak, head to r. below in exergue S C; another similar **Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), issued 249-251 A.D., base silver tetradrachm, 12.41 g, S.4251, BMC 604 (p.223), Obv. Bust of Herennia Etruscilla draped on crescent, with diadem to r., two dots below bust, Rev. Eagle standing to r. on palm branch with open wings holding wreath in beak, head to r. below in exergue S C; another similar **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), base silver tetradrachm, 12.64 g, S.4349, BMC 638 (p.227), Obv. Bust of Trebonianus Gallus, laureate draped and cuirassed to r., Rev. Eagle standing to r. on palm branch with open wings holding wreath in beak, head to l. below in exergue S C. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, mostly patinated, (749-750, 754-7).* (6)

\$300

EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA MINT - PROVINCIAL COINS



part

3507*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14); AE obol = 80 drachmas, issued 30-28 B.C., (16.66 g); rev. eagle, (D.2, Koln 1, BMC 1); Livia under Tiberius, AE 15, obv. Livia head r., rev. two ears of corn and poppies, year 5, (RPC 5086); **Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.) AE 25, year 10, rev. caduceus and ears of corn, (RPC 5177); **another** AE 25 year 2 rev. hippotamus, (RPC 5119); **another** AE 20 year 2, rev. bull butting r., (RPC 2126); **another** similar AE 23 year 2 (RPC 5122, D.145); **another** AE 20, year 2, rev. ears of corn (RPC 5127, D.150); **Agrippina**, AE 25, year 12, rev. Euthenia bust r., (RPC 5188, D.178). *Mostly fine, several rare.* (8)

\$200



part

3508*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Tiberius**, (14-37 A.D.), obv. Tiberius head l., rev. Augustus head r., year 7 (D.78, Koln 48); **another** year 19 (D.85, Koln 54); **another** year 22 (D.92, Koln 57). *Mostly fine - very fine, all are rare.* (3)

\$300



part

3509*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.), obv. Claudius head r., rev. Antonia head r., year 2 (D.114, Koln 63); **another** similar year 2 (D.114, Koln 62); **another** rev. Messalina stg. l., year 3 (D.123, Koln 75); **another** year 6 (D.129, Koln 88). *Mostly fine - very fine, all are scarce.* (4)

\$300



part

3510*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.), obv. Claudius head r., rev. Messalina stg. l., year 3 (D.123) **another** year 6 (D.129); Nero, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. l., rev. Augustus head r., year 13 (D.184); rev. Poppaea bust r., year 11 (D.197) **another** (D.198); rev. Emperor seated l., year 3, (D.200); Alexandria bust r., year 12 (D.204); Apollo bust r., year 13 (D.205); **another** similar (D.205); **another** similar (D.208); **another** similar year 14 (D.210); Roma stg. r., year 5, (D.215). *Mostly nearly fine - very fine, several with faults, some are scarce.* (12)

\$400



lot 3511 part

3511*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. r., rev. Demeter stg. r., year 3 (D.217); **another** similar year 4 (D.219); **another** similar year 5 (D.220); **another** similar year 6 (D.221); rev. Dikaioisynē stg. l., year 3 (D.222) (2); **another** similar year 5 (D.225); rev. Eirene stg. r., year 3 (D.229); **another** year 6 (D.232); Hera bust r., year 14 (D.235). *Mostly fine - nearly very fine, a few are scarce.* (10)

\$300



part

3512*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. r., rev. eagle stg. l., year 11 (D.270); **another** similar year 12 (D.271) (2); **Galba**, (68-69 A.D.), obv. laureate bust r., rev. Eleutheria stg. l., year 1 (D.306-7) (2); Roma bust r., year 2 (D.316); **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), obv. laureate head l., rev. Nilos recling l., year 20 (D.1436); **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), rev. eagle facing open wings, year 7 (D.2420); **Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), obv. laureate head r., rev. Nilos bust to r., year 25 (D.3848). *Mostly fine - very fine, one with heavy green oxidation, a few are scarce.* (9)

\$300



part

3513*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. l., rev. Tiberius head r., year 13 (D.185); rev. Augustus rad. r., year 13 (D.184); rev. Octavia r., year 4 (D.191) green corrosion; **another** similar year 6 (D.193); **another** rev. Poppaea bust r., year 11 (D.198); **another** similar (D.198); **another** rev. Alexandria bust r., (D.204). *Mostly fine - very fine, one corroded, some are scarce.* (7)

\$300



part

3514*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. l., rev. Poseidon head l., year 14 (D.243); Roma bust r., year 13 (D.246); Sarapis bust r., year 10 (D.251); **another** similar year 10 (D.252); rev. Zeus Olympios bust r., year 14 (D.256); Agathodaimon year 3 (D.265); **another** year 5 (D.267) (2); eagle stg.l., year 11 (D.270). *Mostly fine - nearly very fine, several with green oxidation, a few are scarce.* (9)

\$300



part

3515*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), obv. Nero head rad. r., rev. Apollo head r., year 13 (D.205); **another** similar obv. Nero head l., year 13 (D.207); rev. Eirene r., year 5 (D.231); rev. Homonoia std. l., year 3 (D.237); rev. Poseidon bust r., year 13 (D.242); rev. Sarapis bust r., year 10 (D.251/252, BMC 256); rev. Galley, year 13 (D.264); **another** rev. Eagle stg. l., year 11 (D.22). *Mostly fine - very fine, one with green oxidation, some are scarce.* (8)

\$300



part

3516*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Galba, (68-69 A.D.), rev. Alexandria bust r., year 2 (D.300); **another** similar (D.300); rev. Eirene bust r., year 2 (D.305); rev. Kratos stg. l., year 1 (D.311); rev. Eleutheria l., year 2 (D.326); rev. Roma bust r., year 1 (D.314). *Mostly fine - very fine, all scarce.* (6)

\$300



3517*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, Otho, (69 A.D.), AE 36, hemidrachm (24.86 g), Dated year 1 (69 A.D.), obv. Laureate head to right of Otho, rev. Winged bust of Nike to r., (RPC 5363, Koln -; D.335, Milne -). *Large even brown flan, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$400



part

3518*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Otho, (69 A.D.), rev. Eleutheria stg. l., year 1 (D.326); **another** similar (D.326); rev. Kratos stg. l., year 1 (D.328); rev. Roma bust r., year 1 (D.330) corroded; rev. **another** Roma bust r., year 1 (D.330 var.); **Vitellius**, (69 A.D.), rev. Nike moving r., year 1 (D.339); **another** rev. Nike moving l., year 1 (D.340). *Mostly fine, all scarce.* (7)

\$200



part

3519*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, Vitellius, (69 A.D.); AE 25 = obol, (10.92 g); rev. Isis bust to r., year 1, (D.341, RPC 5377, Koln 263) very rare; **Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.); AE 24 = obol rev. Isis bust to r., year 4 (D.383, Koln 393); **another** similar. *Fine - very fine, first very rare.* (3)

\$200



part

3520*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), AE 34, hemidrachm, year 2 obv. Laureate head to r., rev. Winged bust of Nike to r., (Koln 282; D.389, Milne -); **Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), AE 34, rev. biga of elephants, year 12, (D.733); **another** AE 33, rev. Ares and Athena standing facing, year 18, (D.810, Koln 668); **another** AE 34, rev. Isis with Horus seated r., year 12 (D.923, Koln 491); **another** AE 34, rev. Dionysos in biga of panthers l., year 17, (D.848, Koln 636); **another** AE 36, rev. Sarapis seated to l., Kerberos before, year 13, (D.1028, Koln 539); **another** AE 34, rev. Zeus seated l. on throne, year 20, (D.1075 cf. Koln 718). *Large flans, many with faults, otherwise very good - very fine and several rare.* (7)

\$250



part

3522*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Titus** (79-81 A.D.), rev. Sarapis head to r., year 3, (D.427); **another** rev. Euthenia head r., year 3, (D.421); **Nerva** (96-98 A.D.), billon tetradrachms rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 1, (D.631); **another** eagle r., year 1, (d.639); **Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), billon tetradrachm, rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 19 (D.656); **Hadrian** (117-138 A.D.), billon tetradrachms, rev. Sabina head r., year 17 (D.1253); rev. Athena stg. l., year 8 (D.1303); rev. Alexandria head r., year 2 (D.1273), rev. Athena stg. l., year 10 (D.1295); **another** year 6 (D.1290); rev. Athena head r., year 3 (D.1518); rev. Canopus r., year 4 (D.1316). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (12)

\$500



part

3521*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Vespasian** (69-79 A.D.), rev. Eirene stg. l., year 2 (D.357); rev. Nike stg. l., year 1 (D.360); **another** similar (D.361); rev. Roma stg. l., year 2 (D.365); **another** Titus bust r., year 2 (D.345). *Mostly fine, all scarce, last rare.* (5)

\$200



part

3523*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Domitian**, (81-96 A.D.); AE 19 = hemiobol; rev. Gryphon to r., year 3, (D.603, RPC 2497, Koln -); AE 24 = obol rev. serpent Agathodaemon to r., year 15 (D.559, Koln 420); **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE 34, rev. quadriga of elephants, year 2, (D.1597, Koln 756); **another** AE 24, rev. Demeter to l., year 12 (D.1668, Milne 1271); **another** AE 19, rev. stag r., year 11 (D.2023, Koln 966); **another** Harpocrates head r., year 22, (D.1738, Koln 1245); **another** AE 24, rev. Isis bust r., year 17, (D.1746); **another** AE 23, rev. Isis and Harpocrates, year 16, (D.1750, Koln 1045); **Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), AE 13, rev. Ibis, year 10, (D.1221). *Good - very fine, several rare.* (9)

\$200



part

3524*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), rev. Herakles stg. l., year 2 (D.1386); Pronoia stg. l., year 22 (D.1451); rev. Nike stg. l., year 10 (D.1411); rev. Nike stg r., year 6 (D.1413), **another** std. l., year 5 (D.1415); rev. Nilos head r., year 19 (D.1430); **another** Nilos reclining year 17 (D.1435); **another** year 20 (D.1436); rev. Sarapis-Nilos stg. l., year 9 (D.-, Milne 1095); rev. clasped hands, year 13 (D.1525). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (10)

\$500



part

3525*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), rev. Zeus head r., year 5, (D.1504); **another** year 2 (D.1499); **another** year 3 (D.1501); **another** year 8 (D.1506), rev. Sarapis to r., year 9 (D.1521); rev. Agathodaemon serpent upright, year 3 (D.1541); rev. eagle standing year 5 (D.1562); **another** year 2 (D.1553); rev. Emperor and Alexandria facing year 15; **another** rev. Sarapis seated left, (D.1278). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (10)

\$500



part

3526*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), rev. Canopus r., year 4 (D.1317); **another** year 5 (D.1319); rev. Demeter stg. l., year 21 (D.1335); rev. Dikaiosyne stg l., year 5 (D.1355), **another** year 10 (D.1360); rev. Eirene stg. l., year 9 (D.1363); **another** year 10 (D.1365); rev. Elpis stg. l., year 10 (D.1370); rev. Helios head r., year 14 (D.1384). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (9)

\$400



part

3527*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), rev. Sarapis head r., year 42 (D.1457); Sarapis std. l., year 18 (D.1479); rev. Sarapis-Ammon head r., year 8 (D.1481); rev. Selene bust r., year 10 (D.1482), rev. Triptolemos with serpents r., year 21 (D.1485); rev. Isis Pharia stg r., year 9 (D.1403); rev. Tyche stg, l., year 9 (D.1493); Tyche reclining l., (D.1496); rev. Tyche stg. l., year 11 (D.1495). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (9)

\$450



lot 3528 part

3528*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE 34, hemidrachm, year 14, obv. Laureate bust to r., rev. Athena standing to l., (Koln 1008; D.1633, Milne -); **another** AE 33, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, year 18, (D.1681, cf. Koln 1115); **another** AE 28, rev. Sphinx reclining l., year 20, (D.-, Koln -); **another** AE 33, rev. Harpocrates seated l., year 19 (D.1925, Koln -); **another** AE 34, rev. Nilos reclining to l., year 12, (D.1805, Koln 990); **another** AE 34, rev. Sarapis Ammon head to r., year 17, (D.1847, Koln -). *Large flans, some with faults, otherwise nearly fine - very fine and several rare.* (6)

\$250



3529*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachm, **Aelius as Caesar**, (136-138 A.D.), (12.76 g), Dated Cos. II (AD 137), obv. bare head right of Aelius, rev. Homonoia standing left, holding patera over lighted altar and cornucopia. (Koln 1271; D. 2074, Milne 1540). *Lightly toned, some porosity, very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

3530*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), rev. Faustina head r., year 5, (D.2095) rare; **another** year 5 and 22 deified (D.2095 and 2099) both rare; rev. Faustina standing l., year 5 (D.2102); rev. Alexandria standing l., year 14 (D.2133), rev. Artemis to r., year 5 (D.2153); rev. Asklepios standing, year 15 (D.2157); rev. Athena standing with scales year 7 (D.2178); rev. Canopus year 2 (D.2179); rev. Demeter head year 4 (D.2183); rev. Dikaioyne seated l., (D.2197). *Mostly fine - very fine, several rare.* (11)

\$500



part

3531*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), rev. Eirene stg. l., year 18, (D.2224); **another** year 3 (D.2215); rev. Elpis standing l., year 6 (D.2206); rev. Eusebeia seated l., year 12 (D.2232), rev. Sarapis head to r., year 2 (D.2338); rev. Helios head r. year 18 (D.2243); rev. Isis Pharia to r., year 17 (D.2261); rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 17 (D.2250); rev. Nike to l., year 15 (D.2269); rev. Nilos head r., (D.2283). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (10)

\$400



part

3532*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), rev. Poseidon stg. r., year 5, (D.2320); rev. Roma stg. l., year 2 (D.2328); rev. Sarapis head r., year 5 (D.2339); rev. Tyche stg. l., year 16 (D.2386), rev. Isis Tyche stg. to r., year 15 (D.2392); rev. Zeus seated l., year 9 (D.2407); rev. Eagle facing year 9 (D.2423); rev. Phoenix stg. r., year 2 (D.2429). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$300



part

3533*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.); AE 24 = hemiobol; rev. Lion running r., looking back, year 11, (D.3130, Koln 1582); AE 22 rev. serpent Agathodaemon to r., year 15 (D.3077); **another** year 14 (D.3076), **another** AE 19, rev. dolphin to r., year 4, (D.3116, Koln 1338); **another** AE 24, rev. Nilos bust r., year 5 (D.2716, Koln 1400); **another** AE 26, rev. stag r., year 5 (D.3025, Koln 1408); **another** Uraeus snake r., year 14, (D.3136, Koln -); Lucius Verus (161-169 A.D.), AE 30, rev. Sarapis seated l. year 5, (D.3772). *Very good - very fine, several rare.* (8)

\$250



part

3534*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), AE 29, year 5, obv. Laureate bust to r., rev. Isis Pharia as Victory to r., (Koln 1396, D.2664); **another** AE 33, rev. Sarapis head on eagle, year 17 (D.2822); AE 34 rev. Emperor in quadriga to l., year 18, (D.2852); **another** AE 33, rev. Zeus std. l., year 5, (D.2931); **another** AE 33, rev. Trophy and captives year 7 (D.3064, Koln -); **another** AE 35, rev. Sphinx with wheel to r., year 7, (D.3088). *Large flans, some with faults, otherwise nearly fine - very fine and several scarce.* (6)

\$250



part

3535*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), AE 35, hemidrachm, year 4?, obv. Laureate bust to r., rev. Ares bust to r., (Koln 1335, Savio 8306 [Pl.119], D.-, Milne -); another similar AE 35, year 5 (D.2479); rev. Athena standing l., year 4, (D.2480); **another** AE 28, rev. Demeter std. l., year 2, (D.2509); **another** AE 33, rev. Hermanubis bust r., year 4 (D.2623, Koln -); **another** AE 32, rev. Hermanubis in distyle temple, year 52, (D.3035, Koln 1418). *Large flans, some with faults, otherwise nearly fine - very fine and several rare.* (6)

\$250



part

3536*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), rev. Phoenix stg. r., year 2 (D.2430); **another** year 6 (D.2432); Marcus Aurelius. (161-180 A.D.), rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 15 (D.3149); rev. Zeus Ammon head r., year 12 (D.3187); rev. emperor in quadriga l., year 7 (D.3331), Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius, rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 19 (D.3243); **another** similar year 12, (D.3238); rev. Isis Pharia stg. r., year 17 (D.3250); Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), rev. Nilos head r., year 2 (D.3665). *Mostly fine - very fine, several better, some with green oxidation, several scarce.* (9)

\$350



part

3537*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), rev. Emperor and Sarapis bust stg. l., year 24 (D.3847); Emperor on horse l., year 30 (D.3849); Emperor and Alexandria, l., year 21, (D.3854), rev. Athena std. l., year 2 (D.3861); Emperor in quadriga, r., year 21, (D.3869), rev. Tyche reclining l., year 31 (D.3891), rev. Nilos head r., year 31, (D.3879); Zeus std. l., year 32 (D.3897); rev. Zeus Ammon head r., year 27 (D.3900); rev. Trophy, year 21 (D.3904); rev. Eagle stg. r., (D.3905); rev. Pharos and ship, year 29 (D.3903). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation, several scarce.* (12)

\$400



3538*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, **Pescennius Niger**, (193-194 A.D.), AE 23 = diobol (6.88 g), dated year 1 (193-4 A.D.), obv. Laureate bust to right of Pescennius Niger, rev. Isis seated to left, L / A to l., (Koln -; D.-, Milne -). *Porous reverse, has been holed and crudely plugged, has been tooled otherwise, very fine/very good and extremely rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$250



part

3539*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Elagabalus**, (218-222 A.D.), rev. Nilos std. l., year 4 (D.4130); Sarapis head g., year 2 (D.4137); **Julia Paula**, wife of Elagabalus, rev. Isis head to l., year 3, (D.4165), **Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, rev. Alexandria bust l., year 3 (D.4214); **Severus Alexander**, (222-235 A.D.), rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 2, (D.4291), rev. Elpis stg. l., year 2, (D.4298); Eagle stg. l., head r., year 5 (D.4409); **Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, rev. Emperor on horse, year 14, (D.4455); Athena head l., year 11 (D.4471). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation and corrosion, several scarce.* (9)

\$300



3540*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachm, **Aquilia Severa**, wife of Elagabalus (c.220 A.D.), (12.76 g), Dated year 5 (221-2 A.D.), obv. Bare head right of Aquilia Severa, rev. Homonoia standing left, hand raised, holding double cornucopia. (Koln 2380; D.4179, Milne 2553). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150



3541*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachm, **Annia Faustina**, wife of Elagabalus, (c.221-222 A.D.), (11.30 g), Dated year 5 (221-2 A.D.), obv. Bare head bust right of Annia Faustina, rev. Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield, (Koln 2384; D.4192, Milne 2837). *Porous reverse, nearly very fine/very good and rare.*

\$100



part

3542*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Maximinus I**, (235-238 A.D.), rev. Asklepios head r., year 3 (D.4564); Athena stg. l., year 4 (D.4567) (*illustrated*); rev. Nilos recling l., year 3 (D.4589); rev. Zeus Ammon bust r., year 3 (D.4611), **Maximus Caesar**, (235-238 A.D.) rev. Athena bust r., year 4 (D.4618); rev. Sarapis bust r., year 4 (D.4640) (*illustrated*); **Gordian I** (238 A.D.), rev. eagle stg. l., head r., year 1 (D.4665). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation or surface roughness, last rare.* (7)

\$250



3543*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachm, **Gordian I** (238 A.D.), (13.38 g), Dated year 1 (238 A.D.), obv. Laureate head right of Gordian I, rev. Nike seated left, holding wreath and palm. (Koln 2602; D.4659, Milne 3299). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

3544*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Pupienus**, (238 A.D.), rev. Athena seated to l., year 1 (D.-, BMC 1835); **Balbinus**, (238 A.D.), rev. Zeus std., l., year 1 (D.4688); **Gordian III**, (235-238 A.D.), rev. Nilos recling l., year 2 (D.4760), rev. Hermanubis stg. facing, year 2 (D.4728); rev. eagle stg. l., head r., year 5 (D.4809). *Mostly fine - very fine, first two with reverse green or surface roughness, first two are rare.* (5)

\$300



part

3545*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Tranquillina**, wife of Gordian III, (241-244 A.D.), rev. Tyche stg., to l., year 5 (D.4809); rev. Nike std., l., year 6 (D.4831); **Philip I**, (244-249 A.D.), rev. Alexandria stg., l., year 4 (D.4856); rev. Eagle l., head r., year 1 (D.4933); **another** similar; rev. Eagle l., head r., year 5 (D.4936); **another** similar; rev. Eagle facing open wings, year 6 (D.4939). *Mostly fine - very fine, first two are scarce.* (6)

\$300



part

3547*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Trebonianus Gallus** (251-253 A.D.), rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 3 (D.5115); rev. Sarapis stg. l., year 3 (D.5118); **Volusian**, (251-253 A.D.), rev. Tyche stg. l., year 3 (D.5132); **Valerian**, (253-260 A.D.), rev. Alexandria stg. l., year 5, (D.5143); rev. Elpis stg. l., year 2 (D.5152); rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 1, (D.5157), rev. Zeus head r., year 3, (D.5178); rev. Eagle stg. l., head r., year 4 (D.5184); **another** similar (D.5184). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with minor green oxidation and corrosion, several scarce.* (9)

\$300



part

3546*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Otacilia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 6 (D.4971); rev. Eagle stg. l., head r., year 3 (D.5009); **Philip II**, (247-249 A.D.), rev. Emperor on horse to r., year 4, (D.5016), **another** similar (D.5016); rev. Triptolemus in carriage r., year 4 (D.5041); rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 6, (D.5055), **Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), rev. Nike stg. l., year 1, (D.5087); rev. Eagle stg. l., head r., year 1 (D.5096); **Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius, rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 1, (D.5102); **another** similar (D.5102); **Herennius Etruscus** (251 A.D.), rev. Roma stg. l., year 2 (D.5105). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation and corrosion, several scarce.* (11)

\$400



part

3548*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Valerian**, (253-260 A.D.), rev. Eagle stg. l., head r., year 5 (D.5185); rev. similar year 7 (BMC 2149, Koln 2877); **another** similar; **Gallienus** (253-268 A.D.), rev. Athena stg. l., year 12 (D.5228); rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 15, (D.5247); rev. Tyche stg. l., year 11 (reversed) (D.5267); rev. Tyche std. l., year 12, (D.5268), rev. Zeus head r., year 2, (D.5271). *Mostly fine - extremely fine, first with green oxidation, several scarce.* (8)

\$300

3549

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetrachms, **Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), rev. Homonoia l., year 12 (D.5245); **another** similar year 14 (D.5246); **another** similar year 15 (D.5247); Eagle r., head l., year 15 (D.5277); **another** similar head r., year 14 (D.5283); others similar (3); **another** similar; eagle r., head l., year 15 (D.5285); **another** similar; eagle l., year 9 (D.5286); eagle r. year 13 (D.5288); **another** similar; **Salonina**, wife of Gallienus, rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 13 (D.5328); rev. Eirene stg. l., year 12 (D.5331); **another** similar; eagle l., year 14 (D.5345); other similar (2); eagle r., year 15 (D.5346). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few with green oxidation.* (20)

\$400



part

3550*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), rev. Eagle head l., year 15 (D.5277); Eagle head l., year 9 (D.5286); rev. Eagle head r., year 14 (D.5283); rev. Homonoia std l., year 12 (Milne 4107), **Salonina**, wife of Gallienus, rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 11 (D.5330); rev. similar stg l., year 14 (D.5333); rev. Isis head r., year 14 (D.5336); rev. Tyche stg. l., (D.5314); rev. Eirene stg. l., year 12 (D.5331). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation, several scarce.* (9)

\$300



part

3551*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Saloninus**, (259 A.D.), rev. Alexandria stg. l., year 7 (D.5353); Eagle head r., year 7 (D.5377); **Valerian II**, (253-255 A.D.), rev. Eagle head r., year 5 (D.5374); **Quietus**, (260-261 A.D.), rev. Eagle stg l., year 1 (D.5382), **Claudius II**, (268-270 A.D.), rev. Alexandria bust r., year 2 (D.5383); rev. Ares stg l., year 2 (D.5384); rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 2 (D.5386); rev. Elpis stg. l., (D.5388); rev. Helios bust r., year 1 (D.5391). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation, several scarce.* (9)

\$300



lot 3552 part

3552*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Claudius II**, (268-270 A.D.), rev. Nike stg. r., year 2 (D.5402); Nike stg. l., year 2 (D.5401); rev. Nilos & Euthenia heads r., year 2 (D.5405); rev. Poseidon stg l., year 2 (D.5407); rev. Selene head r., year 1 (D.5408), similar **another**; rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 2 (D.5386); rev. Hermanubis bust r., year 2 (D.5392); rev. Eagle stg. l., year 1 (D.5414); rev. Eagle stg. r., (D.5412); rev. Eagle stg. l., year 3 (D.5416); Rev. Eagle stg. l., head r., year 2 (D.5417); **Quintillus**, (270 A.D.), rev. Eagle r., head r., year 1, (D.5419). *Mostly fine - very fine, several better, some with green oxidation, several scarce.* (13)

\$350

3553

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Claudius II**, (268-270 A.D.), rev. Dikaioyne std. l., year 2 (D.5386); **another** similar; Nike r., year 2 (D.5401); eagle r., head l., year 1 (D.5414); **another** similar head r., year 2 (D.5412) (2); **another** similar (D.5413); others similar year 2 (D.5417); **Aurelian and Vabalathus**, (271-272 A.D.), year 5 (D.5425, 5427); Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), eagle l., head r., year 6 (D.5477) (2); **another** eagle with standards, year 4 (D.5495); **Tacitus**, (275-276 A.D.), rev. Dikaioyne stg. l., year 1 (D.5515); eagle stg. r., head l., (D.5519); **Probus**, (276-282, A.D.), rev. Elpis stg. l., (D.5533); Dikaioyne stg. l., (D.5529); eagle r. head l., year 5 (D.5553). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few with green oxidation.* (18)

\$350

3554

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Aurelian**, (270-275 A.D.), various reverses, (D.5455, 5484, 5497, 5492, 5475, 5488, 5494 [2], 5497); **Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (D.5499, 5501, 5504, 5506 [2]); **Tacitus**, (275-276 A.D.), (D.5515, 5516 [2], 5519). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (18)

\$400



part

3555*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Aurelian and Vabalathus**, (271-272 A.D.), rev. Vabalathus bust r., year 5 (D.5425); similar year 5 (D.5427); **another** similar; **another** similar (D.5425); **another** similar year 5 (D.5428); **Aurelian**, (270-275 A.D.), rev. inscription year 5 (D.5467); rev. inscription year 5 (D.5469); rev. Athena std. l., year 7 (D.5441); rev. Homonoia stg. l., (D.5451). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with green oxidation, several scarce.* (9)

\$300

3556

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Probus**, (276-282 A.D.), various reverses, (D.5525, 5527 [3], 5529 [2], 5533, 5540, 5542, 5545, 5546, 5549 [2], 5550, 5552, 5557, 5558 [2], 5562); **Carus**, (282-283 A.D.), (D.5565 [2], 5569). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (22)

\$400

3557

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Carus**, (282-283 A.D.), various reverses, (D.5591 [2], 5592); **Numerian** (283-284 A.D.), (D.5599, 5603, 5607, 5612, 5615); **Carinus**, (283-285 A.D.), (D.5574, 5578, 5596, 5576 [2], 5584, 5590, 5596). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (16)

\$300

3558

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Carinus**, (283-285 A.D.), rev. eagle with standards year 1 (D.5578); rev. Tyche stg. l., year 1 (D.5576); **Numerian**, (283-284 A.D.), rev. Nike r., year 3 (D.5612); **Diocletian**, (284-305 A.D.), rev. Athena stg. l., year 4 (D.5635); Athena std. l., year 2 (D.5638); Elpis stg. l., year 1 (D.5674); Zeus stg. l., year 7 (D.5776); Eusebeia stg. l., year 5 (D.5694); eagle stg. r., year 5 (D.5820); **Maximianus**, (286-305 A.D.), rev. Homonoia stg. l., year 3 (D.5925); Elpis stg. l., (D.5875); Nike stg. l., (D.5958). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few with green oxidation.* (12)

\$250

3559

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Diocletian**, (284-296 A.D. issued ceased), various reverses, (D.5622, 5633 [2], 5635, 5638, 5645, 5653, 5669, 5671, 5691 [2], 5694, 5696, 5703, 5729, 5753, 5755, 5757, 5762, 5766, 5797, 5817[2], 5820). *Mostly very fine, several with green oxidation.* (24)

\$300

3560

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, **Maximianus**, (286-296 A.D. issued ceased), various reverses, (D.5832, 5833, 5859, 5873, 5875 [2], 5905, 5927, 5930, 5931, 5936, 5946 [2], 5958, 5968, 5969, 6009, 6019); **Constantius I**, Caesar (293-296 A.D.), (D.6080); **Galerius Maximianus**, Caesar (293-296 A.D.), (D.6122). *Mostly very fine, several with green oxidation.* (20)

\$300

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS



part

3561*

Anonymous Issue, AE double-litra, 275-270 B.C., 7.33 g, Mint South Italy, Crawford 16/1a, BMC 23, (62 noted in Bahrfeldt), Sydenham 5, Sear 64, Obv. Female head r. (hair bound with ribbon) usually wearing necklace. Rev. Lion walking r., in exergue [RO]MAN[O]; **another** AE Litra, 241-235 B.C., 2.83 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 25/3, BMC 64, (47 noted in Bahrfeldt), Sear 70, Obv. Helmeted head of beardless Mars to r. Rev. Horse head to r., sickle behind, ROMA below (**illustrated**); **another** AE Litra, 230-226 B.C., 2.55 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 27/2, BMC 53, Sear 77, Obv. Helmeted (Corinthian helmet) head of beardless Mars to r. behind a club all in border of dots, Rev. Horse galloping r. above club, below ROMA (**illustrated**). *Fine - very fine, rare (1501-1503).* (3)

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously all acquired from Baldwins, London, October 4, 1987.



part

3562*

Anonymous Issues, silver quadrigatus or didrachm, 225-214 B.C., 6.33 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 28/3, Sydenham 64, Sear 80, Obv. Janiform heads of the Dioscuri (Janus) to l. & r. with wreaths in hair. Rev. Jupiter and Victory in fast quadriga r.; below tablet inscribed ROMA, holed (**illustrated**); **another** Plated quadrigatus or didrachm, 225-214 B.C., 8.41 g, Uncertain Mint, cf. Crawford 33/1, Sydenham 64, cf. Sear 80, Obv. Janiform heads of the Dioscuri (Janus) to l. & r. with wreaths in hair. Rev. Jupiter and Victory in fast quadriga r.; below tablet inscribed ROMA. *First holed, otherwise fine or better, scarce (1504-5).* (2)

\$100

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Baldwins London, October 4, 1987.



part

3563*

Anonymous (Semi Libral), 217-215 B.C. AE sextans, Rome Mint, 23.42 g, Crawford 38/5, Sydenham 85, BMC 59, Haeblerlin notes 219 specimens, Sear 85, Obv. Head of Mercury r. above two dots, Rev. above [R]OMA, Prow r. below two dots (**illustrated**); **another** 217-215 B.C. AE uncia, Rome Mint, 14.44 g, Crawford 38/6, Sydenham 86, BMC 88, Haeblerlin notes 271 specimens, Sear 87, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma l. below one dot, Rev. above ROMA, Prow r. below one dot; **another** Anchor issue 209-208 B.C. AE Semis, Rome Mint, 14.99 g, Crawford 50/4, Sydenham 145a, BMC 351, Specimens in Paris 8, Obv. Head of Saturn r. behind S, Rev. Below ROMA, Prow r. before it anchor. *Mostly fine, (1506-8).* (3)

\$180

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Spink, London, March 6, 1985 (lot 37 part, the H. Pegg Collection) for the first coin and from Glendinings, London, May 6, 1987 (lot 51) for last two coins.



3564*

Anonymous Issue, silver victoriatus, issued from 211 B.C., 3.35 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 44/1, not specified in Sydenham, BMC 295, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r. all within a border of dots, Rev. Victory r., crowning trophy; in exergue ROMA all within line border; **another** anonymous issue, silver victoriatus, issued 211-208 B.C., 3.41 g, Sicily Mint Issue, Crawford 70/1, Not in Sydenham, BMC Italy 139, See Num. Chron. 1970 p.54, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r. all within a border of dots, Rev. Victory r., crowning trophy; in exergue ROMA all within line border. *Good very fine - extremely fine, (1477-8).* (2)

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously for the first coin from Sothebys London, February 20, 1980 (lot 320 part) and Glendinings London, December 11, 1975 (lot 149) for the second coin.



part

3565*

Anonymous issue, silver denarius, c.211 B.C. 4.2 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 44/5, Sydenham 140, BMC 1, B.2, Sear 99, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted X behind, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., incuse on tablet in linear frame ROMA in exergue; **another L. Cupiennia**, silver denarius, 147 B.C., 3.68 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 218/1, Sydenham 404, BMC 850, B. Cupiennia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X under chin, cornucopiae behind, Rev. The Dioscuri r., L. C VP(ligated), below horses, ROMA in exergue (**illustrated**); **another Q. Minucius Rufus**, silver denarius, 122 B.C., 3.83 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 277/1, Sydenham 421, BMC 464, B. Minucia 1, Sear 220, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, RVF behind, X below chin, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., below Q. MINV, ROMA in exergue (**illustrated**). *Toned, generally very fine and scarce, (1460, 1464, 1466).* (3)

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings, London, December 11, 1975 (lot 149) for the first coin, similar second coin, May 24, 1972 (lot 249 part), third coin similar c.1960s.



part

3566*

Anonymous issue, silver quinarius, issued from 211 B.C., 2.06 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 44/6, Not specified in Sydenham but 141 or 168 etc., BMC 9 etc. C.3, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. behind V, all within a border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., in exergue on tablet ROMA all within line border (**illustrated**); **another** anonymous issue, silver quinarius, issued from 211 B.C., 1.89 g, uncertain Mint, Crawford 48/1, Not noted clearly in Sydenham but 141 or 168 etc., BMC 210, C.3, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. behind V, all within a border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., in exergue on tablet ROMA all within line border. *Both toned, first with flan crack, second with edge roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine both rare, (1479, 1480).* (2)

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously both from Glendinings London, December 11, 1975 (lot 149 part).



3567*

Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, Issued after 211 B.C. (211-208 B.C.), Rome Mint, 4.045 g, C.53/2, S.229 & 207a, Sear 2 (p.3), Obv. Head of Roma r. X behind, border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri r. in linear frame, ROMA, line border. *Toned nearly extremely fine (1).*

\$120



part

3568*

Anonymous Issue, AE triens, after 211 B.C. Rome Mint, 11.52 g, Crawford 56/4, Sydenham 231b, BMC 389-399, specimens in Paris 63, Sear 115, Obv. Helmeted head of Minerva r. four dots above, Rev. Above ROMA, Prow r. below four dots; **another** after 211 B.C. AE sextans, Rome Mint, 6.72 g, C.56/6, S.231d, BMC 263, specimens in Paris 17, Sear 117, Obv. Head of Mercury with cap r. two dots above, Rev. Above ROMA, Prow r. below two dots; **another** Corn Ear and KA series, 211-208 B.C. AE quadrans, Sicily Mint? 5.87 g, Crawford 69/5, Sydenham 310e, BMC 143 (Romano-Campanian), specimens in Paris 21, Obv. Head of Hercules wearing boar skin behind 3 large dots, Rev. In exergue [R]OMA, Bull charging to r., above corn ear and three large dots, below a snake (**illustrated**); another **C.Saxula**, 169-158 B.C. AE sextans, Rome Mint, 4.90 g, C.173/5, S.360d, BMC 653, specimens in Paris 4, Obv. Head of Mercury with cap r. two dots above, Rev. Below [ROMA], Prow r. two dots to r, above C.S.AX (AX ligated). *Mostly fine, all scarce, (1509-1512). (4)*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection, first two from Glendinings, London, May 6, 1987 (lot 52); third from Downies, Melbourne November 5, 1988, last from Glendinings, London, December 9, 1987 (lot 103 part).



3569*

Anonymous issue, silver quinarius, issued c.211-210 B.C., 1.82 g, uncertain South East Italy Mint, Crawford 85/1a, Sydenham 174, BMC Italy 197, C.33b, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. behind V, all within a border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., H below, in exergue on tablet ROMA all within line border; **another** anonymous issue, silver quinarius, issued c.211-210 B.C., 2.00 g, Apulia Italy Mint, Crawford 103/2a, Sydenham 183, BMC Italy 228, C.33h, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. behind V, all within a border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri galloping to r., MT(ligated) below, in exergue on tablet ROMA all within line border. *Both toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, (1481-2). (2)*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings London, October 8, 1975 (lot 11).



part

3570*

Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, issued 206-195 B.C., Rome Mint, 2.96 g, C.115/1, S.268 & 268a, Sear 20ii (p.5), BMC 442, Obv. Head of Roma r. X behind, border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri r. in linear frame, ROMA, trident below horses; **another** Anonymous Issue, silver denarius, issued 211-208 B.C., Uncertain Mint, 4.06 g, C.111/1, S.276, Sear Aelia 1 (p.10), BMC Italy 116, Obv. Head of Roma r. X behind, border of dots, Rev. Dioscuri r. in linear frame, ROMA, AL(ligated) below horses (**illustrated**). *First coin fine, second good very fine and very rare, (2,3). (2)*

\$300

The second coin issue Crawford assigns as being struck from less than 10 obverse & 12 reverse dies. See BMC Plate LXXXI, 16. The issue was perhaps struck by an Ailius (Aelius) not otherwise known (Crawford p.197).



3571*

C. Maianius, silver denarius, issued 153 B.C., 3.98 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 203/1a, Sydenham 427, B. Maiania 1, BMC 436, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., behind X, dotted border, Rev. Victory in biga to r., holding whip in r. hand and reins in l. hand, below C. MAE(ligated) I AN(ligated) I, in exergue ROMA; another **M. Junius Silanus**, silver denarius, issued c.145 B.C., 3.67 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 220/1, Sydenham 408 & 412, B. Junia 8, BMC 867, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., below chin X, behind ass's head, dotted border, Rev. The Dioscuri to r., below M.IVNI, in exergue ROMA. *Both toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce, (1432-3). (2)*

\$250

Ex C.Pitchfork Collection and both previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 232 part and 242 part) and are the Specimens described on p.127 and p.113-4 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3572*

Decimius Flavus, silver denarius, c.150 B.C. 4.11 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 207/1, Sydenham 391, BMC 848, B. Decimia 1 Sear 189, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted X behind, Rev. Diana in biga r. FLAVS below horses, ROMA in exergue. *Very fine and rare, (1513).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 232 part). This is the Specimen described on p.78-9 as number 17 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.

The moneyer is perhaps a Decimus Flavus, not otherwise known, he is perhaps a grandson of C. Decimius Flavus Praetor 184 B.C.



3573*

Pinarius Natta, silver denarius, 149 B.C., 3.40 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 208/1, Sydenham 390, BMC 844 (Italy), B. Pinaria 1, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. X, Rev. The Dioscuri r., L IVLI (VL ligated), below horses, ROMA in behind, Rev. Victory in galloping biga to r., NAT TA (ligated) below horses, ROMA in exergue. *Toned, very fine, (1532).* \$100

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 232 part). This is the Specimen described on p.167 as number 45 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



part

3574*

C. Antestius, silver denarius, c.146 B.C., 3.75 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 219/1e, Sydenham 411, BMC 859, B. Antestia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X below chin, C. ANTESTI behind (ANTE ligated), Rev. The Dioscuri r., dog running r. with both fore-feet raised, below horses, ROMA in exergue; another **C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus**, silver denarius, c.140 B.C., 3.55 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 228/2, Sydenham 440, 454, BMC 879, B. Valeria 7, Obv. Head of Roma r., X behind, Rev. Victory in Biga r., FLAC above, C. VAL C.F. (VAL ligated), below horses, ROMA in exergue (*illustrated*). *Fine - very fine (1514, 1516).* (2)

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings, London May 6, 1987 (lot 54) for the first coin and Sothebys London, December 1, 1976 (lot 49 part) from the Eton College Collection.



3575*

L. Julius, silver denarius, c.141 B.C., 3.77 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 224/1, Sydenham 443, BMC 899, B. Julia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, XVI behind, Rev. The Dioscuri r., L IVLI (VL ligated), below horses, ROMA in exergue. *Very fine, rare (1515).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 232 part). This is the Specimen described on p.104 as number 39 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3576*

A. Spurilius, silver denarius, issued 139 B.C., 3.91 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 230/1, Sydenham 448, BMC 910, B. Spurilia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X behind, border of dots, Rev. Luna in biga to r., holding reins in l. hand and goad in r. hand, below horses A. SP VR(ligated) I, ROMA in exergue. *Attractive patina, very fine, scarce, (1461).*

\$100

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Christies, London, May 9, 1978 (lot 12).



3577*

Cn. Gellius, silver denarius, issued 138 B.C., 4.00 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 232/1 var., BMC p.129n., Syd.434a, B. Gellia 2a, Obv. Head of Roma to r., X behind, all within laurel-wreath. Rev. Mars and Nerio in quadriga to r., below horses CN GE, in exergue ROMA; another **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, silver denarius, issued 137 B.C., 3.90 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 236/1a, BMC 938, Syd.489, B. Baebia 12, Obv. Head of Roma to l. with necklace of pendants, X below chin, behind TAMPIL. Rev. Apollo in quadriga to r., below horses ROMA, in exergue M. BAEBI.Q.F. *Toned, very fine; good very fine, (1422, 1423).* (2)

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection for both coins and previously from Sothebys, London, December 1, 1976 (Lot 49, The Eton College Collection) for the first coin and Sothebys, London, July 15, 1980 for the second coin.



3578*

Ti. Veturius, silver denarius, c.137 B.C., 3.91 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 234/1, Sydenham 527, BMC 550, B. Veturia 1, Sear 200, Obv. Draped bust of Mars r. X and TI.VET behind, Rev. Youth kneeling l. between two warriors who touch their swords on a pig which the youth holds, ROMA above. *Very fine, rare (1517).*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Christies London, May 9, 1978 (lot 14 part).

This gens was one of the most ancient of Rome, it was patrician and plebian, and is said to have been of Sabine origin. The Reverse type represents the mode of taking an oath amongst the inhabitants of the Italian States, and may refer to an ancestor who took an active part in the close of the third Samnite war in 290 B.C. The moneyer is probably the son of T. Veturius Gracchi f. Sempronianus, Augur from 174 B.C.



3579*

M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, silver denarius, issued 137 B.C., 3.87 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 236/1c, BMC -, Syd.489 var., B. Baebia 12, Specimen in Gioia dei Marsi hoard. Obv. Head of Roma to l. wearing necklace of beads, X below chin, behind TAMPIL. Rev. Apollo in quadriga to r., below horses ROMA, in exergue M. BAEBI.Q.F; another **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, silver denarius, issued 137 B.C., 3.68 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 236/1e, BMC -, Syd.489 var., B. Baebia 12a, Specimen in Masera hoard No. 618. Obv. Head of Roma to l. of poorer style, wearing necklace of beads, X below chin, behind TAMPIL. Rev. Apollo in quadriga to r., below horses ROMA, in exergue M. BAEBI.Q.F. *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better, (1425-1426). (2)*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Sothebys London, July 15, 1980 (lot 92 and lot 34).

3580

Cn Lucretius Trio, silver denarius, issued 136 B.C., 3.92 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 237/1a, BMC 929, Syd.450, B. Lucretia 1, Obv. Head of Roma to r., X below chin, behind TRIO, (but TRIO in front indicating a double struck issue), Rev. The Dioscuri to r., below horses CN.LVC[R], in exergue [ROMA]; another **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, silver denarius, issued 89 B.C., 3.73 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 344/1a, Sydenham 698, BMC 2322, B. Tituria 1, Obv. Bearded head of King Tatius to r., before TA monogram, behind [SABIN], dotted border, Rev. Two Roman soldiers, each bearing a woman in his arms (Rape of the Sabine women), in exergue L. TITVRI, dotted border; another **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, silver denarius, issued 89 B.C., 3.91 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 344/1c, Sydenham 698b, BMC 2324, B. Tituria 3, Obv. Bearded head of King Tatius to r., before palm below chin and A. PV, behind SABIN, dotted border, Rev. Two Roman soldiers, each bearing a woman in his arms (Rape of the Sabine women), in exergue L. TITVRI, dotted border. *Toned, fine - very fine, (1426, 1438, 1440). (3)*

\$180

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously first from Spink Australia, November 4, 1978; second from Wayne Woolmer Collection, April 23, 1980; third from Glendinings, London, May 9, 1978 (lot 14 part).



part

3581*

C. Servilius M.f., silver denarius, c.136 B.C., 3.69 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 239/1, Sydenham 525, BMC 540, B. Servilia 1 Sear 203, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, wreath behind, [* and ROMA] below, Rev. Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C. SERVEILI.M.[F] in exergue; another **M. Marcius Mn.f.**, silver denarius, c.134 B.C., 3.84 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 245/1, Sydenham 500, BMC 1008, B. Marcia 8, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, below chin *, and modius behind, Rev. Victory in biga r. below M MAR C/ ROMA (MAR ligated), divided by two ears of corn, **(illustrated)**. *Fine; very fine, both scarce (1518, 1519). (2)*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and both from the Dr. John Sawhill Collection and from the James Madison University. Sold by Stacks New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 333 and 338 parts respectively).

The first coin Moneyer cannot be identified with the C. Servilius in the list of provincial governors in Cicero, Div. in Caec. 63 and is not otherwise known. The second coin has a moneyer named M. Marcius Mn. f. and not otherwise known. The modius and corn ears refer to an ancestor, Mn. Marcius, 'aedilis plebis primum frumentum populo in modios assibus datavit' (Pliny, NH xviii, 15), at some time before L. Minucius did the same.



3582*

P. Calpurnius, silver denarius, issued 133 B.C., 3.92 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 247/1, Sydenham 468, B. Calpurnia 2, BMC 968, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., behind X border of dots, Rev. Goddess crowned by flying Victory, in biga to r., whip in l. hand and reins in right hand, below P.CALP, in exergue ROMA. *Toned, large flan, good very fine, (1427).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 249 part). This Specimen is not described by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3583*

L. Minucius, silver denarius, 133 B.C., issued 3.83 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 248/1, Sydenham 470, BMC 963, B. Municia 15, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, behind head *, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r., holding sceptre and reins in l. hand, and hurling thunderbolt with r. hand, below ROM[A], [L]MINVC[II] in exergue; another **M. Carbo**, silver denarius, issued 122 B.C., 3.88 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 276/1, Sydenham 423, BMC 472, B. Papiria 6, Obv. Head of Roma r., X below chin, laurel branch behind, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r. holding reins and sceptre in l. hand and hurling thunderbolt with r. hand, below M. CARBO, in exergue ROMA. *Toned, very fine or better, (1465,1467). (2)*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Sothebys through Baldwins London, December 13 1978 (lot 41 part) and the second coin from Glendinings, London, September 21, 1977 (lot 116 part).



3584*

P. Maenius. M.f. Antias or Antiaticus, silver denarius, 132 B.C., 3.90 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 249/1, Sydenham 492, BMC Italy 988, B. Maenia 7, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, * behind, dotted border, Rev. Victory in quadriga to r. P. MAE (ligated), ANT (ligated), ROMA in exergue *Toned, nearly extremely fine, (1525).*

\$100

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and from the Dr. John Sawhill Collection and from the James Madison University. Sold by Stacks New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 328 part).



3585*

L. Postumius Albinus, silver denarius, issued 131 B.C., 3.77 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 252/1, Sydenham 472, B. Postumia 1, BMC 1129, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., below chin *, behind an Apex (Flamen's cap), border of dots, Rev. Mars in quadriga to r., holding spear, shield and reins in l. hand and trophy in r. hand, below L.POST. ALB (ligated), in exergue ROMA. *Toned, very fine, scarce, (1428).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 249 part). This is the Specimen described on p.195 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3586*

M. Opimius, silver denarius, issued 131 B.C., 3.67 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 254/1, Sydenham 475, B. Opimia 16, BMC 1137, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., below chin *, behind a Tripod, border of dots, Rev. Apollo in biga to r., holding bow and arrow in l. hand and reins in r. hand, below M.OPEIMI, in exergue ROMA. *Toned, good very fine, scarce, (1429).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 249 part). This is the Specimen described on p.157 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3587*

M. Acilius, silver denarius, issued 130 B.C., 3.92 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 255/1, Sydenham 511, B. Acilia 4, BMC 1118, Obv. M.ACILIVS.M.F. within two dotted circles around the coin, within helmeted head of Roma to r., below chin *, Rev. Hercules in walking quadriga to r., holding reins and trophy in l. hand and club in r. hand, in exergue ROMA. *Toned, very fine and scarce, (1430).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 250 part). This is the Specimen described on p.3 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.

The Moneyer is not otherwise known. It refers to the victory of M. Acilius Glabrio over Antiochus III of Syria in 191 B.C., after which he made a special sacrifice to Hercules on Mount Oeta.



3588*

Q. Caecilius Metellus, silver denarius, issued c.130 B.C., 3.87 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 256/1, Sydenham 509, B. Caecilia 21, BMC 1053, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., below chin *, behind Q. ME(ligated) TE(ligated), dotted border, Rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to r., holding reins and thunderbolt in l. hand and branch in r. hand, in exergue ROMA; another **C. Cassius**, silver denarius, issued c.126 B.C., 3.78 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 266/1, Sydenham 502, B. Cassia 1, BMC 1032, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., behind * and voting urn, dotted border, Rev. Libertas in quadriga to r., holding reins and rod (vindicta) in l. hand and pileus in r. hand, below horses C.CASSI, in exergue ROMA. *Both toned, very fine - good very fine, (1434-5). (2)*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and both previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 250 and 253 parts). This first Specimen not described but second described on p.37 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



part

3589*

T. Cloelius, silver denarius, issued 128 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.85 g, C.260/1, S.516, BMC 1079, Sear Cloulia 1 (p.32), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. wreath behind, ROMA below, Rev. Victory in biga to r. below biga ear of corn, in exergue T. CLOVLI (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **C. Coelius Calvus**, issued 104 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.318/1a, S.582, BMC 1457, Sear Coelia 2 (p.33), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to l., Rev. Victory in biga to l. Q above, below biga C.COIL, in exergue CALD; another silver denarius, **L. Scipio Asiagenus**, issued 106 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.79 g, C.311/1d, S.576b, cf.BMC 1381, Sear Cornelia 24 (p.38), Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to l. in circle of dots, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r. above to r. of sceptre A., below in exergue L. SCIP. ASIAG with serrated edge (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **Mn. Cordius Rufus**, issued 46 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.77 g, C.463/1a-b, S.976, BMC 4037, Sear Cordia 2a-c (p.36), Obv. Cojoined heads of the Dioscuri to r. each wearing pileus surmounted by star, RVFVS [III VIR] around, Rev. Venus Verticordia standing l. holding scales and sceptre with cupid on shoulder, around [MN CORDIVS]. *Last with field damage and fine, others mostly very fine, (25-28). (4)*

\$250



3590*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, silver denarius, 128 B.C., 3.85 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 261/1, Sydenham 514, BMC 1025, B. Domitia 14, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, below chin *, and ear of corn behind, dotted border, Rev. Victory in biga r. above ROMA, a man attacking a lion below, in exergue CN. DOM. *Toned, very fine and rare, (1462).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Mark Vincenzi, England, October 2, 1978.

The moneyer is either a Cn. Domitius Calvinus or Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, but is generally regarded as the later. The reverse relates to the defeat in 121 B.C. of the Gallic tribes under Bituitus by the moneyer's father. In this engagement Bituitus is said to have sent packs of enormous hounds against the Roman soldiers in order to frighten them.



lot 3591 part

3591*

T. Quinctius Flamininus, silver denarius, issued 126 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.79 g, C.267/1, S.505, BMC 1038, Sear Quinctia 2 (p.84), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., * below chin, flamen's cap behind, border of dots, Rev. The Dioscuri to r. with Macedonian shield between T & Q, below the horses, ROMA in exergue; another silver denarius, **L. Scribonius**, issued 62 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.67 g, C.416/1a, S.928, BMC 3377, Sear Scribonia 1 (p.86), Obv. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus to r. behind bust LIBO, in front BON EVENT, border of dots, Rev. PVTEAL above well-head ornament with two lyres, hammer and festoons, SCRIBON in exergue, border of dots, bankers mark on obverse; another silver denarius, **M. Servilius C.f.** issued 100 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.87 g, C.327/1, S.602, cf.BMC 1660 (See n.3), Sear Servilla 13 (p.88), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., Greek letter Psi behind, border of dots, Rev. Two warriors, a Roman and a barbarian fighting on foot, each with a horse behind him, in exergue M. SERVEILI.C.[F]/B; another silver denarius, **L. Thorius Balbus**, issued 105 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.69 g, C.316/1, S.598, BMC 1632, Sear Thoria 1 (p.91), Obv. Head of Juno of Lanuvium to r. wearing goat skin, behind I. S. M. R. (Juno Sispes Mater Regina), Rev. Bull charging to r. letter p above below L. THORIV[S], in exergue BALBV[S], (*illustrated*). *Toned, fine - very fine, (61-3, 66). (4)*

\$220



3592*

Numerius Fabius Pictor, silver denarius, issued 126 B.C., 3.38 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 268/1b, Sydenham 517a, B. Fabia 11, BMC 1173, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., behind *, below R, Rev. Q. Fabius Pictor, seated to l., shield at side inscribed QVI/RIN, on r. N.FABI and on l. PICTOR, in exergue ROMA. *Toned nearly very fine and very rare, (1431).*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 253 part). This is the Specimen described on p.75 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3593*

C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, silver denarius, issued 125 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.81 g, C.269/1, S.485, BMC 1180, Sear Caecilia 14 (p.20), Obv. Head of Roma to r., ROMA behind, * below chin, Rev. Jupiter in biga of elephants to l., Victory flies above, C. ME(ligated) TELLV [S]. *Toned, very fine and rare (14).*

\$150

The issue refers to the famous victory of L. Caecilius Metellus over the Carthaginians at Panormus in 251 B.C., when he captured all the enemy's elephants and later exhibited them in his triumph at Rome.

3594

M. Porcius Laeca, silver denarius, c.125 B.C., 3.93 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 270/1, Sydenham 513, BMC 1023, B. Porcia 3, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, below chin *, LAECA behind, Rev. Liberty in quadriga to r., crowned by Victory who flies above, M PORC below horses, [RO]MA in exergue; another **M. Fannius C.f.**, silver denarius, c.123 B.C., 3.95 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 275/1, Sydenham 419, BMC Italy 468, B. Fannia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X below chin, ROMA behind, Rev. Victory in quadriga to r., M. FAN. C.F (AN ligated) in exergue; another **M. Cipius**, silver denarius, c.115-114 B.C., 3.48 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 289/1, Sydenham 546, BMC Italy 522, B. Cipia 1 Sear 225, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, M.CIPI.M.F. before X behind, Rev. Victory in biga to r., rudder below horses [R]OM[A] in exergue. *Toned, first two off centred, very fine, (1520, 1522, 1524).* (3)

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Mark Vincenzi, October 2, 1978.

3595

C. Cato, silver denarius, c.123 B.C., 3.95 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 274/1, Sydenham 417, BMC Italy 461, B. Porcia 1, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X behind, Rev. Victory in biga to r., C CATO below horses, ROMA in exergue; another **M. Carbo**, silver denarius, c.122 B.C., 3.86 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 279/1, Sydenham 415, BMC Italy 472, B. Papiria 7, Obv. Head of Roma r. helmeted, X behind, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r., CARB below horses ROMA in exergue; another **C. Vibius C.f.Pansa**, silver denarius, c.90 B.C., 4.04 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 342/5b, Sydenham 684, BMC 2251, B. Vibia 2e, Sear 260, Obv. Head of Apollo r. large with locks of hair heavy and scattered and coarser style, uncertain symbol below, Rev. Minerva in quadriga to r., C. VIBIV[S C.F.] in exergue. *Mostly toned, fine - very fine, (1521; 1523; 1527).* (3)

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and 1521 previously from Sothebys, London, February 20, 1980 (lot 320 part); 1523 from Glendinings, London, September 21, 1977 (lot 116) and 1527 Glendinings c.1960s.

3596

Marcus Calidus, Q Metellus and Cn. Fulvius, silver plated denarius, issued 117-116 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.53 g, C.284/1a, S.539, BMC Italy 474, Sear Calidia 1 (p.23), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. [R]OM[A] behind, * in front, Rev. Victory in biga to r. below biga M. CALID, in exergue Q. MET(ligated) C NF(ligated) L; another silver Plated Denarius, **Ti. Claudius Ti.f.Ap.n.Nero**, Issued 79 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.04 g, C.383/1, S.770, BMC 3097, Sear Claudia 5 (p.31), Obv. Bust of Diana to r. bow and quiver on shoulder S.C before, Rev. Victory in biga to r., IIII below the biga, TI CLAD TI F/AP(ligated) .N below in exergue, with a serrated edge; another a silver denarius of **Ti. Claudius Ti.f.Ap.n.Nero**, issued 79 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.383/1, S.770, BMC 3107, Sear Claudia 5 (p.31), Obv. Bust of Diana to r. bow and quiver on shoulder S.C before, Rev. Victory in biga to r., LXXXVII below the biga, TI CLA VD(ligated) TI F/[AP(ligated) .N], below in exergue, with a serrated edge; another silver denarius of **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**, Issued 42 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.494/23, S.1117, BMC 4290, Sear Claudia 15 (p.32), Obv. Laureate head of Apollo to r. with lyre behind, border of dots, Rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver on her shoulder, [P] CLODIVS on r. M.F. on l. *Mostly very fine, (21-24).* (4)

\$250



3597*

Roman Republic, silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of Marcus Calidus, Q Metellus and Cn. Fulvius, issued 117-116 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.85 g, C.284/1a, S.539, BMC Italy 474, Sear Calidia 1 (p.23), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. [R]OMA behind, * in front, Rev. Incuse version of obverse as a brockage; another silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of C. Claudius Pulcher, issued 110-109 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.82 g, C.300/1, S.569, BMC 1288, Sear Claudia 1 (p.31), Obv. Head of Roma to r., Rev. Incuse version of the obverse as a brockage. *Both toned and nearly very fine, rare as such, (355, 356).* (2)

\$150



part

3598*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, silver denarius, issued 116-115 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.84 g, C.285/1, S.535, BMC Italy 490, Sear Domitia 7 (p.45), Obv. Head of Roma helmeted to r. X behind ROMA before, Rev. Jupiter in walking quadriga to r. CN.DOMI in exergue (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** Issued 85 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.57 g, C.353/1c, S.724a, BMC 2478, Sear Fonteia 10 (p.49), Obv. Laureate head of Vejovis to r. below thunderbolt, to r. C.F; to l. MN(ligated) FO NT(ligated) EI, Rev. Winged infant (Genius) seated on goat to r. with caps of the dioscursi above, in exergue thyrsus; all within laurel wreath, banker's mark on the obverse; another silver quinarius, **C. Egnatuleius C.f.**, Issued 97 B.C., Rome Mint, 1.57 g, C.333/1, S.588, BMC 1076, Sear Egnatuleia 1 (p.46), Obv. Head of Apollo to r. Q below C. EG NAT(ligated) VL(ligated) EI C.F, Rev. Victory standing l. erecting trophy, Q in field between, ROMA in exergue (*illustrated*); another silver senarius, **Q. Fabius Maximus**, issued 127 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.86 g, C.265/1, S.478, BMC 1157, Sear Fabia 5 (p.46), Obv. Head of Roma helmeted to r. * below chin, ROMA behind, Q.MAX before head, Rev. Cornucopiae on thunderbolt, all in a wreath composed of an ear of barley, ear of wheat and assorted fruits. *Fine - good very fine, all toned, (34-37).* (4)

\$200



3599*

Roman Republic, silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of M. Sergius Silus, Issued 116-115 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.71 g, C.286/1, S.544, cf.BMC Italy 512, Sear Sergia 1a (p.87), Obv. Helmeted bust of Roma to r. in front EX. S.C, behind ROMA *, Rev. Incuse version of the obverse as a brockage; another silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, Issued 100 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.61 g, C.328/1, S.601, cf.BMC 1672, Sear Servilia 14 (p.88), Obv. Helmeted bust of Minerva to l., wearing crested helmet and aegis, RVLLI behind, dotted border, Rev. Incuse version of the obverse as a brockage; another silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of **Q. Thermus M.f.**, Issued 103 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.74 g, C.319/1, S.592, cf.BMC Italy 653, Sear Minucia 19 (p.67), Obv. Helmeted head of Mars to l., long crest and plume on each side of helmet, dotted border, Rev. Incuse version of obverse as a brockage. *Toned fine - very fine, rare as such, (359, 360, 191).* (3)

\$200

3600

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, plated denarius, issued 114-113 B.C., Rome mint, 3.82 g, C.291/1, S.554, Sear Aemilia 7 (p.10), BMC Italy 590, Obv. Laureated and diademed head of Roma slightly draped to r. * behind, RO MA(ligated), Rev. Equestrian statue on triumphal arch L E P between arches, MN(ligated), AEMILIO around., another **C. Claudius Pulcher**, silver denarius, issued 110-109 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.81 g, C.300/1, S.569, BMC 1288, Sear Claudia 1 (p.31), Obv. Head of Roma to r., Rev. Victory in biga, [C P]VLCHER below in exergue; another **Q. Antonius Balbus**, silver denarius, issued 83-82 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.80 g, C.364/1d, S.742b, Sear Antonia 1 (p.15), BMC 2755, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r. S.C behind, Rev. Victory in quadriga, holding reins & palm branch in l. hand and wreath in r. hand, letter E below horses, Q. ANT(ligated) O. B AL(ligated) B/ PR in exergue, serrated edge; another **C. Piso L.f. Frugi**, silver denarius, issued 67 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.30 g, C.408/1b, S.851v, BMC 3807, Sear Calpurnia 24 (p.26), Obv. Head of Apollo to r. fileted, with a symbol of head dress of Isis behind, Rev. C PISO L F FRV Horseman to r. with palm, above I, Reverse off centre. *Mostly fine or better, (6, 10, 12, 20).* (4)

\$160



3601*

Roman Republic, silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.**, Issued 112-111 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.75 g, C.296/1, S.561, cf.BMC Italy 622, Sear Cornelia 19 (p.37), Obv. Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio to r. above *, CN BLASIO. CN F, behind tripod, Rev. Incuse version of the obverse as a brockage; another silver denarius, OBVERSE BROCKAGE of **C. Fundanius**, Issued 101 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.84 g, C.326/1, S.583, cf.BMC 1681-1695, Sear Fundania 1 (p.50), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. D behind, border of dots, Rev. Incuse version of the obverse as a brockage. *Very fine and good fine, rare as such, (357,358).* (2)

\$150



3602*

Ti. Quinctius, silver denarius, issued 112 or 111 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.81 g, C.297/1a, S.563, cf.BMC Italy 577, Sear Quinctia 6 (p.84), Obv. Bust of Hercules seen from behind, with head turned to l., and club over r. shoulder, Rev. Two horses to l., ridden by naked rider (Desulter) wearing cuirass, behind control letter N dot below, below a rat to r., between TI and Q, in exergue on tablet, D.S.S, border of dots. *Very fine and rare, (1468).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, London, November 16, 1986.



3603*

Q. Lutatius Cerco, silver denarius, issued 109-108 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.74 g, C.305/1, S.559, BMC Italy 636, Sear Lutatia 1 (p.60), Obv. Head of Roma or young Mars to r. ROMA above, to r. CERCO, behind [*], Rev. Q L [VT(ligated)] ATI/Q above a galley, all in oak wreath; another silver denarius, **L. Procilius**, issued 80 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.77 g, C.379/2, S.772, BMC 3150, Sear Procilia 2 (p.84), Obv. Head of Juno Sospita to r. wearing goat's skin, S.C behind, border of dots, Rev. Juno Sospita hurling spear and holding shield, in a biga chariot, serpent below biga, L. PROCILI. F in exergue, dotted border, serrated edge. *Both lightly toned, very fine or better, both scarce, (59,60).* (2)

\$200



3604*

L. Valerius Flaccus, silver denarius, issued 108 or 107 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.83 g, Crawford 306/1, Sydenham 565, BMC Italy 647, B. Valeria 11 (p.93), Obv. Bust of Victory to r., draped; before *, dotted border, Rev. Mars walking to l., holding spear with point downwards in r. hand and trophy over l. shoulder; before, apex; behind corn ear; on l., L. VALERI FLACCI downwards. *Toned, very fine or better, scarce, (1471).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Spink Australia Auction November 29, 1981 (lot 1565).



3605*

Mn. Fonteius, silver denarius, issued 108-107 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.97 g, Crawford 307/1b, Sydenham 566, BMC 1209, B. Fonteia 7 (p.48), Obv. Cojoined heads of the Dioscuri to r. below their chins *, behind, border of dots, Rev. Prow of ship to r., MN(ligated) FO NT(ligated) I above, below control mark F, border of dots. *Good very fine, (1486).*

\$140

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings London, July 9, 1986 (lot 53 part).



3606*

M. Herennius, silver denarius, issued 108-107 B.C., 3.98 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 308/1a, Sydenham 567, B. Herennia 1, Not in BMC, Obv. Diademed head of Pietas to r., PIE TA(ligated) S behind, in front horizontal S, Rev. One of the Catanaean brothers running to r. bearing his father Amphinomus on his shoulders, to l., downwards M. HE(ligated) RENNI. *Toned, minor edge knocks and off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce, (1463).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the James Madison University Collection sold Stacks New York March 15, 1979 (lot 37).

The type records the history of the brothers and who saved the lives of their parents after Mt. Etna had erupted and had carried them on their shoulders to safety. The moneyer or his family might have had some connection with Sicily.



part

3607*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, silver denarius, issued 106 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.86 g, C.311/1a, S.576, BMC 1385, Sear Cornelia 24b (p.38), Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to l. in circle of dots letter I behind head, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r., below in exergue L. SCIP. ASIAG, with serrated edge; another silver denarius, **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.**, Issued 112-111 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.296/1i, S.561d, BMC Italy 622, Sear Cornelia 20 (p.37), Obv. Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio to r. above *, CN BLASIO. CN F, behind corn ear, Rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, eagle in exergue dividing RO & MA, palm branch between Minerva & Jupiter, to r. symbol like an A; another silver denarius, **Faustus Cornelius Sulla**, Issued 56 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.47 g, C.426/2, S.881a, BMC 3828, Sear Cornelia 60a (p.40), Obv. Head of Hercules to r., FELIX behind, Rev. Diana in biga galloping to r., Crescent moon above her, three stars in field, FASTV[S] below (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **L. Cornelius Lentulus & C. Claudius Marcellus** Issued 49 B.C., Apollonia then Asia Mint, 3.78 g, C.445/1b, S.1029, BMC Sicily 1, Sear Cornelia 64a (p.41), Obv. Facing head of Medusa in centre of triskelis, ear of corn between each leg. Rev. Jupiter standing half right holding eagle and thunderbolt, LE NT(ligated), MAR(ligated) to l. COS to r.; *Last two coins very rare, toned, generally fine or better, (29-32). (4)*

\$300

3608

L. Scipio Asiagenus, silver denarius, issued 106 B.C., 3.92 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 311/1b, Sydenham 576a, cf. BMC 1377, B. Cornelia 24c, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to l. in front G., all within a border of dots, Rev. Jupiter in galloping quadriga to r., L. SCIP. ASIAG in exergue all within line border, serrated issue; **another** similar issue 3.76 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 311/1c, Sydenham 576b, cf. BMC 1381-1398, B. Cornelia 24, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to l., all within a border of dots, Rev. Jupiter in galloping quadriga to r., above R., and L. SCIP. ASIAG in exergue all within line border, serrated issue; another **L. Memmius Galeria**, silver plated denarius, issued 106 B.C., 2.59 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 313/1b, Sydenham 574, cf. BMC 1329-1346, B. Memmia 2, Obv. Laureate head of Saturn to l., in front L., behind harpa and ROMA, all within a border of dots, Rev. Venus in biga to r., holding sceptre and reins in l. hand, and reins in r. hand, above flying cupid, with wreath, L. ME(ligated) MMI/ GAL in exergue all within dotted border, serrated issue. *Very fine, the last with corrosion on reverse, (1483-5). (3)*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and first previously from Jack O'Conner July 13, 1977; second from Stacks New York, May 23, 1974 (lot 83); third Glendinings 1973. London, October 4, 1987.



3609*

C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba, silver denarius, issued 106 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.87 g, C.312/1, S.572, BMC 1323, Sear Sulpicia 1 (p.90), Obv. Laureate heads of the Dei Penates, cojoined to the l. D.P.P. before, border of dots, Rev. Two soldiers swearing oath over sow, letter R above, C. SV LP(ligated) ICI. C. F, in exergue, border of dots, serrated edge. *Toned, extremely fine, scarce, (64).*

\$200

The moneyer is doubtless a son of C. Sulpicius Galba a moneyer about 120 B.C. and exiled in 109 B.C., and a brother of Ser. Sulpicius C.f. Galba on the consilium of Pompeius Strabo at Asculum. The coin alludes to Lavinium, the birthplace of this gens, where Aeneas is said to have brought the Penates from Troy.



3610*

Lucius Aurelius Cotta, silver denarius, issued 105 B.C., Rome mint, 3.84 g, C.314/1c, S.577a, Sear Aurelia 21b (p.18), cf.BMC 1305-1311, Obv. Draped bust of Vulcan r. wearing laureate pileus, tongs and * behind all within myrtle-wreath, Rev. Eagle on thunderbolt to r. head turned back, H to r. below wing, L COT in exergue all within laurel wreath; another **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius** (as Imperator), silver denarius, issued 81 B.C., Northern Italy Mint, 3.70 g, C.374/2, S.751, BMC Spain 47, Sear Caecilia 44 (p.21), Obv. Diademed head of Pietas to r. stork before Pietas, Rev. IMPER in exergue, Lituus and jug with handle, all in laurel wreath. *Both nearly very fine, first with serrated edge and both with off centred obverses (11, 13). (2)*

\$200

The issue by Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius was made while serving as a Sullan commander in the fight against Carrinas, Norbanus & Carbo. The head type of Pietas was selected in recognition of the title of Pius which Metellus received when he besought the people of Rome to recall his father from banishment.



3611*

C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus, silver denarius, issued 102 B.C., 3.99 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 322/1b, Sydenham 590, cf.BMC 1602-3, B.Fabia 14, Obv. Veiled and turreted head of Cybele to r., behind EX.A.PV, dotted border, Rev. Victory in biga, holding reins in l. hand and goad in r., below bird to r., and under horses /N/. (Latin die number), exergue C.FABI.C.F, dotted border. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, (1442).*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, England, November 16, 1986.

The legend 'Ex argento publico' shows that this coinage was exceptional in that the bullion for it was taken from the public treasury. The moneyer can be identified with the praetor of 84 B.C. of this name.

3612

L. Calpurnius Piso and Q. Servilius Caepio, quaestors, silver denarius, issued 100 B.C., 3.83 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 330/1b, Sydenham 603a, BMC 1128, B.Calpurnia 5a, Obv. Laureate head of Saturn to r., behind PISO and harpa, above head wheel, below CAEPIO.Q, dotted border, Rev. The two quaestors seated to l., between two ears of corn, in exergue in two lines, AD.FR.V.E.MV/ EX.S.C, dotted border; another **L. Caecilius Metellus**, Silver Denarius, Issued 96 B.C., 3.84 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 335/1b, Sydenham 611A, BMC 730 & 732, B.Caecilia 45, Obv. Laureate head of Apollo to r., behind L.METEL, to r. A.ALB.S.F., below *, Rev. Roma seated to l., on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her; to l. C.MAL downwards, in exergue ROMA, dotted border; another **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, Silver Denarius, Issued 90 B.C., 4.01 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 340/1, Sydenham 663, cf.BMC 2044, B.Calpurnia 11, Obv. Laureate head of Apollo to r., behind diamond symbol, dotted border, Rev. Naked horseman galloping to r., below L. PISO FRVGI, above .B., dotted border. *Toned, good fine - good very fine, (1443-5). (3)*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously respectively from Glendinings, London, March 7, 1985 (lot 44 part); Christies, London, May 9, 1978 (lot 3 part); Christies, London, September 21, 1977 (lot 114 part).

3613

C. Allius Bala, silver gilt denarius, issued c.92 B.C., 3.74 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 336/1b, Sydenham 595, BMC 1764, B. Aelia 4 (p.10), Obv. Head of Female to r., wearing diadem, behind BALA, under chin K, border of dots, Rev. Diana in biga of stags to r., holding sceptre and reins in l. hand and torch in r. hand, below a fly, in exergue C. ALLI; another silver denarius, **L. Flaminius Chilo**, issued 109 or 108 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.59 g, Crawford 302/1, Sydenham 540, BMC 537, B.Flaminius 1 (p.48), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., ROMA behind, in front under chin X, within a circle of dots, Rev. Victory in biga to r., holding reins in l. hand and wreath in r. hand, below L. FLAMINI in exergue CILO, border of dots, another silver quinarius, **anonymous Issue**, issued 81 B.C., uncertain Mint, 1.75 g, Crawford 373/1b, Sydenham 609a, cf.BMC Italy 752, Sear 156, B.227a (p.8), Obv. Laureate head of Apollo to r. line border, Rev. Victory to r., crowning trophy, in centre a dot, control letter D between Victory & trophy, in exergue ROMA. *Mostly toned, fine - very fine, (1487-8, 1490). (3)*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection all previously from Glendinings London, c.1960s.



lot 3614 part

3614*

D. Silanus L.f., silver denarius, issued 91 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.84 g, C.337/3, S.646, BMC 1823, Sear Julia 16a (p.54), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. letter Q behind, dotted border, Rev. Victory in biga to r. above biga VIII, in exergue [D]. SILANVS L./ ROMA (illustrated); another silver denarius, **D. Silanus L.f.**, issued 91 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.62 g, C.337/1a, S.644a var., BMC 1841 var., Sear Junia 19 (p.55), Banti 28 (p.153) (Specimens known in Milan 1007, and Bourgey Sale 1929 no.70), Obv. Mask of Silenus to r. bearded and with pine wreath, plough to l. below, all in ornamental torque, Rev. Victory in biga to r. Gaulish trumpet below biga, in exergue D.SILANV[S], holed; another silver denarius, **A. Licinius Nerva**, issued 47 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, C.454/1, S.954-b, BMC 3999, Sear Licinia 24, 24a-b (p.57), Obv. Laureate head of Fides to r. FIDES before and NERVA behind, all in border of dots, Rev. Horseman galloping to r. dragging captive by the hair III V[IR] across the field, in exergue ...CINI., off centre on obverse and reverse; another silver denarius, **L. Lucretius Trio**, issued 76 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.64 g, C.390/2, S.784, BMC 3264, Sear Lucretia 3 (p.60), Obv. Laureate head of Neptune to r. trident behind, above TXII, around a border of dots, Rev. Winged Genius on dolphin to r. [L.] LVCRETI/ TRIO. *First coin good very fine, second coin holed, third off centred, these mostly fine, (45-48).* (4)

\$180

3615

Q. Titius, silver denarius, c.90 B.C., 3.90 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 341/1, Sydenham 691, BMC 2220, B. Titia 1, Sear 258, Obv. Head of Mutinus Titinus bound with winged diadem, Rev. Q TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to r.; another **C. Gardgonius, M. Vergilius, & Ogulnius**, silver denarius, 86 B.C., 3.85 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 350A/3, Sydenham 723, BMC 2622, B. i)226, Sear 155. Obv. Head of Apollo r. laureate wearing oak wreath below thunderbolt trace only, Rev. Jupiter in quadriga to r., holding reins in l. hand and hurling thunderbolt. Border of dots. Obverse with surface knocks; another **M. Tullius**, silver denarius, Issued 120 B.C., 3.79 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 280/1, Sydenham 502, BMC Italy 502, B. Tullia 1, Sear 221, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., ROMA behind dotted border, Rev. Victory in galloping quadriga to r., X below horses, wreath above, M TVLLI in exergue; another **L. Memmius Galeria**, silver denarius, Issued 106 B.C., 3.64 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 313/1c, Sydenham 574a, B. Memmia 2a, Obv. Laureate head of Saturn to l., harpa and [ROMA] behind, Rev. Venus in biga to r., Cupid flies above, L. ME(ligated) MM[II]/ [GAL] in exergue, .X below the horse's legs. Serrated edge; another **L. Julius Bursio**, silver denarius, Issued 85 B.C., 3.73 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 352/1c, Sydenham 728a, B. Julia 5a, Obv. Laureate winged bust of Genius to r., trident and prow behind, Rev. Victory in quadriga to r., XXV above, L. IVLI BURSIO in exergue; another **Mn. Acilius Glabrio**, silver denarius, Issued 49 B.C., 3.61 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 442/1a, Sydenham 922, B. Acilia 8, Obv. Laureate head of Saturn to r., SALVTIS upwards behind, Rev. MN (ligated) ACILIVS III VIR VALE TV(ligated), Valetudo (Salus) standing l., leaning against column and holding serpent. *Fine - very fine, one with damaged obverse, (1526, 1528, 1531, 1534-6).* (6)

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings, London, 1534-6 October 5, 1987 (lot 214 part); 1528 similar (lot 282 part); 1526 Spink Australia, November 20, 1981 (lot 1565 part); 1531 Christies London, May 9, 1978 (lot 14 part). London, October 4, 1987.

3616

Q. Titius, silver denarius, issued c.90 B.C., 3.70 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 341/2, Sydenham 692, BMC 2225, B. Titia 2, Obv. Head of Liber or Bacchus to r., wearing ivy wreath, Rev. Q TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to r.; another silver denarius, **Mn. Lucilius Rufus**, issued 101 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.92 g, Crawford 324/1, Sydenham 599, BMC 1613, B. Lucilia 1 (p.59), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., behind PV downwards, laurel-wreath as border, Rev. Victory in biga to r., holding reins in l. hand and whip in r. hand; below M.LVCILI above RVF, border of dots, another silver denarius, **C. Naevius Balbus**, issued 79 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.68 g, Crawford 382/1a, Sydenham 769, BMC 2916, Sear Naevia 6b, Obv. Diademed head of Venus to r., S.C. behind, E below chin, dotted border, Rev. Victory in triga to r., in exergue C. N AE(ligated). B AL(ligated) B, serrated edge. *Several toned, mostly very fine, (1469, 1472, 1475).* (3)

\$160

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Christies, London, May 9, 1978 (lot 12 part and lot 10 part) for the first two coins and the third coin from Sothebys through Baldwins December 13, 1978 (lot 41 part).



3617*

M. Porcius Cato, silver denarius, issued c.89 B.C., 3.79 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 343/1b, Sydenham 596, BMC Italy 657, B. Porcia 5 (#40 VF), Sear 261, Obv. Head of Female r., hair tied with band (Roma?), with RO MA(ligated) behind and M.[CATO] below, border of dots, Rev. Victory seated r., holding patera in r. hand, and palm branch in l., over l. shoulder, in exergue VIC TR(ligated) IX, border of dots. *Weak striking in places, toned, very fine and scarce, (1474).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings London, May 16, 1972 (lot 448).

3618

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, silver denarius, issued 89 B.C., 3.99 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 344/1b, Sydenham 698a, BMC 2325, B. Tituria 2, Obv. Bearded head of King Tatius to r., before palm below chin, behind SABIN, dotted border, Rev. Two Roman soldiers, each bearing a woman in his arms (Rape of the Sabine women), in exergue [L.] TITVRI, dotted border; another **P. Furius Crassipes**, silver denarius, issued 84 B.C., 3.65 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 356/1c, Sydenham 735, BMC 2605, B. Furia 19, Obv. Turreted head of City to r., behind AED CVR, deformed foot downwards, dotted border, Rev. Curule chair, P. FOVRIVS inscribed on it, in exergue CRASSIPES, dotted border. *Both toned, Very fine; good very fine, both scarce, (1439,1441).* (2)

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and first previously from Sothebys London, July 15, 1980 (lot 107 part), second from Glendinings October 26, 1972 (lot 476 part).



part

3619*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, silver denarius, issued 89 B.C., Rome Mint, 4.26 g, C.344/3, S.700a, cf.BMC 2346, Sear Tuturia 6a (p.93), Obv. Head of Tatus to r. [SABIN] behind off flan, border of dots, Rev. Victory on biga to r. holding a wreath, below L. TITV [RI], in exergue C (number 100) (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus**, issued 48 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.92 g, C.449/2, S.946, BMC 3976, Sear Vibia 16 (p.98), Obv. Head of Young Bacchus to r. wearing ivy wreath PA[NSA] behind, border of dots, Rev. Ceres walking to r. with two outstretched torches, and a plough before, behind C. VIBIVS. C.F.C.N; another silver denarius, **M. Volteius M.f.** issued 78 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.385/1, S.774, BMC 3154, Sear Volteia 1, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r. border of dots, Rev. Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus with four columns and with thunderbolt in the arch, in exergue M. VOLTEI. M.F, border of dots, reverse slightly off centre, (*illustrated*); another silver denarius, **T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius**, issued 111-110 B.C., Rome Mint, 4.14 g, C.299/1b, S.570a, BMC 1293, Sear Mallia 2 (p.61), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. circle in square behind border of dots, Rev. Victory in triga to r. T. MAL(ligated) .AP CL. Q. [VR(ligated)] off flan, all in border of dots, off centre. *Toned, mostly nearly very fine, several scarce, (67, 69-71).* (4)

\$300

3620

C. Marcius Censorinus, 88 B.C. (died 82 B.C.), AE As, Rome Mint, 10.06 g, Crawford 346/3, Sydenham 716, BMC 2149, sear 267, Obv. Jugate heads of Numa pompilius, bearded and Ancus Marcius, not bearded, r. on either side legend not discernable. Rev. C.CENSO, below [ROMA], two arches; beneath l. arch, spiral column bearing statue of Victory, protruding from r. arch prow; another **Sextus Pompey**, AE As, Issued 45 B.C. and later, 24.28 g, Spain and Sicily Mints, Crawford 479/1, Sydenham 1044, Sear 348, Cohen 16 (Pompey the Great), Obv. Laureate head of Janus, with features of Cn. Pompeius Magnus, above [MAGN], Rev. Prow to r. above [PIVS], below IMP. *Fine, both scarce, (1529, 1530).* (2)

\$100

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously 1529 from Glendinings, London, May 6, 1987 (lot 52) and 1530 from Antiquarius, Auckland, November 8, 1988.

The moneyer in 1529 is the C. Marcius Censorinus of the Roman party, who died as legate in 82 B.C. in the course of the struggle against L.Sulla. 1530 an issue of Sextus Pompey who was the younger son of Pompey the Great by his third wife Mucia. He fought with his brother against Caesar at Munda and escaped with his life. After Caesar's death he managed to become master of the Mediterranean Sea and seized Sicily. He was defeated by Octavian and put to death in 35 B.C. This issue probably was issued initially in Spain and could have continued into Sicily.



3621*

C. Licinius L.f. Macer, silver denarius, issued 84 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.70 g, Crawford 354/1, Sydenham 732, BMC 2467, B. Licinia 16 (p.57), Obv. Diademed bust of Vejovis (Apollo Crawford) to l., seen from behind hurling thunderbolt in r. hand, border of dots, Rev. Minerva in quadriga to r., holding shield and reins in l. hand and spear in r. hand, in exergue C. LICINIVS. L. F. above MACER, border of dots. *Nearly extremely fine, (1470).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings October 26, 1972 (lot 476 part).



3622*

L. Censorinus with P. Crepusius and C. Limetanus, silver denarius, issued 82 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.360/1b, S.736a, cf.BMC 2640, Sear Marcia 27 (p.64), Obv. Diademed and veiled bust of Venus to r. behind bust L. CENSORIN, Rev. Venus in biga to r. the number XXXVII above, C.LIME TA(ligated) below horses, P.CREPVSII in exergue. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, (50).*

\$150

The moneyers P. Crepusius is not known, L. Censorinus is presumably the father of L. Marcius Censorinus Consul in 39 B.C., and if he was not proscribed may be identified with the Censorinus attested as Legate in 70 B.C. C. Limetanus is presumably the son of C. Mamilius Limetanus a tribune of the Plebs in 109 B.C.



3623*

C. Mamilius Limetanus, silver denarius, Issued 82 B.C., 3.96 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 362/1, Sydenham 741, B. Mamilia 6, BMC 2717, Obv. Bust of Mercury caped to r., caduceus and Delta behind, Rev. Ulysses walking to r. holding staff in l. hand and extending r. hand to his dog before him, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN in front, serrated edge. *Lightly toned nearly extremely fine or better and very scarce, (1459).*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Ross Sutton, (Suttle Coins), December 23, 1974.

This issue has on its reverse Ulysses, after an absence of many years, returning in a mean and humble dress to the island of Ithica, where he was at once recognised by his old dog, Argus, who died of joy at seeing his former master. The moneyer is presumably a son of C. Mamilius Lametanus a Tribune of the Plebs in 109 B.C. The type refers to descent from Telegonus son of Ulysses and Circe.



part

3624*

Q. Antonius Balbus, silver denarius, issued 83-2 B.C., 3.76 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 364/1b, Sydenham 742, BMC 2734, B. Antonia 1a, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r., behind S.C. and below O, dotted border, Rev. Victory in quadriga galloping to r., holding palm & reins, below in exergue Q.ANT(ligated) O, B AL(ligated) B/ P R, dotted border, serrated edge; another **Q. Antonius Balbus**, silver denarius, issued 83-2 B.C., 4.19 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 364/1c, Sydenham 742a, cf. BMC 2737, B. Antonia 1b, Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r., behind S.C. and in front G, dotted border, Rev. Victory in quadriga galloping to r., holding reins and palm branch, below in exergue Q.ANT(ligated) O, B AL(ligated) B/ P R, dotted border, serrated edge (*illustrated*). *Both toned, very fine; extremely fine, (1446-7). (2)*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Spink, London in 1972 for the first coin and Martin Daniels, Sydney, November 22, 1972 for the second coin.



3625*

C. Annii T.f.T.n. with L. Fabii L.f. Hispaniensi, silver denarius, issued 82-1 B.C., 3.82 g, Mint in North Italy, Crawford 366/1b, Sydenham 748a, BMC 13 (Spain), B. Annia 2b, Obv. Diademed head of Anna Perenna to r., before her scales under chin, behind her a winged caduceus, below control letter X with dot either side, around C ANNI T.F.T.N. PRO. COS. EX. S. C., dotted border, Rev. Victory in galloping quadriga with holding palm branch and reins, above horses Q, below in exergue L. FABI.L.F. HISP, dotted border (*illustrated*); another **C. Annii T.f.T.n. with L. Fabii L.f. Hispaniensi**, Silver Denarius, Issued 82-1 B.C., 3.70 g, Mint in North Italy, Crawford 366/1a, Sydenham 748, BMC 4 (Spain), B. Annia 2a, Obv. Diademed head of Anna Perenna to r., before her scales under chin, behind her a winged caduceus, below pelta, around C ANNI T.F.T.N. PRO. COS. EX. S. C., dotted border, Rev. Victory in galloping quadriga with holding palm branch and reins, above horses Q, below in exergue L. FABI.L.F. HISP, dotted border. *Good very fine; good fine rough surface, both rare, (1449-1450). (2)*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings, London July 9, 1986 (lot 53 part) for the first coin and Glendinings c.1960s.

Anna Perenna was a sister of Dido and was worshipped in Italy as a rustic deity and it may be that this gens claimed descent from her. C. Annii was sent against Q. Sertorius in Spain some time after the middle of 82 B.C. The early part of the issue was struck in Italy in the name of L. Fabii but the issue continued to be struck in Spain under C. Tarquinius.



part

3626*

C. Annii T.f.T.n. with C. Tarquinius P.f., silver denarius, issued 82-81 B.C., Spanish Mint, 3.69 g, C.366/4, S.749, Sear Annia 1 (p.13), cf. BMC Spain 35-42, Obv. Diademed head of Anna Perenna to r. around [C] ANNIVS T F T N PRO COS EX S C. Scales beneath chin not discernable, Rev. Victory in galloping quadriga to r. above XIII (die number) below horses Q, and in exergue C TARQVITI P [F]; another **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus**, silver denarius, issued 62 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.94 g, C.415/1, S.926, Sear Aemilia 10 (p.11), BMC 3733, Obv. Veiled and diademed head of Concordia to r. around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, Rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on r., Perseus and his two sons as prisoners on l. PAVLLV[S] in exergue. *Both toned, good fine; very fine, (4, 5). (2)*

\$150

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus was Consul in 50 B.C. and was an ardent supporter of Cicero. He claims a spurious descent from an L. Aemilius Paullus, and the reverse indicates that this L. Aemilius Paullus was on three occasions hailed Imperator, a questioned tradition possibly fictitious. The presence of king Perseus and his two sons draws attention to the last and greatest victory of the three, that of Pydna in 168 B.C. Concordia head on the obverse reflects the 'concordia ordinum' (harmony & order), which was central to Cicero's policy in 63 B.C.



3627*

L. Manlius Torquatus for L. Sulla IMP., silver denarius, issued 82 B.C., 3.81 g, Mint moving with Sulla, Crawford 367/5, Sydenham 757a, BMC 11 (East), B. Manlia 5, Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r., before L.MANLI, behind PR[O Q], dotted border, Rev. Sulla in walking quadriga with Victory flying above crowning him, below in exergue [L]. SVLLA. IMP, dotted border. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, (1448).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Glendinings, London, July 9 (lot 53 part).

Lucius Manlius Torquatus was proquaestor to L. Sulla during the Mithradatic war and the type represents a triumph granted to the great emperor.



3628*

A. Postumius A.f.Sp. n. Albinus, silver denarius, issued 81 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.99 g, Crawford 372/2, Sydenham 746, BMC 2839, Sear 277 (p.74), B.Postumia 8 (p.82), Obv. Head veiled of Hispania to r., with dishevelled hair, HISPAN downwards, border of dots, Rev. Togate figure, to l., with r. hand raised, standing between legionary eagle and fasces with axe, in field AL(ligated)BIN /A to l., and .S.N to r., POST.A.F in exergue, serrated edge. *Toned, very fine, scarce, (1473).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Wayne Woolmer Collection, March 23, 1980.

The moneyer is presumably a grandson of Sp. Postumius Albinus a Consul in 110 B.C. and probably the adoptive father of Crawford 450. The reverse alludes to civilian and military imperium. The obverse type is a reference to the Spanish command of L. Postumius Albinus a Praetor in 80 B.C. It also relates to the successful expeditions against the Vaccae and Lusitani and the levying of troops for this campaign.

3629

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (Imperator), silver denarius, issued 81 B.C., Northern Italy Mint, 3.27 g, C.374/1, S.750, BMC Spain 43, Sear Caecilia 43 (p.21), Obv. Head of Pietas with diadem to r. stork in front of Pietas, Rev. Elephant walking to l. [Q.] C. M. P. I. in exergue; another **T. Carisius**, silver denarius, issued 46 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.79 g, C.464/1, S.983a, BMC 4062, Sear Carisia 11a (p.29), Obv. Head of the Aphrodisian Sibyl to r. with hair at back in sling, Rev. Sphinx seated to r., before T CARISIVS, in exergue III. VIR; another **P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus**, silver denarius, issued 42 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.51 g, C.494/21, S.1115, BMC 4287, Sear Claudia 17 (p.32), Obv. Radiate head of Sol to r. [quiver behind], Rev. Crescent moon and five stars, P CLODIV[S]/. M.F below. *Nearly fine, all scarce, (17, 18, 19).* (3)

\$150



3630*

L. Proculus, silver denarius, issued 80 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.73 g, Crawford 379/1, Sydenham 771, BMC 3147, B. Procilia 1 (p.83), Obv. Laureate head of Jupiter to r., with SC behind, border of dots, Rev. Juno Sospita hurling spear and holding shield, walking to r., serpent erect before it L. PROCILI. F] to l. downwards, border of dots. *Toned, slightly off centred, good very fine, scarce, (1489).*

\$120

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Downies, Melbourne, November 22, 1972.



part

3631*

C. Publius Q.f., silver denarius, issued 80 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.78 g, C.380/1, S.768, BMC 2914, Sear Poblizia 9 (p.76), Obv. Draped bust of Roma to r. two feathers on helmet, behind ROMA, T above, Rev. Hercules to l. strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrows in case on left, T above, C. PUBLICIVS. Q.F. with serrated edge, **(illustrated)**; another silver denarius, **M. Nonius Sufenas**, issued 59 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.77 g, C.421/1, S.885, BMC 3820, Sear Nonia 1 (p.69), Obv. Head of Saturn to r. harpa and conical stone behind SVFENAS before and S.C behind, Rev. Roma seated to l. being crowned by Victory who stands behind her, SEX. NONI in exergue, PR.L.V.P.F (Praetor ludos Victoriae primus fecit), around in field.; another silver denarius, **C. Norbanus**, issued 83 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.87 g, C.357/1b, S.739, cf.BMC 2782, Sear Norbana 2 (p.69), Obv. Head diademed of Venus to r. C. NORBANVS below, to l. number LXXII, Rev. Ear of corn, fasces and caduceus, has been mounted on the reverse; another silver denarius, **L. Papius**, issued 79 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, C.384/1, S.773, BMC 3039, Sear Papia 1 (p.71), Obv. Head of Juno Sospita to r. wearing goat's skin, and a symbol a flesh-hook behind, Rev. Gryphon prancing to r., below symbol of ladle with a long handle (BMC types 63 p.371), in exergue L. PAPI, serrated edge and damage on reverse. *First coin very fine or better; other coins fine or better with faults as noted above, (54-57).* (4)

\$250

Comments on the second coin as follows; Sextus Nonius, possibly the moneyer's father, in 81 B.C., inaugurated the 'Ludi Victoriae Sullanae' in honour of Sulla's victory at the Colline gate. The abbreviated legend on the reverse records this first celebration. The use of Saturn on the obverse is uncertain. The last coin commemorates the worship of Juno Sospita which was introduced into Rome from Lanuvium, the birthplace of the Papii gens. She was the protecting genius of women, accompanying them through life from birth to death. The symbols on the obverse and reverse are related with some 235 pairs associated together. They are mostly symbolic of the various trade guilds.



3632*

L. Farsuleius Mensor, silver denarius, issued 75 B.C., Rome Mint, 4.00 g, C.392/1a, S.789a, BMC 3306-3311, Sear Farsuleia 1 (p.47), Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Liberty to r., S.C under chin, MENSOR. before, cap of liberty and number XXXIII behind, Rev. Roma in biga to r. assisting a togate figure to mount into the chariot, scorpion below horse's feet, L. FARSVL[EI] in exergue. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare as such, (1533).*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 315 part). This is the Specimen described by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3633*

L. Farsuleius Mensor, silver denarius, issued 75 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.95 g, C.392/1a, S.789a, BMC 3306-3311, Sear Farsuleia 1 (p.47), Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Liberty to r., S.C under chin, MENSOR. before, cap of liberty and number off field behind, Rev. Roma in biga to r. assisting a togate figure to mount into the chariot, scorpion below horse's feet, L. FARSVL[EI] in exergue. *Toned, good very fine, (38).*

\$150

The obverse relates to the LEX JULIA (90 B.C.), by which the right of citizenship was granted to all Italians. The moneyer is not otherwise known.



3634*

C. Postumius, silver denarius, issued c.74 B.C., 3.91 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 394/1a, Sydenham 785, BMC 3238, B. Postumia 9, Sear 287, Obv. Draped bust of Diana to r., S.C. below chin, with bow and quiver over shoulder, border of dots, Rev. Hound running to r., below a spear, C.POSTVMI/AT(monogram) all in exergue. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, (1476).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, London, November 16, 1986.

The type of Diana is from the issues of other Postumii and the hound was the constant companion of the Huntress. The moneyer is a C. Postumius and was probably a candidate for the praetorship in 62 B.C. but is otherwise not known.



3635*

Mn. Aquillius, Mn.f. Mn.n., silver denarius, issued 71 B.C., Rome mint, 3.88 g, C.401/1, S.798, Sear Aquillia 2 (p.16), BMC 3364-9, Obv. Helmeted bust of Virtus to r. VIRTVS [III VIR], Rev. The Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia MN(ligated) AQVII MN(ligated) F MN(ligated), SICIL in exergue, toned with obverse slightly off centre. *Serrated edge, toned, off centred obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce (9).*

\$200

The grandfather of this moneyer, consul in 101 B.C. with C. Marius, was responsible for crushing the slave revolt in Sicily during which he personally killed the rebel leader Athenion. The episode is graphically commemorated by this attractive type.



3636*

T. Vettius Sabinus, silver denarius, issued 70 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.90 g, C.404/1, S.905, BMC 3370, Sear Vettia 2 (p.96), Obv. Head of Tatius to r. TA(ligated) below under chin, to l. SABINVS, and to r. S.C, border of dots, Rev. Togate figure holding sceptre, in walking biga to l. IVDEX above but mostly off flan, in exergue T. VETTIVS. *Serrated edge, toned, off centred reverse, very fine, rare, (68).*

\$200

The moneyer was probably the praetor in 59 B.C., who received Africa as his province. The head of Tatius, king of the Sabines, refers to the claim of his family to Sabine origin. The meaning of the reverse is not certain but may refer to Spurius Vettius, the interrex, who supported the election of Numa.



3637*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, silver denarius, issued 68 B.C., 3.67 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 407/2, Sydenham 903, B. Hosidia 1, BMC 3388, Obv. Bust of Diana to r., draped, with bow and quiver over shoulder; behind III.VIR downwards, in front GETA downwards, Rev. Boar to r., wounded by spear and attacked by hound, in exergue [C] HOSIDI C F, border of dots; another **L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus**, Silver Denarius, Issued 63 B.C., 3.94 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 414/1, Sydenham 902, B. Furia 23, BMC 3896, Obv. Head of Ceres to r., on l., side a corn ear; and on r. side a barley grain, III.tol., and VIR to r., below BROCCHI, border of dots, Rev. Curule chair; on either side, fasces; above L. FVRI/ CN. F, border of dots. *Toned, good very fine and rare, (1451-2). (2)*

\$300

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously both from Dr John Sawhill Collection, and James Madison University Collection Stacks, New York, March 15, 1979 (lot 468 part).



3638*

L. Roscius Fabatus, silver denarius, Issued 64 B.C., 3.93 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 412/1, Sydenham 915, B. Roscia 3, BMC 3395 (die combination No.2), Obv. Head of Juno Sospita to r., wearing goat's skin tied under the chin; below [L.] ROSCI, on l. amphora, Rev. Female figure standing to r., and feeding from her dress a serpent, erect before her, behind a vase stand, in exergue FABAT[II], Serrated edge. *Good very fine and very scarce, (1454).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986.



part

3639*

L. Marcius Philippus, silver denarius, issued 56 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.98 g, C.425/1, S.919, BMC 3890, Sear Marcia 28 (p.64), Obv. Diademed head of Ancus Marcius to r. with lituus behind head, ANCVS below lituus, Rev. Equestrian statue to r. on an arcade of five arches with a flower below the horses, in arches A G V A [MAR(ligated)], to l. [PH]ILIPPVS (**illustrated**); another silver denarius, **C. Marius C.f. Capito**, Issued 81 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.75 g, C.378/1a, S.744, cf. BMC 2844, Sear Maria 7 (p.65), Obv. Draped bust of Ceres to r., head bound with corn wreath, around C. MARI.C.F.CAPITI, Rev. Husbandman to l. ploughing with yoke of oxen, above number I, Bankers marks on obverse, with serrated edge; another silver denarius, **Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus**, Issued 134 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.75 g, C.243/1, S.494, BMC 1005, Sear Minucia 1 (p.67), Obv. Helmeted head of Roma to r. * behind, border of dots, Rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column on which is a statue, at sides two togate figures, TI. MINVCI. C.[F] to l., and AVGVRIINI on the r. mostly off the field, border of dots; another silver Denarius, **C. Naevius Balbus** Issued 79 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.87 g, C.382/1b, S.769b, BMC 2966, Sear Naevia 6 (68), Obv. Diademed head of Venus to r., S.C. behind, Rev. Victory in triga to r. number CLXXV above, in exergue C. N AE(ligated). B AL(ligated) B, with serrated edge. *Mostly fine and toned, (49, 51-53). (4)*

\$200

The first coin notes that the Marcia gens claimed descent from Ancus Marcius, the fourth king of Rome, who is said to have been the first to bring water to Rome by means of an aqueduct. The equestrian statue is that of Q. Marcius Rex, who when Praetor in 144 B.C., was commissioned by the Senate to repair the old aqueducts and to build one which would give a supply of water to the Capitol. This aqueduct is known as the AQUA MARCIA.

3640

P. Fonteius P.f. Capito, silver denarius, issued 55 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.51 g, C.429/1, S.900, BMC 3851, Sear Fonteia 17 (p.49), Obv. Bust of Mars to r. draped with trophy behind P. FONTEIVS. PF. CAPITO. III [VIR], Rev. MN(ligated) FONT. TR. MIL, above a warrior on horseback thrusting his spear at Gaulish enemy who is about to slay a third combatant who is unarmed, helmet and shield below on r.; another silver denarius, **M. Furius L.f. Philus**, issued 119 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.76 g, C.281/1, S.529, BMC Italy 555, Sear Furia 18 (p.50), Obv. Laureate head of Janus with legend around M. FOVRI. L.F., Rev. Roma standing l. erecting a trophy, ROMA on r. PH(ligated) LI in exergue, dotted border; another silver denarius, **M. Herennius**, Issued 108-107 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.72 g, C.308/1b, S.567a, BMC 1283 var., Sear Herennia 1a (p.52), Obv. Head of Pietas to r. behind [PI]E TA(ligated) S, Rev. Amphinomus carrying his father to the r., L. HE(ligated) RENNI to l. downwards, to r. letter .T. *Fine - nearly very fine, (39-41). (3)*

\$200

The last coin as a type records the history of the brothers, Amphinomus and Anapias, of Catana, who, at the eruption of Mount Etna, saved the lives of their parents by carrying them to safety on their shoulders. The moneyer who was probably consul in 93 B.C., or his family no doubt had some connection with Sicily.



3641*

Q. Caepio Brutus better known as M. Junius Brutus, silver denarius, issued 54 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.77 g, C.433/1, S.906, BMC 3861, Sear Junia 31 (p.56), Obv. Head of Liberty to r., behind LIBERTAS border of dots, Rev. The Consul L. Junius Brutus walking l. between two lictors preceded by an accensus BRVTVS in exergue, border of dots. *Nearly very fine and scarce, (66).*

\$150

The piece was struck by Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar, when as a young man he was a moneyer. The issue refers to his ancestry and recalls the expulsion of the Tarquins from Rome in 509 B.C. by L. Junius Brutus who was consul in that year. By a process of adoption he is known as Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus, a consul designate in 41 B.C.



3642*

Julius Caesar, silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., Mint moving with Caesar, 3.83 g, C.443/1, S.1006, BMC Gaul 27, Sear Julius Caesar 49 (p.111), Obv. Elephant to r. trampling on serpent CAESAR in exergue border of dots, Rev. Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat all in dotted circle, bankers mark on obverse. *Toned, off centred, nearly very fine, (43).*

\$200

The obverse type may symbolise victory over evil, whereas the reverse refers to Caesar's Office of 'Pontifex Maximus' held since 63 B.C. This is the earliest coinage bearing Caesar's name and was issued in the aftermath of his fateful crossing of the Rubicon in defiance of the Senate order to relinquish his military command in Gaul. Various military adventures required large funds to pay the troops and this was the coinage struck for that expense.



3643*

C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, silver denarius, issued 48 B.C., 3.85 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 449/1a, Sydenham 947, B. Vibia 18, BMC 3978, Obv. Mask of bearded Pan to r., below PANSA, border of dots, Rev. Jupiter seated to l., laureate holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand on r. side [C.VIBIVS] C.F.C.N downwards, and IOVIS AXVR upwards on l., dotted border. *Toned, slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare, (1456).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Spink Australia, November 4, 1977.

The moneyer was a Consul in 43 B.C., and the adopted son of C. Vibius C.f. Pansa who issued coins in 90 B.C. He used some of the types of his father for his issues. The mask of Pan refers to his cognomen Pansa.



3644*

L. Plautius Plancus, silver denarius, issued 47 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.74 g, C.453/1a-b,d-e, S.959,a, BMC 4004, Sear Plautia 1 (p.75), Obv. Mask of Medusa facing with dishevelled hair and serpents at the side of her face, L. PLAVTIVS below, Rev. Aurora flying to r. conducting the four horses of the Sun, below P[LANCV.], with border of dots. *Reverse off centre, otherwise very fine and rare (58).*

\$250

The moneyer was a brother of L. Munatius but was adopted into the Plautia gens. Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes who retired to the Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius caused them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning and in order that they should not be recognised their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces.



3645*

Julius Caesar, silver denarius, issued 47-46 B.C., African Mint, 3.73 g, C.458/1, S.1013, BMC East 31, Sear Julius Caesar 12 (p.107), Obv. diademed head of Venus to r. dotted border, Rev. Aeneas walking to l., carrying Anchises and palladium. CAESAR to r. downwards, in dotted circle. *Nearly very fine, very scarce, (44).*

\$250

The bust on the obverse is that of Venus Genetrix to whom Caesar in 46 B.C. had dedicated a temple in the Forum Julium. The reverse refers to the Trojan mythical descent of the Julia gens from Iulus, the son of Aeneas. The type is associated with Caesar's African campaign of 47-6 B.C. culminating in the battle of Thapsus in which he overcame the Pompeian forces under Scipio. Venus Victrix was the watchword of the Caesarians at the battle of Pharsalus in 48 B.C., thus inspiring the choice of obverse type for this issue.



3646*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio (Imperator), silver denarius, issued 47-46 B.C., North African Mint (Utica?), 3.87 g, C.459/1, S.1046, BMC Africa 1, Sear Caecilia 47 (p.21), Obv. Head of Jupiter to r. laureated, around Q METEL PIVS, Rev. Elephant to r. SCIPIO weakly struck above. IMP below. *Very fine or better and rare (16).*

\$150

Scipio disclosed to Cicero the Catiline conspiracy. He was consul with Pompey in 52 B.C. and governor of Syria in 49 B.C.. He commanded the centre line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with King Juba of Numidia. The coin was struck during the African campaign and refers to Africa by the use of an elephant on the reverse. He was defeated by Caesar at Thapsus.



3647*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio (Imperator), silver denarius, issued 47-46 B.C., African Mint, 3.88 g, C.461/1, S.1051, BMC Africa 12, Sear Caecilia 50a (p.22), Obv. Head of Africa to r. smaller than usual wearing elephant skin, to r. a corn stalk, plough below to l. SCIPIO IMP, to r. Q METELL, Rev. Hercules standing facing with club, EPPIVS on r. LEG F C to l. (Legatus flandum curavit). *Nearly very fine and rare, (15).*

\$150



3648*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, silver denarius, Issued 46 B.C., 3.88 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 463/1b, Sydenham 976c, B. Cordia 1, BMC 4039, Obv. Cojoined heads of the Dioscuri to r. surmounted by star, with the pilei decorated with a fillet, around RVFVS III VIR ted to l., dotted border, Rev. Venus Verticordia standing to l., holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulders, to r. downwards MN(ligated) CORDIVS, dotted border. *Broad flan, toned very fine and very scarce, (1457).*

\$150

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986.

The moneyer was of Tuscan origin, and was a praetor as noted from a Tusculan inscription. The Venus Verticordia, the goddess who 'turns the hearts of men', to whom a temple was specially dedicated at Rome after the corruptions of the Vestal Virgins. It may also be a punning allusion to the Cordia gens and the family of Julius Caesar who claimed descent from Venus.

3649

T. Carisius, silver denarius, issued 46 B.C., 3.77 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 464/5, Sydenham 985, B. Carisia 3, BMC 4070, Obv. Bust of Victory to r., on l. downwards S.C, Rev. Victory in biga to r., holding reins in l. hand and wreath in r. hand; in exergue T. CARIS[I], border of dots; another **Cn. Nerius**, silver denarius, Issued 49 B.C., 3.52 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 441/1, Sydenham 937, B. Neria 1, BMC 3950, Obv. Head of Saturn to r., with harpa over shoulder, before NE(ligated) RI. Q . VR(ligated) B downwards; border of dots, Rev. Legionary eagle; on l., standard of maniples of hastati; on r., standard of maniples of principes; on l., L LENT upwards, on r., C MA(ligated) RC, below Co S. *Toned, good very fine, second with some surface roughness on the reverse, (1453, 1455). (2)*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously first from Downies, Melbourne Auction, May 27, 1980 (lot 52).



3650*

C. Considius Paetus, silver denarius, issued 46 B.C., 3.98 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 465/2a, Sydenham 991, B. Considia 2, BMC 4084, Obv. Laureated head of Apollo to r., behind A, dotted border, Rev. [C]. CONS[IDI] above curule chair, in exergue PAETI. *Toned, good very fine and very scarce, (1436).*

\$200

Ex C.Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 439 part). This is the Specimen described on p.46-7 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3653*

Octavian, silver denarius, issued 42 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.55 g, C.497/2b, S.1322, BMC Gaul 76, Sear Augustus 55a (p.135), Obv. Head of Octavian, to r. CAESAR III VIR R.P.C, border of dots, Rev. Curule chair on which is a wreath, inscribed CAESAR DIC. PER on chair. *Good fine, minor surface marks, lightly toned, rare, (72).*

\$250

The issue is a memorial to Julius Caesar and shows the gilded sella and jewelled wreath which the Senate decreed to him on the occasion of his triumph in 45 B.C. This issue also presents the earliest numismatic portrait of Octavian (later Augustus), and consequently is of great interest.



3651*

C. Considius Paetus, silver denarius, issued 46 B.C., 4.18 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 465/5, Sydenham 994, B. Considia 5, BMC 4091, Obv. Helmeted bust of Minerva to r., wearing aegis, dotted border, Rev. Victory in quadriga to r., holding palm branch and reins in l. hand, and wreath in r. hand, C. CONSIDI in exergue. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare, (1437).*

\$250

Ex C.Pitchfork Collection and previously from the Duke of Northumberland Collection, sold at Sothebys, London, November 4, 1982 (lot 439 part). This is the Specimen described on p.47 by Rear Admiral Henry Smyth 'Descriptive Catalogue, A Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', published 1856.



3654*

C. Clodius C.f Vestalis, silver denarius, Issued 41 B.C., 3.80 g, Rome Mint, Crawford 512/2, Sydenham 1135, B. Claudia 13, BMC 4196, Obv. Bust of Flora to r., flower behind, before downwards C CLODIVS, behind C.F. upwards, dotted border, Rev. Vestal Virgin, Claudia Quinta, seated to l., holding bowl with two handles (cymbium) VESTALIS behind, dotted border. *Broad flan, toned very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce, (1458).*

\$200

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and previously from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986.

The moneyer was later Pro Consul of Crete & Cyrene. The obverse refers to the Ludi Florales organised by an ancestor in 240 B.C. The reverse to the Vestal Claudia Quinta who transported the image of Cybele from Pessinus to Rome in 204 B.C. The figure represents the statue erected by the Senate in her honour. One of the last issues by the Republic of Rome.



3652*

Julius Caesar, silver denarius, issued 44 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.43 g, C.480/4, S.1060, BMC 4152, Sear Julius Caesar 22 (p.108), Obv. Laureate head of Julius Caesar to r. CA[ESAR IM] to r. P [M] behind separated by a crescent, Rev. Venus standing l. holding Victory and sceptre, L. AEMILIVS [BVCA]. *Banker's marks on obverse & reverse otherwise nearly fine and rare, (42).*

\$200

The portrait was ordered to be placed on the coinage of the 4 moneyers of that year 44 B.C. This year marks the turning point in the history of Roman Coinage - the first occurrence of contemporary portraiture on the Roman coinage. It marked a major step towards the popular acceptance of the monarchical concept in the Roman state. Although the issue was cut short by Caesar assassination on the Ides of March, coins bearing his portrait continued to be struck by the Caesarians. The type of Venus on the reverse refers to the claim of the Julia gens to be descended from the goddess of love.



3655*

Lucius Antony and Mark Antony, silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., travelling mint with Mark Antony, 4.78 g (incl. ring mount), C.517/5a, S.1185, Sear Lucius Antony 2 (p.130), BMC East 107, Obv. Head of Mark Antony to r. M ANT I MP(Ligated) AV(ligated)G III VIR R P C M NERVA PROQ P, Rev. Head of Lucius Antony to r. dotted border, L. ANTONIVS COS. *With ring mount, gilded, very fine and rare, (7).*

\$250

Lucius was the younger brother of Mark Antony, and was consul in 41 B.C. He was later appointed by Augustus to command in Iberia.



3656*

Mark Antony, silver denarius, issued 39 B.C., travelling mint with Octavian, 3.44 g, C.529/3, S.1328, Sear Mark Antony 5 (p.121), BMC Gaul 94, Obv. Head of Mark Antony to r. ANTONIVS IMP, Rev. Winged caduceus CAESAR IMP. *Nearly fine and rare (8).*

\$150

This issue is regarded as marking the reconciliation between Octavian and Mark Antony which took place at Brundisium late in 40 B.C.



3657*

Cn. Domitius Calvinus, silver denarius, issued 39 B.C., Osca Mint, 3.51 g, C.532/1, S.1358, BMC Spain 109, Not in Sear, Obv. Head of Herakles to r., bearded, behind OSCA, Rev. Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and apex around DOM. COS. ITER.IMP. *Nearly fine and very rare, (33).*

\$250

The coinage of Provincial administrators are all rare and were issued in this period between Caesar's death and the stabilisation of the Empire under Octavian. The issue comes after the victory of Cn. Domitius Calvinus in Spain in 39 B.C. and although appointed by Octavian he makes no reference to him on his coinage. The obverse comes from the Iberian coinage of Osca and the reverse records his tenure of office as Pontifex.



3658*

Octavian, silver denarius, issued 36 B.C., 3.80 g, Mint moving with Octavian, Crawford 540/2, Sydenham 1338, B. Julia 139, BMC Africa 33, C.90., Obv. Bare head of Octavian bearded to r., IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C around, Rev. Around [COS ITER ET] TER DESIG, Julius Caesar in temple of four columns, frontal inscribed DIVO IVL, altar on l., off centre on reverse. *Nearly very fine, rare (1421).*

\$250

Ex C. Pitchfork Collection and acquired from B.A.Seaby, London, March 4, 1989.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



3659*

Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D), silver denarius, issued 29-27 B.C., Rome Mint, 3.42 g, RIC 271 (Original RIC 38), C.124, BMC 633, B.163, Ashmolean 233-6, Obv. Augustus head to r. laureate, Rev. IMP CAESAR across field to l. & r. of rostral column surmounted by cloaked figure (of Octavian?), holding spear. *Lightly toned, minor scratches, very fine or better, rare, (73).*

\$400



3660*

Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D), silver denarius, issued shortly after 27 B.C., Uncertain Mint, 3.73 g, RIC 547b (Original RIC 239 or 265), C.22, BMC 307, Ashmolean 113, Obv. Augustus head to l. border of dots, Rev. AVGVSTVS below capricorn to r. holding globe attached to rudder and bearing a cornucopiae. *Off centred, lightly toned, good fine or better, rare, (74).*

\$300



3661*

Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D), silver denarius, issued 15-13 B.C., Lugdunum Mint, 3.73 g, RIC 167a (Original RIC 327), C.137, BMC 451, Ashmolean 115-124, Obv. Augustus head to r. border of dots, around DIVI F AVGV[STVS], Rev. Bull butting to the r., in exergue IMP.X linear reverse border. *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine and very scarce, (76).*

\$300



3662*

Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D), silver denarius, issued 15-13 B.C., Lugdunum Mint, 3.68 g, RIC 171a (Original RIC 328), C.144, BMC 461, Ashmolean 127-133, Obv. Augustus head to r., around DIVI F AVGVST[VS], Rev. IMP X to l. & r. of Apollo Citharoedus, in long drapery, standing to l., r. hand holds plectrum and l. hand a lyre, ACT in exergue. *Fine and rare, (77).*

\$200



3663*

Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D), silver denarius, issued 7-6 B.C., Lugdunum Mint, 3.81 g, RIC 207 (Original RIC 350), C.43, BMC 533, Ashmolean 156-173, Obv. Augustus head laureate to r., around CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER [PATRIAE], Rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesar, on l. and r. standing to front, each with togate and resting hand on shield; behind each shield, a spear, above on l. a simpulum to r. and on r. lituus to l. in exergue C. L. CAESARE[S], around [AVGVSTI F C]OS DESIG PRINC IVVENT. *Lightly toned, slightly off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (75).*

\$250



part

3664*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.69 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum, to right a lituus, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43), obverse scratch; Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 85, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P V, rev. around IMP VIII COS XI CENS POT P P, Minerva fighting to right, (S.-, RIC 73, RSC 194); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around ROMVLO CONDITORI, Romulus advancing right, holding spear and trophy, (S.3538, RIC 266, RSC 1316). *Toned, scratch on obverse of first coin, otherwise nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200



lot 3665 part

3665*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (10.65 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883); **Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.95 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF o250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (11.83 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS [AVGVST]A, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47) (*illustrated*); **another** issued 41-42, (11.03 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.57) (*illustrated*). *Fine - very fine, last with some green oxidation on the reverse. (4)*

\$300



part

3666*

Augustus, issued under Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), posthumous issue of Augustus, AE As, issued 22/3-30 A.D., Rome Mint, 11.06 g, RIC 81, BMC 146, Num. Circ. 1941 Pl.III,19, Obv. Around DIVVS. AVGVSTVS. PATER, radiate head of Augustus to l., Rev. S-C to l. and r. PROVIDENT in exergue, Altar-enclosure with double panelled door (*illustrated*); **Agrippa**, issued under Gaius (Caligula) (37-41 A.D.), posthumous issue of Agrippa (63-12 B.C.), AE As, issued 37-41 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.56 g, RIC 58, BMC 161 (Tiberius), Obv. Around M. AGRIPPA. L. COS III., Agrippa head to l. wearing a rostral crown, Rev. S-C to l. and r. of Neptune standing l. cloaked, holding dolphin in r. hand and trident in l. hand. *Very fine; fine, both scarce, (762-3). (2)*

\$120



3667*

Tiberius, (14 - 37 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 14-37 A.D. Rome Mint, 3.76 g, RIC 30 (Original RIC 3), C.16a, BMC 48, Obv. Tiberius head to r. laureate, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, Rev. Female figure seated to r. holding long vertical sceptre and in l. hand a branch, on chair with ornate legs and a single line below. around PONTIF MAXIM. *Toned, very fine, scarce, (81).*

\$200

3668

Tiberius, (14 - 37 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 14-37 A.D. Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 30 (Original RIC 3), C.16a, BMC 48, Obv. Tiberius head to r. laureate, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, Rev. Female figure seated to r. holding long vertical sceptre and in l. hand a branch, on chair with ornated legs and a single line below. around PO[NTIF] MAXIM; **another** similar 3.59 g, RIC 30 (Original RIC 3), C.16a, BMC 48, Obv. Tiberius head to r. laureate, around [TI CAESA]R DIVI AVG F AVG[VSTVS], Rev. Female figure seated to r. holding long vertical sceptre and in l. hand a branch, on chair with ornate legs and a single line below. around PO[NTIF] MAXIM. *Both average fine, with some surface marks or tooling, (79,80). (2)*

\$200



part

3669*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RSC 16a); **Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus enthroned to left, holding patera, SAL[VS] in exergue, (S.1945, RIC 67, RSC 318); **another** issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER [CVSTOS] around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, RSC 119); **Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT [MAXIM], (S.2200, RIC 20, RSC 72). *First coin pitted, others very good - fine, all scarce. (4)*

\$200

3670

Tiberius, (14 - 37 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 14-37 A.D. Rome Mint, 3.63 g, RIC 30, C.16a, BMC 48, Obv. Tiberius head to r. laureate, around [TI CAESAR D]IVI AVG F AVGVST[VS], Rev. Female figure seated to r. holding long vertical sceptre and in l. hand a branch, on chair with ornated legs, around [PONTIF] MAXIM; **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 65-66 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.19 g, RIC 60, BMC 90, C.314. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Rev. SALVS in exergue, Salus, draped, seated to l. on throne, r. hand holds patera, l. hand resting at her side; **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), silver hemidrachm, issued c.59-60 A.D., **Caesarea Cappadocia Mint**, 1.63 g, RIC 616 (Original RIC 38), BMC 406, C.32, Obv. Laureate head of Nero to r., around NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD [F CAESAR AVG GERMANI] Rev. Across ARMENIAC, Victory walking to r. *All with faults, otherwise about fine, (842,844-5). (3)*

\$150



3671*

Tiberius, issued under Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), issue of Tiberius (14-37 B.C.), AE As, issued 10-12 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.53 g, RIC 469, BMC 271, Obv. Around TI CAESAR. AVGVST. F. IMPERAT. V., bare head to r. of Tiberius, Rev. S-C in centre, around PONTIFEX. TRIBVN. POTESTATE. XII., *Very fine or better, very scarce, (764).*

\$200



3672*

Gaius (Caligula), (37-41 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 37-38 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.71 g, RIC 16 (Original RIC 11), BMC 17, C.2, Obv. C CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. POT, laureate head of Caligula to r., Rev. DIVVS. AVG PATER. PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus to r. *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, minor surface roughness on reverse, rare, (82).*

\$2,000



3673*

Gaius (Caligula), (37-41 A.D.), AE As, issued 37-8 A.D., Rome Mint, 11.03 g, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 45-48, Sear 616, Obv. Around C. CAESAR. AVG GERMANICVS PON M. TR. POT., bare head to l. of Gaius, Rev. Above VESTA, S-C to l. and r. of Vesta, veiled and seated l. on ornamental throne, r. hand holds patera and l. hand a long transverse sceptre. *Very fine, edge with flattening marks, (843).*

\$200



part

3674*

Germanicus, issued under Gaius (Caligula), (37-41 A.D.), issue of Germanicus (15 B.C. - 19 A.D.), AE As, Issued 40-1 A.D., Rome Mint, 11.68 g, RIC 50, C.4, BMC 74-78, Hunter Colln. 35, Obv. Around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N., bare head to l. of Germanicus, Rev. S-C in centre, around C CAESAR DIVI F AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P; **Gaius (Caligula)**, (37-41 A.D.), AE As, issued 37-8 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.09 g, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 45-48, Sear 616, Obv. Around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head to l. of Gaius, Rev. Above VESTA, S-C to l. and r. of Vesta, veiled and seated l. on ornamental throne, r. hand holds patera and l. hand a long transverse sceptre; **Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.), AE As, issued 50-54 A.D., Rome Mint, 9.26 g, RIC 113, C.47, BMC 202-5, Obv. Around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, bare head to l. of Claudius, Rev. Around LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S-C to l. and r. of Libertas draped standing facing with head to l., r. hand with pileus and l. hand extended (**illustrated**). *Fine - very fine, (765-767).* (3)

\$200



3675*

Claudius and Nero, (50-54 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 50-54 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.55 g, RIC 77 (Original RIC 98), BMC 87, C.312 (Nero). Obv. Bust of Nero bare-headed to l. around NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GE[RM] PRINC IV]VENT, Rev. SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONLSVR[A NVM EX S C] around Simpulum (to r.) on the l. and lituus (to l.) on r. above tripod and patera respectively. *Off centre as usual, minor scratches, good fine and rare.*

\$400



3676*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (38 - 9 B.C.), silver plated denarius, issued 41-45 A.D. posthumously, Rome Mint, 2.99 g, RIC 70 (Original RIC 75), C.2, BMC 97, Obv. Nero Claudius Drusus head laureate to l., around NERO CLAVDVS GERMANICVS IMP, Rev. DE above and GERM on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue to r. between two trophies each with seated and bound captive at foot; spear in rider's r. hand. *Some silvering missing, otherwise fine and rare, (78).*

\$150



3677*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 64-65 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 53 (Original RIC 45), BMC 74, C.119. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Rev. IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter, bare to waist, seated l. on throne, r. hand holds thunderbolt, l. hand long sceptre. *Uneven patination, otherwise very fine and scarce, (84).*

\$300



3678*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 64-65 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 53 (Original RIC 45), BMC 74, C.119. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Rev. IVPP[ITER] CVSTOS, Jupiter, bare to waist, seated l. on throne, r. hand holds thunderbolt, l. hand long sceptre. *Good fine/fine, scarce, (85).*

\$250

3679

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314); **Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.05 g), obv. [A VITELLI]VS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV [VIR] SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111); **Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3025, RIC 28, RSC 71); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98, Rome mint (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Goddess seated left on chair with cornucopiae as arms, holding sceptre, around TR P COS II P P, (cf.S.3171, cf.RIC 31, RSC 595c). *Very good - very fine, some with scratches etc. (4)*

\$160

3680

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 65-66 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.03 g, RIC 60 (Original RIC 52), BMC 90, C.314. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Rev. SALVS in exergue, Salus, draped, seated to l. on throne, r. hand holds patera, l. hand resting at her side; another issued 67-68 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 68 (Original RIC 60), BMC 107, C.356. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, Rev. Without legend Aquila (Roman eagle) between two vexilla (two standards). *Very good - fine, (88-9).*

\$300

3681

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 66-67 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 53 (Original RIC 46), BMC p.210n, C.121. Obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to r. around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Rev. IVPPITER [CVSTOS], Jupiter, bare to waist, seated l. on throne, r. hand holds thunderbolt, l. hand long sceptre; another of **Claudius and Agrippina Junior**, (49-54 A.D.), as a cast copy of a silver denarius, issued 50-54 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.78 g, RIC 81 (Original RIC 92), BMC 75, C.4, Obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR[IB POT P P], laureate head of Claudius to r., Rev. AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust to r. of Agrippina Junior wreathed with corn. *First toned, with scratches on the reverse, very fine/fine, the copy fine, (83,87). (2)*

\$250



3682*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), AE dupondius, issued 66-68 A.D., Rome Mint, 12.49 g, RIC 344, WCN 233, Spec. in Paris, Obv. Around IMP NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, radiate head to r. of Nero, Rev. Below ROMA, S-C to l. and r. of Roma, helmeted and in military dress, seated l. on cuirass, r. hand holding wreath, l. hand on parazonium, around and behind various shields. *Nearly very fine, rare, (768).*

\$150



part

3683*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.72 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf. S.1964 cf. RIC 306 [AE as], WCN 288 [AE as]); another AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (11.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around [PACE PR VBIQ] PARTA IANVM CLV[SIT], S C across field, (cf. S.1974, RIC 347, BMC 230) **(illustrated)**. *Second coin off centred reverse, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$200



3684*

Galba, (68-69 A.D.), silver denarius, Issued July 68 - January 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 70 (Original RIC 20), BMC 34, C.287. Obv. Head of Galba bare-headed to r. around IMP SER GALBA AVG, Rev. SPQR/ OB/ C S. in three lines in oak wreath. *Fine, rare, (90).*

\$150



3685*

Galba, (68-69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued July 68 to Jan. 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 186 (Original RIC 4), BMC 8, C.55. Obv. Laureate head of Galba to r. around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, Rev. DIVA [AVG]VSTA Livia, draped standing l. with r. hand holding patera l. hand long vertical sceptre. *Fine and rare.*

\$150

3686

Galba, (68-69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued July 68 - January 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.97 g, RIC 70 (Original RIC 20), BMC 34, C.287. Obv. Head of Galba bare-headed to r. around IMP SER GALBA AVG, Rev. SPQR/ OB/ C S. in three lines in oak wreath. *Nearly fine, rare, (91).*

\$120



3687*

Galba, (68-69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued July 68 to Jan. 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 224 (Original RIC 4), BMC 12, C.58. Obv. Laureate head of Galba to r. around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG P M, Rev. DIVA [AVGVS]TA Livia, draped standing l. with r. hand holding patera l. hand long vertical sceptre; Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 8, 10 or 12 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18-20, C.15, 17, 19. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around [IMP M OTHO C]AESAR AVG TR [P], Rev. SECV RI TAS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre; Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.78 g, RIC 86 (Original RIC 24), BMC 17, C.114, Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around [A VITE]LLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, Rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, Tripod Lebes with dolphin lying to r. on top and raven standing to r. below. *Three scarce emperors, all worn very good - fine, (846-8). (3)*

\$400



3688*

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 8 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18, C.17. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, Rev. SECV RI TAS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre. *Good fine/fine and rare, (94).*

\$300



3689*

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 8, 10 or 12 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18-20, C.15, 17, 19. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around IM[P M OTHO C]AESAR AVG TR P, Rev. SECV RI TAS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre. *Fine or better and rare, (97).*

\$300



3690*

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 8 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18, C.17. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, Rev. SECVRI [T] AS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre. *Edge flaw, with minor scratches, good fine/fine, rare, (93).*

\$250



3691*

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 8 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18, C.17. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around IMP M OTHO CAESA[R AVG TR P], Rev. SECV RI TAS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre. *Fine/nearly fine and rare, (95).*

\$200



3692*

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.30 g, RIC 8, 10 or 12 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18-20, C.15, 17, 19. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around [IMP M OTHO C]AESAR AVG TR P, Rev. SECV RI [TA]S P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre. *Weak in places, nearly fine and rare, (96).*

\$200

3693

Otho, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Jan 15 to Mar 9, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 8 (Original RIC 12), BMC 18, C.17. Obv. Bare head of Otho to r. around IMP M O[THO CAES]AR AVG TR [P], Rev. SECV RI [T]AS P R, Securitas draped standing l. with r. hand holding wreath l. hand with sceptre; another **Vitellius**, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.90 g, RIC 88 (Original RIC 26), BMC 19, C.119. Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around [A VITELLIVS GER]MAN IMP TR P, Rev. No legend, Victory draped and seated to l., with r. hand holding patera and l. hand a palm. *First with piece out of edge, otherwise fine, second very good, both rare, (98-99). (2)*

\$200



3694*

Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.14 g, RIC 67 (Original RIC 3), BMC 2, C.36. Obv. Bare head of Vitellius to r. around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, Rev. FIDES/ EXERCITVVM, in two lines above and below clasped r. hands. *Good fine, rare, (102).*

\$250



3695*

Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.98 g, RIC 105 (Original RIC 18), BMC 31, C.47. Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, Rev. LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas, draped and standing facing, head to r. holding pileus, and in l. hand a long rod. *Toned, very fine and rare, (103).*

\$500



3696*

Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 109 (Original RIC 24), BMC 39, C.111, Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around [A V]ITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG [TR P], Rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, Tripod Lebes with dolphin lying to r. on top and raven standing to r. below. *Good fine, very scarce, (101).*

\$250



3697*

Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 73 (Original RIC 2), BMC 7, C.20, Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around [A VITE]LLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, Rev. CONCOR DIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to l., with r. hand holding patera and l. hand a cornucopiae. *Fine, missing portions of legend as usual, very scarce, (100).*

\$200



part

3698*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (2.88 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, RIC 20, RSC 72); **Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); **another** Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299, RIC 75, RSC 362); **Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.34 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3019, RIC 13, RSC 6). *Very good - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$250

3699

Vitellius, (69 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Late April to Dec 20, 69 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.92 g, RIC 105 (Original RIC 18), BMC 31, C.47, Obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to r. around A VITELLIVS GERM [IMP AVG TR] P, Rev. LIBERTAS [RESTITVT]A, Libertas, draped and standing facing, head to r. holding pileus, and in l. hand a long rod; another Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 75 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.11 g, RIC 90, BMC 161, C.366, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. PON MAX TR P COS VI, Pax seated to l. holding branch. *Very good - nearly fine, (104-5). (2)*

\$150



3700*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 69-71 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.19 g, RIC 15, BMC 35, C.226, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, Rev. [I]VDAEA in exergue, Jewess seated r. on ground, mourning, behind her trophy. *Dark tone, nearly very fine and very scarce, (106).*

\$250

Nero appointed Vespasian special commander to suppress the Jewish Rebellion. This gave him a powerful position to press his claim for the Principate after the events of 68-69 A.D. His eldest son Titus was left in command in Judaea and completed the conquest of that province. A joint triumph was celebrated in Rome in June 71 A.D. by father and son. Full publicity was given to the victory over the Jews by the imperial coinage.



3701*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 69-71 A.D., Spanish (Tarraco) Mint, 3.10 g, RIC 266, BMC 359, C.226, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, Rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess seated r. on ground, mourning, behind her trophy. *Fine, scarce, (127).*

\$160



3702*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 71 A.D., Asia Minor (Ephesus) Mint, 2.81 g, RIC 328, BMC 451, C.40, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around [IMP CAE]SAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P P P, Rev. AVG E PHE(ligated), all in wreath. *Toned, slightly off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, (107).*

\$200



3703*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 72-73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.10 g, RIC 43, BMC 65, C.74, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS III, Rev. CONCORD[IA] AVGVSTI, Concordia seated l. holding holding patera and cornucopiae. *Dark tone, some hoard patination, otherwise very fine, (120).*

\$120



3704*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, cf. RIC 65, BMC p.19n, C.387a, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN outwards, Rev. PONTIF MAXIM outwards, emperor Vespasian seated to r. holding sceptre and branch. *Good fine, scarce (138).*

\$100



3705*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.30 g, RIC 107, BMC 206, C.133a, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. COS VIII in exergue, pair of Oxen under yoke to the l. *Reverse scratch, toned, nearly very fine, scarce, (121).*

\$150

3706

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 72-3 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 42, BMC 64, C.45, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG PM COS III, Rev. AVGVTR/ TR[I] POT, Simpulum, sprinkler, jug & lituus; **another** issued 79 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.45 g, RIC 114, BMC 246, C.552, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. TR POT X COS VIII, Victory standing to l. erecting trophy, captive seated below. *Fine, (108, 110). (2)*

\$100



part

3707*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (12.59 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS V CENS, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITA S PVBICA, (S.2346, RIC 555, C.158); **Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (26.52 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, rev. Spes advancing to left holding flower and raising robe, S C across field, (S.2530, RIC 100, BMC 186) **(illustrated)**. *Fine or better, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

3708

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 70-2 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 30, BMC 50, C.45, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, Rev. AVGVTR/ TRI POT, Simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus; **Titus under Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 75 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.14 g, RIC 185, BMC 172, C.162 (Titus), Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS outwards, Rev. PONTIF TRP COS III, Pax seated to l. holding olive branch; **Domitian under Titus**, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.79 g, RIC 49, BMC 88, C.390 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat standing l. all in a laurel wreath, scratch on reverse; **Nerva**, (96-98 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 97 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.27 g, RIC 14, BMC 25, C.20, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, Rev. Around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands; **Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.59 g, RIC 9, BMC 26. C.203, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, P M TR P COS II P P, Vesta, draped, and veiled, seated to l. holding patera and torch; **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.88 g, RIC 253, cf. BMC 665n, C.939a, Obv. Laureate bust of Hadrian to r. draped, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, Rev. Around LIBERALITAS AVG VI around, Liberalitas standing to l., holding tessera and cornucopiae. *Mostly nearly fine - nearly very fine, several scarce, (849-854). (6)*

\$250



3709*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 75 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.51 g, RIC 91, BMC 165, C.367, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. PON MAX TRP COS VI, Securitas seated to l. with r. hand on head and l. hand on chair; **another** issued 73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 65, BMC 98, C.387, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS outwards, Rev. PONTIF MAXIM outwards, Emperor Vespasian seated to r. holding sceptre and branch. *Both toned, good fine - very fine, (109-111). (2)*

\$250

3710

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 75 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 93, BMC 166, C.368, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. PON MAX TRP COS VI, Victory standing l. on prow to l., holding wreath and palm; **another** issued 70-72 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.35 g, RIC 37, BMC 57, C.561, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, Rev. TRI POT, across field, Vesta seated l. holding simpulum. *Fine, both scarce, (116,119). (2)*

\$150

3711

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 76 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.69 g, RIC 99a, BMC 180, C.121, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. COS VII across. Eagle standing on cippus (altar) with head to l.; **another** issued 77-8 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 108, BMC 211, C.137, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to l. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. COS VIII Prow to r. star of eight major rays and two smaller rays; **another** issued 72-73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.27 g, RIC 50, BMC 71, C.574, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS III, Rev. VES TA, Vesta standing l. holding simpulum and sceptre; **another** issued 74 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 73, BMC 137, C.361a, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG outwards, Rev. PON MAX TRP COS V, Winged caduceus. *Very good - fine, (113-4, 117-8). (4)*

\$200

3712

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, Issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.93 g, RIC 109, BMC 214, C.214, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to l. around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. IMP XIX in exergue, Sow to l. with three young piglets; **another** issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 110, BMC 218, C.215, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. IMP XIX across field, Modius and seven ears of corn; **another** issued 69-71 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 25, BMC 393, C.544a, Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around [IMP CAES]AR VESPASIANVS AVG TR P, Rev. [TITVS ET DOMITI]AN CAESARES PRIN IVEN, Titus and Domitian seated to l., side by side holding branches in r. hands. *Very good - fine, all scarce, last rare, (123-5). (3)*

\$150



part

3713*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), AE As, Issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 11.10 g, RIC 598, C.460, Sear 801 similar, Obv. Around outwards IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN COS VIII, laureate head to l. of Vespasian, Rev. Below S-C to l. and r. of Spes advancing to l., holding flower; Titus, under Vespasian, (79-81 A.D.), AE Dupondius, issued 72 A.D., Rome Mint, 12.88 g, RIC 616a, C.78, Sear 835 similar, Obv. Around T CAESAR VESPASIAN IMP PON TR POT COS II, radiate head to r. of Titus, Rev. Around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S-C to l. and r. of Felicitas standing to l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae (*illustrated*); **Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), AE Sestertius, issued 71 A.D., Rome Mint, 25.58 g, RIC 443, C.418, Sear 788, Obv. Around IMP CAES VESPAS avg P M TR P P COS III, laureate head to r. of Vespasian, Rev. Around to l. ROMA, S-C to l. and r. of Roma standing to l., holding Victory and spear; **Nerva**, (96-98 A.D.), AE As, issued 97 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.20 g, RIC 86, C.115, Sear 966, Obv. Around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III, laureate head to r. of Nerva, Rev. Around [LI]BERTAS PVBLICA, S-C to l. and r. of Libertas standing to l., holding pileus and sceptre. *Fine - nearly very fine, last with some hoard encrustation, (769-772). (4)*

\$200



3714*

Vespasian, Titus and Domitian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 69-71 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.04 g, RIC 2, BMC 2,351a, & 368, C.5 (Vespasian, Titus & Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, Rev. CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing each other. *Fine and rare, (115).*

\$160



3715*

Titus under Vespasian, (71-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.02 g, RIC 169, BMC 116 (Vesp), C.169, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAES IMP VESP CENS outwards, Rev. PONTIF TRI POT outwards, emperor Titus seated to r. holding sceptre and branch. *Very fine and scarce, (112).*

\$150

3716

Titus under Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 78-79 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.16 g, RIC 218, BMC 319, C.17 (Titus), Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAESAR VESPASIANVS outwards, Rev. ANNONA AVG, Annona seated to l. holding bundle of corn ears on lap in both hands; another **Titus**, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.02 g, RIC 27b, BMC 80, C.323, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to l. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod, in centre dolphin over tripod; **another** similar issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.06 g, RIC 24a, BMC 58, C.313, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with semi-circular back, with corn ears behind; another similar issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, cf. RIC 24a, BMC 61, C.313a, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, with corn ears behind. *Generally fine, several scarce, (133, 136, 140-1).* (4)

\$200

3717

Titus under Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 78-79 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.12 g, RIC 218, BMC 319, C.17 (Titus), Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAESAR VESPASIANVS outwards, Rev. ANNONA AVG, Annona seated to l. holding bundle of corn ears on lap in both hands; **another** issued 73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.10 g, RIC 169, BMC 116, C.169 (Titus), Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAES IMP VESP CENS outwards, Rev. PONTIF TRI POT outwards, emperor Titus seated to r. holding sceptre and branch; **another** issued 73 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, cf. RIC 167, BMC p.17*, C.87b (Titus), Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around T CAES IMP VESP PON TR POT CENS, Rev. FIDES PVBL, Clasp hands holding caduceus, corn ears and poppies. *Mostly about fine, all scarce, (132, 137, 139).* (3)

\$180



part

3718*

Domitian under Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 76 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 238, BMC 193 & 488, C.47 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS outwards, Rev. COS IIII, Pegasus walking to r. (**illustrated**); **another** issued 79 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.24 g, RIC 243a, BMC p.47 note, C.385 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to l. around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing l. leaning on a column, and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera; another **Domitian under Titus**, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 49, BMC 88, C.390 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat standing l. all in a laurel wreath. *Fine - nearly very fine, (156-8).* (3)

\$200

3719

Domitian under Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.00 g, RIC 241, BMC 240, C.51 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIA[NVS] outwards, Rev. COS V above she wolf and twins to l., in exergue a boat; **another** issued 79 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.19 g, RIC 243, BMC 265, C.384 (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR AVG F D[OMITIANVS CO]S VI outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, salus standing to r. leaning on cippus, feeding snake coiled round column; **another** issued 77-78 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.43 g, RIC 242 var., BMC 235, C.49a, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS outwards, Rev. COS V, horseman to r. with r. hand raised. *Mostly about fine, scarce, (144, 152, 154).* (3)

\$150

3720

Titus, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 24a, BMC 58, C.313, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P around, throne with round back on which there are corn ears; another issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 25a, BMC 66, C.318, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P around, curule chair on which is a wreath. *Both fine or better, scarce, (128, 131).* (2)

\$150



part

3721*

Titus, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.99 g, RIC 25a, BMC 66, C.318, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P around, curule chair on which is a wreath (**illustrated**); **another** issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 21b, BMC p.230n, C.307, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to l. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, two captives (man r. & woman l.), seated back to back on ground between and behind them a trophy (**illustrated**); **another** issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 27a, BMC 82, C.323a, Obv. Laureate head of Titus to r. around IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with fillets streaming out l. and r., on which are ravens r. and l. and in centre dolphin over wreath. *Nearly fine - very fine, some scarce, (130, 134-5).* (3)

\$220

3722

Titus, Divus Vespasian, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80-81 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.87 g, RIC 63, BMC 129, C.497 (Vesp), Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS outwards, Rev. SC on shield, supported by two capricorns, below a globe; **another** issued 80-81 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.59 g, RIC 62, BMC 125, C.149 (Vesp), Obv. Laureate head of Vespasian to r. around DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS outwards, Rev. EX in field, SC on round shield set on column on which there is an urn, a laurel branch on each side. *Both fine - very fine, scarce, (122, 126).* (2)

\$160



3723*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at her side, (S.2737, RIC 149, RSC 260). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3724

Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 81 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 2, BMC 2, C.554a, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAESAR DOMITIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. [TR P] COS VII around, throne with triangular back; **another** issued 81 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.27 g, RIC 1, BMC 1, C.554, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAESAR DOMITIANVS AVG outwards, Rev. TR P COS VII, throne or table with thunderbolt above; **another** issued 95-96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 191, BMC 231, C.293, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, Rev. IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva to r. on prow brandishing javelin and holding shield and owl to lower r.; **another** issued 90 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 147, BMC 164, C.261, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, Rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva advancing to r. brandishing a spear and holding a shield. *Fine - very fine, some toned, (129, 142-3, 145).* (4)

\$200

3725

Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 81 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 17, BMC p.301 note C.573, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, throne with a semi-circular back; **another** issued 95-96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 193, BMC 235, C.290, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, Rev. IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to l., holding spear in r. hand raised; **another** issued 81 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.32 g, RIC 20, BMC 20, C.568, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M outwards, Rev. TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, dolphin coiled around an anchor; **another** issued 95-96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 194, BMC 237, C.294, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, Rev. IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva Victrix winged, flying l. holding javelin and spear. *Mostly toned, fine - good fine, (153, 155, 159-160).* (4)

\$200

3726

Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 90-91 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.88 g, RIC 152, BMC 176, C.265, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, Rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva advancing to r. brandishing a spear and holding a shield; **another** issued 88-89 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 137, BMC 151, C.252, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, Rev. IMP XIX CO[S XIII] CENS P P P, Minerva advancing to r. brandishing a spear and holding a shield; **Domitian under Titus**, (79-81 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 50, BMC 92, C.397a (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Garlanded and lighted altar; **another** issued 80 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.73 g, RIC 51, BMC 98, C.399a (Domitian), Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII outwards, Rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Helmet to r. on throne. *Fine - nearly very fine and mostly toned, (146-7, 150-1).* (4)

\$200



3727*

Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 90-91 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 155, BMC 182, C.263, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, Rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to l. holding a spear in r. hand; **another** issued 91 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.48 g, RIC 158, BMC 184, C.268, Obv. Laureate head of Domitian to r. around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, Rev. IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to l. holding a thunderbolt and spear at her feet a shield. *Toned, very fine, (148-9). (2)*

\$150



3728*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (26.15 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. S C in exergue, Domitian standing left crowned by Victory, (cf.S.2774 [£450 VF], RIC 703, C.510). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



part

3729*

Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 97 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.22 g, RIC 15, BMC 29, C.29, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, Rev. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands, holding legionary eagle resting on prow to l. (**illustrated**); **another** issued 97 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 19, BMC 46, C.113, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, Rev. LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing l., holding bonnet and sceptre. *Fine - nearly very fine, (161, 166). (2)*

\$180



3730*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3020, RIC 14, RSC 20); **another** similar, (3.45 g), rev. similar with clasped right hands holding legionary eagle on prow, (S.3021, RIC 15, RSC 29). *Very fine and rare, first with cross graffiti on obverse. (2)*

\$150



part

3731*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.06 g **another** 3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3034, RIC 19, RSC 113); **another** similar (3.39 g), rev. around SALVS PVBLICA, Salus enthroned to left, holding corn ears, (S.3035, RIC 20, RSC 134). *Toned, fine, scarce. (3)*

\$200

3732

Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 2, BMC 6, C.16, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, Rev. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands; **another** issued 96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 1, BMC 1, C.3, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, Rev. AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 4, BMC 10, C.59, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS [II P P], Rev. FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing l., holding rudder and cornucopiae; **another** issued 96 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 7, BMC 17, C.106, Obv. Laureate head of Nerva to r. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, Rev. LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing l., holding bonnet and sceptre. *Fine, mostly toned, (162-5). (4)*

\$200



part

3733*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT, rev. around COS III PATER PATRIAE, sacrificial implements, simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus, (S.3023, RIC 24, RSC 48); **another** issued A.D. 97, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66); **another** similar, (3.35 g), rev. around FORTVNA P.R., Fortuna seated left, (S.3026, RIC 17, RSC 79). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

3734

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (26.72 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around ROMA RENASCENS, SC in exergue, Roma seated to left with Victory and spear, (cf.S.3054, RIC 91, C.131). **another** dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (14.79 g), obv. radiate head to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left with rudder and cornucopiae, FORTVNA AVGVST around, SC across, (cf.S.3057, RIC 74, C.64); **Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 100, (23.19 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left holding olive branch and sceptre around TR POT COS III P P, S C in exergue, (S.3214, RIC 413, C.624). *Mostly about fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$120

3735

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.30 g, RIC 21, BMC 2. C.288, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NER[VA TRAJIANO AVG GERM, Rev. Around, [P]ONT MAX TR P COS II, Vesta, draped, wearing stephane and veiled, seated to l. holding patera and torch; **another** issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.32 g, RIC 9, BMC 26. C.203, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, P M TR P COS II P P, Vesta, draped, and veiled, seated to l. holding patera and torch; **another** issued 112-114 A.D., Rome mint, 2.82 g, RIC 252, BMC 500. C.140, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. draped, around IMP TRAIANVS AVG GERM DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, Rev. around, DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, Trajan's father seated l. on curule chair, holding patera and sceptre; **another** issued 114-117 A.D., Rome mint, 2.96 g, RIC 315, BMC 634. C.150a, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. draped, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, Rev. FORT RED in exergue, around PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Fortuna seated to l., holding rudder and cornucopiae. *Fine - very fine, (189-190, 192, 196).* (4)

\$200



part

3736*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 101-102 A.D., Rome mint, 3.21 g, RIC 60, BMC 124, C.242b, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. aegis on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, P M TR P COS III P P, Victory, draped, advancing to l. holding wreath and palm (**illustrated**); **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, 3.18 g, RIC 128, BMC 328, C.74, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. Around, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Victory, draped, standing to l. holding wreath and palm (**illustrated**); **another** issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.00 g, RIC 17, BMC 14, C.292, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax draped and wearing wreath, standing to l. holding branch and cornucopiae; **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, 2.44 g, RIC 190a, BMC 212. C.405, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, Rev. Around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax draped, standing to l. holding branch and cornucopiae, setting foot on Dacian; **another** issued 112-117 A.D., Rome mint, 3.05 g, RIC 245, BMC 474. C.26, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. with slight drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, Rev. Around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, in exergue ARAB ADQ, Arabia standing facing looking to l., holds branch and bundle of canes; at her feet a camel to l. *Fine - good very fine, several toned, (182, 184, 186-8).* (5)

\$250

3737

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 101-102 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.16 g, RIC 50, BMC p.43n., C.236, Obv. Laureate head draped of far shoulder of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P COS III P P, Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion skin, **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 98, BMC 390, C.120, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian, wearing peaked cap, seated l. on pile of arms, mourning; about him, two curved swords, two spears and an oblong shield; **another** issued 98-99 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 10, BMC p.36n, C.213a, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. around P M T R P COS II P P, Victory seated to l., holding patera and palm; **another** issued 103-111 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 119, BMC 288, C.86, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas seated to l., holding scales and cornucopiae. *Fine - nearly very fine, (173-5, 178).* (4)

\$200



part

3738*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 101-102 A.D., Rome mint, 3.10 g, RIC 60, BMC 122, C.242, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r., around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, P M TR P COS IIII P P, Victory, draped, advancing to l. holding wreath and palm (**illustrated**); **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, 2.96 g, RIC 128, BMC 328, C.74, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. Around, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory, draped, standing to l. holding wreath and palm (**illustrated**); **another** issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.58 g, RIC 17, BMC 14, C.292, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. Around, PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax draped and wearing wreath, standing to l. holding branch and cornucopiae. *Fine - very fine, toned, (181, 183, 185). (3)*

\$200



part

3739*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 103-111 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.45 g, RIC 222, BMC 187, C.537a, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, Rev. around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Dacian seated to r., at foot of trophy; **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 98, BMC 390, C.120, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian, wearing peaked cap, seated l. on pile of arms, mourning; about him, two curved swords, two spears and an oblong shield; **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, 3.21 g, RIC 147b, BMC 359, C.100, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. Around, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trophy on stump, consisting of tunic with helmet on top, round shield and oval shields as arms, at base one round, and hexagonal shield, one sword and two javelins (**illustrated**); **another** issued 103-111 A.D., Rome mint, 3.30 g, RIC 157, BMC p.55n. C.372e, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. with drapery on far shoulder and aegis behind, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, Rev. Around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Mars naked except for cloak around waist, advancing r. with parazonium in belt at waist holding spear and trophy. *Good fine - good very fine, scarce, (176-7, 179-180). (4)*

\$250

3740

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 120, BMC 305, C.81b, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Felicitas standing l., resting arm on column and holding caduceus; **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 118, BMC 281, C.85, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 101-102 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 49, BMC 86, C.234, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, Rev. around P M TR P COS IIII P P, Hercules standing to front on a low base, holding club and lion skin. *Nearly very fine, (169, 171-2). (3)*

\$200



part

3741*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head draped on right shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3122, cf. RIC 118, RSC 85); **another** issued 102, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing on pedestal facing holding club and lion skin, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (S.-, RIC 49, RSC 234); **another** issued 116, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Fine - very fine, toned. (3)*

\$200

3742

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 112-117 A.D., Rome mint, 3.41 g, RIC -, BMC -, cf. 484, Obv. Laureate bust of Trajan to r. draped, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER P M TR P COS VI P P, Rev. Around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax, standing to l. holding olive branch and cornucopiae; **another** issued 103-111 A.D., Rome mint, 3.22 g, RIC 116, BMC 276. C.69, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. with slight drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. Around, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Roma seated to l., holding Victory and spear; **another** issued 112-117 A.D., Rome mint, 3.35 g, RIC 243 var. BMC 472. C.9b, Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r., with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, Rev. In exergue, ALIM ITAL, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI Annona standing facing, looking to l., holding corn ears over child, and cornucopiae; on l. a child standing facing, looking to r., and holding roll; **another Asia Minor, Lycia**, Imperial coinage under Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver drachm, issued 98-99 A.D., uncertain Lycia Mint, 3.36 g, Sear 1046 (Vol. 3 Greek Imperial Coins), BMC 11 (p.39 Lycia), SNG Cop. 45 (Pl.1), SNG Von Aulock 4267-8 (Pl.140), Obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r., around AYT KAIC NEP TPAIANOS CEB GEPM, Rev. Two lyres (chelyes); perched on them an owl to r. with facing head. *Mostly fine, first very rare, last scarce, (193-5, 251).* (4)

\$200

The first coin is not listed in Sear or any of the other references. This is a variant of the obverse legend by the additional Consul year to VI, and is not known with a Pax reverse. Obviously a mule between the earlier Pax reverse used in the ...COS V obverse legends and the new ...COS VI obverse legends. The issue of 112 A.D. with the PAX reverse and COS VI obverse must have PAX in the exergue.



part

3743*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 114-117 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.99 g, RIC 318, BMC 578, C.154, Obv. Laureate bust draped of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, Rev. FORT RED in exergue, around PM TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Fortuna seated to l., holding rudder and cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 120, BMC 305, C.81b, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Felicitas standing l., resting arm on column and holding caduceus, **another** issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 118, BMC 281, C.85, Obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to r. around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, Rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopiae. *Toned, good fine - very fine, (167-8, 170).* (3)

\$150



part

3744*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), AE As, issued 99-100 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.89 g, RIC 417, C.627, Sear 1022, BMC 740, Obv. Around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, laureate head to r. of Trajan, Rev. S-C to l. and r. of field around TR POT COS III P P, Victory walking to l. holding a palm branch and a shield inscribed S P Q R; **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE As, Issued 121-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 10.32 g, RIC 616c, C.1142, cf. Sear 1142 (RIC 616b), BMC 1267, Obv. Around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust to r. of Hadrian, draped and cuirassed, Rev. S-C to l. and r. of field around P M TR P COS III, Pax standing to l. holding a branch and a cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **another** AE Sestertius, issued 119-121 A.D., Rome Mint, 24.20 g, RIC 583a, C.948, Sear 1117, BMC 1192, Obv. Around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG [P M TR P COS III], laureate bust to r. of Hadrian, Rev. S-C in exergue, around LIBERTAS PVBICA, Libertas seated to l. holding a branch and a sceptre; **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), AE Sestertius, issued 150-152 A.D., Rome Mint, 26.28 g, RIC 871a or 891, C.47 or 50, Sear 1252, Obv. Around IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to r. of Antoninus Pius, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around TR [POT {XIII or XV} COS III], in exergue [A]NNONA AV[G], Annona seated to l. holding corn ears over modius and a cornucopiae; **Marcus Aurelius**, (161-180 A.D.), AE Sestertius, issued Dec 173 - June 174 A.D., Rome Mint, 22.05 g, RIC 1098, C.252, cf. Sear 1430, Obv. Around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII, laureate bust to r. of Marcus Aurelius, draped and cuirassed, Rev. S-C in exergue, around IMP VI COS III, Jupiter seated to l. holding Victory and a sceptre (**illustrated**); **another** issued Dec 175 - Dec 176 A.D., Rome Mint, 26.31 g, RIC 1169, C.930, Obv. Around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARMATICVS, laureate bust to r. of Marcus Aurelius, cuirassed, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around TR P XXX IMP VIII COS III, Pietas standing to l. dropping incense on lighted altar and holding a perfume box. *Nearly fine - very fine, (773-778).* (6)

\$300



3745*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.98 g, RIC 172, BMC 394, C.328a, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Rev. COS III around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and resting l. arm on statuette of Spes on column at side of throne. *Area of surface adherence on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, (207).*

\$150

3746

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 118 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 44, BMC 78, C.1015, Obv. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, laureate head r., with drapery on far shoulder, Rev. PAX in exergue, P M TR P COS II, Pax, standing to l., holding branch and cornucopiae; **another** issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 182, BMC 422, C.358, Obv. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS around, laureate head r., with drapery on far shoulder, Rev. COS III, Victory, naked to waist, standing to front, head to r., placing r. hand on head and holding long palm in l. hand; **another** issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 176, BMC 405, C.392, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Rev. COS III Pudicitia, veiled, standing to l.; **another** issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.99 g, RIC 190, BMC 441, C.428, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Rev. COS III Eagle standing on thunderbolt body inclined to l. head to r.; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.10 g, RIC 137c, BMC 318, C.1327b, Obv. Laureate bust of Hadrian to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, Rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III Salus seated to l. feeding out of patera a snake coiled around the altar. *Fine - very fine, (200-204).* (5)

\$250



part

3747*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 124, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, AETER AVG across, Aeternitas standing to left holding heads of sun and moon, (cf.S.3458, RIC 115, RSC 131); **another** issued 125, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Spes standing left, holding

flower and raising skirt, (S.3479, RIC 181, RSC 390); **another** issued 122, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 88, RSC 1093); **another** issued A.D. 119, (3.08 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to left, draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG across, around P M TR P COS III, Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and patera over altar, (S.-, cf.RIC 138, RSC 1323b); **Sabina, wife of Hadrian**, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, (2.89 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, last fine, others generally very fine.* (5)

\$300

3748

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.30 g, RIC 162, BMC 367, C.337a, Obv. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS around, laureate head r., with drapery on far shoulder, Rev. COS III, Roma or Virtus, in military dress, seated to r. on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium; **another** issued 132-134 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 206, cf.BMC 536-7, C.218a, Obv. Bare head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Rev. CLEMENTIA AVG COS III P P around, Clementia standing to l., holding patera and sceptre; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 67, BMC 112, C.1073, Obv. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, laureate head r., with drapery on far shoulder, Rev. P M TR P COS III, Mars, naked except for cloak around waist, advancing to r., holding spear and trophy; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 77, BMC 139, C.1103, Obv. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, laureate head r., with drapery on far shoulder, Rev. P M TR P COS III, Roma, draped, seated to l., on cuirass, with shield behind, foot on helmet, holding Victory and spear. *Fine - very fine, (197-9, 208).* (4)

\$200



3749*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 264, BMC 704, C.1304, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, Rev. ROMA FELIX around, Roma seated to l., on curule chair, holding branch and spear; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 135, BMC 311, C.1209, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, Rev. PVDIC across the field, PM TR P COS III around, Pudicitia standing to front, veiled, head to r. hand on breast. *Toned, good very fine, (205-6).* (2)

\$250



part

3750*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 305, BMC 846, C.822, Obv. Bare head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, Rev. HISPANIA around, Hispania reclining to l., resting on rock, holding olive branch, rabbit in front; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 90, BMC 181, C.1091a, Obv. Laureate bust of Hadrian to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius or Bonus Eventus, naked, standing to l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears (*illustrated*); **another** issued 125-128 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.88 g, RIC 159, BMC 354 note, C.313, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Rev. COS III around, Neptune standing to l., holding dolphin and sceptre, and has foot on globe; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.64 g, RIC 80, BMC 154, C.1120, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r. with drapery on far shoulder, around [IMP] CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P COS III around, Aequitas (or Moneta) standing to l., holding scales and cornucopiae. *Fine - very fine, (209-212).* (4)

\$200



3751*

Sabina, (117-136/7 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 129 A.D. (Hill), Rome Mint, 3.30 g, RIC 391, BMC 932, C.24, Obv. Diademed bust to r., of Sabina with hair in queue down back, SABINA AVGVSTA, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to l. on throne, holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, cornucopiae balanced on ground, under seat. *Toned, very fine, scarce, (216).*

\$100



3752*

Sabina, (117-136/7 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 132 A.D. (Hill), Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 395a, BMC 940, C.43, Obv. Diademed bust to r., of Sabina with hair in queue down back, SABINA AVGVSTA, Rev. IVNONI RE GINAE around, Juno, veiled standing to l., holding sceptre and patera. *Mark on neck, extremely fine, scarce, (217).*

\$150



3753*

Sabina, (117-136/7 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 128 A.D. (Hill), Rome Mint, 3.54 g, RIC 390, BMC 929, C.3a, Obv. Diademed bust to r., of Sabina with hair in queue down back, SABINA AVGVSTA, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia standing to l., holding double cornucopiae, and patera, resting on column. *Toned, very fine, (218).*

\$100



part

3754*

Aelius, (136-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 137 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 436, BMC 981, C.1, Obv. Bare head to r., of Aelius, around L AELIVS CAESAR, Rev. CONCORD in exergue, TR POT COS II around, Concordia seated to l. on throne, holding patera and resting l. arm on cornucopiae balanced on ground, on a base (*illustrated*); **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.71 g, RIC 256, BMC 677, C.963, Obv. Bare head of Hadrian to r., around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, Rev. MONETA AVG around, Moneta standing to l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 92, BMC 191 note, C.1159, Obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to r., around IMP CAESAR TRAI[AN H]ADRIANVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P COS III around, Libertas standing l., holding pileus and branch, punch mark in obverse field. *First fine, others good fine - good very fine, first scarce, (213-215).* (3)

\$200



part

3755*

Antoninus Pius under Hadrian, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Feb-July 138 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 452a (Hadrian), BMC 1013 (Hadrian), C.1062, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, IMP T AEL CAES ANTONINVS, Rev. TRIB POT COS around, Pietas veiled in long robe standing to l., before altar, holding up r. hand, l. hand at side (*illustrated*); **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 140-143 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.30 g, RIC 63B, BMC 189, C.60, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, Rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO around, Apollo in long robe standing to l., holding lyre and patera; **another** issued 149 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.59 g, RIC 181, BMC 670, C.281, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, Rev. COS III around, Salus in long robe standing to l., before altar, feeding from patera a serpent entwined around the altar (*illustrated*). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, (219-221).* (3)

\$180



part

3756*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 145-161, (2.97 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Equity standing to left holding scales and sceptre, (cf.S.1235, RIC 127, RSC 228); **another** Rome mint, posthumous issue of 161, (3.19 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing right, head to left, with closed wings on altar, (S.5192, RIC M430, RSC 155); **another** similar (3.19 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys with garlanded base, door on the second level, (S.5193, RIC 436, RSC 164); **another** (3.36 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing to left before altar, holding patera and palladium, (cf.S.4065, RIC 220, RSC 199); **another** issued 156-7, (4.12 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Salus seated left feeding from patera a snake out of altar, (S.4126, RIC 264, RSC 1023). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300



lot 3757

3757*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 151-152, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XV, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, (cf.S.4065, RIC 203, RSC 196); **another** issued 159-160, (3.36 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVG COS IIII, Pax standing to left holding branch and sceptre, (S.4094, RIC 301, RSC 573); **Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG IMP II, rev. around TR P XVIII COS III, Felicitas seated to right, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.4932, RIC 112, RSC 852c); **Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (died A.D.175), silver denarius, (3.39 g), issued 161-175, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno veiled standing facing head to left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNO REGINAE, (S.5256, RIC 694, RSC 141). *Mostly toned, good very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

3758

Antoninus Pius, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 151-152 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.45 g, RIC 219, BMC 782, C.197, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, Rev. COS IIII around, Vesta in long robe standing to l., holding simpulum and palladium; **another** issued 145-161 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.50 g, RIC 130, BMC 527, C.258, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, Rev. COS IIII around, Pax or Felicitas in long robe standing to l., holding branch and long caduceus; **another** issued 145-161 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.97 g, RIC 137, BMC 536, C.345, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, Rev. COS IIII around, Thunderbolt, winged, lying on draped throne; **another** issued 145-161 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 136, BMC 530, C.344, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, Rev. COS IIII around, Clasped hands holding caduceus, winged, between two corn ears; **another** silver plated denarius, issued 159-160 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.04 g, RIC 300a, BMC 976, C.383, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, Rev. FORTVNA COS IIII around, Fortuna standing to r., holding rudder, and cornucopiae. *Mostly toned, very fine, (222-226).* (5)

\$250



3759*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 140-144 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 415b, BMC 148 note, C.21, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, Rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS around, bare headed bust of Marcus Aurelius to r., draped. *Very fine, scarce, (227).*

\$150



part

3760*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (138-161 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 140-144 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 415b, BMC 148 note, C.21, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, Rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS around, bare headed bust of Marcus Aurelius to r., draped (**illustrated**); **another** Antoninus Pius Memorial Issue by Marcus Aurelius, (138-161 A.D.), Silver Denarius, Issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.22 g, RIC 438 (Marcus Aurelius), BMC 60 (Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus), C.164a, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, with drapery on far shoulder, DIVVS ANTONINVS, Rev. CONSECRATIO around, Pyre of four tiers with quadriga on top; **another** issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.58 g, RIC 430-431 (Marcus Aurelius), BMC 48 (Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus), C.155/6, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, DIVVS ANTONINVS, Rev. CONSECRATIO around, Eagle standing to r., head to l., on low garlanded base or altar, mounted in circular ring mount; **another** issued after 161 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 441 (Marcus Aurelius), BMC 71 (Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus), C.357, Obv. Bare head to r., of Antoninus Pius, DIVVS ANTONINVS, Rev. DIVO PIO around, Rectangular altar (**illustrated**). *Good fine - good very fine, (228-231).* (4)

\$220



part

3761*

Faustina I, wife of Antoninus Pius, (138-141 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 138-141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 338, BMC 136, C.215, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. IVNONI REGINAE around, Juno, veiled, standing to l., holding patera and sceptre; at her feet to l. a peacock; **another** Memorial Coinage, (138-141 A.D.), silver denarius, issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.14 g, cf. RIC 381b, cf. BMC 298, C.160b, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA AVG FAVSTINA around, Rev. CONCORDIA around, Antoninus standing to r., holding palladium and clasping r. hand with Faustina standing to l. who is veiled, and holding a sceptre (**illustrated**); **another** issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, cf. RIC 344, BMC -, C.47a, ANS (has specimen), Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA AVG FAVSTINA around, Rev. AETERNITAS around, Aeternitas or Ceres standing facing head to r., holding torch and sceptre; **another** issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.09 g, RIC 378, BMC 461, C.136, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA FAVSTINA around, Rev. CERES around, Ceres veiled standing to l., holding long lighted torch and two corn ears (**illustrated**). *Fine - good very fine, (232-235).* (4)

\$200

3762

Faustina I, Wife of Antoninus Pius, Memorial Coinage, (138-141 A.D.), silver denarius, issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.35 g, RIC 360, BMC 408, C.78, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA FAVSTINA around, Rev. AVGVSTA around, Ceres veiled standing to l., holding long lighted torch in r. hand and two corn ears in l. hand; **another** issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.55 g, RIC 358, BMC 389, C.93, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA FAVSTINA around, Rev. AVGVSTA around, Ceres veiled standing to r., holding torch in r. hand and corn ears in l. hand; **another** issued after 141 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.05 g, RIC 370, BMC 440, C.116, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina with hair waved and coiled on top of head, DIVA FAVSTINA around, Rev. AVGVSTA around, Vesta veiled standing to l., holding palladium in l. hand and sacrificing with patera over lighted altar. *Mostly about very fine, lightly toned, (236-238).* (3)

\$150



3763*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.09 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78); **another** (3.01 g), issued after A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3764

Faustina I, (d.141) and other rulers, silver denarii and antoninianii, with various reverses of Faustina I, (1); Faustina II, (1); Septimius Severus, (1); Caracalla, (1); Philip I, rev. elephant l., other (1); Otacilia Severa, (1); Herennius Etruscus, (2); Trebonianus Gallus (1); Valerian, (2); Valerian II, (1); Salonina, (1). *Many very fine, a few better.* (14)

\$300



part

3765*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 148, (3.42 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II F, rev. around TR POT II COS II, Minerva standing to right, holding spear resting on shield, (S.4787, RIC 438b, RSC 608); **another** similar (2.75 g), rev. PROV DEOR TR P XVI COS III, Providentia standing left, (S.4925, RIC 23, RSC 508); **another** issued A.D. 167-8, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P XXII IMP III COS III, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4078, BMC 453, RIC 178, RSC 892); **Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.28 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. AVGVSTI P II FIL, Spes standing to left, holding flower, (S.4702, RIC 497, RSC 24). *Lightly toned, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

3766

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (161-180 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 157-158 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.77 g, RIC 475b, BMC 920, C.726 (Marcus Aurelius), Obv. Bare head to r., of Marcus Aurelius, AVRELIVS CAESA[R AVG] P II F, around, Rev. TR POT XII CO[S II] around, Felicitas standing to l., holding caduceus and sceptre, resting l. elbow on column, off centre; **another** issued 152-153 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 458, BMC 804, C.661 (Marcus Aurelius), Obv. Bare head to r., of Marcus Aurelius, AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II FIL, around, Rev. TR POT VII COS II around, Genius Exercitus standing to l., in military dress, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, and holding a legionary eagle in l. hand, off centre on reverse (illustrated). *Toned very fine,* (239-240). (2)

\$100



part

3767*

Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Aug-Dec 165 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 138 & 141, BMC 368, C.481, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Marcus Aurelius, M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, around, Rev. P M TR P XIX IMP III COS III around, Roma seated to l. on low seat, feet on stool, holding palladium (or Victory) and short spear (or parazonium), round shield at side; **another** issued 162-163 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 59 & 64, BMC 209, C.37, Obv. Bare head to r., of Marcus Aurelius, IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, around, Rev. CONCORD AVG TR P XVII around, COS III in exergue, Concordia seated to l. on low seat, holding patera and resting l. elbow on statuette of Spes, cornucopiae under seat; **another** issued 170-171 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.12 g, RIC 236, BMC 542 note, C.260, Obv. Laureate head to r., of Marcus Aurelius, M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, around, Rev. IMP VI COS III around, Victory advancing to l., holding wreath and trophy; **another** issued 161 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.86 g, RIC 27, BMC 23, C.792a, Obv. Bare head to r., with drapery on far shoulder of Marcus Aurelius, IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, around, Rev. TR POT XV COS III around, Clapsed hands holding legionary eagle (illustrated). *Nearly very fine,* (241-4). (4)

\$220



part

3768*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.), wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-175 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.41 g, RIC 676, BMC 89, C.95, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina II, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, around, Rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE around, Fecunditas or Faustina standing to front with head to l., holding a child in each arm, two other children beside her (illustrated); **another** issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 712, BMC 139, C.191, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina II with stephane around head, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. SAECVLI FELICIT around, draped throne on which are two baby boys (illustrated); **another** issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 696, BMC 120, C.139, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina II with double circlet of pearls around head, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. IVNONI REGINAE around, Juno veiled, standing to l., holding patera and sceptre; at her feet a peacock standing to l. with head turned back, some green corrosion both sides; **another** issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.01 g, RIC 677, BMC 94, C.99b, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina II with stephane around head, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. FECVNDITAS around, Fecunditas standing to front with head to r., holding sceptre and child; **another** issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.86 g, RIC 688, BMC 104, C.120, Obv. Draped bust to r.,

of Faustina II, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. IVNO around, Juno, veiled standing to l., holding patera and sceptre; at her feet a peacock standing to l. with head turned back; **another** Memorial Coinage, (161-175 A.D.), silver denarius, issued after 175 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.14 g, RIC 744, BMC 714, C.71, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Faustina II, DIVA FAVSTINA PIA around, Rev. CONSECRATIO around, Peacock standing to r. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, (245-250).* (6)

\$300



part

3769*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 161-175 A.D., Rome Mint, 20.75 g, RIC 1651, C.142, Sear 1508, BMC 919, Obv. Around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, bust to r. of Faustina Junior, with band on hair, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing to l. holding a patera and sceptre, at her feet, a peacock; **Lucius Verus**, (161-169 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued March - Dec 161 A.D., Rome Mint, 25.52 g, RIC 1284, C.28, Sear 1546, BMC 859, Obv. Around IMP CAES L AVREL VERTVS AVG, head to r. of Lucius Verus, laureate, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P, COS II in exergue, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing facing each other with clasped hands (*illustrated*); **Lucilla**, (Married 164 A.D., died 182 A.D.) wife of Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 164-169 A.D., Rome Mint, 22.91 g, RIC 1767, C.77, cf. Sear 1581, BMC 1173, Obv. Around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG, bust to r. of Lucilla, draped, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around VENVS, Venus standing to l., holding apple and drawing robe over her shoulder; **Julia Domna**, (Married 173 A.D., died 217 A.D.) wife of Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), AE As or dupondius, issued 196-211 A.D., Rome Mint, 9.07 g, RIC 877, C.74, Sear 1863, BMC 786, Obv. Around IVLIA AVGVSTA, bust to r. of Julia Domna, draped, Rev. S-C to l. and r. in the field, around HILARITAS, Hilaritas standing to l., holding long palm and cornucopiae. *Fine - very fine, (779-782).* (4)

\$250



3770*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 166-167 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.79 g, RIC 576, BMC 447, C.297, Obv. Laureate head of Lucius Verus to r., around L VERTVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, Rev. TR P VII IMP III COS II around, Aequitas standing to l., holding scales and cornucopiae. *Toned, extremely fine or better, rare as such, (252).*

\$200



part

3771*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. L VERTVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (cf. S.5355, RIC 516, RSC 230); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.13 g), obv. IMP CAES L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, rev. around [LEG XX]II PRI, in exergue TR P COS, legionary eagle between two standards, (cf. S.6303, RIC 16, RSC 277); **another** issued A.D. 205, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.6273, RIC 257, RSC 135). *Fine - extremely fine, first with golden tone, second scarce.* (3)

\$200



part

3772*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 165, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. L VERTVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Parthia seated to right on ground, hands tied behind back, quiver bow and shield before, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (S.5388, RIC 540, RSC 273); **Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus**, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Toned, very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

3773*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Aug-Dec 165 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.69 g, RIC 540, BMC 385, C.273, Obv. Laureate head of Lucius Verus to r., around L VERTVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, Rev. TR P V IMP III COS II around, Parthia, wearing breeches and peaked cap, seated to r. on ground, hands tied behind back; in front, quiver, bow and shield; **Lucilla wife of Lucius Verus**, (164-182 A.D.), silver denarius, Issued 164-169 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 759 (Marcus Aurelius), BMC 333 (Marcus Aurelius), C.7, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Lucilla with bare head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, Rev. CONCORDIA around, Concordia seated to l.; holding patera and cornucopiae (*illustrated*). *Both toned, nearly very fine and scarce, second nearly extremely fine, (253-4).* (2)

\$120



part

3774*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 166-167 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.43 g, RIC 574, BMC 450, C.295, Obv. Laureate head of Lucius Verus to r., around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, Rev. TR P VII IMP IIII COS III around, Victory advancing to l., holding wreath and palm; **Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 183-184 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.24 g, RIC 71, BMC 119, C.427, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Commodus, around M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS, Rev. P M TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, around, Mars standing to r., holding reversed spear and leaning on shield; **Septimius Severus**, (193-211 A.D.), silver denarius, Issued 201-210 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.59 g, RIC 308, BMC 375, C.791, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. VOTA SVSCEPTA XX around, Septimius veiled, standing to half left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod, holding roll; **Clodius Albinus**, (193-197 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 193-195 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 7, BMC 98-102, C.48, Obv. Bare head to r. of Clodius Albinus, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, Rev. MINER PACIF COS II around, Minerva standing facing head to l., holding olive branch and shield on ground, spear rests against l. arm, (illustrated). *Mostly very fine, last rare, (857-860). (4)*

\$200



3775*

Annius Verus, (Son of Marcus Aurelius & Faustina Junior), 166-9 A.D., bronze quadrans or tessera, c.169 A.D., 2.66 g, C.31, RIC (Anon) 34, obv. Bust of Annius Verus right crowned with vine leaves, grape clusters over neck. rev. SC in wreath of vine leaves and grape clusters. *Very fine and very rare (926).*

\$200

Commonly identified as Annius Verus, the portrait of this piece has also been taken as Bacchus. It could have been used for admission to baths and games as a quadrans. SC suggests an official strike. See King 'Quadrantes from the Tiber River' Num. Chron. 1975 p.56.



3776*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 186-187 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.75 g, RIC 152, BMC 213, C.242, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Commodus, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, Rev. IOV EXSVP P M TR P XII IMP VIII around, in exergue COS V P P, Jupiter, naked to waist, seated to l. on low seat, holding branch and sceptre. *Nearly extremely fine, (255).*

\$100



3777*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 191-192 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.15 g, RIC 262, BMC 362, C.984, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Commodus, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, Rev. VOTA SOLV PRO SAL P R around, Commodus standing to front head to l., sacrificing out of a patera over lighted tripod-altar, and holding roll; prostrate bull on the ground. *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, (256).*

\$80



part

3778*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 191-192 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 253, BMC 343, C.195, Obv. Head to r. of Commodus in lion skin, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, Rev. HERCVLI ROMANO AVG around, bow, club and quiver with arrows upright; **another** issued 191-192 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.96 g, RIC 251, BMC 339, C.190, Obv. Head to r. of Commodus in lion skin, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, Rev. HER CVL/RO MAN/AV GV divided by a club upright all in a wreath (illustrated). *Both nearly very fine and rare, (257-8). (2)*

\$150



part

3779*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190, (2.27 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Libertas standing left, around LIB AVG P M TR P XVII COS VII P P, (cf.S.5654, RIC 241, RSC 288); **another** (2.64 g), issued 184, rev. modius containing seven corn ears, (cf.S.5675, RIC 81, RSC 447); **another** (3.04 g), issued 180, rev. Fortuna seated left, around TR P V IMP IIII COS II P P, (S.5705, RIC 6b, RSC 786); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus in togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205); **another** issued 200, (3.62 g), rev. around VIRT AVGG, Virtus or Roma resting left hand on shield, holding Victory and spear, (S.6387, RIC 171a, RSC 761). *Fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$200



3780*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), copper As, issued 192 A.D., Rome Mint, 9.31 g, RIC 644, BMC 725 (Pl.111,6), C.193, Obv. Head to r. of Commodus in lion skin, around L AEL AVREL COM[MAVG PFEL], Rev. HERCVL/ROMAN/AVGV[S] [C]; divided by a club upright all in a wreath. *Nearly very fine but weak in places, rare, (691).*

\$120

Commodus sought on the reverse of this coin to compare himself with Hercules.



3781*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 177-192 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 283, BMC 41, C.21, Obv. Bust to r. of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, Rev. I V N O around, Juno, veiled standing to front with head to l., holding patera and sceptre; to l., a peacock standing to l.; **another** issued 177-192 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.74 g, RIC 286a, BMC 44, C.35, Obv. Bust to r. of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, Rev. V E N V S around, Venus standing to front with head to l., holding apple and drawing up fold of drapery on l. shoulder., reverse off centre. *Very fine or better, both scarce, (259-260).* (2)

\$150

3782

Pertinax, (193 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 193 A.D., 3.01 g, Rome Mint, RIC 4 (a), BMC 8-9, C.20, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Pertinax, around IMP [CAES P HE]LV PERTIN AVG, Rev. LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II around, Laetitia standing to l., holding wreath and sceptre. *Nearly fine/very good, rare, (261).*

\$120



3783*

Clodius Albinus, (193-197 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 194-195 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 4, BMC 91-2, C.15, Obv. Bare head to r. of Clodius Albinus, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, Rev. FELICITAS COS II around, Felicitas standing to l., holding caduceus and sceptre. *Very fine and rare, (262).*

\$200



3784*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 195, (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9). *Toned, areas of weakness on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



part

3785*

Septimius Severus (193-211 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 206 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 200, BMC 489-492, C.476, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P around, Annona, standing frontwards head to l., holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae; **another** issued 193-4 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.00 g, RIC 266, BMC W12, C.266, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT [AVG], Rev. LEG XI CL around, TR P COS in exergue, Legionary Eagle on low perch to l., between two standards; **another** issued 205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 197, BMC 474, C.470-1, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P around, Roma standing to half left, holding Victory and reversed spear; **another** issued 196-197 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 82, BMC W168-9, C.348, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, Rev. MVNIFICENTIA AVG around, elephant walking to the r., perhaps cuirassed (**illustrated**). *Good fine - good very fine, several scarce, (272-275).* (4)

\$200



part

3786*

Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 196, BMC 471-3, C.469, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P around, Jupiter, naked except for cloak over arm, standing to half left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at his feet; **another** issued 209 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.16 g, RIC 230, BMC G5-9, C.531, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XVII COS III P P around, Salus, seated to l., feeding serpent held in her lap (**illustrated**); **another** issued 209 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 228, BMC G3-4, C.529, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XVII COS III P P around, Neptune standing to l., naked but for cloak from shoulder, standing half-left, foot on rock, holding trident and resting r. hand on knee; **another** issued 198-202, A.D., Laodicea ad Mare Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 516, BMC 678-679, C.719, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, Rev. VICTORIAE AVGG FEL around, Victory advancing to l., holding wreath in both hands, over shield set on a low base (**illustrated**); **another** issued late 201 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.57 g, RIC 176, BMC 256-259, C.370, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII around, two captives seated back to back, each on a round shield and with their hands in front supporting their heads, trophy between the captives. *Last coin mounted with circular mount around the coin, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, (263-267).* (5)

\$200

3787

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370); **another** (2.48 g), issued 194, rev. Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.6325, RIC 34, RSC 380); **another** issued 195-6, similar (3.54 g), rev. Minerva standing half left, (cf.S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); **another** (2.77 g), issued 197, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.6329, RIC 88a, RSC 444); **another** (3.21 g), issued 200, rev. around P M TR P VIII COS II P P, Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.6333, RIC 150, RSC 454); **another** (3.12 g), issued 206, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, (S.6338, RIC 200, RSC 476); **another** (3.39 g), issued 200-1, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599); **another** (3.15 g), issued 200, rev. around PROVID AVGG, Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.6354, RIC 494, RSC 586); **another** (2.51 g), issued 194, rev. around SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars, (S.6361, RIC 417, RSC 628a); **another** (3.41 g), rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory running to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC 744). *Some toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

3788

Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 202-210 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.98 g, RIC 266, BMC 335-338, C.222, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. IN CARTH in exergue, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG around, Dea Caelestis, with elaborate head-dress, looking front riding to r. on lion, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, below water gushing from rocks on l., **another** issued 209 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.05 g, RIC 226, BMC G1-2, C.525, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P XVII COS III P P around, Jupiter, naked but for cloak over shoulder standing half left between two children, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; **another** issued 202-210 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 295, BMC 365-8, C.744, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, Rev. VICT PART MAX around, Victory, running to l., holding wreath and palm; **another** issued 198-202 A.D., Laodicea Mint, 3.41 g, RIC 514, BMC 672-5, C.741, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, Rev. VICT PARTHICAE around, Victory, walking to l., holding wreath and trophy; at her feet, captive seated to l., hands tied behind back. *Very fine or better, (268-271).* (4)

\$200

3789

Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 195-196 A.D., Rome Mint, 20.84 g, RIC 702, C.128, cf.Sear 1803, BMC 574, Obv. Around L SEPT SEV PE RT [AVG IMP VII], head to r. of Septimius Severus, laureate, Rev. S-C in exergue, around DIVI [M PII F P M TR P III CO]S II P P, Roma standing to l., holding parazonium and crowning Emperor Severus also standing l., who holds Victory and spear; **Julia Soaemias**, (died 222 A.D.), mother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 21.87 g, RIC 406, C.18, Sear 2173, BMC 379, Obv. Around IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVGVSTA, bust to r. of Julia Soaemias, with diademed and draped, Rev. S-C in exergue, around VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated to l., holding apple and sceptre, at her feet a child facing her; **Severus Alexander**, (222-235 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 222-231 A.D., Rome Mint, 18.76 g, RIC 563, C.106, Sear 2248, BMC 612 note, Obv. Around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, head to r. of Severus Alexander, laureate, with drapery on the far shoulder, Rev. S-C in exergue, around IVSTITIA AVGVSTI, Justitia seated to l., holding patera and sceptre; **Maximinus I**, (235-238 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued March 235 - Jan. 236 A.D., Rome Mint, 19.92 g, RIC 61, C.80, Sear 2354, BMC 17, Obv. Around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust of Maximinus I to r., draped and cuirassed, Rev. S C to l. and r. of field, around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to l., holding wand over globe and a cornucopiae; **Maximus**, (235-238 A.D.) Caesar under Maximinus I, (235-238 A.D.), AE As or dupondius issued Early 236 - March/April 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 11.52 g, RIC 12, C.8, Sear 2379, BMC 201 note, Obv. Around MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare head bust of Maximus to r., draped, Rev. S C in exergue, around PIETAS AVG, Priestly emblems, jug between lituus, knife and patera to l., simpulum and sprinkler to r. *Fine or better, several with surface roughness, (783-5, 789-790).* (5)

\$200



part

3790*

Julia Domna, mother of Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.17 g, RIC 379a, BMC C9, C.106, Obv. Diademed draped bust to r., of Julia Domna, on a crescent to r. seen from in front, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. LVNA LVCIFERA around, Luna, with crescent on head and cloak floating around head, standing in biga to l., with horses prancing (**illustrated**); **another** issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.32 g, RIC 388a, BMC C22-23A, C.211, Obv. Diademed draped bust to r., of Julia Domna, on a crescent to r. seen from in front, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus seated to l., extending r. hand and holding sceptre. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, both scarce, (368-9).* (2)

\$200

3791

Julia Domna, mother of Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.98 g, RIC 388a, BMC C22-23A, C.211, Obv. Diademed draped bust to r., of Julia Domna, on a crescent to r. seen from in front, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus seated to l., extending r. hand and holding sceptre; **another** issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.53 g, RIC 389a, BMC C27, C.206, Obv. Diademed draped bust to r., of Julia Domna, on a crescent to r. seen from in front, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus seated to l., extending r. hand and holding an apple and holding in l. hand a sceptre, before Cupid standing l. *Very fine, (370-1).* (2)

\$180

3792

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITAS, (S.6581, RIC 551, RSC 47); **another** (2.71 g), issued 198, rev. Cybele enthroned to left lion below, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6594, RIC 566, RSC 1283); **another** (3.16 g), issued 204, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150); **another** (3.64 g), issued 203, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574, RSC 156); **another** (3.15 g), issued 199, rev. Venus standing to left holding apple and left hand draws on drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (S.6609, RIC 580 RSC 198); **another** (3.30 g), issued 201, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 RSC 174). *Nearly fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$180

3793

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (193-218 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 196-211 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.42 g, RIC 574, BMC 69-71, C.156, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, Rev. PIETAS PVBLICA around, Pietas, veiled, standing to the half-left before altar raising both hands; **another** issued 196-211 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.04 g, RIC 577, BMC 75-82, C.174, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, Rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Isis, wearing polos on head, standing to r. with left foot on prow, she holds Horus; behind a rudder which rests against altar; **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus issued under Caracalla, (193-218 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.99 g, RIC 390, BMC 29-30, C.230, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. VESTA around, Vesta veiled, standing half left, holding palladium and sceptre; **another** issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.85 g, RIC 382, BMC 14-18, C.137, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. MATRI DEVM around, Cybele, towered on head, standing half left, leaning on column, legs crossed, holding drum and sceptre, before a lion seated to the l.; **another** issued 211-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 373A, BMC 1-4, C.32, Obv. Draped bust to r. of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana, standing half left, holding long torch in both hands. *Very fine or better, mostly toned, (276-280).* (5)

\$250



part

3794*

Julia Domna, mother of Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32); **another** issued 211, (3.15 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Julia standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around MAT AVGG MAT SEN M PATR, (S.7102, RIC 380, RSC 114); **another** issued 198, Rome mint, (2.95 g), rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564, RSC 123). *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$140

A COLLECTION OF ROMAN & ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



3795*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 217 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.05 g, RIC 289f var., BMC -, Specimen Lawrence Colln. & Paris) C.383, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XX COS IIII P P around, Serapis, modius on head, standing to front head to l., raising right hand and holding sceptre and in r. hand a wreath. *Toned, slightly short on flan, extremely fine, scarce, (365).*

\$150

3796

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.33 g, RIC 258a, BMC 110, C.279, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from front, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Jupiter, naked, standing to half right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; **another** issued 216 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.19 g, RIC 281a var., BMC 169, C.358a, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Sol radiate, standing to front head to l., raising right hand and holding globe. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine, (362, 364). (2)*

\$200



part

3797*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.54 g, RIC 258a, BMC 110, C.279, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from front, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GE[RM], Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Jupiter, naked, standing to half right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; **another** issued 216 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.24 g, RIC 281a, BMC 170-171, C.358, Obv. Radiate bust, draped to r. of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Sol radiate, standing to front head to l., raising right hand and holding globe (**illustrated**). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine (361, 363). (2)*

\$200



part

3798*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.77 g, RIC 280e, BMC 167, C.349, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from in front, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Serapis, modius on head, standing to front head to l., raising right hand and holding sceptre in l. hand; **another** issued 213-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.24 g, RIC 311c, BMC 79, C.608, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from in front, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to l., holding in right hand a sceptre resting on shield set on helmet, in l. hand a helmet (**illustrated**). *Very fine - extremely fine, both scarce, (366-7). (2)*

\$200



part

3799*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 213-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.99 g, RIC 311c, BMC 78, C.608a, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to r. of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to l., holding in right hand a sceptre resting on shield set on helmet, in l. hand Victory, (**illustrated**); **Geta**, (209-212 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 211 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 77, BMC G10-1, C.62, Obv. Laureate head of Geta to r., bearded, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, Rev. FORT RED TR P III COS II around, Fortuna reclining to r., elbow on wheel and holding cornucopiae; **Macrinus**, (217-218 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 217 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.02 g, RIC 22a, BMC 38, C.60, Obv. Laureate bust r. of Macrinus cuirassed, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG around, Rev. PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P around, Fides, standing to half left, head to r. r. foot on helmet, holding standard in each hand; **Elagabalus**, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 218-219 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 188, BMC 277 note, C.27b, Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Elagabalus, draped, cuirassed, seen slightly from behind, not bearded, ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG around, Rev. FELICITAS around, TEMP in exergue, galley with sail, with six rowers, proceeding r., at stern, pilot, acrostolium and standard, at prow furled sail. *Very fine - extremely fine, last two rare, (861-864). (4)*

\$400

The last coin is an attractive naval type and is symbolic of the emperor's journey to Rome from the East.



part

3800*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (4.23 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311d, RSC 608c) (*illustrated*); **Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.05 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing partly to right, holding snake across body and feeding it cake, (S.7498, RIC 138, RSC 254). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, first with golden patina.* (2)

\$150



3801*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 206-210 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.68 g, RIC 176, BMC 522-523, C.672, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVGVSTOR around, Virtus seated to l., holding Victory and parazonium, resting l. elbow on oval shield. *Extremely fine*, (286).

\$150

3802

Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. bare head and draped bust to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF, rev. Mars walking to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI VLTORI, (S.6675, RIC 11, RSC 154); **another** (2.89 g), issued 212-3, rev. Moneta walking to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf. S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165); **another** (3.89 g), issued 212, rev. Serapis standing raising hand, holding sceptre, around P M TR P XV COS III P P, (cf. S.6829, RIC 194, RSC 195); **another** (3.17 g), issued 213, rev. Sarapis standing facing raising hand and holding sceptre, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (S.6829, RIC 208A, RSC 211); **another** (3.05 g) issued 215, rev. Apollo standing half left, holding branch and resting hand on spear, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII PP, (cf. S.6835, RIC 255, RSC 284); **another** (2.96 g), issued 215, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, (S.6840, RIC 266, RSC 315); **another** (3.33 g), issued 206, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on spear reversed and shield, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (cf. S.6859, RIC 83, RSC 424); **another** (3.08 g), issued 197, rev. SPEI PERPETVAE, Spes advancing left, (S.6680, RIC 5, RSC 594); **another** (3.31 g), issued 204, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658); **another** (2.94 g), issued 206, rev. Caracalla standing left, sacrificing over tripod, around VOTA SVSCEPTA X, (S.6909, RIC 150, RSC 688). *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$250



part

3803*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 201-206 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.86 g, RIC 124a, BMC 272-273 (Septimius Severus), C.23, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla as an older boy to r., around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA FELIX around, Caracalla standing to left, holding roll, and Plautilla standing to r., clasping r. hand; **another** issued 198 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.74 g, RIC 25b, BMC 107 note (Septimius Severus), C.159a, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla as an older boy to r., around IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, Rev. MINER VICTRIX around, Minerva standing to half left, holding Victory and spear, shield at feet, trophy behind; **another** issued 213-217 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.15 g, RIC 311b, BMC 82-85, C.606, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to half left, holding Victory and sceptre and leaning on shield set on helmet (*illustrated*); **another** issued 210-213 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 223, BMC 87-88, C.150, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, Rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars in military dress, hurrying to left, holding spear and trophy. *First with a ring mount attached with some field damage to reverse otherwise nearly very fine, others very fine - extremely fine*, (285-288). (4)

\$200



part

3804*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, weak in places, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97); **Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.33 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16); **another** issued 204, (3.02 g), rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

3805

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 267, BMC 146, C.316, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Fides Militum standing to front with head l., holding two standards in each hand; **another** issued 217 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.09 g, RIC 285a, BMC 181, C.373, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XX COS IIII P P around, Jupiter, standing to half left with head to l., naked except for cloak over shoulder, raising r. hand and holding thunderbolt, and in l. hand holding a sceptre; **another** issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.35 g, RIC 268, BMC 147, C.314, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Pax, standing to half left, head to l., raising r. hand and holding a branch and in l. hand a long sceptre; **another** issued 214 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 246, BMC 99, C.247, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVII COS IIII P P around, Genius of the Senate, standing to half left with head to l., holding branch in l. hand and short sceptre or baton in r. hand. *Good very fine or better, (293-296).* (4)

\$220



part

3806*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.94 g, RIC 264a, BMC 139-140, C.288, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Sol radiate standing to front with head to l., naked except for cloak over shoulder, raising r. hand and holding globe in l. hand; **another** issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 253, BMC 105-106, C.307, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Aesculapius standing to front with head facing, with globe at feet, holding serpent entwined wand, to l. stands small figure of Telesphorus, (**illustrated**); **another** issued 215 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 263f, BMC 133, C.296, Obv. Laureate head of Caracalla to r. bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, Serapis, modius on head, standing to front, head to l., raising r. hand and holding a long sceptre. *Good very fine - extremely fine, (290-2).* (3)

\$200



part

3807*

Geta, (209-212 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 200-202 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 18, BMC 234-9 (Septimius Severus), C.157b, Obv. Draped bust to boy Geta's bare head to r., around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, Rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS around, Geta in military dress, standing half left, holding baton and reversed spear or long sceptre, behind a trophy; **another** issued 198-200 A.D., Laodicea ad Mare Mint, 3.43 g, RIC 96, BMC 689-690 (Septimius Severus), C.192, Obv. Draped bust to boy Geta's bare head to r., around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, Rev. SPEI PERPETVAE around, Spes walking to l., holding flower and raising skirt (**illustrated**); **another** issued 203-208 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.42 g, RIC 34b, BMC 446-449 (Septimius Severus), C.104a, Obv. Draped bust to youth Geta's bare head to r., around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, Rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva standing to front head to l., leaning on shield and holding reversed spear; **another** issued 210 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.69 g, RIC 69b, BMC 47-48, C.138, Obv. Laureate head of Geta to r., bearded, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, Rev. PONTIF TR P II COS II around, Felicitas standing to half left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus. *Last coin mounted in circular ring mount, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, (281-284).* (4)

\$200

An interesting progression of portraiture of Geta.

3808

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 211, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around FORT RED TR P III COS II P P, Fortuna reclining right on ground, resting arm on wheel and holding a cornucopiae, (S.7246, RIC 77, RSC 62); **another** (3.60 g), rev. around PONTIF TR P III COS II, Felicitas standing left holding turned out cornucopiae and long caduceus, (S.7250, RIC 78a, RSC 149); **another** issued as Caesar 200, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTV TIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); **another** issued 202, Rome mint, (3.08 g), rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, RIC 20, RSC 183a). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all toned.* (4)

\$200



part

3809*

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.51 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around [P]LAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, RIC 362, RSC 21); **Geta**, (A.D.209-212), 210-212, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 211, (3.32 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, bearded head to right, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG V, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.7247, RIC 88, RSC 68); **another** (3.18 g), issued 207, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a); **another** (3.34 g), issued 200, rev. around PRINC IVVENTV TIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); **another** (2.67 g), issued 206, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170); **another** (3.20 g), issued 202, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, BMC 240, RIC 20, RSC 183a). *Mostly toned, very fine or better, last with green oxidation.* (6)

\$220

3810

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (202-212? A.D.), silver denarius, issued 202-205 A.D., Laodicea Ad Mare Mint, 2.76 g, RIC 372, BMC 739-740, C.8, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly vertical waves and drawn into a large bun at back, PLAVTILLA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIAE around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae; **another** issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 363a, BMC 411-415, C.1, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly vertical waves and drawn into a large bun at back, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Concordia, wearing a diadem, standing to half left., holding patera and sceptre; **another** issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.52 g, RIC 367, BMC 422-426, C.16, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly horizontal waves and drawn into a coiled plait at back, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas, standing to front head to r., holding child in r. arm and sceptre in l. hand. *Nearly very fine or better, (297-299).* (3)

\$200

3811

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (202-212? A.D.), silver denarius, issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.84 g, RIC 367, BMC 422-426, C.16, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly vertical waves and drawn into a coiled plait at back, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas, standing to front head to r., holding child in r. arm and sceptre in l. hand; **another** issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.46 g, RIC 369, BMC 429, C.25, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly vertical waves and drawn into a coiled plait at back, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus, naked to waist, standing to half left, head to l., holding apple and palm, at side, a shield, before Cupid standing holding helmet; **another** issued 202-205 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 369, BMC 429, C.25, Obv. Bust of Plautilla to r. draped with hair in nearly horizontal waves and drawn into a coiled plait at back, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus, naked to waist, standing to half left, head to l., holding apple and palm, at side, a shield, before Cupid kneeling to l., holding helmet. *Very fine or better, (300-302).* (3)

\$200



3812*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7309, RIC 17, RSC 55). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3813*

Macrinus, (217-218 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 217-218 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 26, BMC 44, C.47, Obv. Laureate bust r. of Macrinus bearded, draped and cuirassed seen half from the back, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG around, Rev. P M TR P II COS P P around, Annona, standing to half left, head to l., holding two corn ears and cornucopiae; at her feet modius filled with corn-ears. *Good very fine, toned and scarce, (304).*

\$150



3814*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.93 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around PONTIF MAX TR P II COS II P P, (S.7313, RIC 42, RSC 93). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3815*

Macrinus, (217-218 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 217-218 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.87 g, RIC 62, BMC 9, C.19a, Obv. Laureate bust r. of Macrinus cuirassed, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG around, Rev. FELICITAS TEMPORVM around, Felicitas, standing to half left, head to l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae. *Very fine, toned, scarce, (303).*

\$100



3816*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera feeding a serpent from an altar, around SALVS PVBLICA, (S.7363, RIC 85, RSC 114b). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3817*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Securitas standing to left, resting on a column, around SECVRITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7365, RIC 91, RSC 122b). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



3818*

Diadumenian, (218 A.D.), silver (plated?) denarius, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.59 g, RIC 116, BMC 94, C.21, Obv. Bare headed bust r. of Diadumenian, draped seen half from the back, M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES around, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes walking to l., holding flower and raising skirt. *Very fine, scarce, (305).*

\$100



lot 3819

3819*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.36 g, RIC 155, BMC 35, C.291a, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. VICTOR ANTONINI AVG around, Victory running to the r., holding wreath and palm over l. shoulder. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (380).*

\$150



part

3820*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome mint, 4.57 g, RIC 70, BMC 11, C.31, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, Fides seated to l., holding eagle and standard, before her another standard; **another** Rome mint, 4.06 g, RIC 155, BMC 35, C.291a, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. VICTOR ANTONINI AVG around, Victory running to the r., holding wreath and palm over l. shoulder; **Julia Domna**, mother of Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 211-217 A.D., Rome mint, 5.48 g, RIC 379a, BMC C9, C.106, Obv. Diademed draped bust to r., of Julia Domna, on a crescent to r. seen from in front, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, Rev. LVNA LVCIFERA around, Luna, with crescent on head and cloak floating around head, standing in biga to l., with horses prancing (*illustrated*). *Very fine - extremely fine, last scarce, (1235-1237).* (3)

\$300



part

3821*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.44 g, RIC 70, BMC 11, C.31, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, Fides seated to l., holding eagle and standard, before her another standard, some green oxidation; **another** issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.32 g, RIC 70, BMC 11, C.31, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, Fides seated to l., holding eagle and standard, before her another standard; **another** issued 219-220 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.66 g, RIC 94, BMC 143-144, C.71, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and seen from behind, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. LAETITIA PVBL around, Laetitia standing half l., holding wreath and rudder on globe (*illustrated*). *Good fine - extremely fine, first with green oxidation, (372-374).* (3)

\$220

3822

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.41 g, RIC 122, BMC 19-20, C.112, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. MARS VICTOR around, Mars, naked except for cloak floating behind waist, advancing to the r., holding spear transversely and trophy over shoulder; **another** issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.67 g, RIC 138, BMC 23-25, C.255, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. SALVS ANTONINI AVG around, Salus, standing to the half r., holding snake across body and feeding it with cake; **another** issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.86 g, RIC 155, BMC 32-34, C.291, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. VICTOR ANTONINI AVG around, Victory running to the r., holding wreath and palm over l. shoulder. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*, (378-9, 381). (3)

\$220

3823

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.49 g, RIC 122, BMC 19-20, C.112, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. MARS VICTOR around, Mars, naked except for cloak floating behind waist, advancing to the r., holding spear transversely and trophy over shoulder; **another** similar 4.82 g; **another** similar 5.19 g. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*, (375-377). (3)

\$200



lot 3824

3824*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.83 g, RIC 137, BMC 116, C.260, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, Rev. SALVS ANTONINI AVG around, Salus, standing to the half r., holding snake across body and feeding it with cake (**illustrated**); **Philip II**, (247-249 A.D.), Silver Antoninianus, Issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.62 g, RIC 231 (Philip I), C.23, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. PAX AETERNA around, Pax standing to l., holding branch and transverse sceptre; **Herennia Etruscilla wife of Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), Silver Antoninianus, Issued 249-251 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 65a, C.19a, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled seated to l., holding sceptre transversely in l. hand, r. hand raised. *Extremely fine all with attractive patination*, (671, 681-2). (3)

\$200



part

3825*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.30 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 61); **another** Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.55 g), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P IIII COS III P P, Victory hovering left, between two shields, holding garland in each hand, open skirt, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195a); **Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus**, (A.D. 220), (3.17 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a); **Julia Soemias, mother of Elagabalus**, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (3.46 g), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



part

3826*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 131, BMC 225 note, C.246, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Elagabalus, draped with horn over forehead, seen from the front, bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, Rev. SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB around, Elagabalus horned standing to r. sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar and holding club upright, in field to r. a star (**illustrated**); **another** issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 107, BMC 221, C.92, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Elagabalus, draped, seen slightly from the back, not bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, Rev. LIBERTAS AVG around, Libertas standing to half l., holding pileus (cap), and sceptre or rod, in field to r. a star; **another** issued 221 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.08 g, RIC 46, BMC 256-258, C.196, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Elagabalus, draped, with horn over forehead, seen from the front, bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, Rev. P M TR P III COS III P P around, Elagabalus standing to half l., sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar; holding branch or club upwards in l. hand; in field to l. a star; **another** issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 161, BMC 235-236, C.300, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Elagabalus, draped, seen slightly from the back, not bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory flying to l., holding open wreath or diadem in both hands, a small shield either side of her skirt; in field to r. a star. *Very fine - extremely fine*, (306-309). (4)

\$200

3827

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 221-222, (3.50 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding branch, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276); **another** (2.86 g), issued 220, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, naked except for cloak holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154); **another** (2.40 g), undated, rev. around SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding club upwards in left hand in right field a star, (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 246); **another** (2.82 g), issued 221-2, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 61). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$120



3828*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (219-220 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 219-220 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.66 g, RIC 211, BMC 171, C.6, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Julia Paula, hair with horizontal waves and fastened in plait at back, IVLIA PAVLA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA around, Concordia seated to l. holding patera, in field to r. a star. *Very fine, scarce*, (310).

\$120



3829*

Aquilia Severa, second and fourth wife of Elagabalus, (220, 220-222 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.11 g, RIC 225, BMC 185-187, C.2a, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Aquilia Severa, hair with vertical waves and fastened in plait at back, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA around, Concordia standing to half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopias, in field to l. a star. *Very fine and very scarce*, (311).

\$200

3830

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.24 g, RIC 243, BMC 55-60, C.14, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Julia Soaemias, hair with sloping waves, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG around, Rev. VENVS CAELESTIS around, Venus seated to l. on throne, holding apple and sceptre; in front, child standing to r., raising both hands; **another** issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 241, BMC 45, C.8, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Julia Soaemias, hair with sloping waves, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG around, Rev. VENVS CAELESTIS around, Venus standing to half l., holding apple and sceptre; to r. a star in field; **Annia Faustina**, third wife of Elagabalus, (220 A.D.), **Forgery** of silver denarius, type issued 220 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.83 g, RIC 233, BMC p.570*, C.1a, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Annia Faustina, hair with vertical waves, ANNIA FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, Rev. CONCORDIA around, Elagabalus and Annia Faustina, hand in hand, star between them. *Very fine*, (312-314). (3)

\$200

The Annia Faustina is described in the original sheets as a Becker Forgery, but is not by Becker and of poorer style than his work, particularly in the lettering. A Pressure cast forgery probably made in the 19th century.



part

3831*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Soaemias to right, around IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS Venus seated left, holding apple and sceptre, (S.2171, RIC 243, RSC 14); **Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus, star to right, (S.2188, RIC 271, RSC 45); **another** similar (2.88 g). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

3832

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (218-223 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.88 g, RIC 264, BMC 70-72, C.30, Obv. Draped bust to r., of Julia Maesa, with stephane on a crescent, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, Rev. PIETAS AVG around, Pietas standing to half l., extending r. hand perhaps holding a patera, over altar before her, and holding incense box; **another** similar 4.69 g. *Green oxidation first coin otherwise, fine - nearly very fine, (382-3).* (2)

\$180



part

3833*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.67 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. FECVNDITAS AVG, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child at her feet and holding cornucopiae in left hand, (S.7749, RIC 249, RSC 8); **another** (2.74 g), rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, RSC 29); **another** Rome mint, (2.99 g), rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus, star to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45); **Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAEAEA AVG around, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing shield at feet, holding helmet and sceptre, (S.8216, RIC 358, RSC 76). *Mostly extremely fine and toned.* (4)

\$200

3834

Julia Maesa, grandmother of ELAGABALUS, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.11 g, RIC 268, BMC 76-78, C.36, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Julia Maesa, hair with sloping waves tied behind, IVLIA MAESA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA around, Pudicitia seated to l., raising veil and holding sceptre; **another** issued 218-222 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.90 g, RIC 271, BMC 79-80, C.45, Obv. Bust draped to r. of Julia Maesa, hair with sloping waves tied behind, IVLIA MAESA AVG around, Rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing facing with head to l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long caduceus; in field to r. a star. *Good very fine, (315-6).* (2)

\$120



part

3835*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (2.51 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing to left holding scales ears and cornucopiae, star in right field, (S.7856, RIC 127, RSC 9); **another** (3.13 g), issued 222, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204); **another** (2.76 g), issued 223, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.7891, RIC 19, RSC 229); **another** (2.93 g), issued rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Salus seated to left, feeding serpent entwined around altar, (cf.S.7894, RIC 32, RSC 239); **another** (2.51 g), issued 231, (2.890 g), obv. similar, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.7930, RIC 215, RSC 560). *Toned, very fine or better.* (5)

\$150

3836

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 222-228 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.82 g, RIC 133, BMC 341-344, C.23, Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped with bust seen slightly from behind, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG around, Rev. ANNONA AVG around, Annona standing facing with head to l., holding corn ears and cornucopiae, at her feet to l. a modius filled with corn ears; **another** issued 222-228 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 168, BMC 363-367, C.187, Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped with bust seen slightly from behind, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG around, Rev. PAX AVG around, Pax running to l., holding olive-branch and long sceptre; **another** issued 222-228 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.55 g, RIC 182, BMC 278-282, C.576, Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped with bust seen slightly from behind, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG around, Rev. VIRTUS AVG around, Virtus, in military dress, standing to r. holding reversed spear and resting l. hand on shield. *Mostly extremely fine, (317-9).* (3)

\$220



part

3837*

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 228-231 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 184, BMC 591 note, C.1, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Severus Alexander, IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG around, Rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG around, Abundantia standing half r., emptying cornucopiae held in both hands; **another** issued 231-235 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.10 g, RIC 239, BMC 825, C.84, Obv. Laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped seen from the front, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG around, Rev. IOVI PROPVGNATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, nude but for cloak, in fighting attitude, inclined to l. but head to r., holding thunderbolt; **another** issued 228-231 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 226, BMC 647, C.586, Obv. Laureate head to r. of Severus Alexander, IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG around, Rev. VIRTUS AVG around, Emperor standing in military dress to l., with r. foot on helmet, holding globe and reversed spear (**illustrated**). *Mostly extremely fine, (320-322). (3)*

\$220



part

3838*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. IOVI PRO PVGNATORI, Jupiter nude in fighting attitude to left head to right, holding raised thunderbolt and eagle, (S.7871, RIC 238, RSC 83); **another** issued 230, Rome mint, (2.82 g), rev. VIRTUS AVG, emperor standing left foot on helmet, holding globe and reversed spear, (S.7938, RIC 226, RSC 586); **Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (3.49 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8680, RIC 115, RSC 243). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



3839*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (225-226 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 225-226 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.53 g, RIC 319, BMC 287-290, C.1, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Orbiana to r., SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Concordia seated to l. on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare, (323).*

\$300

A special marriage issue for Orbiana and Severus Alexander. Orbiana's marriage coinage all appears to be issued at the time of the marriage. Julia Mamaea banished Orbiana, her daughter in law, shortly after when her father was implicated in an attempted coup.



3840*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (2.67 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$200



3841*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 225-226 A.D., Rome Mint, 23.01 g, RIC 655, C.4, Sear 2301, BMC 293, Obv. Around SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, bust to r. of Orbiana draped, with diademed, Rev. S-C in exergue, around CONCORDIA AVGVVS TORVM, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae; **Julia Mamaea**, (died 235 A.D.) mother of Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 222-235 A.D., Rome Mint, 18.62 g, RIC 701, C.69, Sear 2323, BMC 197, Obv. Around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, bust to r. of Julia Mamaea, draped with diadem, Rev. S C in exergue, around VENVS FELIX, Venus seated to l. holding sceptre and statuette; **another** similar 17.26 g, RIC 676, C.21, Sear 2318, BMC 487, Obv. Around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, bust to r. of Julia Mamaea, with diademed and draped, Rev. S C to l. and r. of field, around FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing facing, with head to l., legs crossed, holding caduceus and leaning on column. *First coin fine and rare, others very fine, (786-8). (3)*

\$250



3842*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 222-235 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.96 g, RIC 335, BMC 483-485, C.17, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to r., IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, Rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicity standing facing head to l., with legs crossed and leaning l. elbow on column, holding caduceus transversely; **another** issued 222-235 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.06 g, RIC 343, BMC 43-48, C.35, Obv. Draped bust of Julia Mamaea to r., IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, Rev. IVNO CONSERVATRIX around, Juno, diademed and veiled, standing half left, holding patera and sceptre; at feet, peacock standing half left, turning head back to catch drops out of patera; **another** issued 222-235 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.02 g, RIC 355, BMC 152-3, C.72, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to r., IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, Rev. VENVS GENETRIX around, Venus, standing facing head to l., holding apple and sceptre; at feet, before her Cupid standing r. with hands raised. *All nearly extremely fine or better, (324-326).* (3)

\$220



3843*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, (2.63 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half left, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 81); **Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.09 g), issued 235-236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left with baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.8315, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Blue and gold tone, both extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

3844*

Maximinus I, (235-238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 235 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 1, BMC 13, C.45, Obv. Laureate bust of Maximinus I to r. draped and cuirassed, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P P P around, Emperor standing almost facing head to l., between two standards, raising r. hand and holding long sceptre; **another** issued 235-236 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 12, BMC 68-71, C.31a, Obv. Laureate bust of Maximinus I to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. PAX AVGVSTI around, Pax standing almost facing to half left, head to l., holding branch and tranverse sceptre; **another** issued 236-238 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.09 g, RIC 23, BMC 186-9, C.107, Obv. Laureate bust of Maximinus I to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, Rev. VICTORIA GERM around, Victory standing almost facing to half left, head to l., holding wreath and palm; at her feet a German captive seated to l. head r., with hands tied behind back (**illustrated**); **another** issued 235-236 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 16, BMC 25-26, C.99, Obv. Laureate bust of Maximinus I to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to r., holding wreath and palm over l. shoulder. *Generally extremely fine, (327-330).* (4)

\$250



part

3845*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.40 g), issued 235-6, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99a); **another** (3.14 g), Rome mint, rev. Fides standing facing head to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (cf.S.8307, RIC 7A, RSC 7a); **another** two, Rome mint, (2.91, 3.09 g), rev. Salus seated to left, snake emerging from altar, SALVS AVGVSTI, (S.8316, RIC 14, RSC 85). *Mostly toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

3846

Maximinus I, (235-238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 235-236 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 16, BMC 105-7, C.99a, Obv. Laureate bust of Maximianus I to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to r., holding wreath and palm over l. shoulder; Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Summer 241 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.16 g, RIC 131, C.347, Obv. Laureate bust of Gordian III draped and cuirassed to r., IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing facing with head to l., holding helmet and sceptre and leaning on shield. *Both toned, nearly extremely fine or better, (866,869).* (2)

\$120



3847*

Maximus I, (235-238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 236-238 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 3, BMC 211-2, C.10, Obv. Bare head bust of Maximus to r. draped and seen slightly from behind, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, Rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS around, Maximus in military dress, standing half left holding baton and transverse spear with point downwards; to r. two standards. *Some mint lustre, nearly uncirculated and very rare as such, (331).*

\$750



3848*

Gordian II, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.24 g, RIC 1, BMC 19-20, C.5, Obv. Laureate bust of Gordian II to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind and bald in front of the laurel wreath, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, around, Rev. PROVIDENTIA AVGG around, Providentia, standing facing with head to l. leaning against column with legs crossed, holding wand over globe at her feet and cornucopiae. *Flan crack and has been in fire, otherwise very fine and very rare, (332).*

\$300



3849*

Balbinus, (238), silver antoninianus, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 11, BMC 71-73, C.6, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Balbinus, draped and cuirassed seen from in front, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, Rev. FIDES MVTVA AVGG around, two clasped hands. *Flan crack, lightly toned, otherwise good very fine, rare, (385).*

\$400



3850*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 7, BMC 33, C.23, Obv. Laureate bust of Balbinus draped and cuirassed to r., seen from the front, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG around, Rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM around, Providentia standing facing with head to l., holding wand over globe in r. hand, and cornucopiae in l. hand. *Extremely fine or better, rare, (334).*

\$500



3851*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.78 g, RIC 7, BMC 33, C.23, Obv. Laureate bust of Balbinus draped and cuirassed to r., seen from the front, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG around, Rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM around, Providentia standing facing with head to l., holding wand over globe in r. hand, and cornucopiae in l. hand. *Nearly extremely fine, rare, (335).*

\$350



3852*

Pupienus, (238), silver antoninianus, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.11 g, RIC 9a, BMC 77-79, C.1, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Pupienus draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, Rev. AMOR MVTVVS AVGG around, two clasped hands. *Extremely fine and very rare, (867).*

\$500



3853*

Pupienus, (238), silver antoninianus, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.35 g, RIC 11b, BMC 92-94, C.21, Obv. Radiate bust to r., of Pupienus draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, Rev. PATRES SENATVS around, two clasped hands. *Toned, very fine, rare, (384).*

\$300





3854*

Pupienus, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.52 g, RIC 1, BMC 42, C.6, Obv. Laureate bust of Pupienus to r. draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVVS, around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Concordia seated to l. on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. *Has been harshly cleaned, fine and rare*, (333).

\$120



3855*

Pupienus, (238 A.D.), AE Sestertius, issued 238 A.D., Rome Mint, 19.42 g, RIC 23a, C.38, Sear 2419, BMC 58, Obv. Around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVVS AVG, laureate bust of Pupienus to r., draped and cuirased, Rev. S C to l. and r. in field, around VICTORIA AVGG, Victory standing facing, head to l., holding wreath in r. hand and palm with drapery in l. hand. *Nearly fine and scarce*, (791).

\$150

3856

Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 4.28 g, RIC 143, C.97, obv. Radiate bust to r. of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed seen from the side, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, rev. FORT REDVX around, Fortuna seated to l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, under seat wheel; **another** 4.39 g, RIC 84, C.109, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing head to r.; 4.99 g, RIC 145, C.155, rev. MARS PROPVG around, Mars hastening to r.; **another** 3.96 g, RIC 147, C.160, rev. MARTEM PROPVGNATOREM around, Mars hastening to r.; **another** 3.48 g; **another** 3.78 g, RIC 3, C.173, rev. PAX AVGVSTI around, Pax standing facing, head to l.; **another** 4.62 g, RIC 38, C.312, ROMAE AETERNAE around, Roma, helmeted, in military dress, seated to l.; 4.32 g, RIC 156, C.353, rev. VICTORIA AETERNA around, Victory standing to l.; **another** 4.33 g, RIC 95, C.404, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules naked standing to r.; **another** Antioch mint, 4.91 g, RIC 212, C.162a, rev. MARTI PACIFERO around, Mars running l.; **another** 4.38 g, RIC 219, C.380, rev. VICTORIA GORDIANI AVG around, Victory running to r. *Very fine - extremely fine, mostly lightly toned*, (1238-1248). (11)

\$250

3857

Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 241-243 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.48 g, RIC 86, C.121, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed seen from the side, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, Rev. LAETITIA AVG N around, Laetitia standing to l., holding wreath and anchor; **Philip I**, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.41 g, RIC 27b, C.9, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. AEQVITAS AVGG around, Aequitas standing to the l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.42 g, RIC 28c, C.25, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. ANNONA AVGG around, Annona standing to the l., holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae; **another** issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.36 g, RIC 44b, C.169, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. ROMAE AETERNAE around, Roma seated to l., holding Victory and sceptre, at her side shield. *Very fine - extremely fine*, (386,388,390,394). (4)

\$150



part

3858*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, rev. Fortuna std. l., (RSC 97); rev. Apollo std. l., (RSC 250); Philip I, rev. Roma in temple (RSC 198) (**illustrated**); rev. elephant l., (RSC 6); rev. Laetitia stg. l., (RSC 17); rev. Mars stg. l., (RSC 145); Otacilia Severa, rev. Concordia std. l., (RSC 4) (**illustrated**); Philip II, rev. Jupiter stg. l., (RSC 13); rev. expeors std. l., (RSC 19); Emperor stg. l., (RSC 57). *Mostly toned and very fine, a few better*. (10)

\$250

3859

Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), silver denarius, issued Summer 241 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.45 g, RIC 129, C.186, Obv. Laureate bust of Gordian III draped and cuirassed to r., IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, Rev. PIETAS AVGVSTI around, Pietas, veiled standing facing with head to l., raising both hands. *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine*, (336).

\$60



part

3860*

Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 242-244 A.D., Rome Mint, 16.85 g, RIC 332a, C.157, cf.Sear 2503, Obv. Around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust of Gordian III to r., draped and cuirassed, Rev. S C to l. and r. in field, around MARS PROPVG NAT, Mars hastening to r., holding transverse spear and shield; **Philip I**, (244-249 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 244-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 16.57 g, RIC 168a, C.26, Sear 2591, Obv. Around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate bust of Philip I to r., draped and cuirassed, Rev. S C to l. and r. in field, around ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing to l., holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae; **Philip II**, (246/7-249 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 246-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 17.77 g, RIC 267a, C.18, Sear 2671, Obv. Around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate bust of Philip II to r., draped and cuirassed, Rev. S C in exergue, around LIBERALITAS AVGG III, Philip I and II seated to l. on curule chairs, extending r. hands, Philip I, nearer spectator, holds short sceptre in l. hand; **Philip II**, (246/7-249 A.D.) as Caesar under Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 244-246 A.D., Rome Mint, 15.60 g, RIC 256a, C.49, Sear 2659, Obv. Around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare head bust of Philip II to r., draped, Rev. S C to l. and r. in field, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing to l., in military dress, holding globe and vertical spear, (illustrated); **Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I**, (244-249 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 244-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 17.66 g, RIC 203a, C.10, Sear 2636, Obv. Around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, bust to r. of Otacilia Severa, draped with diadem, Rev. S C in exergue, around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to l. holding patera and double cornucopiae; **Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 16.76 g, RIC 136b, C.22, Sear 2734, Obv. Around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, bust to r. of Herennia Etruscilla, with diademed and draped, Rev. S C in exergue, around PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia, veiled, seated to l., with r. hand drawing veil and holding sceptre; **Volusian**, (251-253 A.D.) Augustus with Trebonianus Gallus (251-253 A.D.), AE sestertius issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 15.62 g, RIC 249a, C.21, Sear 2836, Obv. Around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG laureate bust

of Volusian to r., draped and cuirassed, Rev. S C in field to l. and r., around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia standing to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae (illustrated); **Valerian I**, (253-260 A.D.), AE sestertius, issued 255-256 A.D., Rome Mint, 18.87 g, RIC 165, cf.C.110, cf.Sear 2911, Obv. Around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS PF AVG, laureate bust of Valerian I to r., cuirassed, Rev. S C to l. and r. of field, around LIBERALITAS AVGG, Liberalitas standing to l., holding tessera and a cornucopiae; **Aurelian**, (270-275 A.D.), AE As, issued 270-272 A.D., Rome Mint, 7.20 g, RIC 80, C.35, Sear 3276, Obv. Around IMP AVRELIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust to r. of Aurelian, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, in exergue Δ, Emperor Aurelian and Empress Severina clasping hands facing each other, in field above radiate bust of Sol to r. *Mostly fine, a few better, several with rough edges and surfaces, (792-800).* (9)

\$250



3861*

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.98 g, RIC 26b, C.3, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. ADVENTVS AVGG around, Philip on horse pacing to the l., raising his r. hand, and holding a spear; **another** issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.29 g, RIC 58, C.17, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. AETERNITAS AVGG around, elephant walking to the l., bearing driver who holds goad and wand; **another** issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.76 g, RIC 60, C.39, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. FELI/ CITAS/ IMP P, all within laurel wreath. *Nearly extremely fine or better, last two scarce, (387, 389, 391).* (3)

\$220

3862

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.62 g, RIC 27b, C.9, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. AEQVITAS AVGG around, Aequitas standing to the l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **Philip II as Caesar**, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 244-247 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.14 g, RIC 218d (Philip I), C.48, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Philip II standing to l. holding globe in r. hand and reversed spear in l. hand; **Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.33 g, RIC 29c, C.113a, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to l., holding wreath and palm; **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 3.65 g, RIC 72, C.88, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas veiled standing l., holding both hands upright, with lighted altar before her; **Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 3.87 g, RIC 205, C.32, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG around, Rev. FELICITAS PVBL around, Felicitas standing half l., holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. *Good very fine - extremely fine, last scarce, (870-874). (5)*

\$150



3863*

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.14 g, RIC 60, C.39, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. FELI/ CITAS/ IMP P, all within laurel wreath; **another** issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.31 g, RIC 62, C.50, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, four standards one of which is a legionary eagle; **another** issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.11 g, RIC 24c, C.193, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, low column inscribed COS III. *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce, (392, 393, 395). (3)*

\$200

The last coin celebrates 1000th year of Rome in 248.

3864

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.17 g, RIC 21, C.189, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Antelope walking to l., below in exergue UI; **another** issued 247 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.79 g, RIC 70, C.221, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG P M around, Rev. SPES FELICITAS ORBIS around, Spes advancing to l., holding flower and raising her skirt with her l. hand; **another** issued 247 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.79 g, RIC 70, C.221, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG P M around, Rev. SPES FELICITAS ORBIS around, Spes advancing to l., holding flower and raising her skirt with her l. hand; **another** issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.52 g, RIC 9, C.223, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. TRANQVILLITAS AVGG around, Tranquillitas standing to l., holding capricorn and sceptre, B to l. in field. *Last two with some hoard patina attached, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, (398, 400-402). (4)*

\$180

First coin celebrates 1000th year of Rome.



3865*

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.87 g, RIC 24c, C.193, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, low column inscribed COS III; **another** issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.48 g, RIC 21, C.189, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Antelope walking to l., below in exergue UI; **another** issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.46 g, RIC 15, C.178, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, She wolf standing to l., suckling the twins, below in exergue II. *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce, hoard patina on last coin, (396-7, 399). (3)*

\$220

All three coins celebrate the 1000th year of Rome.



part

3866*

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 4.35 g, RIC 28c, rev. ANNONA AVGG around, Annona standing to the l.; **another** 3.50 g, RIC 63b, C.65, rev. FORTVNA REDVX around, Fortuna seated to l.; **another** 4.95 g, RIC 2b, C.120, rev. P M TR P II COS P P around, Philip I seated to l., on curule chair; **another** 3.23 g, RIC 15, C.178, rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, She wolf standing to l., suckling the twins (*illustrated*); **another** 3.83 g, RIC 24c, C.193, rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, low column inscribed COS III (*illustrated*); **another** Antioch Mint, 5.49 g, RIC 70, C.221, rev. SPES FELICITAS ORBIS around, Spes advancing to l. *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce, (1249-1254).* (6)

\$200

3867

Philip II, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.67 g, RIC 230 (Philip I), C.17, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philip I holding short sceptre and Philip II both seated to l. on curule chairs, toned; **another** similar 3.96 g; **another** similar 4.47 g; **another** issued 244-246 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.83 g, RIC 218d (Philip I), C.48, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Philip II standing to l. holding globe in r. reversed spear in l. hand. *Good very fine - good extremely fine, all toned, (412-415).* (4)

\$200



lot 3868part

3868*

Philip II (247-249 A.D.), Silver antoninianii, Issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.89 g, RIC 224 (Philip I), C.72, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Goat walking to l., in exergue III; **another** issued 247 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.66 g, RIC 226 (Philip I), C.6, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. AETERNIT IMPER around, Sol advancing to l., raising r. hand and holding whip; **another** issued 247-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.50 g, RIC 230 (Philip I), C.17, Obv. Radiate beardless bust to r. of Philip II, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, Rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philip I holding short sceptre and Philip II both seated to l. on curule chairs (*illustrated*). *All toned, good very fine - extremely fine or better, (409-411).* (3)

\$180

First coin is an issue that commemorates the 1000th year of Rome.



3869*

Otacia Severa, wife of Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.98 g, RIC 116b (Philip I), C.64, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacia Severa, draped on a crescent, OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG around, Hippopotamus standing to r., raising head upwards, in exergue III. *Large flan, lightly toned, good very fine, scarce, (408).*

\$100

The last coin commemorates the 1000th year of Rome.

3870

Otacia Severa, wife of Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 246-248 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.35 g, RIC 127 (Philip I), C.20, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacia Severa, draped on a crescent, M OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. IVNO CONSERVAT around, Juno, veiled, standing to l., holding patera and cornucopiae; **another** issued 248-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.90 g, RIC 130 (Philip I), C.43, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacia Severa, draped on a crescent, OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. PIETAS AVGVSTAE around, Pietas standing to l., raising r. hand and holding box of perfume; **another** issued 244-246 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.98 g, RIC 123c (Philip I), C.53, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacia Severa, draped on a crescent, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia, veiled seated to l., raising r. hand and drawing veil, holding in l. hand transverse sceptre. *Good very fine - extremely fine, (404-5, 407).* (3)

\$180



3871*

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 248-249 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.46 g, RIC 129 (Philip I), C.16, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacilia Severa, draped on a crescent, OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and cornucopiae, to l. altar (*illustrated*); **another** issued 244-246 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.98 g, RIC 123c (Philip I), C.53, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacilia Severa, draped on a crescent, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia, veiled seated to l., raising r. hand and drawing veil, holding in l. hand transverse sceptre. *Nearly extremely fine or better, (403,406). (2)*

\$160

3872

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 246-248 A.D., Rome mint, 3.65 g, RIC 125c (Philip I), C.4, cf. Sear 2627, Obv. Diademed bust to r. of Otacilia Severa, draped on a crescent, M OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae; **Philip II**, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 3.15 g, RIC 226, C.6, rev. AETERNIT IMPER around, Sol advancing to l.; **another** 4.21 g, RIC 218d, C.48, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Philip II standing to l.; **another** 3.75 g, RIC 223, C.88, rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Mars walking to r.; **Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 4.36 g, RIC 10b, C.2, rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG around, Abundantia standing to r.; **another** 4.82 g, RIC 11b, C.4, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Trajan Decius on horse pacing to l.; **another** 4.07 g, RIC 21b, C.86, rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled; **another** 4.78 g, RIC 28b, C.105, rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Securitas or Uberitas standing to half l.; **another** Milan mint, 3.84 g, RIC 35b, C.15, rev. DACIA around, Dacia, wearing robe reaching to feet, standing l.; **another** 4.08 g, RIC 38a, C.43, rev. GEN ILLVRICI around, Genius standing to l.; **Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, 4.87 g, RIC 59b, C.19, obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled seated to l., holding sceptre transversely in l. hand, r. hand raised. *Very fine - extremely fine, (1255-1265). (11)*

\$300



part

3873*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), Silver antoninianii, Issued 249? A.D., Rome Mint, 4.48 g, RIC 1b, C.6, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Trajan Decius on horse pacing to l., raising r. hand, holding short sceptre in l. hand, toned (*illustrated*); **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.96 g, RIC 10b, C.2, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG around, Abundantia standing to r. emptying cornucopiae held in both hands; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.87 g, RIC 12b, C.16, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. DACIA around, Dacia, wearing robe reaching to feet, standing l., holding vertical staff with ass's head; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.65 g, RIC 23, C.89a, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled. standing both half left, each holding a standard, the one on r. raises r. hand, variant very rare. *Mostly extremely fine several with attractive patination (illustrated), (416-418, 420). (4)*

\$200

3874

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.25 g, RIC 26, C.81, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled. standing r. and l. facing each other, clasping hands in front of a standard in the centre; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.49 g, RIC 21b, C.86, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled. standing half l. on l. and half r. on r. looking in opposite directions to each other, each clasping a standard, the one on r. raises r. hand; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.77 g, RIC 28b, C.105, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Securitas or Uberitas standing to half l. holding a purse in r. hand and cornucopiae in l. hand; **another** issued 249? A.D., Rome Mint, 4.44 g, RIC 7c, C.111, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to l., holding wreath and palm. *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, (423-426). (4)*

\$220



part

3875*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), AE semis, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.39 g, RIC 128, C.102, Sear 2720, obv. Laureate bust to r. of Trajan Decius, cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, rev. S C either side of Mars standing to l. resting r. hand on shield and holding a vertical spear; **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.28 g, RIC 39, C.67, obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, rev. LIBERTAS AVGG around, Libertas standing half l. legs crossed and leaning against a column, holding pileus and transverse sceptre; **Mariniana, wife of Valerian I**, (c.253 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued c. 253-260 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.03 g, RIC 4 note, C.5, Cunetio Hoard 647 (1 spec.), obv. Diademed and veiled bust, draped to r. of Mariniana, all on crescent, around [DIVA]E M[ARINI]ANAE, rev. C[ONSE]CRATIO, around, peacock standing facing head to r., tail in splendour, V in field to l., large fragment; Base metal antoninianii of **Gallienus**, rev. Sol stg. l., (RIC 160); **Salonina**, rev. Juno stg. l., (RIC 29); **Claudius II**, rev. Providentia stg. l., (RIC 187); **Aurelian**, rev. Emperor stg. r., (RIC 142a); **Probus**, rev. Pax stg. l., (RIC 706); **Maximianus**, AE fractional follis or denarius, issued c.305 A.D., Siscia mint, 2.65 g, rev. Genius stg. l., (RIC 146); **Severus II**, (306-7 A.D.), AE fractional follis or denarius, issued c.305-6 A.D., Siscia mint, 1.91 g, RIC 170a, Sear 3740, Obv. Around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB C, head of Severus to r., laureate, Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI, around, in exergue SIS, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holding patera and l. hand a cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **another** similar 2.36 g; **Maximinus II**, (309-313 A.D.), AE fractional follis or denarius, issued c.305-6 A.D., Siscia mint, 2.11 g, RIC 170b, Sear 3759, Obv. Around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB C, head of Maximinus to r., laureate, Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI, around, in exergue SIS, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holding patera and l. hand a cornucopiae. *Fractional folles are rare, mostly very fine, (947-958).* (12)

\$200

3876

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.20 g, RIC 16c, C.49, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. GENIVS EXERC ILLVRICIANI around, Genius, wearing polos on head, standing l., holding patera and cornucopiae, to r. a standard; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.80 g, RIC 21b, C.86, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled. standing one half left on l. and other half right on r., each holding a standard, the one on r. raises r. hand; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.47 g, RIC 26, C.81, Obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, the two Pannoniae, veiled. standing r. and l. facing each other. *Good very fine - extremely fine, all toned, (419, 421-2).* (3)

\$180

3877

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, rev. emperor on horse. (RSC 6); rev. Uberitas stg. l., (RSC 105); **Herennia Etruscilla**, rev. Pudicitia stg. l., (RSC 17); **Herennius Etruscus**, rev. Sprinkler etc, (RSC 14); **Trebonianus Gallus**, rev. Pietas stg. l., (RSC 88); **Volusian**, rev. Concordia stg. l., (RSC 20); rev. Virtus stg. r., (RSC 133); **Valerian**, various reverses (4). *Mostly toned, very fine or better.* (11)

\$250



3878*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), Consecration issue for Divus Augustus, silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Milan Mint, 3.97 g, RIC 77, C.577 (Augustus), cf.Sear 534, Obv. Around DIVO AVGVSTO, radiate head of Divus Augustus to r., Rev. CONSECRATIO around Eagle standing partly to r. with open wings head turned back to l. *Very fine and scarce, green oxidation spot on reverse, (841).*

\$200

This issue part of an unusual series commemorating selected Emperors. The series carry no reference to Trajan Decius but on the evidence of hoards is assigned by Mattingly to him. The mint attribution has been fixed because the army headquarters were at Milan and the concept of the Divi enjoyed peculiar honours at Milan.



3879*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), Consecration Issue for Divus Pius, silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Milan Mint, 5.15 g, RIC 90, C.1189 (Antoninus Pius), Sear 2310, Obv. Around DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius to r., Rev. CONSECRATIO around large rectangular altar with four panels in front, with horns and flame. *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare, (855).*

\$160



3880*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), Consecration Issue for Divus Marcus Aurelius, silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Milan Mint, 4.36 g, RIC 91a, C.1056 (Marcus Aurelius), cf.Sear 1468, Obv. Around DIVO M ARCO, radiate head of Divus Marcus Aurelius to r., Rev. CONSECRATIO around Eagle standing partly to r. with open wings head turned back to l. *Extremely fine/good very fine and rare, (856).*

\$250



3881*

Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), Consecration Issue for Divus Alexander, silver antoninianus, issued 250-251 A.D., Milan Mint, 4.08 g, RIC 97, C.599 (Severus Alexander), Sear 2284, Obv. Around DIVO ALEXANDRO, radiate head of Divus Severus Alexander to r., Rev. CONSECRATIO around Eagle standing partly to r. with open wings head turned back to l. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3882*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Antioch Mint, 4.12 g, RIC -, C.-, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. PANNONIAE around, Pannonia veiled standing facing turned to half l., looking r. holding standard holding helmet in l. hand partly raised. *Very fine, apparently unpublished and extremely rare as such (429).*

\$200

This issue is unpublished and is a mule between an obverse of Herennia Etruscilla and either Herennius Etruscus or Hostilian both issuing coins in 251 A.D. with this reverse (RIC 158 & 195). The issue was struck at the Antioch mint.

3883

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.81 g, RIC 56, C.11, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. FECVNDITAS AVGG around, Fecunditas standing to l., holding r. hand over child standing to r. with hands raised, and in l. hand a cornucopiae; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 58b, C.17, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled standing facing, head to l., holding sceptre transversely in l. hand, r. hand holding veil. *Good very fine - extremely fine, (427,430).* (2)

\$140

3884

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.24 g, RIC 55b, C.8, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. FECVNDITAS AVG around, Fecunditas standing to l., holding r. hand over child standing to r. with hands raised, and in l. hand a cornucopiae; **another** issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.15 g, RIC 59b, C.19, Obv. Diademed bust draped to r., of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, Rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled seated to l., holding sceptre transversely in l. hand, r. hand raised. *Lightly toned, very fine - extremely fine, (428,431).* (2)

\$140

3885

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.09 g, RIC 142b, C.11, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Mercury standing to l., holding purse and caduceus; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.80 g, RIC 143, C.14, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PIETAS AVGVSTORVM around, Sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.75 g, RIC 147c, C.26, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius, in military dress, standing to l., holding wand and transverse spear; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.23 g, RIC 149, C.38, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes standing l., holding flower and raising skirt. *Very fine or better, (434-5,437,440).*(4)

\$220

3886

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.94 g, RIC 147c, C.26, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius, in military dress, standing to l., holding wand and transverse spear; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.03 g, RIC 146, C.24a, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Apollo seated l., holding branch and resting l. elbow on lyre; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.61 g, RIC 149, C.38, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes standing l., holding flower and raising skirt. *Mostly toned, good very fine or better, 9436,439,441).* (3)

\$200



part

3887*

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 250-251 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.52 g, RIC 157*, C.2, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, HEREN ETRV MES QV DECIVS CAESAR around, Rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing to l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.39 g, RIC 138, C.4, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, two clasped right hands (**illustrated**); **another** issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.55 g, RIC 146, C.24a, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Apollo seated l., holding branch and resting l. elbow on lyre. *Very fine or better, (432-3, 438).* (3)

\$200



part

3888*

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 3.55 g, RIC 142b, C.11, obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Mercury standing to l., holding purse and caduceus (*illustrated*); **another** 3.71 g, RIC 147c, C.26, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius, in military dress, standing to l. (*illustrated*); **another** similar 3.69 g; **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 3.69 g, RIC 39, C.67, obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, rev. LIBERTAS AVG around, Libertas standing to l., holding pileus and sceptre, with legs crossed, resting on column; **another** 3.85 g, RIC 48a, C.128, rev. VICTORIA AVGG around, Victory standing l.; **another** Antioch Mint, 3.32 g, RIC 92, C.125j, rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Ubertas standing l. *Good very fine or better, 1266-1273*. (8)

\$250



3889*

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.25 g, RIC 181d, C.34, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing l., holding standard and reversed spear. *With some mint bloom and patination, good extremely fine, (445)*.

\$150



3890*

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.11 g, RIC 181d, C.34, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing l., holding standard and reversed spear. *With mint bloom, good extremely fine, (444)*.

\$150

3891

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 177b, C.15, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, Rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars advancing r., holding spear and shield. *Good very fine, very scarce, (868)*.

\$100

3892

Hostilian, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 177b, C.15, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, Rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars advancing r., holding spear and shield; **another** issued 251 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.22 g, RIC 183e, C.38, Obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing l., holding wand and transverse spear. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, both toned, (442-3)*. (2)

\$150



part

3893*

Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.98 g, RIC 32, C.20, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. APOLL SALVTARI around, Apollo standing l., holding branch and lyre resting on rock; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.71 g, RIC 31, C.17, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. ANNONA AVGG around, Annona standing l., holding rudder upright and corn ears, l. foot on prow; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 5.07 g, RIC 41, C.84, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas veiled standing l., holding both hands upright (*illustrated*). *Last with full mint bloom, others toned, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, (446-8)*. (3)

\$180



part

3894*

Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 5.89 g, RIC 72, C.88, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas veiled standing l., holding both hands upright, with lighted altar before her, **(illustrated)**; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 3.75 g, RIC 69, C.46, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. IVNO MARTIALIS around, Juno seated l., holding corn ears and transverse sceptre; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 4.54 g, RIC 70, C.68, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. LIBERTAS PVBLICA around, Libertas standing half l., holding pileus and transverse sceptre. *Mostly toned, good very fine - good extremely fine, (449-451).* (3)

\$180

3895

Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 4.54 g, RIC 71, C.76, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Trebonianus Gallus, IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG around, Rev. PAX AETERNA around, Pax standing half l., holding branch and transverse sceptre; **another** similar 4.42 g; **another** similar 4.96 g. *Good very fine or better, (452-4).* (3)

\$120



part

3896*

Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.84 g, RIC 141, C.94, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. P M TR P IIII COS II around, Emperor standing half l., holding patera and a short transverse sceptre, sacrificing over a tripod **(illustrated)**; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.78 g, RIC 184, C.118, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing half r., holding patera and feeding a snake from it held in her arms; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 237a, C.125, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP C V AF GAL VEND VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Uberitas standing half l., holding purse and cornucopiae. *Good fine - extremely fine, (458, 460-1).* (3)

\$160



part

3897*

Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 4.16 g, RIC 169, C.25a, obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae, in field to r. a *; **another** 3.67 g, RIC 179, C.70, rev. PAX AVGG around, Pax standing half l.; **another** 3.84 g, RIC 186, C.135, rev. VIRTUS AVGG around, Virtus standing half l. **(illustrated)**; **another** Antioch mint, 3.80 g, RIC 237a, C.125b, rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Uberitas standing half l., holding purse and cornucopiae; **Valerian I**, (253-260 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, Rome mint, 3.43 g, RIC 86, C.55, obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to l., holding a caduceus and cornucopiae; **another** 3.63 g, RIC 92, C.94, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI around, Jupiter standing to l.; **another** 3.92 g, RIC 125, C.230, rev. VICTORIA AVGG around, Victory standing to l.; **another** Milan mint (RIC), 3.13 g, RIC 240, C.74, rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing to r.; **another** 3.06 g, RIC 142c, C.166, rev. P M TR P V COS IIII P P around, Emperor seated to l.; **another** Milan Mint (RIC) or Viminacium Mint (Cunetio), 3.38 g, RIC 245, C.147, rev. PAX AVGG around, Pax standing to l.; **another** 3.11 g, RIC 252, C.202a, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing to r.; **another** 2.40 g, RIC 267, C.258, rev. VIRTUS AVGG around, Soldier standing to l. holding Victory and spear. *Very fine - extremely fine, several toned, (1274-1286).* (13)

\$350



part

3898*

Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.69 g, RIC 166, C.8, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. AEQVITAS AVGG around, Aequitas standing half l., holding scales and cornucopiae; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 167, C.20, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Concordia standing half l., holding patera and double cornucopiae; **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.44 g, RIC 179, C.70, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. PAX AVGG around, Pax standing half l., holding branch and transverse sceptre (**illustrated**); **another** issued 251-253 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.08 g, RIC 184, C.118, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, Rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing half r., holding patera and feeding a snake from it held in her arms (**illustrated**). *Toned, mostly extremely fine, (455-7, 459).* (4)

\$250



part

3899*

Volusian, son of Trebonianus Gallus, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Issued 251-253 A.D., Milan Mint, 3.66 g, RIC 205, C.32, Obv. Radiate bust draped and cuirassed to r., of Volusian seen slightly from behind, IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG around, Rev. FELICITAS PVBL around, Felicitas standing half l., holding long caduceus and cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued in Sole reign 261-268 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.19 g, RIC 646, C.601a, Not in Cunetio, Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., draped and cuirassed, viewed from behind, GALLIENVS AVG around, Rev. LVNA LVCIFERA around, Diana walking to r., holding torch; **Licinius I**, (308-324 A.D.), copper follis, issued 321-324 A.D., Alexandria Mint, 3.03 g, RIC 28, Sear cf.3798, Obv. Radiate bust of Licinius to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, Rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI around, Jupiter standing l., chlamys across l. shoulder, leaning on sceptre with eagle, Victory on globe in r. hand; eagle holding wreath on ground on l., captive on ground on r., in field to r.X/IV, in exergue

SMALA; **Claudius II**, (268-270 A.D.), posthumous issue by Constantine I, copper follis, issued 317-318 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.22 g, RIC 106, Sear 3232, Obv. Laureate and veiled head of Claudius II to r., around DIVO CLAUDIO OPTIMO IMP Rev. REQUIES OPTIMOR MERIT around, Emperor seated to l. in curule chair, raising r. hand, holding short sceptre, in exergue R Q; **Claudius II**, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 268-270 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.22 g, RIC 109, C.313, Sear 3224, Obv. Radiate bust of Claudius II to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP C CLAVDIVS AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Mars standing to l., holding branch and spear, shield at feet; **another** issued 268-270 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.73 g, RIC 104, C.293, Sear 3222, Obv. Radiate head of Claudius II to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP C CLAVDIVS AVG, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory standing to l., holding wreath and palm; **Tetricus I**, (271-274 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 273 A.D., Mint II Mint (Cunetio Attribution) (Trier Mint, Elmer), 2.52 g, Elmer 787, RIC 88, C.71, Cunetio Hoard 2645 (254 spec.), Sear 3178, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. draped and cuirassed bust from front, around IMP TETRICVS P F AVG, Rev. LAETITIA AVGG around, Laetitia standing l., holding wreath and anchor, small flan; **Aurelian**, (270-275 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 270-275 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 3.84 g, RIC 369, C.209, cf.Sear 3265, Obv. Radiate bust of Aurelian to r., cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP AVRELIVS AVG, Rev. RESTITVT ORBIS around, Emperor standing to l. holding spear and, in l. hand a globe receiving from Victory facing to r. with palm, a wreath, in field B, in exergue XXI; Base silver **Forgery** of the antoninianus of **Pacatianus** (248-249 A.D.), Obv. Radiate bust of Pacatianus to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, Rev. FORTVNA REDVX around, Fortuna seated to l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, cast appearance over the whole coin. *Mostly fine, several extremely fine, last item very good, (680, 683-690).* (9)

\$200



3900*

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.65 g, RIC 2b, C.10, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. DIANAE VICTRI around, Diana standing to l., holding bow and arrow. *Extremely fine with original lustre and very rare, (875).*

\$400

3901

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.00 g, RIC 2b, C.10, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. DIANAE VICTRI around, Diana standing to l., holding bow and arrow. *Some green oxidation on the surface of the coin and a flan crack, otherwise fine or better, rare, (462).*

\$100



3902*

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.70 g, RIC 4, C.16, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT around, Jupiter standing to l. extending r. hand, with hanging cloak, over Aemilian, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *Toned, extremely fine and rare, (464).*

\$300



3903*

Aemilian, (253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.70 g, RIC 4, C.16, Obv. Radiate bust to r. of Aemilian, draped and cuirassed, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT around, Jupiter standing to l. extending r. hand, with hanging cloak, over Aemilian, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *Minor spots on reverse, some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare, (463).*

\$300



3904*

Valerian I, (253-260 A.D.), forgery by Becker of silver denarius, 3.37 g, Becker No.219, illustrated Hill plate XII, struck early 19th century, Obv. Laureate bust of Valerian draped and cuirassed to r., IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG around, Rev. ORIENS AVG around, Sol, standing facing with head to l., holding globe and raising right hand. *Very rare Becker forgery, toned, good very fine, (337).*

\$100

The reverse die used also by Becker on Postumus (No.229 Becker).



part

3905*

Valerian I, (253-260 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued c.254 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.87 g, RIC 72, C.17, Cunetio Hoard 468 (455 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. APOLINI CONSERVA around, Apollo standing to l., holding laurel branch and resting lyre on rock; **another**

issued c.254 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.54 g, RIC 74, C.25 var., Cunetio Hoard 437 (148 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, Rev. APOLINI PROPVG around, Apollo standing to r. half naked with flowing mantle, holding and drawing a bow; **another** issued c.254 A.D., Milan Mint (RIC), Viminacium Mint (Cunetio), 4.43 g, RIC 233, C.36, Cunetio Hoard 761 (2 specs.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, Rev. CONCOR EXERC around, Concordia standing to l., sacrificing at altar, holding a patera and cornucopiae, to l. a small altar; **another** issued c.255-256 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.60 g, RIC 87, C.53, Cunetio Hoard 469 (704 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to l., holding a caduceus and cornucopiae; **another** issued c.254 A.D., Milan Mint (RIC) Viminacium Mint (Cunetio), 3.60 g, RIC 241, C.71, Cunetio Hoard 765 (2 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, Rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing to r., holding a standard and transverse ensign (**illustrated**). *Fine - very fine, (465-9).* (5)

\$150



part

3906*

Valerian I, (253-260 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued c.257 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.12 g, RIC 104, C.119, Cunetio Hoard 479 (73 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Liberalitas standing to l., holding a tessera and cornucopiae, toned with flan crack; **another** issued c.255-256 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.42 g, RIC 106, C.135, Cunetio Hoard 481 (657 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. ORIENS AVG around, Sol standing to l., raising r. hand, holding whip or globe; **another** issued c.255-256 A.D., Antioch Mint (RIC), Second Eastern Mint (Cunetio), 3.07 g, RIC 285, C.152, Cunetio Hoard 848 (25 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Valerian and Gallienus standing facing each other, sacrificing over an altar between them, one holds eagle topped sceptre, the other a parazonium, with green oxidation on the coin; **another** issued c.254 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.01 g, RIC 141, C.156, Cunetio Hoard 445 (6 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, Rev. P M TR P II COS II P P around, Jupiter standing to l. holding thunderbolt and sceptre, toned; **another** issued c.257 A.D., Milan Mint (RIC) Viminacium Mint (Cunetio), 3.98 g, RIC 267, C.258, Cunetio Hoard 770 (2 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian I, draped and cuirassed to r., around IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Soldier standing to l. holding Victory and spear and hand resting on shield (**illustrated**). *Fine - extremely fine, several with oxidation, (470-4).* (5)

\$100



3907*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian I, (c.253 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued c. 253-260 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 6, C.16, Cunetio Hoard 643 (63 spec.), Obv. Diademed and veiled bust, draped to r. of Mariniana, all on crescent, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, Rev. CONSECRATIO, around, peacock flying to r., carrying empress to heaven. *Rough edge, with mint bloom, otherwise extremely fine and rare as such, (476).*

\$200



3908*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian I, (c.253 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued c. 253-260 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.09 g, RIC 3, C.3, Cunetio Hoard 646 (22 spec.), Obv. Diademed and veiled bust, draped to r. of Mariniana, all on crescent, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, Rev. CONSECRATIO, around, peacock standing facing head to l., tail in splendour. *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare, (478).*

\$160



3909*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian I, (c.253 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued c. 253-260 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.59 g, RIC 6, C.16, Cunetio Hoard 643 (63 spec.), Obv. Diademed and veiled bust, draped to r. of Mariniana, all on crescent, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, Rev. CONSECRATIO, around, peacock flying to r., carrying empress to heaven. *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce, (475).*

\$120



3910*

Mariniana wife of Valerian I (c.253 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued c. 253-260 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.74 g, RIC 4, C.4, Cunetio Hoard 647 (1 spec.), Obv. Diademed and veiled bust, draped to r. of Mariniana, all on crescent, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, Rev. CONSECRATIO, around, peacock standing facing head to r., tail in splendour. *Toned, very fine, rare, (477).*

\$120



part

3911*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), base silver antoninianii, (3.05 g, 3.70 g), obv. bust of Mariniana to right, rev. Empress seated to right on peacock flying right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16) (2) (both illustrated); **another** (2.22 g), rev. Peacock stg, head l., (RSC 3). *Last coin fair; first two illustrated and very fine. (3)*

\$250

3912

Mariniana, (c.254) and other rulers, silver and base metal antoninianii, asses and folles, with various reverses, Mariniana, (1); Postumus, (8); Florianus, (1); Diocletian (1); Titus as (C.387); Lucius Verus as (C.139); Galerius, (1); Galeria Valeria, (1); Maxentius, (3); Arcadius, (1). *Mostly fine, a few better. (19)*

\$300

3913

Gallienus, (253-268 A.D.), copper and silver antoninianii, issued in sole reign 261-268 A.D., Rome mint, 3.90 g, RIC 163, C.72, obv. Radiate head of Gallienus to r., GALLIENVS AVG around, rev. APOLLINI CONS AVG around, Centaur walking to r., drawing a bow, in exergue Z (officina); **another** 3.09 g, RIC 143, C.351, rev. IOVI CONSERVA around, Jupiter standing facing naked; **another** 4.55 g, RIC 324, C.1259a, VIRTVS AVGG around, Emperor standing to r.; **another** Milan mint (RIC), 2.93 g, cf. RIC 470, C.98, rev. BON EVEN AVG around, Genius standing to l.; **another** Lyons (Lugdunum) Mint, 3.08 g, RIC 17, C.312, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V around, trophy of arms, on each side of it is bound and seated captives; **another** Antioch Mint, 3.57 g, RIC 443, C.567, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG around, Liberalitas standing to l.; **another** Antioch Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 448 var., C.903, rev. RESTITVT ORIENTIS around, woman (Representing the Orient) standing r., presenting wreath to Gallienus standing l.; **another** Viminacium Mint (Cunetio) Mediolanum (RIC old name for Milan), 4.85 g, RIC 391, C.750a, rev. PAX AVGG around, Pax standing to l.; **another** 3.68 g, RIC 397, C.940a, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing to l.; **another** Mediolanum (RIC old name for Milan), 2.49 g, RIC 399, C.937, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing to r.; **Salonina, wife of Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), antoninianii, Antioch Mint, 3.79 g, RIC 63, C.31, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Empress and Emperor clasping hands; **another** Rome Mint, 3.68 g, RIC 16, C.70, rev. IVNONI CONS AVG around, Doe or Capreolus standing or walking to l.; **another** 3.64 g, RIC 7, C.115, rev. VENVS FELIX around, Venus seated l.; **another** Mediolanum Mint, 3.11 g, RIC 59, C.84, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas seated to l. *Very fine - extremely fine, several toned, (1287-1299,1304). (14)*

\$250

3914

Gallienus, (253-268 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued in joint reign 258-259 A.D., Lyons (Lugdunum) Mint, 3.94 g, RIC 18, C.308, Cunetio 717 (3 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., draped and cuirassed, GALLIENVS P.F.AVG around, Rev. GERMANICVS MAX V around, trophy of arms, on each side of it is bound and seated captives, trophy has large shields; **another** issued in Joint reign 257 A.D., Lyons (Lugdunum) Mint, 2.66 g, RIC 22, C.397, Cunetio - (0 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., draped and cuirassed, IMP GALLIENVS AVG around, Rev. IOVI VICTORI around, Jupiter standing facing naked holding Victory and sceptre on cippus, inscribed IMP/ C E S; **another** issued in Joint reign 255-256 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.48 g, RIC 119, C.806, Cunetio 568 (35 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., draped on far shoulder, IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS P F AVG around, Rev. P M TR P IIII COS III P P around, Sol standing radiate and half naked walking to l., holding whip and raising r., hand, flan crack; **another** issued in Joint reign 257-258 A.D., Viminacium Mint (Cunetio) Mediolanum (RIC old name for Milan), 3.89 g, RIC 397, C.940a, Cunetio 767 (3 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., viewed from behind, IMP GALLIENVS P AVG around, Rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing to l., feeding serpent rising from altar, holding sceptre; **another** issued in Joint reign 254 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 181, C.1288, Cunetio 548 (9 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Gallienus to r., viewed from behind, IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG around, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Soldier standing to l., holding spear and leaning on shield. *Generally good fine - extremely fine, second coin scarce, first two toned, (479-483). (5)*

\$120

The inscription IMP C.E.S. (Imperator cum exercitu suo), is unusual. It relates to Gallienus who on the occasion of any victory (eg. over Germans) ascribes the victory to the intervention of Jupiter. The army also joined in this religious act.

3915

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268) etc, copper antoninianii, various reverses, Gallienus (2); Salonina, (3); Valerian II, (2); Claudius II, (2); Quintillus, (1); Aurelian (5); Severina (1). *Mostly fine, several very fine. (16)*

\$200

3916

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (253-268 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, Issued 257-258 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.56 g, RIC 29, C.60, Cunetio Hoard 651 (1779 spec.), Obv. Diademed bust of Salonina draped to r., on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, Rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno standing l., holding patera and sceptre; **another** issued 257-258 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.87 g, RIC 31, C.68, Cunetio Hoard 652 (107 spec.), Obv. Diademed bust of Salonina draped to r., on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, Rev. IVNO VICTRIX around, Juno standing l., holding patera and sceptre; **another** issued 256-257 A.D., Mediolanum Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 59, C.84, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Diademed bust of Salonina draped to r., on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Pietas seated to l., holding sceptre, in front two children; **another** issued 253 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.39 g, RIC 39, C.137, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Diademed bust of Salonina draped to r., on crescent, around CORN SALONINA AVG, Rev. VESTA around, Vesta standing to l., holding transverse sceptre and patera. *Several with some hoard patination, otherwise mostly very fine or better, (484-7). (4)*

\$100



part

3917*

Valerian II, son of Gallienus, (253-255 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 253-255 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.52 g, RIC 13, C.29a, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped to r., around P LIC VALERIANVS CAES, Rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, Child Jupiter riding goat to r.; **another** issued 255 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 3, C.26, Cunetio Hoard 738 (9 specs), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped to r., around VALERINVS CAES, Rev. IOVI CRES[CENT]I around, Child Jupiter riding goat to r.; **another** issued 253-255 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.84 g, RIC 13, C.29a, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped to r., around P LIC VALERIANVS CAES, Rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, Child Jupiter riding goat to r.; **another** issued 254-255 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.88 g, RIC 49, C.67a, Cunetio Hoard 857 (12 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped and cuirassed to r., around VALERIANVS NOBIL CAES, Rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS around, Prince in military dress standing to l. crowning trophy on l. and holding spear and shield (**illustrated**); **another** issued 254-255 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.57 g, RIC 23, C.81, Cunetio Hoard 666 (17 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II to r., draped, and cuirassed, around P C L VALERIANVS NOB CAES, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Caesar Valerian standing to l. holding standard in r. hand and long sceptre in l. hand. *Last and second coin with hoard patination, otherwise mostly very fine or better, (488-9, 491-2, 495). (5)*

\$150

3918

Valerian II, son of Gallienus, (253-255 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 255 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.81 g, RIC 3, C.26, Cunetio Hoard 738 (9 specs), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped to r., around VALERIANVS CAES, Rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, Child Jupiter riding goat to r.; **another** issued 254-255 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.13 g, RIC 19, C.45, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II draped to r., around P LIC VALERIANVS CAES, Rev. PIETAS AVGG around, sprinkler, simpulum, vase, sacrificial knife and augur's wand; **another** issued 254-255 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.17 g, RIC 23, C.70, Cunetio Hoard 669 (9 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II to r., draped, around P C L VALERIANVS NOB CAES, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Caesar Valerian standing to l. holding globe in r. hand and long sceptre in l. hand; **another** issued 257 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.15 g, RIC 27, C.9, Cunetio Hoard 683 (20 spec.), Obv. Radiate head of Valerian II to r., around DIVO CAES VALERIANO, Rev. CONSECRATIO around, Eagle standing to l., head turned back to r.; **another** issued 257 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.82 g, RIC 27, C.7, Cunetio Hoard 686 (14 spec.), Obv. Radiate head of Valerian II to r., around DIVO CAES VALERIANO, Rev. CONSECRATIO around, Eagle standing to r., head turned back to l. *Second with hoard patination, last two brown without silvering, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine, (490, 493-4, 496-497). (5)*

\$130



3919*

Postumus, (259-268 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 266-267 A.D., RIC 313, C.192, Officina A, Obv. Radiate head of Postumus I draped to r., IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG around, Rev. MERCVRIO FELICI around, Mercury half naked, standing facing head to r., holding purse and caduceus. *Toned, extremely fine and rare as such, (340).*

\$80



part

3920

Postumus, (259-268 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 260-261 A.D., Trier (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Lugdunum {Lyons} Mint), 3.41 g, RIC 54, C.243a, Cunetio Hoard 2387 (1668 spec.), Obv. Radiate head of Postumus to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, Rev. P M TR P COS II P P around, Postumus standing to l. in military dress, holding globe and spear upright; **others** 3.52 g, RIC 315, C.199, Cunetio Hoard 2387; 2.80 g, RIC 76, C.206, Cunetio Hoard 2399; 3.18 g, RIC 388, C.441, Cunetio hoard 2487; 2.43 g, RIC 77, C.213a, Cunetio Hoard 2454; 4.28 g, RIC 74, C.195a, Cunetio Hoard 2397 (**illustrated**); 3.47 g, RIC 323, C.295, Cunetio Hoard 2415; 2.58 g, RIC 89, C.377a, Cunetio Hoard 2375. *Mostly very fine, several with hoard patination and flan cracks, (498-505). (8)*

\$150



part

3921*

Macrianus, (260-261 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued 260-261 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.54 g, RIC 12, C.12, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Radiate bust of Macrianus to r. cuirassed with slight drapery on far shoulder, around IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, Rev. SOL INVICTO around, Sol standing to l., r. hand raised and l. hand holds globe; **Quietus**, (260-261 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued 260-261 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.87 g, RIC 4, C.5, Cunetio Hoard 1922 (1 spec), Obv. Radiate bust of Quietus to r. draped, around IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, Rev. FORT REDVX around, Fortuna seated to l., with wheel under chair, holding rudder and cornucopiae; **Regalianus** (260-261 A.D.), base silver **Forgery** of the antoninianus, original issued 260-261 A.D., Originals from Carnuntum Mint, 2.64 g, RIC 6, C.3, Cunetio Hoard -, Obv. Radiate bust of Regalianus to r. draped, around IMP C P C REGALIANVS AVG, Rev. LIBERTAS AVG around, Libertas standing to l., holding pileus and sceptre (**illustrated**). *Last with cast appearance and apparently once gilded, otherwise nearly fine - very fine, first two generally poorly struck, rare, (506-8). (3)*

\$250



3922*

Marius, (268 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 268 A.D., Trier (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Cologne Mint), 1.76 g, RIC 6, C.8, Cunetio Hoard 2504 (17 spec.), Sear 3154, Obv. Radiate bust of Marius to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from front, around IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, two hands joined together. *Irregular edge, very fine/good fine, rare, (528).*

\$150



3923*

Marius, (268 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 268 A.D., Trier (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Cologne Mint), 3.59 g, RIC 10, C.13, Cunetio Hoard 2505 (49 spec.), Sear 3155, Obv. Radiate bust of Marius to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from front, around IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, Rev. SAEC FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae. *Very fine or better, rare, (527).*

\$150



3924*

Laelianus, (268 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 268 A.D., Moguntiacum Mint, 2.40 g, RIC 9, C.4, Cunetio Hoard 2501 (35 spec.), Sear 3151, Obv. Radiate bust of Laelianus to r. cuirassed, around IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory running to r., holding wreath and palm. *Chip in edge, otherwise good fine/fine and very rare, (526).*

\$250

3925

Claudius II, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 268-270 A.D., Mediolanum (Milan) Mint, 3.34 g, RIC 149, C.89, Cunetio Hoard 2259 (27 spec.), Sear 3202, Obv. Radiate bust of Claudius II to r. draped and cuirassed, around IMP [CLAUDIUS]S AVG, Rev. [F]IDES MILIT around, Fides standing facing head to r., holding two ensigns; **others** in number order, 3.34 g, RIC 149, C.89, Cunetio Hoard 2259; 2.84 g, RIC 18, C.21, Cunetio Hoard 1964; 3.07 g, RIC 22, C.26, Cunetio Hoard 2218; 3.96 g, RIC 266, C.43, Cunetio Hoard 2314; 2.86 g, RIC 261, C.50, cf. Cunetio Hoard 2317; 2.56 g, RIC 266, C.43, Cunetio Hoard 2314; 3.06 g, RIC 91, C.230, Cunetio Hoard 2020; 2.75 g, RIC 12, C.216, Cunetio Hoard 2108; 2.83 g, RIC 102, C.281, Cunetio Hoard 1940; 4.19 g, RIC 145, C.74, Cunetio Hoard 2247; 2.35 g, RIC 234, C.101, Cunetio Hoard -; 2.65 g, RIC 55, C.131, Cunetio Hoard 2159; 2.36 g, RIC 15, C.10, Cunetio Hoard 2141-3; 3.29 g, RIC 172, C.315, Cunetio Hoard 2254; 2.50 g, RIC 104, C.293, Cunetio Hoard 1944; 3.23 g, RIC 107, C.303, Cunetio Hoard 2195; 2.83 g, RIC 156, C.200, Cunetio Hoard 2265. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, (509-525, 534). (18)*

\$200



part

3926*

Quintillus, (270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 270 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.18 g, RIC 7, C.2, Cunetio Hoard 2347 (1 spec.), Sear -, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. draped and cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, Rev. AETERNIT AVG around, Sol standing to l., holding globe and raising r. hand, N to l. in field; **another** issued 270 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.59 g, RIC 22, C.39, Cunetio Hoard 2356 (12 spec.), Sear 3245, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. draped and cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP C M AVR CL QVINTI[LLVS AVG], Rev. LAETTITIA AVG around, Laetitia standing to l., holding wreath and anchor on globe, XII to r. in field; **another** issued 270 A.D., Milan (Mediolanum) Mint, 2.84 g, RIC 58, C.47, Cunetio Hoard 2359 (1 spec.), Sear 3246, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. draped and cuirassed bust viewed from behind, around IMP QVINTILLVS AVG, Rev. MARTI PACI around, Mars or Virtus standing to l., holding olive branch and transverse spear, P in exergue (**illustrated**); **another** issued 270 A.D., Milan (Mediolanum) Mint, 2.54 g, RIC 47, C.12, Cunetio Hoard 2361 (2 spec.), cf. Sear 3242A, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. draped and cuirassed bust viewed from behind, around IMP QVIN[TILLVS AV]G, Rev. CONCORD EXER around, Concordia standing to l., holding cornucopiae and standard, T in exergue, small flan; **another** issued 270 A.D., Milan (Mediolanum) Mint, 2.95 g, RIC 49, C.19, Cunetio Hoard -, Sear 3243, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. draped and cuirassed bust viewed from behind, around IMP QVINTILLVS AVG, Rev. DIANA LVCIF around, Diana standing to r., holding long torch, P in exergue (**illustrated**); **another** issued 270 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.35 g, RIC 18, C.28, Cunetio Hoard 2336 (6 spec.), cf. Sear 3244, Obv. Radiate bust of Quintillus to r. cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, Rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing to l., holding ensign and spear vertically, to r. E. *Mostly very fine or better*, (543-548). (6)

\$200

Quintillus a younger brother of Claudius Gothicus committed suicide when his soldiers left him for Aurelian.



3927*

Victorinus, (268-270 A.D.), forgery by Becker of silver denarius, 4.10 g, Becker No.235, illustrated Hill plate XIII, struck early 19th century, Obv. Laureate head of Victorinus draped and cuirassed to r., IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG around, Rev. LAETTITIA AVG around, Laetitia standing to l., holding wreath and anchor. *Very rare Becker forgery, toned good very fine*, (337).

\$100

The issue was only made in gold for the Aureus (No.55 Cohen). Hill comments that the Wiczay specimen which is suspect (gold) and may also be a Becker product.

3928

Victorinus, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 268-9 A.D., Mint II (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Southern Mint), 3.17 g, RIC 67, C.112, Cunetio Hoard 2567 (1188 spec.), Sear 3169, Obv. Radiate bust of Victorinus to r., cuirassed viewed from front, around IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG, Rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing to r., holding serpent in its arms and feeding it; **another** similar 3.52 g, RIC 67, C.112, Cunetio Hoard 2567; **another** similar 2.88 g, RIC 67, C.112, Cunetio Hoard 2567; **another** issued c.269 A.D., Mint I (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Cologne Mint), 2.01 g, RIC 118, C.79, Cunetio 2530 (1162 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Victorinus to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from the front, around IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG, Rev. PAX AVG around, to l. in field V, to r. in field star, Pax standing to l., holding olive branch and sceptre, reverse off centre; **another** issued 268-9 A.D., Mint I (Cunetio attribution) Mint, (RIC Southern Mint), 2.76 g, RIC 114, C.49, Cunetio Hoard 2545 (513 spec.), Sear 3165, Obv. Radiate bust of Victorinus to r., cuirassed viewed from front, around IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG, Rev. INVICTVS around, Sol advancing to l., holding whip r. hand raised. *Mostly very fine or better*, (529-533). (5)

\$100



3929*

Tetricus I, (270-273 A.D.), forgery by Becker of silver denarius, 3.63 g, Becker No.242, illustrated Hill plate XIII, struck early 19th century, Obv. Laureate head of Tetricus I cuirassed to r., IMP TETRICVS PIVS AVG around, Rev. P M TR P COS P P around, Emperor standing half left, head to l., holding branch and sceptre. *Very rare as Becker forgery, good very fine*, (338).

\$100

The issue was used by Becker for Hill coin No.239 obverse. The thumb of the right hand is very long, same die for Reverse used in Hill No.243.

3930

Tetricus I, (271-274 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 273 A.D., Mint I Mint (Cunetio Attribution), (Cologne Mint, Elmer), 3.09 g, Elmer 774, RIC 56, C.17, Cunetio Hoard 2602 (207 spec.), Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. draped, around IMP C TE[TRICV]S P F AVG, Rev. [C]OMES [AVG] around, Victory standing l., holding wreath and palm; **another** issued 271 A.D., Mint II Mint (Cunetio Attribution), (Elmer Trier Mint), 2.06 g, Elmer 783, RIC 69, cf.C.37, Cunetio Hoard 2635 (83 spec.), cf.Sear 3176, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. cuirassed bust from front off flan, around [IMP C TE]TRICVS AVG, Rev. FIDES [MILITV]M around, Fides standing l., holding two ensigns; **another** issued 273 A.D., Mint II Mint (Cunetio Attribution) (Trier Mint, Elmer), 2.20 g, Elmer 789, RIC 80, C.57, Cunetio Hoard 2648 (302 spec.), cf.Sear 3177, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. cuirassed bust from front, around IMP TETRICVS P F [AVG], Rev. HILARITAS AVGG around, Hilaritas standing l., holding palm and cornucopiae; **another** similar 1.85 g, Elmer 789, RIC 80, C.57, Cunetio Hoard 2648; **another** issued 273 A.D., Mint I Mint (Cunetio Attribution) (Cologne Mint, Elmer), 2.29 g, Elmer 775, RIC 100, C.95, Cunetio Hoard 2603 (667 spec.), Sear 3179, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. cuirassed bust from front off flan, around IMP C TETRICVS P F [AVG], Rev. PAX AVG around, Pax standing l., holding olive branch and sceptre; **another** issued 273 A.D., Mint I Mint (Cunetio Attribution) (Cologne Mint, Elmer), 2.71 g, Elmer 780, RIC 148, C.207, Cunetio Hoard 2618 (205 spec.), Sear 3183, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus I to r. draped and cuirassed bust from front, around IMP C TETRICVS P F AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Soldier standing l., holding spear and leaning on shield; **Tetricus II**, (271-274 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 273 A.D., Mint I Mint (Cunetio Attribution) (Cologne Mint, Elmer), 2.16 g, Elmer 773, RIC 259, C.60, Cunetio Hoard 2593 (13 spec.), Sear 3183, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus II to r. draped and bust viewed from rear, around C.P.E. TETRICVS [CAES], Rev. PI[ETAS AVGV]S[TOR] around, Sacrificial implements with jug to l.; **another** issued 273 A.D., Mint II Mint (Cunetio Attribution), (Trier Mint, Elmer), 2.56 g, Elmer 791, RIC 272, C.97, Cunetio Hoard 2647 (357 spec.), Sear 3183, Obv. Radiate bust of Tetricus II to r. draped and bust viewed from rear, around C PIV ESV T[ETRICVS] CAES, Rev. SPES AVGG around, Spes walking to l., holding flower and raising skirt. *Fine - very fine, (535-542).* (8)

\$100

Tetricus I was a governor of Aquitania and at the death of Victorinus he succeeded. Aurelian invaded Gaul in 273 A.D., and Tetricus surrendered to him. Eventually he was given a post in Italy.

3931

Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 270-275 A.D., Siscia Mint, 2.74 g, RIC 213, C.32, cf.Sear 3252, Obv. Radiate bust of Aurelian to r. cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP AVRELIVS AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to l., holding patera and double cornucopiae, in exergue * T; **another** Unattributed Mint, 3.22 g, RIC 391, C.25; **another** Siscia Mint, 4.35 g, RIC 244, C.60; **another** 4.50 g, RIC 244, C.60; **another** Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 60, C.61; **another** 3.52 g, RIC 60, C.61; **another** Siscia Mint, 3.69 g, RIC 216, C.61; **another** 2.96 g, RIC 244, C.60; **another** 3.29 g, RIC 220, C.95; **another** Milan (Mediolanum) Mint, 3.26 g, RIC 128, C.95; **another** 3.74 g, RIC 128, C.95; **another** Siscia Mint, 3.08 g, RIC 225, C.108; **another** 3.18 g, RIC 225, C.108; **another** 2.98 g, RIC 232, C.169; **another** Ticinum Mint, 3.40 g, RIC 152, C.183; **another** 2.98 g, RIC 152, C.183; **another** Milan (Mediolanum) Mint, 3.69 g, RIC 135, C.142; **another** 4.04 g, RIC 135, C.142; **another** Rome Mint, 4.09 g, RIC 62, C.154; **another** Serdica Mint, 3.98 g, RIC 279, C.145. *Very fine - extremely fine, several with full silvering, (549-568).* (20)

\$300



part

3932*

Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 270-275 A.D., Siscia Mint, 3.21 g, RIC 244, C.60, cf.Sear 3258, Obv. Radiate bust of Aurelian to r. cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP C AVRELIVS AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor standing to r., and clasping r. hand of Concordia, standing to l., in exergue XXIT; **another** Serdica Mint, 3.89 g, RIC 276, C.140; **another** Cyzicus Mint, 4.37 g, RIC 360, C.147; **another** Rome Mint, 3.65 g, RIC 64, C.159; **another** Cyzicus Mint, 3.79 g, RIC 366, C.206; **another** Ticinum Mint, 3.54 g, RIC 154, C.234 (*illustrated*); **another** Rome Mint, 4.14 g, RIC 53, C.192; **another** Cyzicus Mint, 3.90 g, RIC 348, C.209; **another** Mediolanum (Milan) Mint, 3.22 g, RIC 142, C.219; **another** Cyzicus Mint, 4.00 g, RIC 366, C.206; **another** Mediolanum (Milan) Mint, 3.76 g, RIC 147, C.285; **another** Obverse Brockage, issued 270-275 A.D., probably Rome Mint, 4.19 g, RIC -, C.-, Sear -, Obv. Radiate bust of Aurelian to r. cuirassed bust viewed from front, around IMP AVRELIVS AVG, Rev. incuse version of the obverse. *Last coin holed, others mostly good fine - extremely fine, (570-581).* (12)

\$200



lot 3933 part

3933*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 270-275 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.94 g, RIC 8, C.7, Sear 3285, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Severina to r., resting on a crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, Rev. CONCORDIAE MILITVM around, Concordia standing l. holding two ensigns or standards, in exergue PXXT; **another** issued 270-275 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 2.91 g, RIC 18, C.7, Sear 3285, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Severina to r., resting on a crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, Rev. CONCORDIAE MILITVM around, Concordia standing l. holding two ensigns or standards, in exergue XXI (illustrated); **another** issued 270-275 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.91 g, RIC 3, C.2, Sear 3283, Obv. Diademed and draped bust of Severina to r., resting on a crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Emperor Aurelian standing to l. on r. holding hand of Empress Severina on l. facing the r., in exergue IXXIR; **Aurelian with Vabalathus**, (271-272 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 271-272 A.D., Antioch Mint, 2.54 g, RIC 381 (Aurelian), C.1, Sear 3292, Obv. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus to r., around VABALA[THVS] V C R IM D R, Rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, Emperor Aurelian radiate and cuirassed bust to r., in exergue E. *Last coin fine, others very fine or better, toned, (582-585).* (4)

\$180

3934

Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.32 g, RIC 145, C.60, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. MARTI PACIF around, Mars walking to l., holding olive branch, spear and shield, in exergue S; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.11 g, RIC 152, cf.C.90, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. PROVIDE AVG around, Providentia standing facing head to l., holding globe and sceptre, in exergue VI; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.86 g, RIC 152, C.90, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. PROVIDE AVG around, Providentia standing facing head to l., holding globe and sceptre, in exergue Q; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Gaul Mint, 3.79 g, RIC 49, C.86, Sear 3309, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. PROVID DEOR around, Providentia standing facing head to l., holding baton and cornucopiae, at foot a globe; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.68 g, RIC 92, C.100, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing facing head to l., holding baton and cornucopiae, at foot a globe, in exergue XXIA; **another** similar 3.49 g, RIC 92, C.100. *Mostly very fine or better, (597-502).* (6)

\$200

3935

Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.44 g, RIC 95, C.148, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. VBERITAS AVG around, Uberitas standing facing head to l., holding purse and cornucopiae, in exergue XXIE; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.82 g, cf.RIC 93, C.123, Sear 3311, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around

IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing facing head to l., holding sceptre and feeding snake rising from altar, in exergue XXID(Delta), small flan crack; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.85 g, RIC 160, C.126, cf.Sear 3311, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. SALVS PVBLI around, Salus standing to r., holding and feeding snake from her hand, in exergue T; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Gaul Mint, 5.01 g, RIC 61, C.137, cf.Sear 3313, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes walking to l., holding flower and raising robe, in exergue CA; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Gaul Mint, 3.73 g, RIC 65, C.144, cf.Sear 3314, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. TEMPORVM FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing facing head to l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae, to l. Δ, to r. a star; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 172, C.157, Sear 3315, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. VICTORIA GOTTHI around, Victory standing to l., holding wreath and palm, in exergue P. *Mostly very fine or better, (603-608).* (6)

\$200



part

3936*

Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.97 g, RIC 89, C.52, Sear 3307, Obv. Radiate head of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. LAETITIA FVND around, Laetitia standing facing head to l., holding wreath and anchor, in exergue XXIR (illustrated); **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.25 g, RIC 89, C.52, Sear 3307, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. LAETITIA FVND around, Laetitia standing facing head to l., holding wreath and anchor, in exergue XXIR; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.09 g, RIC 84, C.17, Sear 3301, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP around, Clementia standing facing head to l. legs crossed, holding sceptre leaning on column, in exergue XXIZ, pitted surface; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.08 g, RIC 140, C.40, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. FELICIT TEMP around, Felicitas standing facing head to l., holding sceptre and caduceus, in exergue V; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.23 g, RIC 131, C.22, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS P AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Concordia standing to l. on r., holding hand of Emperor to r. on l. in exergue V; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.70 g, RIC 145, C.60, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. MARTI PACIF around, Mars walking to l., holding olive branch, spear and shield, in exergue S. *Good fine - extremely fine, first with silvering, (591-596).* (6)

\$200



part

3937*

Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), base silver antoninianii, issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.06 g, RIC 167, C.-, Spec. in BM, Illust. RIC PL.IX, 149, cf. Sear 3313, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Victory standing r., holding palm and presenting wreath to Emperor standing l., holding sceptre, in exergue S; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.63 g, RIC 122 var., C.9, Sear 3300 var., Obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing facing head to l., holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue P; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 82, C.8, Sear 3300, Obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing facing head to l., holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue XXII (illustrated); **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.96 g, RIC 124, C.13, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. ANNONA AVGVSTI around, Annona standing facing head to l., holding ears of corn over modius and cornucopiae, in exergue T; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.14 g, RIC 138, C.-, Not in Sear cf. 3305, Obv. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS P AVG, Rev. FELICITAS SAECVLI around, Felicitas standing facing head to l., holding patera and caduceus, to l. an altar, in exergue V; **another** issued 275-276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.93 g, RIC 87, C.45, Sear 3306, Obv. Radiate head of Tacitus to r., around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, Rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing facing head to l., holding two ensigns or standards, in exergue XXIS. *Mostly very fine or better, (569,586-590).* (6)

\$180



part

3938*

Florian, (276 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 276 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.41 g, RIC 25, C.1, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and viewed from behind of Florian to r., around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, Rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing to l., holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue XXI, to r. Γ; **another** issued 276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.52 g, RIC 39, C.76, Not in Sear cf. 3329, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed viewed from in front of Florian to

r., around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, Rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing to l., holding baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet, in exergue XXIA; **another** issued 276 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.82 g, RIC 26, C.8, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed viewed from in front, of Florian to r., around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, Rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP around, Clementia standing facing head to l., crossed legs, holding sceptre and leaning on column, in exergue XXIZ (illustrated); **another** issued 276 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.50 g, RIC 61, C.19, Sear 3326, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and viewed from behind, of Florian to r., around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P AVG, Rev. FELICITAS AVG around, Felicitas standing facing head to l., by altar, holding patera and caduceus, in exergue P (illustrated); **another** issued 276 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.26 g, RIC 40, C.83, Sear 3330, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed, of Florian to r., around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, Rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing facing head to l., holding sceptre, feeding serpent rising from altar, in exergue XXID (Delta). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, scarce, (609-613).* (5)

\$400

3939

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, rev. Eternity stg. l., (RSC 3); **another** rev. Fides stg. l. (RSC 25), other antoninianii with various reverses of Probus (2); Carus (1); Carinus, (1); Numerian, (2); Diocletian, (3); Maximianus, (1); Galerius, (2). *Mostly fine, a few very fine, one false.* (14)

\$150

3940

Probus, (276-282 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.46 g, RIC 525, C.611, Sear cf. 3368, Obv. Radiate helmeted bust, to l., cuirassed holding spear and shield of Probus., around IMP C PROBUS AVG, Rev. SECVRIT PERP around, Securitas standing to l. leaning on column with legs crossed, with hand raised to head, to upper r. l., in exergue VIXXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 812, C.885, Sear cf. 3378, Obv. Radiate helmeted bust, to l., cuirassed holding spear and shield of Probus., around IMP C PROBUS P F AVG, Rev. VIRTVS PROBI AVG around, Mars walking to r., holding spear and trophy, in exergue XXIQ; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.26 g, RIC 508, C.352, Sear 3356, Obv. Radiate bust, in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle, of Probus to l., around IMP C PROBUS AVG, Rev. MARTI PACIF around, Mars walking to l., holding olive branch, spear and shield, above in field on l. l., in exergue QXXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.94 g, RIC 573, C.611, Sear 3368, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Probus to r., around IMP C PROBUS AVG, Rev. SECVRIT PERP around, Securitas standing to l., legs crossed, leaning on column, r. hand raised to head, in exergue SXXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.57 g, RIC 573, C.611, Sear 3368, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Probus to r., around IMP C PROBUS AVG, Rev. SECVRIT PERP around, Securitas standing to l., legs crossed, leaning on column, r. hand raised to head, in exergue ΓXXI, **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.05 g, RIC 215, C.739, Sear 3374, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Probus to r., around PROBUS P F AVG, Rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory walking to l., holding wreath and trophy, in exergue R thunderbolt Γ. *Mostly very fine or better, toned, (632-637).* (6)

\$200



part

3941*

Probus, (276-282 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 276-282 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.78 g, RIC 920, C.91, Sear 3344, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, of Probus to r., around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP around, Emperor standing to r., holding sceptre. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing l., who holds a sceptre, above E, in exergue XXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.50 g, RIC 73, C.212, Sear 3349, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, of Probus to r., around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. FELICIT TEMP around, Felicitas standing to l., holding caduceus and sceptre, in exergue II (illustrated); **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.19 g, RIC 173, C.306, Sear 3352, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed seen from in front, of Probus to r., around IMP PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. IOVI CONS PROB AVG around, Jupiter standing to l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, in exergue R thunderbolt B; ; **another** issued 279-280 A.D., Siscia Mint, 3.51 g, RIC 616, C.457, cf.Sear 3361, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed seen from in front, of Probus to r., around IMP C PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. P M TRI P COS III P around, lion walking to l., radiate around head, in exergue XXIQ; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Serdica Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 845, C.472, Sear 3362, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, of Probus to r., around IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, Rev. PROVIDEN DEOR around, Providentia standing to r. holding two ensigns or standards, facing Sol standing l., r. hand raised, l. hand holds globe in centre a star, in exergue K A Δ; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.02 g, RIC 183, C.533, Sear 3365, Obv. Radiate bust, draped in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle of Probus to l., around IMP PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. ROMAE AETER around, temple of six columns with Roma seated facing holding Victory and sceptre, in exergue R thunderbolt Δ. *Several with hoard patination, fine - extremely fine, (620-5).* (6)

\$200



part

3942*

Probus, (276-282 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.83 g, RIC 185, C.531, Sear 3365, Obv. Radiate bust, draped in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle of Probus to l., around IMP PROBVS AVG, Rev. ROMAE AETER around, temple of six columns with Roma seated facing holding Victory and sceptre, in exergue R wreath E; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.04 g, RIC 468, C.579, Sear cf.3367, Obv. Radiate bust, draped in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle of Probus to l., around IMP C PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing to r., feeding serpent held in her arms, in field to l. Q, in exergue TXXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.65 g, RIC 200, C.650, Sear cf.3370, Obv. Radiate bust, draped in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle of Probus to l., around IMP PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO around, Sol in chariot riding l., holding globe and whip, in exergue R thunderbolt Γ; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 241, C.866, Sear cf.3376, Obv. Radiate helmeted bust, cuirassed to l., holding spear and shield of Probus to l., around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVGVSTI around, Mars advancing to r., holding spear and trophy, in exergue R A (illustrated); **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.80 g, RIC 203, C.642, Sear 3370, Obv. Radiate bust, to l., in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle of Probus., around PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO around, Sol in chariot riding to l., holding globe and whip in exergue R thunderbolt Γ; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.39 g, RIC 526, C.617, Sear cf.3368, Obv. Radiate helmeted bust, to l., cuirassed holding spear and shield of Probus., around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, Rev. SECVRIT PERP around, Securitas standing to l. leaning on column with legs crossed, with hand raised to head, to upper r. I, in exergue VIXXI (illustrated). *Several with green hoard patination, otherwise fine - extremely fine, (626-631).* (6)

\$200



part

3943*

Probus, (276-282 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.35 g, RIC 157, C.37, cf. Sear 3338A, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Probus to r., around IMP PROBVS AVG, Rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Emperor riding to l. r. hand raised, l. hand holds sceptre, at foot a captive, in exergue R * Z (**illustrated**); **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.58 g, RIC 157, C.39, Sear 3338A, Obv. Radiate helmet bust, cuirassed holding spear and shield, of Probus to l., around IMP PROBVS AVG, Rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Emperor riding to l. r. hand raised, l. hand holds sceptre, at foot a captive, in exergue R - Γ (**illustrated**); **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 4.57 g, RIC 904, C.69, Sear 3341, Obv. Radiate helmet bust, cuirassed holding spear and shield, of Probus to l., around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, Rev. ADVENTVS PROBI AVG around, Emperor riding to l. r. hand raised, l. hand holds sceptre, at foot a captive; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.87 g, RIC 480, C.121, Sear cf.3346, Obv. Radiate bust to l, in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle, of Probus around IMP C PROBVS AVG, Rev. CONCORD MILIT around, Concordia standing to l., in r. and l. hands each an ensign or standard, to l. in field E, in exergue PXXI; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.89 g, cf. RIC 169, C.254, Sear cf.3350, Obv. Radiate bust to r, cuirassed, of Probus around IMP PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. FIDES MILITVM around, Fides standing to l., in r. and l. hands each an ensign or standard, in exergue R thunderbolt E; **another** issued 276-282 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 3.54 g, RIC 911, C.682, Sear 3371, Obv. Radiate bust, in imperial mantle, holding sceptre surmounted by eagle, of Probus to l., around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO around, Sol in spread quadriga facing, below C M, in exergue XXI. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, several scarce, (614-619).* (6)

\$150



part

3944*

Carus, (282-283 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 282-283 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 71, C.30, Sear 3400, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Carus to r., around IMP M AVR CARVS P F AVG, Rev. FIDES MILIT around, Fides standing facing head to l., holding two ensigns (standards), in exergue

PXXIT; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.08 g, RIC 75, C.56, Sear 3403, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Carus to r., around IMP CARVS P F AVG, Rev. PAX EXERCITI around, Pax standing facing, head to l., holding branch and ensign (standard), in exergue PXXI (**illustrated**); **another** similar 3.75 g, RIC 75, C.56; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.07 g, RIC 82, C.79, Sear 3406, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Carus to r., around IMP CARVS P F AVG, Rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes standing facing, head to l., holding flower and raising skirt or robe, in exergue SXXI; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., Antioch Mint, 4.26 g, RIC 124, C.115, Sear cf.3408, Obv. Radiate bust, draped and cuirassed, of Carus to r., around IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Emperor standing to r., holding parazonium, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing to l., holding a sceptre, in field A above exergue, in exergue XXI; another a **cast forgery** of the Antoninianus, Issued 282-283 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 5.58 g, RIC 137, C.2, Sear -, Obv. Radiate bust, cuirassed, of Carus to r., around IMP CARVS P F AVG, Rev. IMP CARINVS P F AVG around, Radiate bust to r., cuirassed of Carinus. *Last very good, others very fine - extremely fine, (638-643).* (6)

\$200

3945

Carinus, (283-285 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 283-285 A.D., Rome Mint, 4.10 g, RIC 238, C.8, Sear 3462, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, Rev. AEQVITAS AVGG around, Aequitas standing facing head to l., holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue KAZ; **another** issued 283-285 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 295, C.24, Sear 3464, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP CARINVS P F AVG, Rev. FELICIT PVBLI[CA] around, Felicitas standing facing head to l., legs crossed, leaning on column holding caduceus, in exergue [T]X[XI], holed; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., as Caesar, Antioch Mint, 4.15 g, RIC 206, C.177, Sear 3456, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR CARINVS NOB C, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG around, Carinus standing to r., holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter or Carus standing to l., holding sceptre, in field Γ, in exergue XXI; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., as Caesar, Ticinum Mint, 3.93 g, RIC 182, C.97, Sear cf.3454, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around M AVR CARINVS NOB C, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT around, Carinus standing to l., holding globe and spear with tied captive at feet, in exergue TXXI; **another** issued 282-283 A.D., as Caesar, Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 158, C.103, Sear cf.3454, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around M AVR CARINVS NOB CAES, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT around, Carinus standing to l., holding sceptre and ensign or standard, in exergue EKA; **another** issued 283-285 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 248, C.14, Sear cf.3463, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP CARINVS P F AVG, Rev. [A]ETERNIT AVGG around, Aeternitas standing to l., holding phoenix on globe and lifting robe, in exergue [KAF]; **another** issued 283-285 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.64 g, RIC 271, C.191, Obv. Radiate bust of Carinus to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR CARINVS P F AVG, Rev. VIRTVTI AVGG around, Hercules standing to r., leaning on club, holding bow and lion skin, in exergue KAZ. *One holed, mostly fine or better, several with hoard patination, (644-650).* (7)

\$150



3946*

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, (283-285 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 283-285 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.99 g, RIC 343, C.17, Sear 3490, Obv. Diademed draped bust of Magnia Urbica to r., on crescent, around MAGN VRBICA AVG, Rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing to l., holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet, in exergue KAS. *Very fine or better, rare, (651).*

\$250



part

3947*

Numerian, (283-284 A.D.), copper antoninianii, issued 282-283 A.D. as Caesar, Ticinum Mint, 3.94 g, RIC 366, C.76, Sear cf.3425, Obv. Radiate bust of Numerian to r., draped bust and cuirassed viewed from behind, around M AVR NUMERIANVS NOB C, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT around, Numerian standing to l., holding baton and sceptre, in exergue VIXXI (*illustrated*); **another** a Cast Forgery, type issued 282-283 A.D. as Caesar, Rome Mint, 4.89 g, RIC 365, C.74, Sear cf.3425, Obv. Radiate bust of Numerian to r., draped bust and cuirassed viewed from behind, around M AVR NUMERIANVS C, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT around, Numerian standing to l., holding globe and sceptre, in exergue KAS; **another** issued 283-284 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.80 g, RIC 447, C.83, Sear 3436, Obv. Radiate bust of Numerian to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from behind, around IMP NUMERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. PROVIDENT AVGG around, Providentia standing to l., holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, at foot a modius, in exergue VXXI; **another** issued 283-284 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 3.65 g, RIC 447, C.83, Sear 3436, Obv. Radiate bust of Numerian to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from behind, around IMP NUMERIANVS P F AVG, Rev. PROVIDENT AVGG around, Providentia standing to l., holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, at foot a modius, in exergue VIXXI. *Very fine or better, second a cast copy, all scarce, (652-655). (4)*

\$150



part

3948*

Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), copper antoninianii, Pre-reform coinage, issued early 290's A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 4.29 g, RIC 306, C.33, Sear 3510, Obv. Radiate bust of Diocletian to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from behind, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor standing to r., holding sceptre receiving Victory from Jupiter standing l., holding sceptre, in field S, in exergue XXI; **another** Cyzicus Mint, 3.47 g, RIC 306, C.33; **another** Heraclea Mint, 3.72 g, RIC 284, C.34; **another** Antioch Mint, 3.95 g, RIC 323, C.146; **another** Ticinum Mint, 4.24 g, RIC 215, C.133; **another** Rome Mint, 4.15 g, RIC 162, C.228; **another** Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.84 g, RIC 53, C.297, Bastian 143 (*illustrated*); **another** Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.36 g, RIC 54, C.295, Bastian 147; **another** Ticinum Mint, 3.74 g, RIC 222, C.201; **another** Ticinum Mint, 3.32 g, RIC 239, C.314. *Very fine - extremely fine, (656-665). (10)*

\$200



part

3949*

Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), AE Follis, Issued 306 - early 307 A.D. as Senior Augustus, Alexandria Mint, 6.36 g, RIC 80 (p.675), C.414, Sear 3542, Obv. Around D N DIOCLETIANO BAEATISS, laureate bust to r. of Diocletian, dressed in imperial mantle r. hand raised, Rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM around, in exergue [ALE], in centre field Gamma/ X K, Providentia standing to r., extending r. hand to Quies standing to l., holding branch and leaning on sceptre in l. hand (*illustrated*); **others** similar but different reverses, Cyzicus Mint, 9.44 g, RIC 23a (p.582); Siscia Mint, 9.57 g, RIC 85a (p.464); Ticinum Mint, 10.38 g, RIC 43a (p.286); Antioch Mint, 10.33 g, RIC 54a (p.620); Carthago Mint, 10.25 g, RIC 31a (p.427); Cyzicus Mint, 10.71 g, RIC 10a (p.580). *Mostly very fine, second and fourth coins with green oxidation, (801-807). (7)*

\$200



3950*

Maximianus (Herculeus), (285-305, 306-308, 310 A.D.), AE quinarius, issued 285-6 A.D., Rome mint, 1.93 g, RIC 519, C.351, Sear 3627, Obv. Around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, bust of Maximianus to r., laureate, draped and cuirassed, Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG, around, Jupiter standing to l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, (963).*

\$200

3951

Maximianus, (286-305, 306-308, 310 A.D.), copper antoninianii, Pre-reform coinage, issued 293 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 3.37 g, RIC 607, C.53, Sear 3611, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximianus Herculeus to r., draped and viewed from behind, around IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS AVG, Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM. around, Maximianus standing to r., holding parazonium receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing to l., holding a sceptre, in field Δ, in exergue XXI.; **another** issued 285-295 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.45 g, RIC 622, C.311 Sear 3614, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximianus Herculeus to r., cuirassed viewed from in front, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, Rev. IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, around, Jupiter standing to r., holding globe and sceptre, receiving Victory from Hercules standing to l., holding club and lion's skin, in field Crescent over Γ, in exergue XXI; **another** issued 286 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.93 g, RIC 371, C.282, Bastian 92 (p.133) (17 noted), Sear 3613, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximianus Herculeus to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from in front, around IMP C VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, Rev. HERCVLI PACIFERO, around, Hercules standing to l., holding olive branch, club and lion's skin, in field to l., Γ; **another** issued 288 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 4.01 g, RIC 559, C.332, Sear 3616, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximianus Herculeus to r., draped and cuirassed viewed from in front, around IMP C M A VAL MAXIMIANVS AVG, Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT, around, Jupiter standing to l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, in exergue TXXIT; **another** issued 289-290 A.D., Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 3.92 g, RIC 399, C.438, Bastian 285 (23 specimens noted), Sear 3617, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximianus Herculeus to r., cuirassed viewed from in front, around IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG, Rev. PAX AVGG, around, Pax standing to l., holding Victory on globe and sceptre, in exergue S. *Some green hoard patina on the last coin, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, (666-670).* (5)

\$120



part

3952*

Maximianus, (286-305, 306-308, 310 A.D.), AE follis, issued 297-299 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 9.73 g, RIC 12b (p.580), cf. Sear 3633, Obv. Around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Maximianus, Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, in exergue K E, Genius standing l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holds patera, and l. hand holds cornucopiae; **others** with various reverses; Treveri Mint, 9.71 g, RIC 573 (p.198) (**illustrated**); Antioch Mint, 10.73 g, RIC 54b (p.620); Ticinum Mint, 9.83 g, RIC 33b (p.284); Aquileia Mint, 9.55 g, RIC 60b (p.319); Carthago Mint, 11.89 g, RIC 29b (p.427); Ticinum Mint, 9.36 g, RIC 43b (p.286); Carthago Mint, 12.20 g, RIC 25b (p.426); Cyzicus Mint, 11.24 g, RIC 12b (p.580); Ticinum Mint, 8.45 g, RIC 55b (p.288). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, one with silvering, (808-817).* (10)

\$300



part

3953*

Constantius I, (305-306 A.D.), AE follis, issued as Caesar 297-299 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 10.75 g, RIC 11a (p.580), Sear 3670, Obv. Around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, laureate head to r. of Constantius I, Rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN around, in exergue KB, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holds patera and l. hand a cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **others** with various reverses; Treveri Mint, 9.97 g, RIC 594a (p.200); Heraclea Mint, 9.85 g, RIC 20a (p.531); Ticinum Mint, 10.29 g, RIC 46a (p.286); Aquileia Mint, 9.57 g, RIC 36a (p.316); Ticinum Mint, 9.03 g, RIC 55a (p.288); **Galerius Maximian**, (305-311 A.D.), AE Follis, issued as Caesar c. 303 A.D., London Mint, 10.10 g, RIC 33 (p.125), cf. Sear 3708, Obv. Around MAXIMIANVS NOBIL C, laureate bust to r. of Galerius Maximian draped and cuirassed, Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holds patera and l. hand a cornucopiae (**illustrated**); **another** Rome Mint, 10.82 g, RIC 104b (p.362), Sear 3711, Obv. Around MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES laureate head to r. of Galerius Maximian, Rev. SACRA MON VRB AVGG ET CAESS NN around, R Q in exergue, in field to r. *, Moneta standing to l., holding scales in r. hand and l. hand a cornucopiae; **another** issued early - mid 308 A.D., Antioch Mint, 7.44 g, RIC 85 (p.626), Not in Sear. Obv. Around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG laureate head to r. of Galerius Maximian, Rev. VIRTVS EX-ERCITVS around, ANT in exergue, S to r. in field, Virtus advancing r. in military dress, r. hand holding transverse spear, l. hand a shield and a trophy over the shoulder. *Very fine - extremely fine, (818-826).* (9)

\$300



part

3954*

Roman Tetrarchies in Egypt, Alexandria mint, Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), AE follis, obv. laureate head or bust of Diocletian, **various reverses** including Genius wearing modius, (RIC 14a, 109); **Maximianus**, (286-305 A.D.), (RIC 32b, 34b, 58b); **Constantius I**, (295-305 A.D.), (RIC 33a); **Galerius Maximian**, (295-311 A.D.), (RIC 121a, 124). *Large flans, attractive patination very fine - extremely fine and several scarce.* (8)

\$250



part

3955*

Roman Tetrarchies in Egypt, Alexandria mint, AE follis, obv. laureate head or emperor, **various reverses** including Genius wearing modius, **Galerius Maximianus**, (293-311 A.D.), (RIC 21b [2, A & Γ], 31b [2, A & Γ], 33b, 79 [2, A & S] 105a). *Large flans, attractive patination very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250



part

3956*

Roman Tetrarchies in Egypt, Alexandria mint, AE follis, obv. laureate head or emperor or empress, **various reverses** including Genius wearing modius, **Galerius Maximianus**, (293-311 A.D.), (RIC 82); **Galeria Valeria**, (d.314 A.D.), (RIC 81); **Maximinus II**, (305-313 A.D.), (RIC 78 [2, Γ & Δ], 121c, 149b); **Licinius I**, (308-324 A.D.), (RIC 101b, 105b). *Large flans, attractive patination very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

3957

Carausius, (287-293 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 290-292 A.D., London Mint, 2.72 g, RIC 143. W.170-172, Sear 3562 var., Obv. Radiate bust of Carausius to r., draped, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, Rev. PAX AVGG around, Pax standing to l., holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, in field to l. S, to r. P, in exergue MLXXI; **Allectus**, (293-296 A.D.), copper antoninianus, issued 293-296 A.D., Camulodunum or Clausentum Mint, 3.85 g, RIC 86. W.137-138, Sear 3593, Obv. Radiate bust of Allectus to r., draped and cuirassed, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, Rev. PAX AVG around, Pax standing to l., holding olive branch and vertical sceptre, in field to l. S, to r. P, in exergue C; **Constantius I**, (305-306 A.D.), copper radiate fraction Post-reform coinage, issued as Caesar 299 A.D., Ticinum Mint, 2.92 g, RIC 41, Sear cf.3679, Obv. Radiate bust of Constantius to r., draped and cuirassed, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, Rev. VOT/ X/ T, all in wreath; **another** Pre-reform coinage, issued 293-295 A.D., Antioch Mint, 3.80 g, RIC 673, C.164, Not in Sear, Obv. Radiate bust of Constantius to r., draped and viewed from behind, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, Rev. IOVI ET HERCVLI CONS CAES around, Jupiter standing to r., holding globe and sceptre, facing Hercules standing to l., holding Victory club and lion skin, in field S, in exergue XXI; **Galerius Maximianus**, (305-311 A.D.), copper antoninianus, Pre-reform coinage, issued 293-295 A.D., Antioch Mint,

3.88 g, RIC 719, C.127, Sear 3702, Obv. Radiate bust of Galerius to r., draped and cuirassed, viewed from front, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, Rev. IOVI ET HERCVLI CONS CAES around, Jupiter standing to r., holding globe and sceptre, facing Hercules standing to l., holding Victory, club and lion skin, in field Γ, in exergue [XX]I.; **another** issued 293-295 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.48 g, RIC 707, C.172, Sear 3703, Obv. Radiate bust of Galerius to r., draped and cuirassed, viewed from front, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB C, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVT around, Galerius standing to l., holding ensign (standard) and sceptre, in field to r.R, in exergue XXIIΓ. *Mostly fine - very fine, (672-7).* (6)

\$100



part

3958*

Severus II, (306-307 A.D.), AE follis, issued as Caesar 305-306 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, 10.04 g, RIC 20a (p.582), Sear 3733, Obv. Around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAES laureate head to r. of Severus II, Rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN around, K A in exergue, Genius standing l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, holding a patera in r. hand and a cornucopiae in l. hand; **another** similar Lugdunum (Lyons) Mint, 9.34 g, RIC 199a (p.255), Sear 3735, Obv. Around SEVERVS NOB C laureate bust to r. of Severus II draped and cuirassed, Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, PLG in exergue, altar to l. and * to r. in field, Genius standing l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, holding a patera in r. hand and a cornucopiae in l. hand (**illustrated**); **another** similar Ticinum Mint, 10.31 g, RIC 58a (p.289), Sear 3738, Obv. Around SEVERVS NOB CAESAR laureate head to r. of Severus II, Rev. VIRTVS AVGG ET CAESS NN around, S T in exergue, dot to l. in field, Mars, helmeted, advancing to r., with r. hand holding transverse spear, and a trophy over his l. shoulder. *Fine - very fine, scarce, (827-829).* (3)

\$180



part

3959*

Maximinus II, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-310), billon quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued 305-6, (2.22 g), (S.14798, C.84) (**illustrated**); others mostly follis unless noted with **different reverses** for the following rulers, Claudius quadrans, (C.72); Constantine I. including Constantinopolis (4); Helena, (1); Crispus, (1), Licinius I, (2); Licinius II, (3); Constantine II, (3); Constans, (1); Constantius II, (2); Constantius Gallus, (1); Magnentius, (3); Theodosius I, (1); Arcadius, (1). *Mostly fine, a few better, first rare.* (24)

\$200



part

3960*

Maximinus II, (309-313 A.D.), base silver argenteus, issued 309-313 A.D., Treveri Mint, 2.92 g, RIC 826, C.175, Sear 3762A, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximinus to l., draped and cuirassed, r. hand raised l. hand holding globe, around IMP MAXIMINVS AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, Sol, radiate naked to waist, standing with head to l., in facing quadriga, r. hand raised, l. holding globe and whip, in exergue PTR; **another** issued 309-313 A.D., Treveri Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 826, C.175, Sear 3762A, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximinus to l., draped and cuirassed, r. hand raised l. hand holding globe, around IMP MAXIMINVS AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, Sol, radiate naked to waist, standing with head to l., in facing quadriga, r. hand raised, l. holding globe and whip, in exergue PTR (**illustrated**). *Both with usual rough surface, very good - very fine, both rare, (678-9). (2)*

\$150



part

3961*

Maximinus II, (309-313 A.D.), base silver argenteus, issued 309-313 A.D., Treveri Mint, 2.63 g, RIC 826, C.175, Sear 3762A, Obv. Radiate bust of Maximinus to l., draped and cuirassed, r. hand raised l. hand holding globe, around IMP MAXIMINVS AVG, Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, Sol, radiate naked to waist, standing with head to l., in facing quadriga, r. hand raised, l. holding globe and whip, in exergue PTR; together with folles issues of **Constantine I**, Siscia mint, rev. Genius stg. l., (RIC 200b); **Maxentius**, Rome mint, rev. hexastyle temple, (RIC 210); **Licinius I**, Cyzicus mint, rev. Jupiter stg. l., (RIC. 15); **Constantine II**, Treveri mint, rev. camp gate, (RIC 479). *First coin, pitted, nearly very fine/fine and very rare, others very fine or better, (892-896). (5)*

\$150



part

3962*

Maximinus II, (309-313 A.D.), AE follis, issued as Caesar May 305 - Early 307 A.D., Treveri Mint, 9.49 g, RIC 668a (p.208), Sear 3754, Obv. Around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB C, laureate bust to r. of Maximinus II cuirassed viewed

from the front, Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI around, PTR in exergue, S to l. and F to r. in field, Genius standing to l., head towered, lions draped with r. hand holding patera and l. hand a cornucopiae; **Constantine I**, (307-337 A.D.), AE Follis, issued Autumn 307 - End 308 A.D., Treveri Mint, 5.74 g, RIC 770 (p.217), Sear 3761, Obv. Around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laureate bust to r. of Constantine I cuirassed viewed from the front, Rev. GENIO POP ROM around, PTR in exergue, S to l. and A to r. in field, Genius standing to l., head towered, lions draped with r. hand holding patera and l. hand a cornucopiae; **another** similar 7.32 g, RIC 776 (p.217), Sear 3864, Obv. Around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laureate bust to r. of Constantine I cuirassed viewed from the front, Rev. MARTI PATRI PROPVGNATORI around, PTR in exergue, S to l. and A to r. in field, Mars, naked but for chlamys, advancing to r., holding a transverse spear in r. hand and in l. arm a shield (**illustrated**); **another** similar issued as Caesar Summer 307 A.D., Treveri Mint, 8.17 g, RIC 734 (p.212), not in Sear, Obv. Around FL VAL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate bust to r. of Constantine I cuirassed viewed from the front, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, PTR in exergue, S to l. and A to r. in field, Prince standing facing, head to l. in military dress, holding a standard in each hand; **another** similar issued Autumn 307 End 308 A.D., Treveri Mint, 6.01 g, RIC 772a (p.217), not in Sear, Obv. Around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laureate bust to r. of Constantine I cuirassed viewed from the front, Rev. MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI around, PTR in exergue, S to l. and A to r. in field, Mars naked standing facing, head to r. leaning on reversed spear and l. hand resting on shield on the ground (**illustrated**). *Very fine - extremely fine, (830-834). (5)*

\$200

3963

Maximinus II, (309-313 A.D.), AE follis, issued 310-1 A.D., Nicomedia mint, 6.00 g, RIC 66c, cf.Sear 3764, Obv. Around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS P F AVG, head of Maximinus to r., laureate, Rev. GENIO A-VGVSTI CMH, around, in exergue SMNE, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holding patera from which liquid flows, and l. hand a cornucopiae; **another** similar issued 312 A.D., Alexandria mint, 4.91 g, RIC 152b, cf.Sear 3764; **Constantine I**, (307-337 A.D.), Memorial coinage for Claudius II, AE follis, issued 317-8 A.D., Rome mint, 2.63 g, RIC 111d, cf.Sear 3234, Obv. Around DIVO CLAVDIO OPT IMP, head of Claudius to r., veiled and laureate, Rev. MEMORIAE AETERNAE, around, in exergue R Q, Eagle standing to r., looking back to l.; **another** similar Memorial coinage for **Maximianus I**, Siscia mint, 1.42 g, RIC 41, cf.Sear 3652, Obv. Around DIVO MA[XIMIANO SEN FORT IMP], head of Maximianus to r., veiled and laureate, Rev. REQVIES OP[TIMORVM M]ERITORVM, around, in exergue SIS, Emperor seated to l., in curule chair, raising r. hand and holding sceptre; **another** similar issued 317-8 A.D., Rome mint, 2.02 g, RIC 110c, cf.Sear 3653, Obv. Around DIVO MAXIMIANO SEN FORT IMP, head of Maximianus to r., veiled and laureate, Rev. MEMORIAE AETERNAE, around, in exergue R T, Eagle standing to r., looking back to l.; **Helena, mother of Constantine I**, (307-337 A.D.), AE follis, issued 337-340 A.D., Treveri mint?, 1.64 g, RIC 477, C.4, Sear 3910, Obv. Around [FL IVL H]ELENAE A[VG], bust of Helena to r., diademed and draped, Rev. [PA]X PVBLI[CA] around, Pax standing to l., holding branch and transverse spear. *Fine or better, some rare, (959-962, 964-5). (6)*

\$150



part

3964*

Maxentius, (306-312 A.D.), AE follis, issued Autumn 307 - 309/310 A.D., Aquileia Mint, 6.65 g, RIC 121a (p.326), cf.Sear 3779, Obv. Around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Maxentius, Rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, A Q Gamma in exergue, Roma seated facing, head to l., in a hexastyle temple, r. hand holding globe, l. hand a sceptre, shield by side, statues as acroteria, x in pediment; **another** similar Rome Mint, 5.64 g, RIC 208 (p.378), cf.Sear 3779, Obv. Around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Maxentius, Rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, R B Q in exergue, Roma seated facing, head to l., in a hexastyle temple, r. hand holding globe, l. hand a sceptre, shield by side, statues as acroteria, figure sculptures in the pediment; **another** similar Ticinum Mint, 4.54 g, RIC 106 (p.295), Not in Sear, Obv. Around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Maxentius, Rev. CONSERV [VRB] SVAE around, T T in exergue, Roma seated to l. on shield with r. hand holding globe and l. hand a sceptre, receiving Victory advancing to r., crowning Roma, in a tetrastyle temple, Victories as acroteria, nothing in the pediment; **another** similar Ostia Mint, 6.71 g, RIC 35 (p.404), Sear 3776, Obv. Around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Maxentius, Rev. AETERNITAS AVG around, MOSTS in exergue, Castor and Pollux each with star above cap, naked but for chlamys hanging from shoulders, standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre with outer arm and holding bridled horse with inner arm; **Licinius I**, (308-324 A.D.), AE follis, issued May 311 - May 313 A.D., Alexandria Mint, 6.59 g, RIC 139a (p.682), cf.Sear 3795, Obv. Around IMP C VAL LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, laureate head to r. of Licinius I, Rev. GENIO IMPERATORIS around, ALE in exergue, Crescent/K to l. and B/P to r. in field, Genius standing to l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. hand holds patera from which water flows, and in l. hand a cornucopiae, (**illustrated**). *Mostly very fine or better, (835-8, 840).* (5)

\$200



3965*

Romulus, (died 309 A.D.), AE follis, issued posthumously late 309 - Oct. 312 A.D., Ostia Mint, 6.18 g, RIC 33 (p.404), cf.Sear 3786, Obv. Around IMP MAXENTIVS DIVO ROMVLO N V FILIO, laureate head to r. of Romulus, Rev. AETERNA MEMORIA around, [M]OSTQ in exergue, Eagle with wings spread standing to r., on domed hexastyle shrine, with r. side door ajar. *Good very fine/very fine, rare, (839).*

\$250



part

3966*

Romulus, (died 309 A.D.), AE quarter follis, Posthumous issue c.310 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.14 g, RIC 239, cf.Sear 3787, Obv. Around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS bare head of Romulus to r., Rev. AETERNAE MEMORIAE, in exergue R T, domed shrine with doors ajar, surmounted by eagle; **another** uncertain probably Rome Mint, 1.85 g. *Fair - nearly very fine, very scarce, (1020-1021).* (2)

\$120

3967

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, a range of issues of various reverses, Ticinum mint (RIC 82, 114, 140[2]); Siscia mint (RIC 15, 95, 177, 180, 240, 241 [2]); Constantinople mint (RIC 22 [half centionales], 23, 37, 59), (RIC 35), rev. CONSTANTINI ANA DAFNE, around, in exergue, C O N S, Z to l. in field, Victory seated l. on cippus, palm branch in each hand, looking to r.; trophy in front, at the foot of which kneeling captive turning head, spurned by Victory; Heraclea mint (RIC 69, 92, 156); Cyzicus mint (RIC 3, 8); Nicomedia (RIC 23); Alexandria mint (RIC 17); Trier (Treveri) mint (RIC 342, 686, 885); London mint (RIC 154, 159 [a brockage], 184, 293); Thessalonica mint (RIC 153, 188); Lugdunum (Lyon) mint (RIC 153 var. [a brockage], 214, 230); Sirmium mint (RIC 48); Rome mint (RIC 2, 27, 97, 136); Arelate (Arles) mint (RIC 192, 194); uncertain mint; **Constantine II**, (337-340 A.D.), London mint (RIC 287). *A good range from fine - extremely fine, several are rare varieties, (963-1010).* (45)

\$700

3968

Constantine I, (306-337 A.D.) and other rulers, billon folles or later uncertain denominations, with **various reverses** of Constantine I, or anonymous issues (14); Fausta, (1); Helena, (1); Crispus, (4); Licinius I, (2); Licinius II (1); Maxentius, (1); Constantine II, (9); Constans (7). *Many fine, a few very fine, some with oxidation.* (40)

\$350

3969

Licinus I, (308-324 A.D.), AE folles, a range of issues with **various reverses**, Treveri (Trier) mint, (RIC 57, 58); Cyzicus mint (RIC 15); Siscia mint (RIC 233a); Thessalonica mint (RIC 33, 60); Alexandria mint (RIC 18, 22); Rome mint (RIC 30, 132); Heraclea mint (RIC 48); Licinus II, (Caesar 317-324 A.D.), AE folles, similar reverses, Alexandria mint (RIC 30 [2]); Rome mint (RIC 101); Heraclea mint (RIC 19[2], 49); Siscia mint (RIC 162). *Very fine - extremely fine, (1022-1039).* (18)

\$350

3970

Helena, mother of Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE around rev. Securitas standing to l., lowering branch, raising robe with r. hand, from different mints, Nicomedia mint (RIC 159); Antioch mint (RIC 82); Heraclea mint (RIC 95 [2]); Ticinum mint, (RIC 202); **Fausta, wife of Constantine I**, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, rev. SPES REI PVBLICE around, in exergue R P; Spes standing to front looking to l., with two children in her arms, Rome mint (RIC 271); Alexandria mint (RIC 39); **another** uncertain mint obverse brockage; **Maxentius**, (306-312 A.D.), AE half follis, issued c.310 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.67 g, RIC 235, cf.Sear 3784, obv. Around MAXENTIVS P F AVG, cuirassed bust of Maxentius to l., wearing helmet, r. hand holding spear over r. shoulder and l. hand holds shield, rev. VICTORIA A ETERNA AVG N around, Victory standing to r., writing VOT/X on shield on pillar; seated captive to l., turning head. *Fine - extremely fine, mostly scarce or rare, (1011-1019).* (9)

\$250

3971

Crispus, (Caesar 317-326 A.D.), AE folles, a range of issues with **various reverses**, Sirmium mint (RIC 49); London mint (RIC 230) another similar a obverse brockage [2]; Siscia mint (RIC 142, 161 [2], 165, 181); Heraclea mint (RIC 18, 61); Thessalonica mint (RIC 125); Rome mint (RIC 288); Alexandria mint (RIC 35); Cyzicus mint (RIC 10, 25); Arelate (Arles) mint (RIC 143); Ticinum mint (RIC 117); Delmatius, (Caesar 335-337 A.D.), AE Folles, various mints, Siscia mint (RIC 256, 266); Alexandria mint (RIC 69 [2]); another curious piece as a bronze copy of gold solidus of type from Thessalonica mint (RIC 213/191). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, several including all the Delmatius issues scarce, (1040-1062).* (23)

\$500

3972

Delmatius, (335-337 A.D.) and other rulers, billon folles or later uncertain denominations, with **various reverses** of Delmatius, (2); Constans, (1); Constantius II, (13); Vetrano (1) (VG); Constantius Gallus, (2); Julian, (3); Jovian, (2); Valentinian I, (2); Valens, (2); Gratian, (1); Theodosius I, (2); Arcadius, (1). *Many fine, a few very fine, some with oxidation.* (32)

\$300

3973

Constantine II, (337-340 A.D.), various issues mostly issued as Caesar with **different reverses**, Siscia mint (RIC 163[7], 170, 182[3], 220, 236); London mint (RIC 296); Aquileia mint (RIC 96, 113); Ticinum mint (RIC 80, 152); Treveri mint (RIC 441, 479); Ticinum mint (RIC 172); Thessalonica mint (RIC 128[2]); Cyzicus mint (RIC 12, 25); Heraclea mint (RIC 20, 22 var., 77); Nicomedia mint (RIC 18, 93[2]); Antioch mint (RIC 73); uncertain mint obverse brockage. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, (1063-1095).* (33)

\$450

3974

Constans, (337-350 A.D.), AE folles and centenionalis etc, issues from various mints with **different reverses**, Nicomedia mint (RIC 122, 202); Siscia mint (RIC 183[2], 217, 224, 232, 238, 241, 244, 254 [2], 255); Rome mint (RIC 114); Thessalonica mint (RIC 118, 122); **Constantius II**, (337-361 A.D.), Aquileia mint (RIC 104); **Helena**, mother of Constantine I, AE follis, Constantinople mint (RIC 33); **Theodora**, step daughter of Maximianus, Second wife of Constantius I (305-306 A.D.), AE follis, Treveri mint (RIC 91). *Mostly fine - extremely fine, some scarce, (1096-1109, 1111-2).* (16)

\$300



3975*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Sirmium Mint, 2.75 g, RIC 15, C.342-3e, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue SIRM. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, (346).*

\$150



3976*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Sirmium Mint, 2.86 g, RIC 17, C.342-3f, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue .SIRM. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce, (347).*

\$150



3977*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.31 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVLTI/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (344).*

\$150



3978*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.07 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . B. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, (354).*

\$150



3979*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.17 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . A. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (341).*

\$150



3980*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.11 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . A. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (342).*

\$150



3981*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.16 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce, (345).*

\$150



3982*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 2.95 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . H. *Toned, good very fine, scarce, (343).*

\$150



part

3983*

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 351-355 A.D., Sirmium Mint, 1.91 g, RIC 15, C.342-3e, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue SIRM; **another** issued 351-355 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.08 g, RIC 102, C.342-3j, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to r., around D N CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/XXX/ MVL TIS/ XXXX, within wreath, in exergue C . Γ. *Both toned, first coin broken in two, otherwise very fine or better, (897-898). (2)*

\$150

3984

Constantius II, (337-361 A.D.), AE folles and centenionalis etc, issues from various mints with **different reverses**, Aquileia mint (RIC 104); Siscia mint (RIC 176, 183, 217, 270, 286, 291, 327, 361); Rome mint (RIC 290, 329); Thessalonica mint (RIC 119, 123, 133, 134, 172); Constantinople mint (RIC 82[2], 93a); Cyzicus mint (RIC 93A); Sirmium mint (RIC 36); Alexandria mint (RIC 72); Heraclea mint (RIC 97); Constantius Gallus, (351-354 A.D.), Siscia mint (RIC 308, 345, 347); Sirmium mint (RIC 45, 53). *Very fine - extremely fine, a few with oxidation, (1110, 1113-1138). (27)*

\$350



3985*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Thessalonica mint, 5.44 g, RIC 126, Sear 4043, obv. Around D N VETRAN IO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed; rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVM around, in exergue T S Delta, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and resting l. hand on shield. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce, (1141).*

\$150



3986*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Thessalonica mint, 4.29 g, RIC 132, Sear 4041, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed; rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, in exergue . T S A . , in field to l. A, in field to r. B, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding in each hand a standard with Chi-Rho on the banner over his head a star. *Good very fine and very scarce, (1140).*

\$150



3987*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, 5.23 g, RIC 283, Sear 4042, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, in field to l. A; rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, in exergue . B S I S * , in field to l. A, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear. To the r. stands Victory, crowning him with a wreath and holding a palm branch. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce, (1142).*

\$150



3988*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 25 (centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, 5.04 g, RIC 283, Sear 4042, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, in field to l. A; rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, in exergue . A S I S * , in field to l. A, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear. To the r. stands Victory, crowning him with a wreath and holding a palm branch. *Good very fine, very scarce, (1143).*

\$150

3989

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 25 (centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, 5.06 g, RIC 283, Sear 4042, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, in field to l. A; rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, in exergue . B S I S * , in field to l. A, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear. To the r. stands Victory, crowning him with a wreath and holding a palm branch. *Very fine and scarce, (1144).*

\$100



3990*

Vetranio, (350 A.D.), AE 19 (half centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, 1.79 g, RIC 294, Sear 4044, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust r., of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, in exergue B S I S, Emperor, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to l., holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3991*

Magnentius, (350-353 A.D.), AE 29 (double centenionalis), issued 352-353 A.D., Trier (Treveri) mint, 10.20 g, RIC 318, cf. Sear 4017, obv. Around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust of Magnentius to r., draped and cuirassed; rev. SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES around, in exergue [T] R S, Chi-Rho, flanked by A and Ω. *Nearly extremely fine with full flan, very scarce, (1147).*

\$150

3992

Magnentius, (350-353 A.D.), AE 25 (centenionalis), issued 351 A.D., Aquileia mint, 5.73 g, RIC 160, cf. Sear 4021, obv. Around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust of Magnentius to r., draped and cuirassed, behind in field A; rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, in exergue branch A Q S branch, if field to l. A, to r. a star, Emperor, nimbate, in military dress galloping to r., without shield, spearing barbarian kneeling l. with outstretched arms in front of horse, below horse, shield and broken spear; **another** AE 22 (centenionalis), issued 351-352 A.D., Amiens mint, 4.63 g, RIC 23, cf. Sear 4024, obv. Around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust of Magnentius to r., draped and cuirassed, behind in field A; rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE around, in exergue A M B crescent, Two Victories facing one another, holding between them a wreath inscribed VOTV/MVLT/X, wreath is surmounted by Christogram. *Both about extremely fine, (1145-6). (2)*

\$100



part

3993*

Decentius, (as Caesar 351-353 A.D.), AE 22 (centenionalis), issued 351-352 A.D., Lyons mint, 4.91 g, RIC 134, cf. Sear 4035, obv. Around D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, bare headed bust of Decentius to r., cuirassed; rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE around, in exergue R S L G, above star over S V, Two Victories facing one **another**, holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; **another** AE 29 (double centenionalis) issued 352-353 A.D., Trier (Treveri) mint, 6.92 g, RIC 319, Sear 4032, obv. Around D N DECENTI VS FORT CAES, bare headed bust of Decentius to r., draped and cuirassed; rev. SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES around, in exergue T R P, Chi-Rho, flanked by A and Ω, (**illustrated**). *Nearly very fine, last rare, (1148-1149).* (2)

\$180



3994*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 360-363 A.D., Arelate Mint, 2.45 g, RIC 309, C.148-e, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to r., around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ X/ MVLT/ XX, within wreath, eagle to r. in medallion at top of wreath. in exergue TCONST. *Toned, flan crack, good very fine, scarce, (348).*

\$120



part

3995*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 360-363 A.D., Arelate Mint, 1.91 g, RIC 309, C.148-e, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to r., around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ X/ MVLT/ XX, within wreath, eagle to r. in medallion at top of wreath. in exergue PCONST *toned (illustrated)*; **Jovian**, (363-364 A.D.), AE 3 (19mms), issued 363-364 A.D., Sirmium Mint, 2.92 g, RIC 120, C.35, cf. Sear 4087, Obv. Laurel and Rosette diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Jovian to r., around D N IOVIANVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ V/ MVLT/ X, within wreath, medallion at top of wreath, in exergue [A OR B]SIRM;

Valentinian I, (364-375 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 364-367 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 1.62 g, RIC 13a.1, C.69Aa, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian I to r., around D N VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ V, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue CP.A *toned, (illustrated)*; **Valens**, (364-378 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 367-375 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 1.41 g, RIC 36c.1, C.91e, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valens to r., around D N VALENS P F AVG, Rev. VOT/ V/ MVLT/ X, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue *C.A wreath (**illustrated**); additional AE of **Gratian**, Siscia mint, rev. legend in wreath (RIC 31a.1-2); **Valentinian II**, similar (RIC 29b.1); **Theodosius I**, Constantinople mint, rev. Emperor in ship, (RIC 52c.3). *Mostly very fine, silver toned, (899-905).* (7)

\$250

3996

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), AE 29 (large bronze), issued 361-363 A.D., Sirmium mint, 9.02 g, RIC 107, cf. Sear 4072, obv. Around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bearded bust of Julian II to r., draped and cuirassed, rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue * B S I R M branch, bull, with facing head standing to r., above two stars; **another** AE 29, Heraclea mint, 9.08 g, RIC 104, cf. Sear 4072, obv. as above, rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue . H E R A C L . A over . ; bull, with facing head standing to r.; above two stars; **another** AE 29 Siscia mint, 8.13 g, RIC 411, Sear 4072, obv. as above, rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue branch B S I S branch; bull, with facing head standing to r.; above two stars. *Mostly very fine, (1155-1157).* (3)

\$250



part

3997*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), AE 29 (large bronze), issued 361-363 A.D., Cyzicus mint, 8.52 g, RIC 127, cf. Sear 4072, obv. Around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bearded bust of Julian II to r., draped and cuirassed; rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue C V Z Γ, bull, with facing head standing to r., above two stars; **another** Constantinople mint, 8.56 g, RIC 164, cf. Sear 4072, obv. as before; rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue branch C O N S P Δ & branch; bull, with facing head standing to r., above two stars; **another** AE 30, issued 361-363 A.D., Nicomedia mint, 9.21 g, RIC 119, cf. Sear 4072, obv. as above, rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue branch S M N A branch; bull, with facing head standing to r.; above two stars. *Last extremely fine and rare, others very fine, (1152-1154).* (3)

\$300



part

3998*

Julian II, (360-363 A.D.), AE 26 (large bronze), issued 361-363 A.D., Antioch mint, 7.57 g, RIC 216, cf.Sear 4072, obv. Around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bearded bust of Julian II to r., draped and cuirassed; rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue branch A N T Δ & branch; bull, with facing head standing to r.; above two stars; **another** AE 25, Arles mint, 8.04 g, RIC 320, Sear 4073, rev. SECVRITAS REI PVB around, in exergue S C O N S T . ; eagle in field to r. with a wreath in its beak, bull, with facing head standing to r.; above two stars. *Good very fine, both scarce, (1150-1).* (2)

\$200



part

3999*

Jovian, (363-364 A.D.), AE 28, issued June 363 - Feb. 364 A.D., Thessalonica mint, 9.05 g, RIC 238, cf.Sear 4085, obv. Around D N IOIVANVS P F PP AVG, pearl diademed bust of Jovian, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, in exergue . T E S A . ; Emperor standing in military dress facing head to r., holding standard with Chi-Rho on it and Victory on a globe (*illustrated*); **another** similar AE 28, Thessalonica mint, 8.22 g, RIC 235, cf.Sear 4085, obv. Around D N IOIVANVS P F PP AVG, pearl diademed bust of Jovian, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. VICTORIA [ROMAN]ORV[M] around, in exergue T E S Γ; Emperor standing in military dress facing head to r., holding standard with Chi-Rho on it and Victory on a globe; **another** AE 21, issued June 363 - Feb. 364 A.D., Siscia mint, 3.06 g, RIC 426, Sear 4087, obv. Around D N IOIVANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust of Jovian, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. VOT/V/MVLT/X within a wreath, in exergue B S I S C; **another** AE 19, issued June 363 - Feb. 364 A.D., Siscia mint, 3.01 g, RIC 425, Sear 4087, obv. Around D N IOIVAN [VS] P F AVG, pearl diademed bust of Jovian, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. VOT/V/MVLT/X within a wreath, in exergue [A or B] S I S C; **another** AE 19, issued June 363 - Feb. 364 A.D., Aquileia mint, 2.97 g, RIC 247, cf.Sear 4087, obv. as above, rev. VOT/V/MVLT/X within a wreath, in exergue [A] Q V I L [P or S]. *Mostly very fine, first very scarce, (1158-1162).* (5)

\$200



4000*

Valentinian I, (364-375 A.D.), silver argenteus, issued 364-367 A.D., Constantinople Mint, 3.15 g, RIC 11a.3, C.69-c, Obv. Rosette -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian to r., around D N VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ V, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue CONSD. *Toned, about extremely fine and rare, (349).*

\$180

4001

Valentinian I, (364-375 A.D.), AE 18, issues from various mints with different reverses; Thessalonica mint, 2.40 g, RIC 16a, Type xvii, cf.Sear 4102, obv. Around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust of Valentinian I, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, in exergue T E S; in field to l. and r. a *; to r. Γ, Emperor standing in military dress advancing to r., dragging captive and holding standard with [Chi-Rho] on it; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.41 g, RIC 7a, Type ii (2); **another** similar Siscia mint, 1.95 g, RIC 7a, Type iv (2); **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.47 g, RIC 14a, Type xxvii; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.06 g, RIC 15a, Type xvii; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.65 g, RIC 15a, Type xv; **another** similar Aquileia mint, 2.70 g, RIC 12a, Type xvia; **another** similar Aquileia mint, 2.23 g, RIC 5a, Type iii; **another** similar Aquileia mint, 2.40 g, RIC 7a, Type ib; **another** similar Rome Mint, 2.27 g, RIC 24a, Type xia, **another** similar Rome Mint, 2.25 g, RIC 24a, Type xiib, **another** similar Arelate mint, 2.60 g, RIC 12a, Type xiva; **another** similar Sirmium mint, 2.56 g, RIC 8a [2]; **another** similar Sirmium mint, 3.27 g, RIC 6a; Valens, (364-378 A.D.), AE 19, Rome mint, 1.83 g, RIC 24b, Type Xib, cf.Sear 4118, obv. Around D N VALEN S P F AVG, pearl diademed bust of Valens, draped and cuirassed to r., rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE around, in exergue R . T E R T I A; Victory advancing to l., holding wreath and palm; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.36 g, RIC 7b, Type i; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.04 g, RIC 7b, Type ii; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.15 g, RIC 15b, Type xv; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.23 g, RIC 15b, Type xvii[2]; **another** similar Siscia mint, 2.59 g, RIC 7b, Type vii; **another** similar Rome mint, 2.26 g, RIC 24b, Type xiib; **another** similar Rome mint, 1.83 g, RIC 24b, Type Xb; **another** similar Rome mint, 2.03 g, RIC 24b, Type Xiii; **another** similar Constantinople mint, 2.33 g, RIC 21c, Type 3; **another** similar Thessalonica mint, 2.91 g, RIC 16b, Type i; **another** similar Thessalonica mint, 3.50 g, RIC 17b; others of Constans (337-350 A.D.), AE 13, issued 347-348 A.D., uncertain mint, 1.69 g; and Theodosius I (379-395 A.D.), AE 18, issued 384-387 A.D., Siscia mint, 2.22 g, RIC 38b. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, (1163-1191).* (29)

\$300



4002*

Valens, (364-378 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 367-375 A.D., Antioch Mint, 2.09 g, RIC 34d.3, C.96-r, Obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Valens to r., around D N VALENS PER F AVG, Rev. VOT/ X/ MVLTV/ XX, within wreath, dot in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue .ANT*. *Toned, an unpublished obverse legend variant, good very fine, (350).*

\$150



4003*

Gratian, (367-383 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 375-378 A.D., Siscia Mint, 1.37 g, RIC 19b.2, C.72-d, Obv. Pearl - diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian to r., around D N GRATIA NVS PF AVG, Rev. VOT/ XV/ MVLTV/ XX, within wreath, star in medallion at top of wreath, in exergue SISCPS. *Toned, very fine, scarce, (351).*

\$120

4004

Gratian, (367-383 A.D.), AE, various issues mostly issued with **different reverses**, Siscia mint 2.28 g, RIC 14c type xxxvii; 2.54 g, RIC 14c, type xvii; 2.78 g, RIC 15c, type xi; 4.90 g, RIC 26a, type 8; 5.07 g, RIC 26a, type 8; 1.17 g, RIC 31a, type 1; 5.22 g, RIC 26a, type 2; 1.65 g, RIC 31a, uncertain type; **Valentinian II**, (375-392 A.D.), Constantinople mint, 1.36 g, RIC 63a; Siscia mint, 1.70 g, RIC 38a; **another** 2.02 g, RIC 27b; **another** 4.71 g, RIC 26b; Alexandria mint, 4.95 g, RIC 15a; Aquileia mint, 1.46 g, RIC 19a; Antioch mint, 5.76 g, RIC 42c [Pl.XIV,13]; Cyzicus mint, 0.88 g, RIC 26a; **Magnus Maximus**, (383-388 A.D.), AE 23 (AE2), Arelate Mint, 3.98 g, RIC 27b variety with off. P not in RIC. *Mostly fine - extremely fine, (1192-1208). (17)*

\$300



4005*

Magnus Maximus, (383-388 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 383-388 A.D., Trier Mint, 1.78 g, RIC 84b.1, C.20-a, Obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to r., around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, Rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma seated facing on throne, with head to l., holding globe and reversed spear, in exergue TRPS. *Toned, flan crack, good very fine, (352).*

\$100



4006*

Flavius Victor, (387-388 A.D.), silver siliqua, Issued 387-388 A.D., Milan Mint, 1.47 g, RIC 19b, C.6Ac, Obv. Pearl -diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Flavius Victor to r., around D N FL VIC TOR PF AVG, Rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma seated facing on throne, with head to l., holding globe and reversed spear, in exergue MDPS. *Toned, edge roughness, and surface marks on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$180

4007

Theodosius I, (379-395 A.D.), various issues mostly issued with **different reverses**, Alexandria mint, 6.25 g, RIC 6c; Constantinople mint, 4.95 g, RIC 79b; Siscia mint, 2.64 g, RIC 27d; Heraclea mint, 5.11 g, RIC 27a; Nicomedia mint, 4.65 g, RIC 27a; Uncertain mint, 4.13 g, C.30; another 1.34 g, C.65; **Valentinian II**, (375-392 A.D.), AE 13 (AE4), issued 384-387 A.D., Siscia mint, 1.08 g, RIC 39a; **another**, 0.82 g, RIC 37a; **Valens**, (364-378 A.D.), AE 19, issued Feb. 364 - Aug. 367 A.D., Arelate mint, 3.00 g, RIC 7d, type iic; Arcadius, (383-408 A.D.), various issues, Constantinople mint, 4.87 g, RIC 53b; Heraclea mint, 4.65 g, RIC 22; **Flavius Victor**, (387-388 A.D.), AE 14 (AE4), issued 387-388 A.D., Arelate mint, 0.89 g, RIC 29b; **Honorius**, (393-423 A.D.), AE 16 (AE3), issued 395-408 A.D., Constantinople mint, 1.31 g, LRBC 2206; Antioch mint, 4.57 g, RIC 68e; Cyzicus mint, 1.75 g, RIC 29c; uncertain mint, 1.31 g, cf.LRBC 2598; **Aelia Flaccilla**, First wife of Theodosius I, (d.386 A.D.), AE 22 (AE2), issued 383-386 A.D., Antioch mint, 5.25 g, RIC 61; **Constantius II**, (337-361 A.D.), Siscia mint, 2.78 g, RIC 217; another Heraclea mint, 2.96 g, RIC 78; **Julian II**, (360-363 A.D.), AE 20 (Medium bronze AE 3), issued 361-363 A.D., Sirmium mint, 3.73 g, RIC 108; **Jovian**, (363-364 A.D.), AE 20 (AE 3), issued June 363 - Feb. 364 A.D., Heraclea mint, 3.18 g, RIC 110; other worn issues of Constantius II, Theodosius I (2) and Arcadius. *Mostly fine - extremely fine, (1209-1234). (26)*

\$300



part

4008*

Roman quadrans and a semis, various emperors, **Augustus**, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), issued 8 B.C., Rome Mint, 2.80 g, RIC 423 (183 1st Edn.), BMC 204, C.413, cf.Sear 514, Obv. PVLCHER TAVRVS REGVLVS around with clasped r. hands holding a caduceus, Rev. III VIR AAAFF around SC; **Gaius (Caligula)**, (37-41 A.D.), issued 40-1 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.00 g, RIC 53 (40 1st Edn.), BMC 64, C.7, cf.Sear 617, Obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG [PRON AVG] around S C either side of Pileus, Rev. PON M TR P III P P COS TERT around RCC; **Claudius**, (41-54 A.D.), issued 25 Jan. 41 - 3 Dec 41 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.33 g, RIC 84 (72 1st Edn.), Hunter 74, C.72, BMC 179, Sear 640, Obv. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG around modius, Rev. PON M TR IMP COS DES IT around S C; **another** issued 25 Jan. 41 - 3 Dec 41 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.13 g, RIC 85 (74 1st Edn.), C.71, BMC 174, Sear 641, Obv. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG around hand holding scales, in field PNR, Rev. PON M TR IMP COS DES IT around S C; **Nero**, (54-68 A.D.), bronze semis, issued c. 64 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.68 g, RIC 247 (405 1st Edn.), WCN 320, C.62, BMC 275-6, Sear 691, Obv. NERO CAES AVG IMP around head of Nero laureate to r., Rev. CERTA QVINQ ROM CON around S C in exergue, table, seen from front and r., bearing urn on l. and wreath on r. (**illustrated**); **Vespasian**, (69-79 A.D.), issued 71 A.D., Rome Mint, 3.29 g, RIC 510, C.352, cf.Sear 807, Obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG around palm tree, Rev. PON M TR P P P COS III around S C to l. and r. of vexillum; **another** issued 75 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.76 g, RIC -, C.-, cf.Sear 807, Obv. IMP VESPASIAN AVG around rudder on a globe, Rev. P M TR P P P COS VI around S C to l. and r. (faintly discernable), of a winged caduceus; **another** issued 71 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.69 g, RIC 514, C. 357, cf.Sear 807, Obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG around trophy, Rev. PON M TR P P P COS III around S C to l. and r., of two spears between two shields; **Anonymous**, (c.80-150 A.D.), issued from Domitian to Antoninus Pius, Rome Mint, 2.55 g, RIC 36, C.2, Sear 935, Obv. Rhinoceros to l., within dotted circle, Rev. Olive wreath around S C. *Mostly very fine or better, several rare, (911-919).* (9)

\$200

4009

Roman quadrans of various emperors, Domitian, (81-96 A.D.) issued 81-96 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.69 g, RIC 432, C.15 (Domitia), cf.Sear 918, obv. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM around, bust of Ceres, draped, with crown of corn ears to l., dotted circle around, rev. Modius filled with corn ears, S to l. and C to r., dotted circle; **Anonymous**, (80-150 A.D.), issued from Domitian to Antoninus Pius, Rome Mint, 3.20 g, RIC 28, C.38, Sear 944, obv. Griffin to l., touching wheel with paw all within dotted circle, rev. Tripod, S C to l. and r., all in dotted circle; **another** Rome Mint, 2.55 g, RIC 36, C.2, Sear 935, Obv. Rhinoceros to l., within dotted circle, Rev. Olive wreath around S C; **another** Rome Mint, 2.55 g, RIC 33, C.-, cf.Sear 940, obv. Bust of Bacchus, draped with hair loose at back to r., rev. Elephant to r., in exergue S C; **another** Rome Mint, 3.38 g, RIC 19, cf.C.26-7, Sear 941, obv. Helmeted head of Mars bearded to r., all within dotted circle, rev. Cuirass with spear behind, S C to l. and

r., all in dotted circle; **Trajan**, (98-117 A.D.) issued 98-117 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.71 g, RIC 702, C.341, BMC 1062, Sear 1026, obv. IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM around, bust of Hercules clad in lion skin to r., rev. Boar walking to r., SC in exergue; **another** issued 98-117 A.D., Rome Mint, 2.56 g, RIC 686, cf.C.349, BMC 1068, cf.Sear 1025, Obv. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG around, head, laureate of Trajan, with drapery on far shoulder to r., Rev. Gaming table with vase to l., and wreath to r., SC in exergue. *Fine - good very fine, green oxidation on one, several rare, (920-925).* (6)

\$180

4010

Roman silver denarii, various issues of **Trajan**, (2.87 g), rev. Victory left, (RSC 242); Sabina, (3.36 g), rev. Venus standing right, (RSC 73); **Antoninus Pius**, (2.58 g), rev. square altar, (RSC 357); **Faustina Senior**, (3.15 g), rev. Ceres standing left, (RSC 104); **Commodus**, (3.08 g), rev. Victory standing right, captive at feet, (RSC 438); **Faustina Junior**, (3.17 g), rev. Hilaritas standing left, (RSC 111); **Septimius Severus**, (3.56 g), rev. emperor on horse right, (RSC 6); another (3.28 g), rev. Mars standing left, (RSC 315). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$200



part

4011*

Selected Roman coins, Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, 3.275 g, RIC 6, BMC 38. C.209, obv. Laureate head of Trajan to r. around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Around, P.M.TR.P. COS.II.P P, Pax, draped, standing to l. holding branch and cornucopia, toned, (**illustrated**); **Severus Alexander**, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, 2.86 g, RIC 85, BMC 507-510, C.351, obv. Laureate head to r. of Severus Alexander, IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG around, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P around, Severus Alexander as Romulus, bare headed in military dress, hurrying to r., holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder (**illustrated**); **another** sestertius 17.28 g, RIC 620, C.571, rev. [VICTO]RIA AVGVSTI, Victory walking to l.; **Julian**, (360-363 A.D.), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, 1.67 g, RIC 292, C.161, Obv. Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to r., around D N IVLIAN VS PF AVG, Rev. VOTIS/ V/ MVLTIS/ X, within wreath, in exergue [P] C O N lightly toned (**illustrated**); **Philip I**, (244-249 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome mint, 15.65 g, RIC 174a, C.67, rev. FORTVNA REDVX around, Fortuna seated to l.; Carausius, (287-293 A.D.), AE antoninianus, rev. PAX AVG around, Pax standing to l.; **other issues** of Gordian III, sestertius; Aurelian and Vaballathus, billon tetradrachm; Constantius I; Constantine I (2) issues AE folles. *First coin extremely fine, others very good - nearly extremely fine, silver toned, (1303, 1305, 1311-1319).* (11)

\$250

4012

Roman base silver and copper antoninianii of different rulers; Valerian I to Galerius Maximianus; Valerian I, rev. Victory stg.l., (RIC 127); Gallienus, rev. Salus stg. r., (RIC 399); Claudius II posthumous, rev. altar, (RIC 259); Postumus, rev. Moneta stg. l., (RIC 75); Aurelian, rev. Emperor stg. l., (RIC 348); Tacitus, rev. Salus stg., (cf. RIC 93); Victorinus, rev. Salus stg. r., (RIC 67); Probus, rev. Fides stg. l., (RIC 170); Carus, rev. Spes stg. (RIC 82); Carinus, rev. Aeternitas stg. l., (RIC 248); Numerian, rev. Numerian stg. l., (RIC 444); Diocletian, rev. Emperor and Jupiter, (RIC 306); Maximianus, rev. Emperor and Jupiter, (RIC 607); Constantius I, rev. Emperor and Jupiter, (RIC 48a); Galerius Maximian, rev. Emperor and Jupiter, (RIC 19b); another a radiate fraction post reform, Carthago mint, rev. legend in wreath, (RIC 36). *Fine - extremely fine, (876-891).* (16)

\$350

4013

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues mostly sestertii unless noted from **Faustina Junior**, (d.175 A.D.) to **Maximinus** (235-238 A.D.), **Faustina**, AE as, (13.10 g), rev. Venus stg. l., (RIC 1685, C.269); **Lucilla**, sestertius, (23.91 g), rev. Venus stg., l., (RIC 1767, C.77; (18.84 g), rev. Hilaritas stg. l., (RIC 1742, C.31); **Severus Alexander**, (19.31 g), rev. Sol walking l., (RIC 538, C.449); **Julia Mamaea**, (21.59 g), rev. Felicitas std. l., (RIC 679, C.26); (18.06 g), rev. Vesta stg.l. (RIC 708, C.83); **Maximinus**, (19.49 g), rev. Pax stg. l., (RIC 58, C.34); another (18.62 g), rev. Salus std. l., (RIC 64, C.88). *All about fine - very fine, several with faults.* (8)

\$250

4014

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues mostly as sestertii unless noted from **Maximinus**, (235-238 A.D.) to **Galeria Valera**, (305-311 A.D.), **Maximinus I**, (21.25 g), rev. Victory stg. l., (RIC 90, C.109); **Gordian III**, (16.43 g), rev. Securitas, srd., l., (RIC 311, C.333); (19.82 g), rev. Laetitia stg. l., (RIC 300a, C.122); **Philip I**, (15.02 g), rev. Felicitas stg. l., (RIC 150, C.138); **Herennius Etruscus**, (11.75 g), rev. Herennius stg. l., (RIC 171, C.28); **Valerian**, (16.04 g), rev. Liberalitas stg.l. (RIC 166, C.117); folles issues of the Tetrachy from various mints, **Diocletian**, (9.26 g), (C.435); **Maximianus**, (11.61 g), (C.503); **Constantius I**, (10.15 g), (C.262); **Galerius**, (10.29 g) (C.191); **Galera Valera**, (7.94 g), (C.2). *All about fine - very fine, several with faults.* (12)

\$250

4015

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues as mostly asses unless noted from **Hadrian** (117-138 A.D.) to **Marcus Aurelius**, (161-180 A.D.), **Hadrian**, (8.10 g), rev. Emperor and Felicitas, (RIC 805, C.631); (9.77 g), rev. Salus stg., r., (RIC 669, C.369); **Antoninus Pius**, sestertius (16.95 g), rev. Annona stg. r., (RIC 964, C.1017), tooled on reverse; (25.70 g), another similar rev. Indulgentia std. l., (RIC 914, C.454); another similar (25.86 g) rev. Aequitas stg. l., (RIC 855, C.232); Faustina Senior, (9.69 g), rev. Vesta stg.l. (RIC 1187, C.163); sestertius, (24.96 g), rev. Aeternitas stg. l., (RIC 1164, C.12); **Marcus Aurelius**, (10.28 g), rev. Ship with rowers r., (RIC 1195, C.191). *All about fine, several with faults.* (8)

\$250

4016

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues as mostly asses unless noted from the emperors **Titus**, (79-81 A.D.) to **Septimius Severus**, (193-211 A.D.), **Titus**, dupondius rev. Felicitas stg. l., (cf.S.2466, C.81); **Domitian**, rev. Virtus stg. r., (cf.S.2817, C.649); **Nerva**, rev. Libertas stg. l., (cf.S.3064, C.113); **Trajan**, dupondius, rev. Justitia std. l., (S.3225, C.114); **Antoninus Pius**, rev. elephant r., (cf.S.4308, C.564); **Marcus Aurelius**, rev. priestly implements, (S.4834, C.496); **Crispina**, rev. Juno stg. l., (S.6017, C.23); **Septimius Severus**, rev. Hercules and Liber, (S.6460, C.117); rev. Mars r., (S., C.313); rev. Minerva stg. l., (S.6463, C.392); rev. Roma std. r., (S.6473, C.532); rev. Victory stg. r., (cf.S.6476, C.691). *All about fine, several with patination.* (12)

\$300

4017

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues as mostly asses unless noted from the Empress **Julia Domna**, (194-217 A.D.) to **Caracalla** (198-217 A.D.), **Julia Domna**, rev. Tellus reclining l., (S.6638, C.37); rev. Fecunditas std. r., (S.6639, C.43); **Caracalla**, rev. Mars adv. r., (S., C.156); rev. Caracalla in triumphal chariot, (S.6992, C.234); **another**, rev. Mars stg. l., (cf.S.6993, C.260); similar dupondius, rev. Mars stg. l. with captive at feet, (S.6967, C.262); rev. Aesculapius stg. l., (cf.S.6968, C.310); rev. Sarapis stg. l., (S.6965, C.350); rev. Emperor on horse r., (cf.S.7003, C.429); rev. Virtus and trophy stg. l., (S.7008, C.479); rev. Emperor at altar stg. l., (S.7019, C.678); rev. Victory stg. r., (cf.S.6476, C.691). *All about fine, several with green oxidation.* (12)

\$250



part

4018*

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues as mostly asses unless noted from **Macrinus**, (217-218 A.D.) to **Valentinian II**, (375-392 A.D.), **Macrinus**, rev. Jupiter stg. l., (cf.S.7424, C.54); **Elagabalus**, rev. Emperor in quadriga l., (S.7614, C.236); **Maximus**, rev. priestly implements, (S.8413, C.9) (illustrated); **Trajan Decius**, rev. Genius stg. l., (S.9426, C.60); **Herennius Etruscus**, rev. Emperor stg. l., (S.9538, C.29); **Hostilian**, rev. Apollo std. l., (S.9576, C.32); **Trebonianus Gallus**, rev. Concordia stg. l., (S.9686, C.31); rev. Pietas stg. l., (S.9692, C.87); **Volusian**, rev. Concordia stg. l., (S.9804, C.22); rev. distyle temple, (S.9807, C.47); rev. Virtus stg. l., (S.9813, C.137); **Valerian**, rev. Salus stg. l., with altar, (S.10046, C.199); **Gallienus**, Victory stg. l., (S., C.1172); **Salonina**, rev. Pietas std. l., with children (S.10688, C.87); **Valentinian II**, rev. Valentinian stg. l., raising female (S.4162, C.28). *Mostly about fine, several with green oxidation.* (16)

\$350

4019

Ancient Greek and Roman, Italy, Lucania, **Paestum**, issued 268-89 B.C., AE Triens (AE 16), 5.23 g, cf. Sear 630, cf. BMC 8-11 (p.274-5), SNG ANS 735 (Pl.20), cf. SNG Cop. 1330-1336, obv. Head of Young Dionysos to r., crowned with vine leaves and grapes, four pellets behind, rev. Cornucopiae four pellets to l., ΠΑΙΣ to r. downwards, in field to lower l. a crescent; Asia Minor, Paphlagonia, **Sinope**, **Augustus**, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), and Agrippa (died 12 B.C.), issue of 27 B.C., AE 19, 2.79 g, Ash. 1179 (Pl.29), Sear 159, Waddington 197,79, Grant FITA pp.255, C.11 (p.179), obv. Head of Augustus r., bare around rev. Bare head of Agrippa to r.; Macedon, **Philippi**, **Augustus**, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), issued about 27 B.C., AE 19, 4.76 g, BMC 24, Gaebler pl.XX,10, 14, Sear 32, SNG Sweden 2,926, SNG Cop. 305-6, SNG Aarhus 433, SNG Evel. 1275-7, obv. Statue of Nike l. on cippus holding wreath and palm, across VIC AVG. rev. Three Military Standards with standard medallions, on l. COHOR, on r. PRAE, in exergue PHIL; **Roman Republic**, **Anonymous** (Semi libral), 217-215 B.C. AE semuncia, Rome Mint, 5.20 g, Crawford 38/7, Sydenham 87, BMC 129-161, 163-5, Sear 89, Haeblerlin notes 346 specimens. obv. Head of Mercury r. wearing cap, dotted circle, rev. above ROMA, Prow r. all in line circle; **Roman Imperial**, **Tessera**, issued 2nd Century A.D., AE 16, 3.29 g, Cohen Vol.8 p.272 Mule No.60 Obv, No.56 Rev., cf. similar example Mabbott Colln. 5277, Obv. TR as a monogram, Rev. D. *Last rare, others scarce, fair - very fine, (906-910).* (5)

\$120

4020

Ancient Roman and Greek Imperial, **Trajan Decius**, (249-251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, 4.64 g, RIC 16c, C.49, obv. Radiate bearded bust to r. of Trajan Decius, rev. GENIVS EXERC ILLVRICIANI around, Genius, wearing polos on head, standing l., holding patera and cornucopiae, to r. a standard; **Valens**, (364-378 A.D.), AE 19, Siscia mint, 2.32 g, RIC 5b, Type ii, rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, Emperor advancing to r.; **Syria**, **Seleucis and Pieria**, **Antiochia ad Orontem**, **Philip II**, (244-249 A.D.), AE 28, 15.38 g, BMC 565-576 (p.219), SNG Cop.278, rev. female bust (The Tyche of Antioch) to r.; **Valerian I**, (253-260 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, 3.62 g, RIC 125, C.230, rev. VICTORIA AVGG around, Victory standing to l.; Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, Milan (Mediolanum) mint, 3.54 g, RIC 135, C.142, rev. ORIENS AVG around, Sol standing r.; **Antoninus Pius**, (138-161 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, 21.40 g, RIC 916a, C.535, rev. LIBERTAS COS IIII, Libertas standing to r.; **Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, 26.95 g, RIC 786, C.1333, rev. SALV[S AVG], Salus standing to l.; a silver plated denarius of Julia Maesa. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, (1300-2, 1306-1310).* (8)

\$120

4021

Mostly contemporary Forgeries and Fourrees, mostly issues as fourrees missing silvering of **Clodius Albinus**, rev. Minerva; **Pescennius Niger**, rev. Roma std. l. (a modern fabrication in base silver); **Julia Domna**, rev. Caracalla and Geta; **another** rev. Cybele leaning on column (cast of a genuine coin); another similar rev. Juno; **another** similar rev. Diana stg. l.; **Geta**, rev. Victory flying l.; **Caracalla**, antoninianus, rev. Jupiter stg. l.; **Macrinus**, rev. Felicitas stg. l.; **Severus Alexander**, rev. Virtus std. l.; another similar, rev. Mars walking r.; another similar re. Annona stg.; another similar rev. Sol walking l.; another similar emperor standing l.; **Julia Mamaea**, rev. Fecunditas stg.; another Spes walking l.; **Maximus**, barbarous imitation, rev. Maximus stg.; **Gordian III**, rev. Apollo std. l.; **Philip I**, antoninianus, rev. Philip on horse l.; **Herennia Etruscilla**, antoninianus, rev. Pudicitia std. l. *Mostly fine - very fine, an interesting group, (927-946).* (20)

\$150

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

OTHER COUNTRIES

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4022*

Austria, Distinction of Honour for Merit to the Republic Grand Decoration breast star in bronze silvered, obverse enamelled super-imposed eagle and arms, pin on reverse and no maker's disc. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4023

Belgium, Order of Leopold II, Knight; Order of Leopold Palmes 1914-18; Croix de Guerre with Palmes 1914-18; Croix de Guerre with Palmes 1939-45; Medal of Belgian Gratitude 1940-45; Veterans of King Albert I unofficial medal. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, mostly extremely fine.* (6)

\$220

4024

Belgium, Order of the Crown, Commander's neck badge; another, Officer's breast badge; another, Officer's breast badge with Palm; another Knight's breast badge with Swords (2); Order of Leopold, Officer's breast badge (Military); another, Knight's breast badge (Military) with Palm. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300



lot 4025

4025*

Belgium, Civil Decoration 1st Class with bar 1914-1918; Decoration Militaire 2nd Class 1909-34 issue; Queen Elisabeth Medal WWI; Queen Elisabeth Medal with Red Cross (for hospital service) WWI; King Albert Medal in bronze 1914-18; King Albert Household Medal for Servants of Foreign Courts or Foreign Heads of State 2nd class in silver (for services rendered during official visits). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



4026*

Chile, Order of Merit, Grand Cross breast star in gilt and enamel. *Repair to enamel at top arm of star, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4027*

Chile, Order of Merit, 3rd Class (Commander) neck badge. *In case of issue, some tape residue on ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4028

Chile, Order of Merit, 3rd Class (Commander) neck badge. *No full neck ribbon but a shortened version, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$130



4029*

China, Republic, Order of the Brilliant Star neck badge; Military Medal in Resisting Aggression 1945; Army Valiancy Medal 1st Class; Independence & Freedom Medal 1937-45, the last three with ribband bars. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some enamel repair to centre of star, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$250



4030*

Denmark, Order of Dannebrog (Christian X 1912-1947) Knight's breast badge, in silver gilt and enamels. *Good very fine.*

\$130



4031*

Egypt, Order of the Nile, Second Class breast badge, 3rd Class neck badge, and 4th Class breast badge. *Display mounted on board, neck badge needs re-attaching to ribbon and one arm has small hairline crack in enamel, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,000



4032*

Fiji, Medal of Certificate of Honour, and Certificate of Honour named to Nova Enid Buchanan, dated 11 June 1977, signed by G.K.Cakobau, Governor General and Commander in Chief. *The medal and a miniature copy of the Certificate mounted on display board, extremely fine, the Certificate loose and with foxing, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$150

The Certificate of Honour and its medal were awarded for special loyal and distinguished service to the colony.



4033*

France, Legion of Honour, Grand Officer's breast star and breast badge; Commander's neck badge; Chevalier's breast badge, all Third Republic style with 1870 in legend. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine. (4)*

\$900



4034*

France, Order of National Merit, Knight's breast badge; Combattant's Cross 1914-18; Medal Commemorative of the Great War 1914-18; Verdun Medal On Ne Passe Pas, unofficial medal by the Municipality of Verdun; unidentified, possibly association medal, star shaped, pin back with enamel centre and the words 'Pour Le Merite', around this the initials, 'S.I.P.S.B.A.' and 1875; also woven badge of the Australian Veterans of the French Foreign Legion (A.A.L.E.A.). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$180



4035*

France, Medaille Militaire, 1870 type for 3rd Republic 1870-1940. *Back of ribbon with tape residue, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4036

France, Croix de Guerre 1939-45; War Commemoration Medal 1939-45 with clasp 'Liberation'; Medaille de la Resistance; Combattants Cross; Liberation Medal 1944; also Cross of Combattants of Europe 1939-45. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4037

France, Order of Agricultural Merit, Chevalier; Order of Academic Palms, Knight; Croix de Guerre 1914-18; Medal of Recognition (de la Reconnaissance) WWI; Medal of the French Society for the Aid of Wounded Military, inscribed to Juliette Duthil; Battle of the Somme 'Ceux de la Somme' Veterans Association Commemorative Medal. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180



4038*

France, Order of Commercial Merit, Knight, now obsolete. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

4039

Germany, Third Reich, Mother's Cross, gold grade, in gilt bronze and enamel, on original neck ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$50



4040*

Greece, Order of the Redeemer 5th Class, breast badge. *Enamel chip on tips of one cross arm, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



4041*

Greece, Order of George I (Military), breast badge.
Extremely fine.

\$150



lot 4042 part



4042*

Greece, Order of the Phoenix 2nd Class Commander's neck badge and breast star, the first with monogram of King George II and the last hallmarked for sterling silver. *In case of issue, neck ribbon damaged and some toning on white enamel of cross, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

4043

Greece, War Cross 1916-1917 3rd Class; Medal of Military Merit 1916-1917 4th Class; War Cross 1940 1st Class; another but 3rd Class; Medal for Outstanding Acts 1940 (1950 type); Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army); Commemorative Medal of the War of 1941-45 (Army). *Display mounted on board using tape, mostly double sided, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$250



4044*

Iraq, (Kingdom), Royal Order of El Rafidain (Order of the Two Rivers), Grand Cross Military Division breast star and sash badge. *Mounted on a display board with double sided tape, extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,500



4045*

Italy, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus 5th Class; Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight with rosette on ribbon; Order of Vittorio Veneto, Knight; 50th Anniversary Della Vittoria in 18ct gold; War Cross 1918; Al Valore Militaire Medal in silver; another in bronze; Italian Red Cross Merit Medal; Red Cross lapel badge 1918 Viva L'Italia in gilt and enamel. *Display mounted on board using removable double sided tape, the first with some hairline cracks to enamel, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$600



4046*

Italy, Republic, The Order of Merit of the Italian Republic, First class Knight's Grand Cross breast star and neck badge plus gilt lapel badge of the Order; also Fifth class Knight's breast badge and small lapel rosette of the Order. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine.* (5)

\$500



4047*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 3rd class neck badge in silver, gilt and enamels. *Display mounted on board, part neck ribbon only, small piece of enamel missing on top ray, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



4048*

Japan, Order of The Sacred Treasure, 3rd class neck badge in silver, gilt and enamels. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



4049*

Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 5th class breast badge in silver, gilt and enamels. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



4051*

Jordan, Royal Order of Independence (Wisam al-Istiqlal) 3rd Class (Knight), by Garrard & Co Ltd, hallmarked for Birmingham 1961. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape on ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$200



4050*

Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 6th class breast badge in silver, gilt and enamels. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

4052

Lebanon, Order of Merit in bronze; Medal of Palestine War 1948. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

4053

Malaysia, Pingat Peringatan Medal (2), one in silver and another in bronze (scarce); General Service Medal. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated. (3)*

\$250



4054*

Malta, Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order Knight of Magisterial Grace with neck ribbon; small Maltese Cross (38mm) being unofficial badge as worn by many air force personnel who served in the Battle for Malta 1942; small Maltese Cross lapel badge. *Display mounted on board, the first good extremely fine, the rest very fine. (3)*

\$500

4055

Malta, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Grand Cross of a Professed Bailiff and Knight of Devotion neck badge in silver gilt and enamels of modern manufacture with plain black neck ribbon; Malta George Cross 50th Anniversary Commemorative Medal 1992. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 4354).



4058*

Montenegro, Order of Freedom 1919. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



4056*

Montenegro, Order of Danilo 2nd Class Commander's neck badge (50mm). *Neck ribbon with some damage and no clips, medal extremely fine.*

\$500



4057

Montenegro, Order of Danilo 2nd Class Commander's neck badge (50mm), missing suspension crown. *Neck ribbon with some damage and no clips, medal extremely fine.*

\$150

4059*

Montenegro, Silver Bravery Medal, early type with cylinder suspension. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200



4060*

Netherlands, Order of Orange Nassau, Grand Officer's set of breast star and neck badge in silver, gilt and enamel with full neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,500



4062*

Netherlands, Order of Orange Nassau, Knight's breast badge with swords (Military) with rosette on ribbon; another Knight's breast badge (Civil); another but Bronze Merit Medal of the Order; Flying Cross WWII with sterling silver hallmark; Cross of Merit WWII; Cross for Order and Peace with bar 1945; Commemoration War Cross. *Display mounted on board using double side tape, good very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$300



4061*

Netherlands, Order of Orange Nassau, Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel with full neck ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4063*

Norway, King Haakon VII Freedom Cross; Participation Medal WWII; War Cross WWII; War Medal WWII. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

4064

Oman, Order of Merit Medal 4th Class; General Service Medal; Peace Medal 1980; 10th Anniversary Medal 1980. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine. (4)*

\$150



4065*

Poland, Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd Class. *Tape residue on ribbon, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4066*

Poland, Order of Virtuti Militari 4th Class; Order of Polonia Restitua (Knight); Cross of Valour; Cross of Merit (3) in Gold, Silver and Bronze; Partisan's Cross; Air Force Active Service Medal; Medal for Warsaw 1939-45; also Polish Air Force Pilot's wings (WWII); Carpathian Brigade emblem for service in Africa (Tobruk and El Alamein). *Display mounted on board, fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$600

4067

Poland, Polish Armed Forces in the West Military Action Cross, reverse inscribed, 'NX17352 2/13Bn'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Sgt Charles Alexander Livermore 25070 (NX17352); Enl. 27 May 1940; Disch. 31 Oct 1945 ex 2/13 Bn; later 25070 3RAR, served in Korea 29 Sep 1953-17 Sep 1954 and while there subject to Court Martial 05 Jan 1954.



4068*

Portugal, Military Order of Aviz, post 1910 issue, Commander's breast star and neck badge; Officer's breast badge (rosette on ribbon); and Knight's breast badge. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some enamel damage to Knight's badge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$600



4069*

Romania, Kingdom, Order of the Crown with Swords (Officer) Type 2; Order of the Crown with Swords (Knight) Type 1; Medal for Manhood and Loyalty with Swords, 1st Class, 2nd Class and 3rd Class. *Display mounted with timber frame, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

4070

Romania, Order of the Star of Romania, Commander's neck badge (Military); another, Knight's breast badge (Civil); Cross for Military Virtue 2nd Class (2). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some small enamel loss on badges, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$450



4071*

Russia, Order of St Vladimir, Cross 4th Class with Swords, breast badge (31x31mm) gilt, enamelled both sides. *Very fine.*

\$500



4073*

Russia, Order of St Anne, Cross 3rd Class with Swords, breast badge (34x34mm) gilt, enamelled both sides. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



4072*

Russia, Order of St Anne, Cross 2nd Class with Swords, neck badge (53x53mm) gilt, enamelled both sides. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



4074*

Russia, Order of Saint Stanislas, Cross 2nd Class with Swords, neck badge (47x47mm) gilt, enamelled obverse and reverse centre, K and maker's name on lower arm. *No neck ribbon, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4075*

Russia, Order of Saint Stanislas, Cross 3rd Class with Swords, breast badge (37x39mm) gilt, enamelled both sides. *Chip in enamel on obverse lower arm, otherwise very fine.*
\$500



4077*

Russia, Insignia of Distinction of the Military Order of St George, 4th Class cross in silver, reverse numbered, '200906', with made-up silver suspender with official ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4078

Russia, Insignia of Distinction of the Military Order of St George, 4th Class cross in silver, reverse numbered, '212921'. *With cut in right obverse arm of cross, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

4079

Russia, Nicholas II, Medal for Bravery 4th Class, reverse numbered, '18733'. *Surface pitting and renumbered, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4076*

Russia, Insignia of Distinction of the Military Order of St George, 3rd Class cross in silver, reverse numbered, '255916'. *With unofficial made up ribbon, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



4080*

Russia, Nicholas II, Medal for Bravery 4th Class, reverse numbered, 'No. 726819'. *Uneven toning on reverse due to double sided tape removal, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

4081

Russia, USSR, Order of Kutuzov 3rd Class, type 2 screwback version, engraved number on reverse 1504 (no mint mark so appears to be a copy - see Soviet Orders and Medals by Paul McDaniel and Paul J. Schmitt, pp107-8); Jubilee Medal for 20th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1945-65; Jubilee Medal for 30th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1945-75; Jubilee Medal for 40th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1945-85. *Display mounted on board, very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4082*

Russia, USSR, Order of Alexander Nevsky, type 3 screwback version, impressed Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse below screw and engraved number 46608. *Good very fine.*

\$800



4083*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Star, type 2 with Monetny Dvor mint mark, serial no.1020037; Order of the Patriotic War 2nd Class, type 2 trench reverse, serial no.170224; Medal for Bravery, serial no.685927; Medal for Combat Service, serial no.2072034. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, the first two medals with screw posts and both missing circular screw-on plate, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$350



4084*

Serbia, Order of the White Eagle 3rd Class with Swords with neck ribbon. *Some repair to white enamel cross, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



4085*

Serbia, Order of the White Eagle 5th Class with Swords. *Good very fine.*

\$200



4086*
Serbia, Order of St Sava 5th Class, issue with red robes.
Extremely fine.

\$200



4089*
Solomon Islands, Order for Service to the Solomon Islands, 1st class silver neck badge. Unnamed. *In case of issue by Spink & Son, extremely fine.*

\$200



4087*
Serbia, Order of Karageorge 4th Class with swords in silver, gilt and enamel; Soldier's Military Order of Karageorge, gold grade; another, silver grade; Red Cross Decoration; Samaritan Cross; Milos Obilic Medal for Bravery, gold grade; another, silver grade; Medal for Zealous Service in silver; Commemorative Cross for the War of Liberation and Unification. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, most ribbons dirty or faded, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

\$1,000

4088
Serbia, Medal for Military Virtues in gilt bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

4090
South Korea, Korea Veterans Association (KVA) Association of Retired Armies Honour breast star in enamel and nickel, also Ambassador for Peace Medal in enamel and bronze with suspension bar 'Korea Service Veterans'. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Australian Korean War veterans eligible for both awards, the second upon a return visit to South Korea.

4091
South Vietnam, Republic, Army Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; another for 2nd Class; Chuong My Merit Medal 1st Class; another for 2nd Class; Civil Action Medal 2nd Class; Psychological Warfare Medal; National Sacrifice Medal; Technical Service Medal 2nd Class; Wound Medal; Training Service Medal 1st Class; another for 2nd Class; Armed Forces Honour Medal 1st Class; another for 2nd Class; Military Merit Medal; Life Saving Medal; Staff Service Medal 1st Class; another for 2nd Class; Navy Service Medal; Campaign Service Medal, - clasp - 1960-. All unnamed. *Display mounted on two boards using double sided tape, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$300



4092*

Spain, Civil War 1936-39 issues, includes German Legion Condor Campaign Medal; Medal of Uprising and Victory 18 July 1936 (Alzamiento) (2); Medal for Liberation and Unification of Spain; Civil War Wound Medal. *Display mounted on board with a list of some Australian volunteers in the Civil War; very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



4093*

Thailand, Knight Grand Cordon of the Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, sash and badge and with breast star. *With case of issue, display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine.*

\$500



4094*

Turkey, Order of the Medjidie, Third Class, Commanders breast star (75mm) and neck badge (62mm) set of two, both with Arabic stamp mark and backplate. *Display mounted on board, only short section of neck ribbon, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

4095

Ukraine, Taras Shevchenko Freedom Fighters commemorative medal, one in gilt and one in bronze. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Issued post 1960 and apparently given to WW2 freedom fighters including F/O Harold Wright DFC and Bar, DFM, RAAF.

4096

United Nations Medals, Korea with Korea clasp 1950-53; UNTSO (UN Truce Supervision Organization) 1948-; ONUC (Organisation des Nations Unies au Congo) 1960-64; UNFICYP (UN Force in Cyprus) 1964-; UNMOGIP/UNIPOM (UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan) 1949- and (UN India Pakistan Observation Mission) 1965-66; UNYOM (UN Yemen Observation Mission) 1963-64; UNEF2 (UN Emergency Force 2) 1973 (Suez); UNDOF (UN Disengagement Observation Force) 1974 (Golan Heights); UN Headquarters; Multinational Force and Observers Medal 1982 (Sinai). *Display mounted on board, one with some verdigris, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

4097

United Nations medals, for UNTEA (Temporary Executive Authority [Netherlands New Guinea]), UNIIMOG (Iran Iraq Monitoring Observation Group), UNAVEM (Angola Verification Mission), ONUSAL (Observadores de las Naciones Unidas en El Salvador), UNOMUR (Observer Mission in Uganda/Rwanda), UNMOZ (Operation des Nations Unies pour le referendum dans Mozambique), UNAMIR (Assistance Mission in Rwanda), UNTAC (Transitional Authority in Cambodia). *Mounted on display board with double sided tape, uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

4098

United Nations Medals, UNIIMOG (UN Iran-Iraq Monitoring Observation Group); UNTAG (UN Transitional Assistance Group); UNIKOM (UN Iraq Kuwait Observation Mission); UNAMIC (UN Advanced Mission in Cambodia); Kuwait, Liberation Medal 3rd Class 1991; Saudi Arabia, Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991. *Display mounted on board, the Kuwait medal ribbon dirty, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

4099

United Nations Medals, MINURSO (Mission des Nations Unies pour la Referendum dans le Sahara Occidental); UNOSOM (UN Operations in Somalia); UNPROFOR (UN Protection Force [former Yugoslavia especially Bosnia]); UNMIH (UN Mission in Haiti); UNMIBH (UN Mission in Bosnia Herzegovina); UNSSM (UN Special Service Medal); also United Nations Forces blue beret metal and enamel cap badge. *Display mounted on board with removable double sided tape, uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



4100*

USA, Medal of Honor, Army type 1. Unnamed example. In an original case marked on lid lining for Wm. Wilson & Son, Philad. *The case worn on exterior; otherwise fine, the medal uncirculated.*

\$2,000

William Wilson & Son of Philadelphia was one of several firms that submitted designs to the Philadelphia Mint for the original Medal of Honor that had been requested by the Secretary of the Navy, Gideon Welles, during the early days of the American Civil War. William Wilson & Son's design was the one selected. This same design was also used by the Army but with a different suspension emblem, namely an eagle perched on crossed cannons and clutching a sabre in its talons, instead of an anchor. Together with details of the three Australian born recipients of the Medal of Honor, one received a Navy type and two the Army type 1 as offered here.



4101*

USA, Navy Cross; Army Distinguished Service Cross; Army Distinguished Service Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross; USAF Meritorious Achievement Medal; Joint Service Commendation Medal; Silver Star with V (Valor) emblem; Bronze Star with Oak Leaf emblem; Air Medal; Airman's Medal (for Valor); South West Asia Service (Gulf War) Medal 1991; Presidential Unit Citation; USAF Unit Commendation with V (Valor) emblem; Meritorious Unit Commendation; US Merchant Marine badge for WWII in sterling silver by A.E. Coy, Utica, N.Y. *Display mounted on board, mostly uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

4102

USA, Distinguished Service Medal (Air Force); Indian Wars Medal 1865-91; Philippine Campaign Medal (Army) 1899-1913; United Spanish War Veterans Medal. *The ribbons of last two poor; otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$110

Together with case for Distinguished Service Medal with woven and metal ribands.



4103*

USA, Legion of Merit, Chief Commander's breast badge with uniform riband and enamel lapel riband; Commander's neck badge; Officer's breast badge; Legionnaire's breast badge. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

4104

USA, The Grand Army Badge of the Republic for the Civil War 1861-66; Purple Heart; Medal of Freedom with bronze palm; Army Commendation Medal; Soldier's Medal; Mariner's Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; Merchant Marine Victory Medal WWII; Medal for Humane Action (Berlin Airlift 1948); Merchant Marine Honorable Service lapel badge; Merchant Marine North Atlantic Emblem; ribands for Navy Meritorious Unit Citation; Navy Unit Citation; Merchant Marine Combat Bar; Merchant Marine Pacific War Zone; Air Force Consistency Unit Award; Philippine Liberation. *Display mounted on two boards using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$150

With history of the Grand Army Badge.

4105

USA, Merchant Marine war service medals including Atlantic War Zone Medal, Pacific War Zone Medal, Mediterranean - Middle East War Zone Medal; Expeditionary Medal; also other service medals including American Campaign Medal, Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal and Southwest Asia Service Medal. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, mostly extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



4106*

Vatican, Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Military Division, Knights neck badge (82x38mm) with separate lapel rosette; Order of St Gregory the Great Knight Commander's neck badge with separate lapel rosette; another but smaller size neck badge; Medal 'Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice' in gilt; Bene Merenti Medal of Pope Saint John Paul II. *Displayed on board using double sided tape, some tape residue on back of a few medals, some enamel chipped or missing on second Order of St Gregory, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$500

4107

Vatican, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Cross of Honour) of Pope John Paul II. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



4108*

Vietnam, Republic of, National Order 4th Class; National Order 5th Class; Cross of Gallantry with palm; Cross of Gallantry with silver star; Cross of Gallantry with bronze star; Presidential Unit Citation; Cross of Gallantry with palm Unit Citation, all issued for service during Vietnam War 1962-73. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

4109

World medals, Cambodia, National Defence Medal with Silver star; another but with Bronze star; Philippines, Military Merit Medal; Liberation Medal 1945; Defence riband bar; Independence riband bar. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

4110

World medals, Czechoslovakia War Cross WWI; France, Order of Academic Palms (2, different); Russia (USSR), Medal for Combat Service, silver, numbered 3067905; Spain, Cross Commemorative of the Spanish Campaign 1936-39, no suspension loop or ribbon. *Very fine.* (5)

\$70

4111

World medals, Czechoslovakia, War Cross 1939-45; Portugal, Commemorative Medal for Special Service Commissions of the Portuguese Armed Forces; Rhodesia, General Service Medal, edge impressed to 'PR106168 Rfn A.C.Murphy'. *The first with tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

4112

World medals, all Independence issues, Fiji 1970 (2, one sterling silver, one cupro nickel), Papua New Guinea 1975, Solomon Islands 1978, Vanuatu 1980, and Zimbabwe 1980. All unnamed, the last medal with impressed edge number 07743. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, the first very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

4113

World medals, Indonesia, Police Presidential Commendation Medal (Satya Lancana Jana Utama); Vanuatu, Order of Vanuatu 3rd Class (Distinguished Service Medal), both unnamed as issued. *Display mounted on board, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

OTHER PROPERTIES

4114

France, miniature Legion of Honour Medal, 1870, in silver and gilt with sixteen diamonds. *Very fine.*

\$400

4115

Germany, Brunswick War Merit Cross First Class, 1914, in bronze, pin back. *With unofficial case, toned uncirculated.*

\$250



4116*

Germany, Prussia, Trio: Koniggratz Cross 1866; Franco-Prussian War Medal 1870-71; Kaiser Wilhelm Centenary Medal 1897. *Swing mounted in German style, ribbons tatty, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



4117*

Germany, Trio: Prussia, Merit Cross for War Aid; Silesian Eagle 1st Class; Prussia, Landwehr Long Service Medal 2nd Class. *Court mounted German style, ribbons dirty, otherwise good very fine.*

\$130



4118*

Germany, WWI Iron Cross First Class, pin back with additional pins at side to keep it straight when wearing, pin marked 'Godet.Berlin', of high quality manufacture. *In unofficial case, extremely fine.*

\$150

4119

Germany, WWI Iron Cross Second Class (much black paint missing); WWII Third Reich litzen pair of black embroidered swastika on white leather; other world chevron. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$80



4120*

Germany, WWII, group of eight ribbon bar for Iron Cross; War Merit Cross with swords; NSDAP Blood Order; NSDAP Party District badge; Long Service Medal with silver eagle; Luftschutz Honour Cross Service Medal; West Wall Medal with miniature medal emblem; Sudetenland Medal with miniature medal emblem. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4121

Thailand, Order of the Crown of Thai, 4th Class with ribbon; Italy, The Libyan Medal with ribbon. *Very fine. (2)*

\$150

4122

Timor-Leste Solidarity Medals, in cases of issue together with miniatures and ribbon bars. *Two sets of three, uncirculated.*

\$50

In November 2008, the Australian Government formally accepted an offer from the then-President of Timor-Leste for Australian Defence Force (ADF) personnel to accept and wear the Timor-Leste Solidarity Medal (TLSM). The medal was established to recognise those men and women who provided service in stability and peace operations in Timor-Leste from 1 May 2006. Approximately 7000 ADF members have been awarded the TLSM and have been approved by the Governor-General to wear the medal. The issue finished in 2012.

4123

USA, Group of Nine: Air Medal; WWII Victory Medal; Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal; American Campaign Medal; Korean Service Medal with three stars; Armed Services Reserve Medal; Long Service Medal; National Defense Medal; UN Korea Medal, unnamed as issued; also US Presidential Unit Citation, dog tags, silver Navigator Wings in full size and miniature, collection of cloth WWII patches, metal rank insignia and ribbon bars, all these attributed to Lt later Major Duncan Ingraham, Army Air Corps; the lot also includes a massive collection of other material including large bag of 1943-44 period photographs taken in the Pacific of planes, locals, and other scenes, also numerous personal papers IDs, passes, documents, numerous letters home, A3 size comical discharge from Korea 1953, 2 x A4 studio portraits in uniform, half a dozen large official files of personal record of service, roles of unit members, operations and heaps more (5 inches thick), photograph album (approx 200 images) mostly pre war with focus on his Basketball team, and also included is a 1930s T-shirt with embroidered emblem on back and Dunk on front, also material University Basketball blazer patches (2), three University books 1940-41, 42 and squadron Unit History, hand painted desk plaque of mountains and sea with name of Lt Duncan G Ingraham unit patch and US Air Force, and finally a most significant service bombing in Balikpapan. *Fine - extremely fine, a comprehensive collection compiled by a WWII officer of 72 Bombardment Group. (lot)*

\$500

4124

Group of Six: Purple Heart; Vietnam Service Medal; South Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm; South Vietnam Star; State of New Jersey Medal for Meritorious Service; State of New Jersey Medal for Military Service in the Southeast Asia Theater of Operations. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with dog tags; a Purple Heart lapel badge; and a purple windproof bomber jacket in excellent condition, with the name Fred on the chest and stitched with 17 Vietnam 1960s-70s period patriotic patches such as First Cav 1965-71 Vietnam, Take no Prisoners, If You Haven't Been There Shut Your Mouth, Survivor Tet Offensive, Vietnam Hunting Club and I'll Forgive Jane Fonda When The Jews Forgive Hitler. USA Vietnam period group attributed to Frederick Womack service number 089307018.

4125

Vanuatu, Order of Vanuatu 3rd Class (Distinguished Service Medal). *No ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$50

4126

World medals, Austria, Kaiser Karl Troops Cross (Truppenkreuz) 1916; Belgium, War Cross 1914-18; Germany Honour Cross with Swords 1914-1918; Germany WWI Ahlestedt Veterans Association Cross. *Ribbons poor, fine.* (4)

\$50

4127

World military medals, buttons, France, Tonkin Campaign Medal (Navy) 1883-1885; Croix de Guerre with three bronze stars and two palms; Germany WWI Veterans Association Medal; Great Britain, buttons, c1850, Boy Scouts belt buckle, cloth badges. *Very good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$130

4128

World medals, Germany, WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class (no ribbon); Italy, Fascist Black Shirts Medal 2nd Divn 28 October; Japan, China Incident Medal 1937-45; Malta, George Cross 50th Anniversary Medal 1992; Netherlands, War Cross with East Asia South Pacific 1942-1945 clasp; North Vietnam, One Year Active Service Medal in gun metal with 2 stars; Poland, Cross of Valour (no ribbon); USA, Multinational Forces and Observers Medal; also a Japanese academy graduation fob. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4129

World medals, Greece, Commemorative Medal for Greek-Bulgaria War 1913, no suspender on ribbon; Swiss Confederation, Commemorative Medal of the City of Sierre to its soldiers mobilised 1939-45 in bronze, no ribbon; USA, WWII Victory Medal 1941-1945, Vietnam Service Medal 1965-73, no ribbon or suspension ring. *Very fine - extremely fine, the second scarce.* (4)

\$50

Together with USA ribbon bars, one with two ribbons and the other for three.

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION

Military Tribute Medal to a Penrith Policeman



4130*

Penrith Volunteer Rifles Tribute Medal, 1861, in 18ct gold (30.4g; 40.6mm) with suspension bar and pin brooch suspender, maker's mark partially missing but reads, 'C/WS', medal has machine turned edge, obverse, chisel-cut engraved with the Royal Coat-of-Arms, reverse with thirteen line inscription, the first three lines are very finely chisel-cut engraved in gothic style and the remaining lines are engraved in a freehand copperplate style, 'Presented to/William McCook/of Penrith/By his Comrades in arms/for his gallant and zealous/conduct in raising and/organizing the Penrith Volun-/teer Rifles for the defence of/our Queen and Country/thereby setting an exam-/ple to the rest of the/Colony of N.S.W./1861'. *With original ribbon which is split horizontally at base so is no longer attached to suspender; the medal with hairlines and edge nick on reverse, otherwise very fine and being unique it is of utmost rarity and a significant part of NSW colonial police and military history and Penrith's local history.*

\$15,000

Together with an original cutting from the Sydney Morning Herald newspaper at the time describing the presentation to Mr M'Cook (sic, note M'Cook not McCook as is on medal). The article reads,

'Presentation to Mr. M'Cook of Penrith. - Just previous to the departure of the Penrith volunteers for Sydney, to take part in the review before his Excellency Sir W. Denison, on the 22nd of last month, the members of the corps presented a handsome gold medal to Mr. William M'Cook, chief constable of Penrith, as a tribute of respect and admiration for his unceasing exertions in organizing the volunteer corps of that town. The medal bore the following inscription:- "Presented to Mr. William M'Cook, of Penrith, by his comrades in arms, for his gallant and zealous conduct in raising and organizing the Penrith Volunteer Rifles for the defence of our Queen and country, thereby setting an example to the rest of the colony of New South Wales, 1861" (note there are slight variances between the actual inscription and that published in the newspaper - journalistic licence excuses this).

Many of our readers may remember that Mr. M'Cook was, some years ago, Inspector of police in Sydney, and took a lively interest in establishing the volunteer corps that was formed in this city at that time. He was so convinced of the value and necessity of the volunteer movement that, since he accepted the office of chief constable of Penrith, he has been indefatigable in his endeavour to raise a corps in that locality. All who were present at the review must have remarked the steadiness and solidity with which the gallant little band from Penrith, who marched in front in their grey uniforms, went through the manoeuvres of the day; and, without making any invidious distinction we may safely say that they did not attract the least share of public attention on that occasion. If the Penrith men have made such progress in the art of war as may well entitle them to the admiration of their fellow townsmen, it is to Mr. William M'Cook they are indebted for their efficiency.'



part

4131*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1873, in silver (30mm) (C.1873/6), with attached pin back suspender bar (pin missing) inscribed, 'L.W.Tweedie./1892'; N.S.W. Ambulance Efficiency Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Passed/P.G.Tweedie./22.8.05'. *The first toned extremely fine and scarce, the second fine.* (2)

\$150

4132

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed; Australia's Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1), unnamed. *Both in unofficial fitted cases, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4133*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/1), reverse inscribed, 'Lieut/ C.B.Airey/N.S.W. 1', type with suspension ring instead of Soudan half moon style suspender. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$700



4134*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/1), reverse inscribed, 'A.Murray/A. Co'. *Toned, unevenly on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$700

4135

Departure of NSW Troops to Soudan, 1885, in bronze (23mm) (C.1885/3); Welcome Return to Troops from Soudan, c1886, in gilded (C.G/1) (2) one with original ribbon; Centenary of NSW Troops to Soudan, 1885-1885, in bronze and in gilded (C.1885/104) (2) both on cards of issue, one of these damaged. *Uneven toning on one medal, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

4136

Colonial & Indian Exhibition, 1886, in bronze (23mm) (C.1886/9); First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 1913, in gilded bronze (29mm) (C.1913/5); Australia Welcomes the British Naval Squadron, 1924, in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1924/2); Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened Pageant, 1932, in bronze (27mm) (C.1932/4); Centenary of Melbourne/Victoria, 1934-1935, in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1936/1); Transport Workers Union N.S.W. Branch, The Trolley and Draymens Union Centenary, 1988, in pot metal (32mm) (C.1988/50); various pins and badges (total of 13), mostly in enamel, noted Horsham Fire Brigade Jubilee 1925, L.B.C. (bowling club) Tasmania Launceston Centenary 1983, M.W.S. & D.B. 20 Years Safe Driving Award, Magicians' Club London, and others. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



4137*

Sydney Harbour rescue, 1890, handcrafted silver medal (42mm) with scroll suspender and bar, obverse, FOR BRAVERY 1890 around a central disc bordered with brass rope coil and engraved with man diving from shore into the water with house and tree on opposite shore, reverse inscribed, 'To/William Ball/From/Frank Allen/For his Gallant Conduct/in Rescuing/Annie Allen/From Drowning/In Sydney Harbour/on Jan 1st 1890'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



4138*

Sydney Harbour rescue, 1896, handcrafted silver medal (43x32mm) with ribbon and silver brooch bar, obverse inscribed, 'Aug. 2nd 1896/Presented to/T.H.Roberts./Ship Elbe/By/Mr & Mrs Scott/Sidney (sic) Harbour', reverse inscribed, 'A Mark of Esteem/For/Saving Two Lads/Our/Son & Nephew/From Drowning', hallmarked for Birmingham 1896 by V&S (Vaughton & Sons). *Part of suspension pin fitting missing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



4139*

Commemorative medals, Australia's Commonwealth 1899 in gilt (30mm) (C.1899/2a); Federation medals (3) in gilt and enamel (41x32mm) with suspension and pin back, in bronze (42x28mm) and in white metal (39mm) (C.1901/7, 10, 45); Federation Jubilee, 1951 in bronze (68x36mm) (C.1951/1) with Participant ribbon brooch bar; Centenary of United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1988 in gilded bronze (40mm) with Centennial lapel badge attached to ribbon (C.1988/51); Bicentennial medal, 1988 in bronze (45mm); also Masonic Lodge jewels for Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee, 1887 (2) and Diamond Jubilee, 1897. *Display mounted on board, very fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (10)

\$300



4140*

New South Railways Pass, pre 1900, Member For, (engraved) 'Carcoar', in 9ct gold (25x22mm; 7.4g), voided arms design. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Carcoar is in the central west region of NSW in the Blayney Shire.



4141*

Railways of Australia N.S.Wales, pass (KC) in 9ct gold (38.5x26mm; 10.8g), reverse, State Parliament, (engraved) 'Hon. B. Hardin'. *Polished, otherwise fine.*

\$250



4142*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) (C.1901/14) by (Llewellyn & Co, Jewellers, Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth/Celebrations/Sydney/1901/Presented to (inscribed) 'G.Streaton', inscribed around edge 'Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting'. *Small edge bruise on reverse and some minor nicks, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$300



4144*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W., award medal in silver (37mm), edge engraved Specimen, scroll and bar suspender. *Some discolouration on reverse from tape, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



4143*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia bronze medal, (1901), reverse inscribed, '(Awarded/To)/James Hay/4th March 1901'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Case 1949 - recorded in 7000 Brave Australians by Colin Bannister, appendix 9, p311.



4145*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W., award medal in bronze (37mm), edge engraved Specimen, scroll and bar suspender. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



4146*

Ceremonial presentation key, 1904, in sterling silver (95mm long), hallmarked for Birmingham 1900 and made by F. Walters & Co, engraved floral and scroll design on shank, at end of this is a Maltese cross with wreath and in the centre of the cross is inscribed on obverse, 'To/J.W./Coleman/Esq./M.L.A.' and on the reverse, 'On the/opening of the/Lismore Hospital/June 1st 1904'. *With unofficial ribbon and in unofficial case, extremely fine and unique.*

\$100

John William Coleman was the NSW Government member of the Legislative Assembly for Rous electorate which encompassed the area between the Tweed and Richmond rivers. It was replaced in 1913 by Byron electorate. Coleman Bridge over Leycester Creek at Main Road, Lismore, which was completed in 1908 was named in his honour at the request of the Lismore Municipal Council to the Works Department. The naming was in recognition of the high regard in which he was held by the people of Lismore and as a memorial to him as he had died on 8 June 1905.

4147

South Australian Rifle Association, prize medal in bronze with ribbon, reverse impressed 1976; also Bisley shooting prize medal in bronze with suspender bar 1907, reverse inscribed, 'Albert R. C. Honiatt/Bisley/1906'. *The last with original ribbon but poor and bar needs resoldering at one side, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$50



4148*

R.S.P.C.A., Animal Life Saving Medal in silver with brooch bar, For Humanity, medal edge inscribed, 'Awarded to John Towers, 6th June 1910'; R.S.P.C.A. Centenary Medal 1924, brooch bar, Member Centenary Congress 1924, unnamed. *Both ribbons poor, small spot of verdigris on second medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

4149

School and prize medals, St Peters & Prince Alfred Colleges, South Australia, Inter Collegiate Athletic Sports, undated (1912), in bronze (51mm), inscribed, '1 Mile Flat/Won by/J. McNeil./P.A.C/1912'; Cranebrook School, Fiftieth Anniversary, 22nd July 1968, in silvered bronze (51mm); St Andrew's Cathedral School Sydney, undated, prize medal in gilt bronze (51mm), unnamed; St Andrew's Cathedral School, undated, uniface medal in bronze (50mm); Australian Amateur Wrestling Union, Australian Championship, undated, in bronze (57mm), unnamed; Australian Amateur Rowing Council National Rowing Championships, undated (1984), in bronze (51mm), inscribed, '1984/Women's/Sen 'A' Double/Scull'; Northern Territory Little Athletics Association Territory Championships, undated, in bronze (50mm), inscribed, 'U/6 60/MTS'; also City of Edinr. & Midlothian Rifle Assoc. Inst. 1861, Caledonian Challenge Shield Inst. 1863, in bronze (46mm). *The first with edge nicks, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



4151*

H.M.A.S. Sydney, Western Australia, Sydney/Emden tribute medal, 1914, in silver (32mm) (C.1914/9) by Wittenbach, with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'J.Colton/Stoker'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Presented by the people of Western Australia to Naval personnel on HMAS Sydney during the Sydney/Emden battle.



4152

WWI medalets, includes issues relating to departure of and honour to AIF noted Carlisle issues C.1914/3 (2), 1915/6b, 7, 1916/2 (2), 6, 11, 1918/2, small Welcome Home enamelled medal with Goulburn bar suspender, named to, 'Sgt Bayliss. C/60th Batt/ROD - BG', also Citizen Forces Annual Camp enamel medals (2, one undated, the other 1918-1919). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

4150*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4), with chopmarks. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



4153*

Anzac In Eternal Remembrance, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1). *With case of issue, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

4154

Australian commemorative and fund raising badges, and tinnies mostly WWI era, noted War Chest 1917 badge in 9ct **gold** (2.1g); Defence Dept Carnival 1918 badge; Second Commonwealth Loan Worker badge 1920; The Great Carnival Caulfield 1917 badge; C.T. & W. A. Army Nurses' Day badge 1917; Sailors & Soldiers Assoc of Vict Father's badge; Soldiers' Dependents Day badges (2 types); various others. *Display mounted on board mostly with double sided tape, some items missing lugs or pins, overall mostly fine - very fine, some scarce.* (38)

\$200



4155*

Australian Comforts Fund Medal, 1918, in bronze (52mm) (C.ZN/1), with loop mount, by Stokes & Sons, obverse, Australian soldier holding rifle, reverse, New Guinea / Egypt / Gallipoli / France / Palestine / Salonika / Mesopotamia, impressed around edge 'Australian Comforts Fund'. *Very fine.*

\$150



4156*

Army Rifle Association British Armies in France, WWI, shooting medal in bronze (44mm), inscribed on reverse, 'No.1 Platoon/2nd Battalion/5988/Pte Cusack.T.A./1918'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p108 and colour plate 28 fig.213 (this medal).

Arthur Timothy Cusack (note correct order of initials AT not TA as on medal), age 28, clerk, born at Yass, NSW; Enl 02Mar1916 at Auburn, NSW; Emb.22Aug1916; served in France; apptd L/Cpl 25Sep1918; RTA 13Jul1919; Disch.28Aug1919.



lot 4157

4157*

Sydney University prize medal, (1925), in bronze (52mm) by A. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'M.A. Examination./1925./A.J.A. Waldock./(English)'. *In case of issue by Flavelle, Roberts and Sankey Ltd, uncirculated.*

\$70

Arthur John Alfred Baldock (1898-1950) author of *Paradise Lost: And Its Critics*, published 1961. In the *Sydney Morning Herald*, tuesday 12 June 1934, page 8 it was reported, 'The Senate of the University of Sydney at its meeting yesterday elected Mr. A. J. A. Waldock, lecturer in English, to the chair of English Literature, which has been vacant since the death of Professor J. Le Gay Brereton in February, 1933. The committee of advice in England and within the University concurred in recommending Mr. Waldock on all essential grounds.'

Professor Waldock is the son of the Rev Dr. A. J. Waldock, of Canberra, and a graduate of Sydney University. He took his B A degree in 1918, with first-class honours in English and history, won the Coulson and James Coutts scholarships for English, and the Fraser scholarship for history. He graduated M A in 1925, again taking first-class honours and the University medal. He was appointed an Instructor in English on the staff of the Royal Australian Naval College Jervis Bay, but after a few months returned to the University as a lecturer in English. He has since held that office, and has attained a high position in Australian literary scholarship.

Professor Waldock's chief publication is 'Hamlet - A Study in Critical Method,' about which the chief Shakespearean critics have spoken appreciatively. An equally striking achievement was Professor Waldock's 'Thomas Hardy and the Dynasts,' written as a lecture for the Australian English Association and printed only in that association's series of leaflets, but now being sought for republication in England.

Both Professor Waldock and Professor Le Gay Brereton were pupils of Professor Sir Mungo MacCallum, and the tradition of the School of Modern Literature studies created by him will, therefore, continue.'



4158*

King's Gold Medal, Royal Australian Military College, in 22ct gold (57g; 45mm), inscribed, 'No.386 C.S.M. T.H.B.Foott. Graduated 1925. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Thomas Harry Brudenell Foott, born 04May1904; Lt Staff Corps 16Dec1925; Capt Staff Corps 16Dec1933; ADC to Gov of NSW 06Jul1939 to 06Jul1943; various appts and Lt-Col; retired 13Nov1946.



4159*

King's Gold Medal, Royal Australian Naval College, in 22ct gold (57g; 45mm), inscribed, 'Warwick Seymour Bracegirdle. 1928'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Warwick Seymour Bracegirdle was the son of Lady Lilian Anne Saunders and Rear Admiral Sir Leighton Seymour Bracegirdle (married 19 Dec 1910), who served in various campaigns, was multi decorated and Official Secretary to four Australian Governor-Generals, namely Sir Isaac Isaacs, Lord Gowrie, the Duke of Gloucester and William McKell.

Commander Warwick 'Braces' Bracegirdle was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross on three occasions. The first was during the Second World War while in the Mediterranean on HMAS Perth when he was almost killed as the ammunition ship Clan Fraser exploded while he was trying to tow a lighter clear during a bombing raid. The award was in recognition of 'his personal courage and determination'.

From 1942 to 1945 he was gunnery officer in HMAS Shropshire when he received another DSC for his 'gallantry and skill' at Leyte Gulf in October 1944. He was also twice mentioned in despatches.

During the Korean War he commanded HMAS Bataan and in 1952 was awarded his third DSC. Warwick Bracegirdle also received the United States Legion of Merit for his service in the Korean War.

4160

Australian Scout Association, commemorative medals, Lord Baden Powell photo medal (19mm) in gilt; Visit to Australia of Lord and Lady Baden Powell, 1931, in silvered bronze (31mm) (C.1931/2) (2). *Mounted on a display board with provision for additional medals, good very fine.* (3)

\$50



part

4161*

Dr Woodward Memorial, N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, undated, in bronze (44mm) (C.D/5, not listed in this metal); Sydney Harbour Bridge, Marcus Clark, 1932, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3) upset to 11 o'clock; Air Force Association, Fifty Years of Military Flying, 1964, in bronze (38mm) (C.1964/7); Goldfields' Historical & Arts Society, (Dunolly), Finding of Welcome Stranger Gold Nugget, 1969, in gilt bronze (48mm) (C.1969/14); Western Australian Government Railways Commission, Inauguration of The Indian Pacific Passenger Service, 1970, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1970/61); St Matthew's Church of England, New Norfolk, Tasmania's Oldest Church 150th Anniversary, in silver (50mm) (C.1975/5). *Most gilt missing from second medal, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



4162*

The Royal Society of St George, President's badge, in silver and enamel by Cecil White, Woolloowin, features Society's badge with King's crown attached by swivel hinge and brooch suspender bar inscribed, 'President', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/John Bussey/President 1933-34/ Bundaberg Branch'; Member's badge in gilt and enamel, by Spencer, London; Preceptor's badge in silver, gilt and enamel, by Spencer, London. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

John Bussey was a member of a family that migrated to Australia from Middlesex, England in 1864 on the ship, Prince Consort.



4163*

United Commercial Travellers Assn. of Australia, members badge in 9ct **gold** (42x22mm; 6g), reverse inscribed, 'C.R. Wright 11.7.36. *Good very fine.*

\$150



4164*

Small collection of medals and badges, includes Australia's 150th Anniversary New South Wales, 1938, Committee lapel badge with ribbon; another 150th Anniversary medallion, 1938, in bronze (C.1938/5) with ribbon; Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations SA, 1951, in gilt and enamel (37x38.5mm) with ribbon suspension brooch inscribed, 'Tony McIlvride' (not in Carlisle); Australian 1914 shilling voided around coat of arms and date; VRA (Victorian Rifle Assn) Council voided medal, undated (c1890), in silver (30mm); The British Red Cross Society Medal for Proficiency in Nursing, reverse inscribed, '14660 M. Jones'; World War I Veterans Travel Pass 1980 (2, one numbered 1675, the other numbered 3557); War Widows' Guild lapel badge in antique silvered (23mm), reverse numbered P4972; Legacy Torch Bearer Long Service badge in enamel and gilt (30x23mm); Lions Club Australia lapel badge in gilt and enamel (20x19mm); RAEME badge in white metal (damaged, no lugs). *Mounted on display board, very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



4165*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7). *In unofficial fitted case, extremely fine.*

\$100



4166*

Collection of tinnies and badges, includes many war charity appeal issues from 1939-46. *Mounted on timber framed display board, fine - very fine.* (44)

\$140



4167*

Australia Will Go On Until The End, 1940, in bronze (57mm) by Amor (C.1940/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4168*

Bartolomeo Colleoni medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'R.A.Cooper, A.B. ON.21905'. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Rex Albert Cooper, born 10Jun1920 at Randwick; Enl.21Mar1938 at Randwick; Home Port, Sydney; served on HMAS Sydney 29Sep1938-20Nov1941; KIA 20Nov1941 when HMAS Sydney was lost without trace after a battle with HSK Kormoran. The wreck of the Sydney was finally located on 16Mar2008 about 100 nautical miles off the West Australian coast and over 2 kilometres below the surface. The Kormoran was found about 10 nautical miles away.



lot 4168



4169*

General Sir John Monash award medal, undated (c1945), in bronze (45mm) by S&S (Stokes & Sons), unnamed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$80

Courageous Rescue Attempt after RAF Liberator Crashed at Sydney's Mascot Airport in 1945



4170*

Trio for courage at Mascot air crash rescue attempt: George Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) (Civil); Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society Gold Medal (9ct); Order of St John Bronze Life-Saving Medal. Gordon W. Knowles on first medal, Gordon William Knowles for Conspicuous Courage 19th July 1945 on second medal, Gordon Knowles. 1945. on last medal. All medals engraved. *Good very fine - good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

GM: LG 19/2/1946; CAG 39 28/2/1946, p489, presented by the Governor-General at Government House, Sydney on 11/9/1947.

Citation: Courage when aircraft crashed near Mascot 19/7/1945.

'On the evening of the 19th July 1945, a Liberator with a compliment of twelve, including senior Royal Naval Officers, crashed a short distance from Mascot drome, immediately after take off.

The fuselage came to rest beneath a viaduct over Muddy Creek and burst into flames. Blazing petrol spread over the water in which the wreck was partially submerged - entirely surrounding it with an area of fire.

Mr. Knowles who lives nearby rushed to the scene of the crash and, unaided extricated one body from the wreckage and with some assistance extricated two more. After removing the third body, Knowles was in such an exhausted condition as a result of burns, immersion and carbon monoxide poisoning that he collapsed.

The courage and utter disregard of personal safety displayed by Mr. Gordon Knowles is deserving of the highest praise.

The condition of Mr. Gordon Knowles, 25, who made a heroic attempt to rescue some of the crew and passengers from the blazing plane is still serious. He is suffering from burns and shock.'

The Commander-in-Chief of the British Pacific Fleet (Admiral) Sir Bruce Fraser sent the following letter to Mr. Knowles.

'Besides the crew, the aircraft carried a number of Royal Navy men who were personally known to me and I want to thank you on behalf of the Royal Navy in the Pacific for your very gallant action and disregard of your own personal safety.'

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. citation:

'On 19th July 1945, after an R.A.F. transport plane crashed into a muddy creek, near Mascot Airport, at night, Mr. Knowles made heroic attempts to

rescue some of the passengers and crew.

Regardless of his personal safety, repeatedly entered and dived into the Petrol-Flaming water in his brave efforts to reach the victims of the tragic accident.

Mr. Knowles was later taken to hospital suffering from shocks and burns.'

Bronze Medals of the Society were presented to Charles Snook, James Ivey, and Edward Beatty, who showed outstanding courage at the same tragedy.

St John Bronze Life-Saving Medal citation:

Gordon Knowles (Sydney, N.S.W., Brigade Overseas), for endeavouring to save the crew of a R.A.F. aeroplane which had crashed at Sydney. All the men were burnt to death and Knowles was badly injured.'

(Note: Gordon Knowles was a member of St George Volunteer Motor Transport Ambulance).

A newspaper account of the incident went into more detail when it reported as follows;

'Twelve men were killed when an RAF Transport Command plane crashed into a concrete bridge spanning Cooks River North, Brighton, early this evening. Up to a late hour eleven of the bodies had been recovered. A terrific explosion shook the neighbourhood when the plane struck the bridge. Residents two miles away said houses trembled and doors and windows rattled. Some eye witnesses said that the plane exploded in mid-air, but generally it was thought the explosion occurred when the craft first struck a clump of trees, the tops of which were cut as though by a knife.

The tragedy occurred in the midst of a vast expanse of parkland. Immediately it crashed, the plane burst into flame, and the wreckage burned for several hours. Great clouds of smoke brightly tinted by the flames belched upward from the river. The tragedy was marked by heroic efforts of a civilian and a fireman who were among the first to arrive and who made valiant efforts to bring bodies to the bank of the river. The civilian was Gordon Knowles of Arncliffe.

Risking his life, he crawled along a girder of the bridge and plunged into the river when he saw the body of one of the victims. While he was doing this, a flare from the wreckage exploded and he was struck on the head by the missile. He gamely stuck to his task however, and brought the body ashore. With the assistance of a fireman and two other civilians he succeeded in bringing two other bodies to the bank of the river. The wreckage was burning fiercely and the heat was terrific. The glow in the sky from the fire could be seen for many miles. Knowles gave up his heroic efforts only when he fell exhausted and had suffered poisoning from carbon monoxide fumes.'



4171*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W., award medal in bronze (37mm), edge engraved Specimen, clip and ring with bar suspender. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



4172*

Administration of Nauru, Loyal Service Medal, 1949, unnamed, by Stokes, Melb. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



4173*

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for the Royal Visit, undated (1954), in silvered bronze and enamel (46x38mm) by Amor, Sydney, this name upside down, unnumbered. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

This Pass, with the maker's name upside down and without a number, was probably a reject by Amor.

4174

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for the Royal Visit, undated (1954), in silvered bronze and enamel (46x38mm) by Amor, Sydney, numbered 493 on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$200

4175

Royal Life Saving Society Australia, Meritorious Service Badge, in gilt and enamel with Imperial crown affixed to ribbon and RLSS enamel brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Joyce Liptrot/1959' together with framed certificate, 'in appreciation of services rendered'; another, Award of Merit, in gilt and enamel, with RLSS Bar and RLSS brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'G.Barbon/10.4.61'. *Last with tape residue on back of ribbon, certificate with foxing, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

4176

Prize medals, XIIth World's Poultry Congress, Sydney, Australia, 1962, in gilt bronze, silvered bronze and bronze (44.5mm) (3), all unnamed; James Fraser 1863-1936 award medal of The Railways Institute New South Wales for Mechanical Engineering, undated, in bronze (52mm), unnamed; Metropolitan Water Sewerage & Drainage Board, First Aid Award, 1st Individual, undated, in gilt (62mm), inscribed, 'Peter Bruny'; another but for 2nd Team, undated, in silvered (62mm), inscribed, 'Robyn Campbell'; A.M.P. Fire & General Performance Award, Gold Ribbon, in gilt bronze (49mm), unnamed; Australian Mutual Provident Society Sales Award N.S.W. Branch, Superannuation Gold Ribbon, undated, in gilt bronze (50mm), unnamed; Sydney Antique Arms Fair, Kensington, 20th/21st April 1985, in antiqued white metal (67mm), inscribed, 'Most Interesting Exhibit/Display of early Australian Accoutrements/Won by/Mr. Richard/Wigglesworth'. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

4177

Anzac 50th Anniversary, by Numismatic Assn of Victoria, 1965, in silver (38mm) (C.1965/2); 65th Anniversary of Australian Army, 1968, in bronze (61mm) (C.1968/5); 50th Anniversary of Armistice, undated (1968), in bronze (61mm) (C.T/8); 50th Anniversary of RAAF, 1971, in gilded (61mm) (C.1971/7); HMAS Canberra Commissioned, 1981, in cupro nickel (40mm) (C.1981/19); Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 1993, in bronze (70mm); also Royal Australian Navy 1911-1986 enamelled, uniface plaque (60x110mm). *The last very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

4178

Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club Centenary, 1967, in bronze (50mm) (C.1967/9); Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in silver (34mm) (C.1970/23); 60th Anniversary of First Flight England-Australia, 1979, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1979/13); Amor-Sanders Founder, 1988, in bronze (39mm); Electric Power Transmission Pty Ltd Sydney, undated, in silver (31.5mm) with ring suspension; The Festival of Sydney commemorative, undated, in enamelled bronze (57mm). *The last with tape residue on the reverse, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$90



4179*

Robert Gordon Menzies, 1969, in silver (63mm; 140g) by Andor Meszaros, struck by Stokes (C.1969/8) uniface, no concentric circles as shown in Carlisle. *In case of issue, uncirculated and scarce, only 50 issued.*

\$150

4180

The Prime Ministers of Australia, 1901-1975, a collection of twenty two proof medals by Stokes (Australasia) Limited in 24ct gold on sterling silver (24.7g; 38mm), issued 1977-1979, together with matching set of two wood framed display plaques in a protective library case. *Slip case dirty and scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (22)

\$250

4181

Australian State Medals, 1975, proof set of six in sterling silver (45mm) by Stokes for the Franklin Mint. *Slip case with some paper loss, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$100

4182

Cased commemorative medals, mostly 1980s, also noted Henry Hellyer, Sesquicentenary of Burnie, 1977, in gilt aluminium (47mm) (C.1977/7); Western Australia souvenir coin in copper (44mm); Ford Motor Company Australia plaque in recognition of market leadership in January/February 1980 when one millionth Falcon was sold, in aluminium (85x120mm), unnamed; N.S.W.T.F. (NSW Teacher's Federation) badge in enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Allan Hartley/Hon. Life M'ship/Tumut T.A. 1998'; also various check pieces, a damaged belt buckle, keyring and other items. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$50

House Fire Rescue Award to Aboriginal



4183*

Royal Humane Society of NSW bronze medal, (1984), reverse inscribed, '(Awarded/To)/ George/Forrester (For Bravery)/29.4.1984'. *Some rubbing on high points, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Awarded to George Forrester, 45, of Moree Road, Ashley, for rescuing two people from a fire at Moree. About 1 a.m. on 28th April, 1984, Mr. Forrester was alerted to a fire in a nearby house at Moree which was occupied by two elderly and feeble people. Mr. Forrester broke down the door of the house and ran through the flames and lifted an elderly man from his bed and carried him outside. Noticing an elderly woman in another room he called for her to follow him out which she was able to do. The two occupants were treated for shock and smoke inhalation and Mr. Forrester suffered from burns to his feet.



4184*

Australia, Government Aircraft Corporation ID badge (33mm), number 2904, in enamel with pin back, die struck on reverse 'Steel'; Ferrier & Dickinson War Worker badge (25mm), number 153, in enamel with pin back, by Angus & Coote. *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

4185

Collection of assorted badges and medalets, noted union badges for Australian Munitions Workers Association WWI (variation of Smith 128), National Union of Vehicle Builders 45 Years membership badge (not in Smith), Municipal & Shires Employees Union (NSW Divn) life member badge (not in Smith), NSW Teachers Federation life member badge (not in Smith); medalets, Federation 1901 souvenir (not in Carlisle), Coronation 1911 Western Australia issue in silver (31mm) (C.1911/23), another Coronation English issue, First Crossing of Blue Mountains 1913, in gilt (23mm) (C.1913/1); League of Loyal Women of Australia comforts fund badges (2, one with bars for Artillery and 28 Infantry; The Lady Mayoress' Relief Fund, City of Sydney badge with bars for 20 Years and 30 Years; small Royal Flying Doctor emblem. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



4186*

Railway badges and union badges, hat badges in nickel and blue enamel for N.S.W.G.R. Guard 8409 and 8445 (2 types), N.S.W.G.R. Leading Porter 1482, N.S.W.G.R. Porter 2677; State Rail Authority of New South Wales City Rail Security enamel and metal breast badge; uniform buttons for N.S.Wales Railways (GVR) and Western Australian Government Railways; union badges for Australian Railways Union N.S.W. Branch in enamel and gilt (not in Smith), Federated Locomotive Enginemens of Australasia Associations West Australia Division in enamel and gilt (cf Smith 298), N.S.W. Govt Tramways Employees Union in silver (Smith 494), Federated Amalgamated Govt Railway & Tramway Service Association of Australasia in silver (Smith 253); also South Australian Railways Ambulance Corps fob/badge in silver, reverse inscribed, 'M.J.Claybrook 16.9.41.' *Mounted on a display board, fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250



4187*

Australian Red Cross Society, Medal of Honour; Distinguished Service Award; Meritorious Service Medal; Proficiency Medal; Proficiency in Red Cross Work Medal; Twenty Years' Service Medal; Twenty Five Years' Service Medal; Honorary Life Member Medal; Australian Junior Red Cross Meritorious Service Medal. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, mostly extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

4188

N.S.W. Government Honorary Ranger's badge, in bronze (50mm), pin back. *Set into tri colour felt backing with plaque below with badge title engraved thereon, mounted in frame for hanging, uncirculated.*

\$50



4189*

Ancient Order of Foresters, Past Chief Ranger jewel in gilt and enamel with horn, shield and stag suspension clasp, unnamed; Ancient Order of Foresters jewel in silver and enamel with stag suspension clasp inscribed, 'A.O.F.' and ribbon clasp inscribed, 'SERVICE', reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/Wor Bro./C.S.Bingle/P.C.R./1956'; Ancient Order of Foresters lapel pin in gilt and enamel; Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia Past Master jewel with decorative pin back suspension clasp and ribbon emblem in the form of a gilt and enamel scroll with the names, 'Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/Knox', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro J.F. Gibson PM/No.55/Services Rendered/1927.'; Victoria Manchester Unity I.O.O.F. medal in gilt and enamel, unnamed; Masonic Order of Eastern Star, Founder jewel for Pinkie Chapter No.79 in gilt and enamel (2), both unnamed. *Mounted on display board, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Luther, Cranmer, Calvin and Knox were key figures in the 16th century Protestant Reformation.



4190*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Annandale No.240, in gilt with 9ct **gold** oval insert panel on reverse, centre decoration of three genuine diamonds and two rubies, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'HCB', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor. Bro./Harry Charles Bowden/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Annandale No.240/U.G.L. N.S.W./as a Token of Esteem/27.5.25'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4191

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Cairns 1030 - SC, in 9ct **gold** (approx 25g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. O.H. Bennett/from the Bretheren/of/Lodge Cairns No.1030. S.C.1916-17'. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$360

4192

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Caledonia, with wreath decorated with Australian flora, in gilt with 9ct **gold** oval insert panel on reverse, attachment on ribbon of monogram initials 'RCR', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor Bro./R.C. Richardson/by the/Officers & Bretheren/of/Lodge Caledonia/1926-27'. *Suspension pin missing and tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Lodge Caledonia is in Canberra, ACT.

4193

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Chatswood, in 9ct **gold** (approx 28.5g), by Harvey Smith, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'ASC', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor. Bro. A.S. Crispe/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Chatswood/No.285 U.G.L. N.S.W./As a mark of Esteem/1921-1922./11.10.22.'. *Part of suspension pin missing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

4194

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Dalrymple Lodge No.105 UGLQ, in 15ct **gold** (approx 18g), by C. Whiting of Woolloowin, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'GSD', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Wor. Bro. G.S. Decker P.M./by the Bretheren/25-6-25 July 16th 1921'. *Extremely fine.*

\$430



part

4195*

Masonic Past Master's jewels, Douglas Lodge QGL No.23, in 9ct **gold** (approx 22.5g), incorporating thistle design to denote Scottish rite connection, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'JW', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Prestd to Wor Bro John Wallace P.M./by Bretheren as a mark of esteem. July 16th 1921'; another for Douglas No.36 UGLQ, in 9ct **gold** (approx 23.5g), attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'JW', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Wor Bro J. Wallace/For/Services Rendered/19.7.30'. *Ribbon dirty on first, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$670

Located at Rockhampton, Queensland - originally Douglas Lodge No.677, named in honour of the District Grand Master of Queensland, Scottish Constitution, The Hon. John Douglas, renumbered in 1921 to No.23 and then to No.36.



4197*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Esoteric Lodge No.207 UGLQ, in 9ct **gold** (approx 25g) except brooch bar, obverse decorated with diamond, jade and two opals, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor. Bro./A.E. Jameson P.M./By the Bretheren/of/Esoteric Lodge/No.207 U.G.L.Q./7.4.26'. *Brooch bar pin fitting needs attaching to bar, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

4196*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 36g) by W.Kerr, ornate suspender inscribed 'Lodge Edward Moore No.601' and with monogram initials 'AED', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro./Arthur E. Dudley/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Edward Moore/No.601. U.G.L.N.S.W./As a token of their esteem/27.2.'28.' *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4198*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge of Fidelity No.5. in 9ct **gold** (approx 17g), by Bowen, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'WRS', jewel obverse inscribed, 'Wpl Master 1946-47', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wpl. Bro. W.R.M. Sayers/by the Bretheren/As a token of esteem/April 1947'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

W.R.M.Sayers was a fruit grower in South Australia.

4199

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Fidelity No.163, in 9ct **gold** (approx 21g), attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'JJM', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro J.J. Myers./by the Bretheren/Lodge Fidelity No.163./as a token of esteem/14.6.34'. *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Lodge Fidelity No.163 is in Newcastle, NSW.

lot 4197

4200

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Fortitude, in 9ct **gold** (approx 14.5g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro W.A. Cross./as a mark of appreciation/from the Bretheren of/Lodge Fortitude/U.G.L. N.S.W.'. *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$210

4201

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Kavieng Lodge No.487 UGLQ, in 9ct **gold** (approx 23g), by Somers, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'PRK', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/Wor. Bro. P.R.K. Murray/as a token of esteem/by/the Bretheren/5.5.73'. *Some enamel missing from centre obverse, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$330

4202

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Kenilworth No.378, in silver gilt and enamel, with monogram initials 'DJH' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. D.J.Harradine/As a token of esteem/W.M.1956-57'. *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$60



4203*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge North Shore 440, in enamel and 15ct **gold** (15.4g) by Harvey Smith Ltd, reverse of arms inscribed, 'Wor Bro./Han Puddicombe/An Appreciation/from the/bretheren/17.9.23' and reverse of hanging symbol inscribed, 'Foundation Master'. *Extremely fine.*

\$370

When Mr H.A.N. Puddicombe's brother died, the Brethren of Lodge North Shore No 440 U. G. L., NSW and of Sister Lodges were fraternally invited to attend the Funeral of their late beloved Bro., William James Puddicombe to leave Wood Coffill's Mortuary Chapel, 810 George Street, Sydney at 9am on the coming Friday for Presbyterian Cemetery, Rookwood via Mortuary Station. Regalia at grave (Sydney Morning Herald, 18 June 1926, p9). Mr H.A.N. Puddicombe was later reported in the Sydney Morning Herald on 25 August 1947 under the title of Under Secretary to the NSW Minister for Housing.



4204*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Perfect, in silver gilt, enamel and 9ct **gold** backing plate, with monogram initials 'WJS' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor.Bro. W.J.Sorlie,/by the Officers & Bretheren/of Lodge Perfect No.583/U.G.L.-N.S.W./As a Token of Esteem/10.5.'38'. *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

4205

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Pinnaroo Lodge No.64 S.A.C, in 15ct **gold** (approx 21g), by Blashki, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor. Bro. E. A. Staker P.M. /For Services Rendered/Pinnaroo Nov.1919'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

E.A. Staker was a prominent official with Pinnaroo Racing Club.

4206

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Renown No.360, in 9ct **gold** (approx 31g), attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'AFE', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/ Wor. Bro. A.F. Evans/as a token of esteem/from the Bretheren of/Lodge Renown/No.360/13-10-31'. *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$450

Lodge Renown No.360 was the first lodge to meet at Turrumurra Masonic Centre, NSW after it was opened in 1922.

4207

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Rose No.119, in 9ct **gold** (approx 16.7g), by Harvey Smith, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor. Bro. S.J. Coltheart/by the/Bretheren of/Lodge Rose No.119/As a Token of Esteem./15:10:41'. *Suspension pin missing, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$240



4208*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, St John's Lodge Ballarat No.36 V.C, in 15ct **gold** (approx 32g), by B&H, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. Dr. I. Lopert/by the/Members of/St. Johns Lodge No 36/Ballarat'. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

4209

Masonic Past Master's jewel, St John Lodge No.115 U.G.L. N.S.W., in 10ct **gold** (approx 24g), attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'TAC', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro T.A. Campbell. I.P.M./By the Officers & bretheren./June. 1911'. *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$380



4210*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Sunny South Lodge No.19 UGL of NSW, in 9ct **gold** (approx 35g), in the star surmounting the jewel is a genuine diamond, in centre of jewel the monogram initials, 'PM', attachment on ribbon of gold compass and square, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Lodge Sunny South/No.19. U.G.L. of N.S.W./Presented to/Wor Bro. W.C. Stubbing P.M./6th Sept 1919.' *Extremely fine.*

\$550



4212*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Wallaroo Mark Lodge No.28. in 9ct **gold** (approx 15g), by Bowen, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'WCC', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wpl. Bro. W. C. Cotterell/by the Bretheren/as a token of esteem/W.M. 1935-36'. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

4211*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Torrensvill Lodge No 58 SAC, in 9ct **gold** (approx 22g), reverse inscribed, Presented to/Wpl. Bro. E.V.H.Cooke/As a token of Esteem/by the Bretheren/Oct.1st.1936'. *Extremely fine.*

\$320



4213*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Yankalilla Lodge No.110 in 9ct **gold** (approx 20.5g), by Bowen, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'WLF', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wpl. Bro. W. L. Fowles/By the Bretheren/As a token/ of esteem & appreciation/W.M. 1935-36'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



lot 4212



4214*

Masonic Past Senior Grand Warden jewel, Lodge Integrity No.376, Foundation Master suspension bars, in 15ct **gold** (approx 30g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented by the Bretheren to/Rt. Wor. Bro. John Adcock/P.S.G.W./as a token of/ Appreciation & Esteem/3.5.25'. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

4215

Masonic Jubilee Veteran's jewel, Ivanhoe Lodge No.143 U.G.L. N.S.W., in 9ct **gold** (approx 18.7g), reverse inscribed, 'Bro N Dunn/Initiated/26.11.31'. *Extremely fine.*

\$270



lot 4216

4216*

Masonic Testimonial of Benevolence jewel, instituted 1830, set in watch glass style in bezel marked 15ct **gold** (total wt 34.5g), hallmarked for Spencer, London, edge inscribed, 'Bro. E. Armstrong Served As Steward To R.M.I.B. 1948. R.M.I.G. 1954.' *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

R.M.I.B. (G.) is Royal Masonic Institution for Boys (Girls).



4217*

Masonic tribute medal, Lodge Samaritan No.50 UGL of NSW, in 15ct **gold** (approx wt 24.5g), pin clasp with dates, '1866 - 1913', central medal features engraving of good Samaritan with donkey helping sick man, reverse of this inscribed, 'Presented/To/Wor Bro Fredk. Smith,/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Samaritan No.50,/on 8th January 1913/ As a Mark of their Regard/ & Esteem on the occasion/of his 80th Birthday.', and on the reverse of the suspended square, 'A Mason for 47 Years/ & a Foundation Member of/Lodge Samaritan./4th July 1876.' *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Wor Bro Frederick Smith died in May 1914 and was buried at Gore Hill Cemetery.

4218

Masonic Lodge, Ancient and Accepted Rite Australia badge in gilt (70mm), small piece missing from corner of triangle, and gilt medal (62mm) for United Supreme Grand Chapter of Mark and Royal Arch Masons NSW & ACT, 18-10-80, inscribed to Bruce Lark, also Royal Arch Principal Sojourner jewel, Hertfordshire Lodge, in gilt, unnamed; emblems for Past Grand Senior Warden (one large, two small), all in gilt, and a crowned shield of castle tower with compass in gilt. *Mounted on display board, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



4219*

Masonic Founder's jewel, The Order of The Eastern Star, Petersham No.294 Chapter, in 9ct **gold** and enamel (28.3g), brooch suspender for Founder, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. R. Wright./as a/token of esteem/as/2nd Wor Patron./Nov1930'. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$400



4220*

Masonic Patron's jewel, The Order of The Eastern Star, Double Bay Chapter No.367, 1935-36, voided OES on suspender brooch bar and monogram initials 'AW' between suspender brooch and suspension bar, in 9ct **gold** (16.8g), reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To Bro. A. Watson/Wor. Patron/Double Bay/Chapt/No 367/Nov.1936'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4221

Masonic Worthy Matron's jewel, 1960-61, The Order of The Eastern Star, Newtown Chapter No.367, 1935-36, voided OES on suspender brooch bar and monogram initials 'AF' between suspender brooch and suspension bar, in 9ct **gold** (24.2g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Sister Audrey Foy/W.M./by the Members/of/Newtown Chapt/No 290 O.E.S./1960-61'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



4222*

Masonic I.P.Z. jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 18g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/M.Ex.Comp. C.A.Duncan./by the/Comp of Chapter/Petersham Temperance N638/as a mark of their esteem/April 3rd. 1933.' *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4224*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Knight (of Merit) (KOM) jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 15g), gold garter attachment to ribbon with monogram initials 'KOM' and around, 'Sir Stanley Howard Whitters', two suspender bars inscribed, the first, '1st Degree 25.6.43' and the second, '2nd Degree 28.2.47', reverse inscribed, 'The Order of Merit and Honour of/Knighthood/was conferred upon/Primo Stanley Howard Whitters/by Members of/Sir George Bawden Lodge No.143/As a mark of respect/for his services in the cause of Buffaloism/& their regards for him as a man./20.9.50'. *Good very fine.*

\$220



4223*

Masonic Scottish Rite jewels, I.P.Z. jewel in silver gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/M.Ex.Comp./A.J.Graham/By the/Companions/of/Katoomba R.A.C. No.25/As a token of Esteem/Z.1940-41'; Royal Arch Companion's jewel in silver gilt, unnamed; Master's jewel in silver gilt, Grand Lodge of South Australia 1961, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro./O.H.A.Flehr'; Rose Croix jewel with ribbon attachment, 'VRI 1887' with enamel floral decoration and crown, in 9ct gilt, silver and enamel; Royal Arch Chapter Companion jewel in silver gilt, unnamed; Royal Ark Mariner jewel in silvered, unnamed; Royal Arch Chapter Sword Bearers jewel, Tullibardine 399, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Comp. G.W.Moss' M.E.C. 1967. *Display mounted on board with double sided tape, extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

4225

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Knight (of Merit) (KOM) jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 22g), gold garter attachment to ribbon with enamelled monogram initials 'KOM', two suspender bars inscribed, the first, '1st Deg 25.10.52' and the second, '2nd Deg 21.11.53', reverse inscribed, 'This Order of/Merit and Knighthood/was conferred upon/Bro E J Birks/by Baradine Lodge No 63/ for services rendered/to Buffaloism/26.10.57'; President Midway Examination Council jewel, 1957, in silver gilt, ribbon attachment for RAOB GLE, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro/E. Birks/C.P/For/Services Rendered/1957'; Brother's jewel, Baradine Lodge No.63, in silver and enamel, ribbon attachment for RAOB in silver and enamel, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro. E.J. Birks/Raised/21/11/53.' *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

4226

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes jewels, Conferment of Knighthood jewel in gilt and enamel, top ribbon pin clasp inscribed, '1st. Deg. 18/10/49', bottom clasp inscribed, '2nd Deg 22/2/52', ribbon KOM emblem inscribed, 'Sir Roy William J. Bailey', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'This Order of Me?(n)/& Honor of KNIGHTHOOD/was conferred upon/Primo Roy W. J Bailey/by Members of/Clayton/Lodge No.162/ As a mark/of respect for his service/in the cause of Buffalo?(es)/& their regard for ?(him)/as a man/1/3/56'; Roll of Honor Primo jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'No 162/GLV/Presented to/Bro/Roy William Bailey/C.P./ Raised/22.5.52'; Roll of Honor 4th Degree jewel, in gilt and enamel, pin clasp inscribed, 'Clayton', ribbon emblem inscribed, '1st. Deg 18/10/49/2nd. Deg 22/5/52/3rd. Deg 1/3/56', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Grand/Lodge of Victoria/ R.A.O.B. G.L.E./This Roll of Honor/was Presented to/Sir William James Bailey/K.O.M/by the/Clayton Lodge/No.162. G.L.V./on his Exaltation/to the 4th Degree/24.8.61.'. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape on ribbons, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Roy William James Bailey, born on 14 September 1905 at Korumburra, Victoria, builder, musician and member of the Buffaloes Lodge for all his adult life. He died at Korumburra on 1 July 1981.



lot 4227

4227*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Founder jewel in silver gilt, enamel and 9ct gold (total overall wt 43g), with Roma emblem on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Sir. H.Pierce. K.O.M./By/Lodge Roma No 142/R.A.O.B. G.A.B.' *Hairline crack in red enamel, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

K.O.M. (Buffalo 'Knight Order of Merit').



4228*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, a selection of jewels for various lodges, noted Sydney No.16, Collingwood No.9, N.S.W. East, also GLE Treasurer's jewel, Life Subscriber to the RAOB Orphanage jewel inscribed to Bro. A.G.Ash 1921 and two New Zealand jewels for Kaiwaka Lodge No.157 both inscribed to Bro. W.Houghton K.O.M. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

4229

Medalets, N.S.W. Contingent Welcome Return (Soudan), undated; West Australian Contingent, 1900; South Africa For Empire, 1899-1902; also N.S.W. Ambulance Transport Service Board Meritorious Service Medal, marked on reverse, 'Specimen Only'; N.S.W. Ambulance Transport Service Honorary Service Medal, marked on reverse, 'Specimen Only'. *Fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4230*

Newcastle (N.S.W.) Show, Merit medal in 9ct gold (8.1g; 33x27mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, '1925/Artillery Shield/1st Team/Dvr. N.P. Craig.' *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

CIVILIAN SERVICE AWARDS & BADGES

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4231*

Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee silver medal, 1897, with bronze suspension and ribbon brooch bar, 'Police Force', inscribed to, 'Sergeant J. Henders'. *Ribbon poor, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Note that image shows brooch bar facing on reverse in error.

One of the 'first two' Queensland Police Merit Medals Awarded



4233*

Queensland Police Merit Medal, (EVIIR) in silver, inscribed, 'Acting Sergeant John Hennessy, No. 700'. *Incorrect ribbon, nicely toned, uneven on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

On 4 October 1906 Queensland Police Commissioner W.G. Cahill announced the institution of a Medal for Merit departmental award for police officers who displayed pre-eminent bravery on duty. The first two medals were awarded to Acting Sergeant John Hennessy and Constable Richard Runge on 12 October.



4232*

Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee bronze medal, 1897, with ribbon brooch bar, 'Police Force', inscribed to, 'Constable W. Murphy'. *Ribbon poor, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700



4234*

Queensland Police Merit Medal, (GVR) in silver, unnamed. *Nicely toned, uneven on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900



4235*

Pair to NSW Police: Queen's Police Medal for Distinguished Service, (EIIR, Dei:Gratia); Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR, Dei:Gratia). Supt. Cl 3. Norman H. Newton, N.S.W. Police on first medal, Norman Henry Newton on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,500



4237*

New South Wales Police, ER (Edward VIII) style cypher helmet plate with Queen Victoria crown incorrectly used, probably made locally for one year in 1936. *Toned extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$280

There is also a possibility that this badge was actually an Edward VII issue that was withdrawn because the cypher ER was incorrectly used instead of EVIIR.



4236*

New South Wales Police Service, Commissioner's Commendation For Courage; and another - Commissioner's Commendation For Service. Rare, the first award consists of a three striped ribbon length with a 'Nemesis' insignia in bronze and enamels attached and the second is identical except it has a two striped ribbon. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Both together with miniature, ribbon bar and lapel badge, and in titled cases of issue.

The first is awarded to a member of the police service where the risk to life is less apparent than to merit the award of the Valour Award, but where sufficient courage has been shown under hazardous circumstances to warrant the award. The second is awarded to police officers for outstanding or meritorious performance of duty.

4238

New South Wales Police badges, officer's cap badge (QC) 1953-72, voided design; officer's cap badge (QC) c1970-96 by Amor in chrome and enamel; Assistant Commissioner's metal rank badge in chrome and enamel (no securing pins); also Recruit Education Programme Medallion, undated, in bronze (69mm), unnamed; Celebrating 80 Yrs' Women in Policing, undated, in enamel and white metal (40mm), unnamed; New South Wales Olympic Security, undated, in white metal, enamel and epoxy coated (45mm). *Display mounted, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4239

N.S.W. Police Games, prize medal in bronze (QC) (53mm) with neck ribbon, unnamed; Rotary International enamel and gilt symbol (54mm); woven shoulder patches for RTA (2 different), National Parks & Wildlife Service N.S.W. Supporter; Bowlers Club New South Wales car badge in enamel, gilt and nickel (101x88mm); Australian Meat and Live-Stock Corporation, Award for Excellence in Meat Cuisine plaque in anodised aluminium (irregular approx 152x195mm). *Display mounted on two boards, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



4240*

Victorian Police Valour Badge, in silver and enamel (31mm) by Stokes, reverse inscribed, 'W.H.Farrar. 3757'. *A few spots of enamel repair; otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Originally issued as a ribbon, the Valour Badge was upgraded to a metal badge with the words For Merit in a scroll across the voided centre bearing the monogram initials, VP. 3757 Constable William Henry Farrar was awarded this badge on 12 Sep 1900 as per Victorian Police Gazette. He was previously awarded the Royal Humane Society bravery certificate while stationed at King Street Station when he prevented a suicide by jumping into the Yarra River to save the life of Mr. James Fisk. He was awarded the Valour Badge in 1894 while stationed at Russell Street Station when he overcame an assailant.

Together with copies of his service file and a brief outline of Constable Farrar's career which included many misdemeanours and ultimately his dismissal from the Force on 16 Sep 1907.



4241*

Victorian Police Band, cap badge in nickel and enamel (QVC), c1930s-47, marked on reverse, 'Stokes'. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



4242*

Victoria Police Auxiliary Force, enamel and nickel cap badge (KC), number 26, WWII issue, by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

4243

Victoria Police badges, cap badge/helmet plate in nickel and enamel (KC) numbered 3060, reverse marked, 'Bert/M', another similar but without enamel, numbered 2487, reverse marked, 'Bertram Bros/Melbourne'; pilot's enamel and nickel wings (QC); observer's enamel and nickel half wing (QC); Victoria Police metal title badge; Victoria Police woven shoulder patch; also Victoria Police Service Medal, unnamed. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$200



4244*

South Australian Police, nickel plated helmet plate, King's crown, voided number 908, c1913-30. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

4245

South Australian services badges, South Australia Police enamel and nickel cap badge, 1964-99; South Australia Police woven shoulder patch; GPD South Australia Prison Officer's nickel hat badge (QC); Correctional Services S.A. enamel and gilt hat badge; S.A. State Emergency Service enamel and nickel hat badge (QC). *Display mounted on board, mostly uncirculated, the first scarce. (5)*

\$100

Rare 1897 Western Australia Police Gold Medal



4246*

Western Australia Police rare gold medal, Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee 1897 and Western Australia Police Long Service Medal, oval medal in **gold** (25x38mm) surmounted by gilt crown, with ribbon and suspension bar and ribbon brooch bar, medal inscribed on reverse to 'Inspector W.C. Lawrence 26 Years Service To June 20'. *In case of issue, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 32 (lot 1206) May 1990.

This medal was specially struck by the firm, A.W. Dobie and Company of Perth, W.A., to mark the occasion of Queen Victoria's 60th year of reign, her Diamond Jubilee. It was decided that each member of the Police Force of long service and good character should receive a commemorative medal of either gold or silver, according to their rank. Sergeants and below received silver while gold was awarded to Sub-Inspectors, Inspectors and one to a civilian, a Chief Clerk & Accountant with the Service. Of the ten gold medals issued,

only two have been sighted in the market, namely that issued to Inspector E.G. Back and this one to Sub-Inspector W.C. Lawrence which was last sold by us 24 years ago and has been in this private collection ever since.

William C. Lawrence, Superintendent, the second in command of the Western Australia police force, was born at Bunbury on 4 June 1848, and educated at the same school at which the late Premier, Sir John Forrest, received his education. In July 1871 Mr. Lawrence joined the force and the records of his official career in the departmental books are without one single black mark against him during the whole of his thirty years of service. Three years after he joined the force Constable Lawrence was promoted to the position of lance-Corporal, a rank that has since been abolished. In 1875 he became first-class constable, in 1879 corporal, in 1880 lance-corporal, in 1882 sergeant, in 1884 acting sub-inspector of the Perth District and detective department. He then received the rank of first-class sergeant, his appointment to which was followed in 1885 by promotion to the rank of sub-inspector in charge of the detective department. In 1893 Mr Lawrence became inspector and in 1900 he reached the highest rank in the service outside the position of Commissioner - that of Superintendent. Mr. Lawrence retired at the age of 64 in 1912.

Superintendent Lawrence was one of the first to visit the Murchison District, whither he was dispatched in search of two brothers, Clarkson, who attempted to travel overland with a number of horses and cattle. They had, it was found, been killed by a tribe of cannibal blacks, but Mr. Lawrence was successful in obtaining the bones of the murdered brothers and returning with them to the capital. It formed part of the superintendent's duties from time to time to investigate charges of cruelty to aboriginals by white settlers. While making these enquiries and framing his reports Mr. Lawrence was stationed at Roebourne, whence he was transferred to Kimberley to assist in the dispersal of a tribe of blacks which had become exceedingly lawless owing to the immunity from capture enjoyed by two notorious aboriginals named 'Pigeon' and 'Captain', who had committed numerous murders and robberies. 'Pigeon' was ultimately shot, 'Captain' arrested and sentenced to death, and the blacks restored to submission.

With research.



4247*

Western Australian Police badges, other rank's helmet plate in white metal (KC), c1914-20 and later 1948-54; other rank's cap badge in enamel and nickel (KC), c1928, marked on reverse, 'Sheridan/Perth'; 'skeleton' (voided) cap and helmet badge in enamel and chrome (QC), c1961, marked on reverse, 'Sheridan/Perth/W.A.'; plaque style badge in enamel and chrome (QC), c1970, marked on reverse, 'Sheridan/Perth'; West Australian Police nickel title badge; Western Australia Prisons Department enamel and nickel hat badge (QC); Western Australia Department of Corrections nickel hat badge (QC); Western Australian bird logo lapel badge. *Display mounted on board, some very scarce, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (8)*

\$600



4248*

Tasmania, Special Constable badge in silvered bronze and enamel, WWII issue (52mm) with 205 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons Melb. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250



4249*

Tasmania Police, Inspector's cap badge, 1945-75, King's crown in gilt and enamel (65x42mm), voided design. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$250

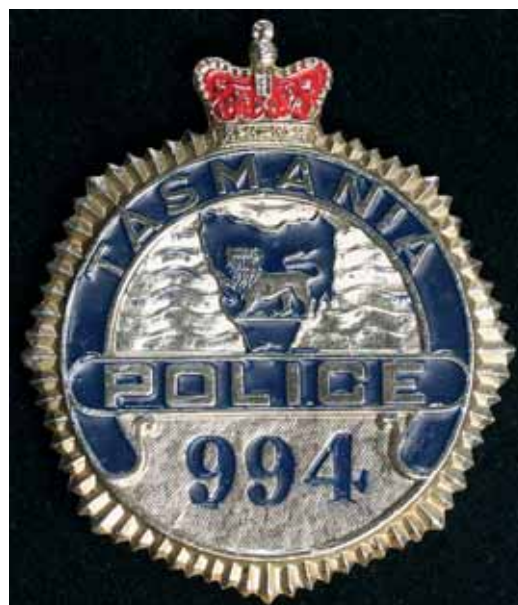
Also worn by female police officers.



4250*

Tasmania Police, other rank's cap badge, King's crown, voided brass, c1954 (76x59mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

4251*

Tasmania Police, anodised metal and epoxy enamel breast badge, c1974-78 (75x63mm) with numerals 994; Tasmania Police Cadet badge, number 5 in centre, in gilt and green enamel (51mm), c1970s; Tasmania Police metal shoulder title; Tasmania Police woven shoulder title. *Mounted on display board, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

4252

Tasmania Police badges, in gilt and enamel (75x62.5mm), post 1978 issues for Cadet, Inspector and another with service number 1309. *Display mounted, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

4253

Police hat badges, Commonwealth Police 1960-79; Christmas Island Police c1969; Nauru Police; also Australian Capital Territory Police fob badge No.95, badge only - no leather backing; and Australian Capital Territory Police lapel badge, all in chrome and enamel. *Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (5)

\$250



4254*

Policing badges, Australian Federal Police enamel and chrome hat badge (QC); A.C.T. Police metal titles (2); The St John Ambulance Association Police enamel and nickel hat badge; RAAF Police enamel and nickel ID shield (QC), number 360; Naval Police enamel and chrome hat badge (QC); NDP (Naval Dockyard Police) metal title; Australia Immigration Investigations enamel and gilt ID shield number 1027; Australian Protective Service enamel and gilt hat badge; another but in enamel, gilt and chrome (QC); another but a woven shoulder patch; also Australian Capital Territory Police 1927-1979 bronze presentation medal (51mm) of the A.C.T. Police Association (C.1979/64), unnamed. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

4255

Police hat badges, NSW various issues, mostly QC, including skeleton type 1916-54 (scarce), Parking Patrol Officer NSW Police Department (scarce), Parking Police (scarce), Police Cadet skeleton type (QC), badge for Police Testing Officer (QC), various others, also NSW Prisons (2, KC skeleton type and QC); Queensland Police hat badges (3) and arm patch (all with QC); other sundry emblems and buttons and a large St Edward's crown. *Display mounted on two boards, very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$350

4256

Police badges, mostly woven shoulder patches, New South Wales Police Service Special Constable Security; N.S.W. Police Department Parking Patrol; The New South Wales Police Academy Goulburn; New South Wales Police Pipe Band; also Pipe Band 'Manu Forti' garter and sword emblems in metal; N.S.W. Sheriff; Queensland Police types (4) for 1985-88, 1988-89, 1989-91, 1991; also epaulette for Senior Constable with ID number 4565; Australian Federal Police; South Australia Police. *Display mounted on board, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$70

4257

Police and government services shoulder patches, includes Corrective Services N.S.W.; N.S.W. Sheriff (2); N.S.W. Police (2, one with Force and one without); N.S.W. Police woven rank badges for Constable, Senior Constable, Sergeant, Sergeant 7th Year, Senior Sergeant rank crown; Queensland Police issues for 1978-81, 1981-82, 1982-84 and 1984-85, also a uniform button (KC); City of Heidelberg patches for Ranger By-Laws, Law Enforcement Officer (2 different), Ranger (2 different), Traffic By-Laws Officer; Ambulance Service Victoria (2 types); Ambulance ACT. *Display mounted on five small boards, mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$200

4258

Queensland Prison Services metal badges, includes Queensland Prisons; Queensland Prison Service; Queensland Corrective Services Officer hat badge, gold colour for First Class Officer; another silvered for Officer (with separate bars for fitting onto badge, namely Farm, Correctional, or Prison); Queensland Dog Squad; woven Queensland Prison Service arm badge, all badges with Queen's crown. *Display mounted on board with double sided tape, the Dog Squad badge missing securing pins, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

4259

State security services badges, Queensland State Government Security enamel and gilt hat badge (QC) with wording Security & Watching Services; Security Officer badge in enamel and nickel, unissued; NSW Special Constable enamel and nickel badges (2 different); another Special Constable in enamel inside wreath, all in nickel (QC). *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



4260*

NSW Corrective Services, collection of awards, includes Bravery Medal (QC) in silver; Exemplary Conduct Medal (QC) in silver; 20 Years Long Service Medal in bronze with 30 Years bar; 15 Years Service Medal in bronze; all with accompanying miniature medals and ribands; cap badge (QC) no lugs; wallet ID badge (QC). *All unnamed examples on display board using double sided tape, uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

4261

Corrective Services N.S.W., fifteen years long service medal (2) one inscribed on edge to 'R.M.Victor', the other unnamed; Ambulance Service of NSW Meritorious Service Medal miniature; St John Ambulance Association lapel badge, reverse inscribed, 'David Alward/1970' and number 1067; CPA Australia Excellence in Accounting Studies medal, in bronze (57mm) (2, one inscribed, 'Sonia Evenson', the other unnamed); The Australian Meat Board Medal, in bronze (57mm), inscribed to, 'Wayne Thomas, 1983'; Telstra Appreciation Medal, in bronze (63mm), inscribed to 'Alan Hogg' for 7 years community service; AMP New South Wales Sales Award, Gold Ribbon, in gilt and enamel (49mm) with neck ribbon, unnamed; Credit Card Sentinel key plate and badge; other badges (2). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150



4262*

N.S.W. Corrective Services, hat badges, all QC, one small issue in enamel and nickel, (no lugs and obsolete), another larger size in nickel with crown's cap of maintenance in red enamel (only one lug), another large size in embroidered bullion, also a Student issue in enamel and nickel. *Mounted on display board, extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



4263*

H.M. Prison Service Victoria, Ten Year Long Service Medal and Twenty Year Long Service Medal, both inscribed on reverse, the first to, 'S.P.O./P. Kviecinkas/1979', the second to, 'SPO P. Kviecinkas/27.1.69 - 27.1.89'; Medal of Valour, reverse marked 'Specimen'; Meritorious Service Medal, reverse marked 'Specimen'; Prison Service hat badge in cupro nickel (QC), now obsolete; another Prison Service hat badge in chrome and enamel (QC); Prison Service woven arm patch; also two riband pairs for the first two medals, one with a rosette on first ribbon. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



4264*

South Australia Correctional Services, Valour Medal; Meritorious Service Medal; Exemplary Conduct Medal; Service Medal; also hat badge (QC), all in enamel and gilt and all unnamed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



4265*

Tasmanian Prison Service 25 Years Meritorious Service Medal. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4266

Government enforcement organisations, enamel and metal badges for Queensland Government Security; Australasian Correctional Management (2, one gilt the other nickel silver); woven badges for Australasian Correctional Management; Special Constable N.S.W.; New South Wales Police (crossed anchors behind, Water Police); N.S.W. Police Department Parking Patrol; N.S.W. Police Gaming Squad; New South Wales Police Chaplain; N.S.W. Police Volunteers in Policing Program; N.S.W. Volunteer Rescue Association; Sydney City Council (3, Ordnance Inspector, Law Enforcement Officer, Circular Quay Precinct Ordnance Inspector); Security Parliament N.S.W. (2, one black the other white); Australian Capital Territory Police; Prisons Department Western Australia; Department of Corrective Services Western Australia; City of Fitzroy Traffic & Local Laws Officer (2, one white the other pale blue); Local Government Whittlesea, Victoria (2, large and small types); City of Camberwell Traffic; Local Government Victoria. *Mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$130



4267*

New South Wales Fire Brigades, bronze medal for Conspicuous Bravery, by Amor, unnamed. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



4269*

NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades, Long Service Medal, engraved on edge, 'A.E.Anderson. 1933.' *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4268*

New South Wales Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, edge engraved, 'W.J. Warland. 1923'. *Small carbon spot on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4270*

NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades, Long Service Medal, engraved on edge 'H. Dominey. 1944'. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$250

4271

New South Wales Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, with ribbon suspension brooch (pin missing), unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



4272*

Australian fire brigades, New South Wales Fire Services hat badge in enamel and chrome, another in brass, large and voided 1910-20 style and a similar style without wreath and smaller in brass and one in chrome, also another smaller voided brass issue with central enamelled R for NSW Rural Fire Brigades; Queensland Fire Services early issue hat badge in silvered and enamel; Tasmania Fire Service hat badges (2, different) in enamel and chromed; W.A. Fire Brigades hat badge in enamel and chromed; Katoomba 1939 fire brigade lapel badge in copper and enamel; N.S.W.V.F.B Demonstration 1980, Tweed Heads, badge in gilt and enamel; Tasmania Fire Service 10 Years and 15 Years Long Service pins. *Display mounted, some very scarce, very fine - good extremely fine*. (13)

\$400

4273

Fire service badges, N.S.W. Bush Fire Service, fire control officer's hat badge (QC) in chrome and enamel; another but older style flat hat badge in enamel, nickel and epoxy coated; woven arm badges for New South Wales Fire Brigades; Queensland Fire Service; Country Fire Authority Victoria; Metropolitan Fire Service South Australia; Aviation Rescue Fire Fighting; and State Emergency Service New South Wales. *Display mounted on two boards, mostly extremely fine*. (8)

\$50

4274

State Rail Authority of New South Wales, Fire Service enamel and gilt hat badge, also woven shoulder patches (2 different); State Emergency Service New South Wales woven shoulder patch; also Centenary New South Railways Fire Brigade medal, 1995, in gilt bronze and enamel (51mm), number 079. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$60



4275*

Country Fire Authority, Victoria, Long Service badge, undated (c1890s), in white metal, gilt and enamel (59x42.5mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



4276*

Fire Insurance Companies Brigade, Melbourne, 1891, silver cross (42 mm) by Stokes and Martin, reverse engraved "A. McDowall - 11 yrs.", with brooch pin fitted, pin missing. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 706).



4277*

Metropolitan Fire Brigade Melbourne, P. P. Staff Long Service badge, undated, in gilt and enamel, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'G.Burns/20Years'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4278*

Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in bronze, unnamed. *Toned, small edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4279*

Pair: South Australian Fire Brigade Good Conduct Medal, 1891, in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/James Sinclair/by/G.A.Booker Esq. J.P./Supt of Fire Brigades/South Australia,/for/General/Good Conduct/1891'; Fire Brigades Long Service Medal in bronze, undated (1890s), reverse inscribed, 'Presented By The Fire Brigades Board of South Australia/To/J.Sinclair/1st July 1898/10 Years Service'. *Pin missing from ribbon suspender of first, otherwise very fine, the second extremely fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$300



4280*

Fire brigade badges, South Australia Fire Brigade (SAFB) enamel hat badges (2, one with King's crown); Metropolitan Fire Brigade Melbourne enamel and chrome hat badge; Queensland Fire Service enamel and nickel hat badge; A.C.T. Fire Brigade enamel and chrome hat badge; CFA (Country Fire Authority) enamel and nickel hat badge; Captain, R.F.B., Country Fire Authority enamel and bronze badge. *Display mounted on board, very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$200



4281*

Western Australia Fire Brigades, framed collection that includes, large variant of the Advance Australia coat of arms and a pair of officer's tasselled shoulder boards with securing buttons marked W.A. Fire Brigades 1909, all items in brass, and an engraved brass plaque engraved, 'Western Australia Fire Brigades 1909'. *Frame loose, needs some securing pins, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

4282

West Australia Fire Brigades, Long Service badge (57x43mm) in silver, gilt and enamel, made by J.R. Gaunt, London. *Lugs missing, very fine.*

\$80



4283*

Fire Brigades Commission of Tasmania, Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, unnamed. *Some tone marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4284

Fire Brigade Exemplary Fire Service Medal, (EIIR), impressed naming, 'Sub. Offr. Arthur F. Collins'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4285*

Northern Territory services awards and badges, Fire Service enamel and chrome hat badge, 1981-91; another but issue for 1991-94; N.T. Prisons nickel hat badge (KC) (lugs loose); Northern Territory Correctional Services enamel, epoxy and nickel hat badge; another but shoulder patch; Northern Territory Police enamel and chrome hat badge (QC) 'Skippy' style, reverse numbered 3217; another similar but with added CADET at bottom, reverse number C63 and hallmarked 'Brim/Melb'; also woven shoulder patch; Correctional Services Valour Medal in silver, unnamed; another Meritorious Service Medal in bronze, unnamed. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated. (10)*

\$250

4286

N.S.W. Railway & Tramways Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal 1913 in **gold** (tested as at least 14ct; 11.1g), reverse inscribed, 'B.J.White' with gilt silver brooch bar; N.S.W. Railways Ambulance Corps Efficiency Medal, undated, in silver, reverse inscribed, 'B.J.White/19.10.10', with silver brooch bar. *Ribbons dirty, good very fine.* (2)

\$300

4287

NSW Railways & Tramways Ambulance Service, Efficiency Medal in 9ct **gold** (6.5g), inscribed, 'E.W.Dingle/1929'; also Life Member Efficiency Medal in 9ct **gold** (11.3g) 1935, inscribed, 'E.W.Dingle'; St John Ambulance Association fob medal, inscribed, 'Pres by/Paddington &/Woollahra/29 Div'n to/E.W.Dingle'; St John Ambulance Brigade medals (2) one inscribed, 'Roth Shield/1930/E.Dingle', the other, 'Sinclair/Cup/1931/E.Dingle'. *All ribbons with tape residue, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$300



lot 4288

4288*

Trio: N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal in 9ct **gold** (approx 8g) with reverse inscribed, 'A.E.Loton/Efficient/1931' and with N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'A.E. Loton/Efficient 1936'; N.S.W.G. Railway Ambulance Corps Life Member Efficiency Medal 1939, in 9ct **gold** (approx 11.5g), reverse inscribed, 'A.E. Loton'; N.S.W.R. Railway Ambulance Corps Efficiency Medal in silver, reverse inscribed, 'A. Loton 1925', with brooch bar for Efficient 1928 inscribed, 'A. Loton', and a bar for Efficient 1929 inscribed, 'A.E. Loton'. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$300



4289*

Group of Four: New South Wales Government Ambulance Medal, in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Wallsend/Ambulance Class/1927/William Russell', with two silver ribbon clasps for N.S.W. Govt. Ambulance Corps, one inscribed, 'Wallsend Class 1928/William Russell', the other, 'William Russell/Wallsend Class 1929'; N.S.W. Ambulance Board Service Medal, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'W.Russell'; NSW Ambulance Transport Service Long Service Medal, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'W.Russell'; Coronation Medal 1953, unnamed. *Display mounted on board, all medals with untuned area on reverse where double sides tape was applied, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

William Russell, Ambulance Worker, NSW, confirmed on roll of recipients of Coronation Medal 1953.



4290*
Ambulance Service of New South Wales, Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4292*
New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service Board, Long Service Medal, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4291*
New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service Board, Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4293*
Group 10 Victorian ambulance officer: Ambulance Service Victoria, Service Medal with two stars on suspender, reverse inscribed, '1954/F.L. Mills'; Service Cross with 30 years attachment on suspender, reverse inscribed, 'F.L. Mills'; large enamel hat badge; St John Ambulance Association proficiency medal in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Francis Mills/A311568'; National Medal with additional 10 years of service bar, reverse inscribed, 'Francis Lawrence Mills'; ribbon bars for the first second and fourth medals; Ambulance Service button; AEA (Ambulance Employees Association) Councillor badge; Hospital Employees Federation badge. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - extremely fine. (11)*

\$250



4294*

Railway and ambulance badges, includes N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, collection of Efficiency Medals and Bars, some in **gold** for the period 1912 through to 1965; also noted New South Wales Government Ambulance Efficiency Medal for Maitland Pte. Railway; NSWGR 50 Years Service Medal; South Australia Ambulance Transport badge; Railways & General Laborers' Assocn of N.S.W. union badge; National Union of Railwaymen 30 Years badge; Australian Federated Union of Locomotive Engineers badge; and Transvaal Railway Ambulance badge. *A comprehensive collection display mounted on board using double sided tape, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$1,250



part

4295*

N.S.W. Tramways hat badges, Foreman with monogram NSWNT in centre, Ticket Examiner (voided 429 in centre) and Starter (voided 151 in centre), all King's crown. *The second with repair to crown, fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

4296

Australian states transport and other badges, NSW Govt Railways Ticket Examiner with King's crown; SRA of NSW Station Assistant, number 5637; STA of New South Wales issues for Inspector and Chargeman, both with King's crown and also Shed Supervisor (no crown); PTC of NSW Safeworking Station Asst, number 5347 and Shunter, number 4682; Dept of Government Transport AEC Pre-Selector 1947-1976; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, number 1313, with King's crown; NSW Tramways Conductor, number 9995; Dept of Road Transport Omnibus Services, number 650, King's crown; Dept of Government Transport, number 5341, Queen's crown; Municipal Tramways Trust Adelaide, number 825; Queensland Ambulance Association (2, large and small); New South Wales Ambulance; various metal buttons and rank crowns (25), some Queen Victoria and the rest mostly King's crown; Assistant Overseer metal title; Road Traffic Authority Victoria, Queen's crown; Local Government Victoria; another similar for City of Heidelberg. *Display mounted on four boards, fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$250

4297

Australian Red Cross Society, various badges in metal and enamel, noted Service Award bar, V.A.D. badge, Emergency Service badge, ARCS Younger Set badge, JRC NSW Division Patron badge, AJRC Leader badge, ARCS Local Branch President badge, and various appeal badges including ARC Appeal 1918 Victorian Divn. *Mounted on display board, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$80



4298*

St John Ambulance, Order of St John Serving Brother badges (3 different including wartime skeleton issue); another for Serving Sister; Officer of the Order of St John (3 different, silver, bronze and enamelled silver); also Ladies issue of enamelled type with miniatures (2 sizes); metal hat badges for St John Ambulance South Australia; St John Ambulance Association, St John Ambulance Brigade; St John Ambulance Australia; woven badges for St John Ambulance Australia; St John Ambulance Brigade; also woven St John Ambulance cross emblem. *Display mounted on two boards, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$350

4299

St John's Ambulance Association, various examination badges, hat badges including South Australian Railways Ambulance (pin missing) and competition award medals, some in silver. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, fine - very fine.* (18)

\$130



4300*

Boys' Brigade Australia, an assortment of metal badges and awards, noted a scarce The King's Badge, also a Long Service badge and various other qualification badges and uniform badges. *Mounted on a display board, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100



4301*

Scout Association of Australia, Order of the Silver Acorn and Order of Silver Acorn with Bar (as denoted by different coloured ribbon), both inscribed on the reverse, 'Stanley T.C. Bales 15th March 1965'; Order of the Silver Kangaroo. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



4302*

Scout Association of Australia awards, President's Award, in gilt bronze (64mm) with neck ribbon, reverse inscribed, '2 No.9/J H Watson/22July 1989'; Order of the Silver Wolf with neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, bright area on reverse of first medal from double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

National President's Award, introduced in 1989, is Presented to Supporters for eminent achievement and exceptional service over a long period or

for a unique and highly valued contribution to the wellbeing of Scouting. The Order of the Silver Wolf was a British award presented in Australia to adult Members for similar service as the first award. It was replaced by the Australian Scouting Order of the Silver Kangaroo. Both awards require a minimum of twenty years service.



4303*

Scout Association of Australia, awards for gallantry, first type British issue, Gilt Cross, Silver Cross and Bronze Cross; second type Australian issue, Gilt Cross, Silver Cross and Bronze Cross, all unnamed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

4304

Scout Association of Australia service awards, Meritorious Conduct Medal; Medal of Merit; Bar to Medal of Merit; Thanks Badge, Layside award; Thanks Badge ladies type; World Membership Badge; For Service Badge, Layside award; pre 1933 swastika style Thanks Badges (2, discontinued in 1933 following use of this symbol by Nazi Party), both in 9ct **gold** (combined total wt approx 7g), one with reverse inscribed, '19.3.1927/J.I.Gazey', this with securing pin lug broken. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

4305

N.S.W. Masonic Youth Support Medal, reverse numbered 112; Scout Association of Australia Silver Gallantry Medal; Rotary International Paul Harris Fellow Medal, all unnamed; also lapel pins for Rotary (2), Masonic and Scouts. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4306

Corps of Commissionaires, Award of Merit (QC) with tri-services emblem on ribbon, another (QC) but without emblem, both unnamed; Australian National Safety Council Freedom from Accident Competition Driver's Award 5 Years, inscribed to, '5743/J.L. Iredale'; another for 5 Years with bars for 6, 7, 8 and 9 years, inscribed to, '3865/P.W. Fitzgerald'; another for 10 Years with leaf emblem for 11 Years, inscribed to, '1011/T. Scougall'; R.A.S. of N.S.W. 1984 Judge medal; Queensland Amateur Cycling Assocn State Championships Medal; 29th International Eucharistic Congress medal, 1928, in silver (40mm) (C.1928/3); also Great Britain, Association of Conservative Clubs, (A.C.C) Distinguished Service Medal with Five Years bar, in enamel and gilt, reverse inscribed, 'J.T.Walker/1926'. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, brooch pin missing on suspender of last, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$150



4307*

Life Saving Society awards, a variety of awards of the Royal Life Saving Society and the Australian Life Saving Society, some awards include Award of Merit, Bronze Star, Intermediate Star, Bronze Medal, Bronze Cross, Proficiency Medal, First Class Instructor, Safety Award, with various different types of some of these, many with recipient's names inscribed thereon. *Mostly extremely fine.* (21)

\$250

4308

Association and government service medals, N.S.W. Ambulance Transport Service Long Service Medal with bar, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, '16.1.26. J.C. Page. 16.1.46.'; Western Australia Municipal Law Enforcement Officer Medal with 20 Year ribbon emblem, in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Meritorious Service Award'; a miniature of the preceding medal; Girl Guide's Association For Merit Medal, in silver and enamel, unnamed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



4309*

Government services, Australian Customs slouch hat enamel badge (QC) type 2, c1982, another but female shirt enamel badge (QC) c1982, and another lapel badge (QC); N.S.W. Maritime Services Board hat badges (3 different), one voided (KC), and two with QC being types 1 and 2, also brass button (KC); Department of Transport Australia hat badge in enamel and chrome. *Mounted on a display board, good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120



part

4310*

Department of Civil Aviation, enamel and gilt hat badge (KC) by Stokes, Melb; Department of Aviation enamel and chrome hat badge; Department of Civil Aviation Airport Fire Service enamel and nickel hat badge; Aviation Rescue Fire Fighting Australia enamel and chrome hat badge. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4311*

Butler Air Transport, 1934-59, Pilot's wings badge in bullion and Hostess' wings badge in gilt and enamel, professionally mounted on green felt backing in timber frame. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



lot 4312

4312*

Qantas Empire Airways, 1934-47, hat badge (54mm) in chrome and enamel, professionally mounted on dark blue felt backing in timber frame. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4313*

Qantas Empire Airways, 1934-47, metal hat badge (54mm) in chrome and enamel, Display mounted in small frame with plaque. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4314*

Local Government medals and badges, City of Sydney for Service Medal; Australian Local Government Law Enforcement Officer Service Award Medal; Sydney City Council Law Enforcement Officer pair of hat badges; Sydney City Council hat badge and buttons (2, large and small). *Mounted on display board, the medals with double sided tape, uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

4315

City of Liverpool Heritage Award, in bronze (Member of the Order of Liverpool 'MLO'); Blacktown Council For Service Medal; Queensland Freemasons 75th Birthday and Awareness Week Medal; also junior Methodist Church Distinctive Service Order with R.L.S.S. ribbon brooch bar (Royal Life Saving Society), all medals with ribbons and all unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$100

OTHER PROPERTIES



4316*

Queensland Police Diamond Jubilee silver medal 1897, with bronze suspension, red woven ribbon. Constable T. Harrington. Chisel engraved. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

This rare and early State award to Queensland Police, is mostly issued to officers in silver, but on occasions, the award has been noted to lower ranks who enlisted before 21 June 1887. This medal is to a Constable, serving from 1885, (with prior police service in Royal Irish Constabulary, Ireland, his birthplace) and served until 1921. Only 368 silver awards made, and perhaps only ten percent survive today, mostly in institutions. With copy of service record showing attained rank of Sergeant 1 January 1920.

4317

Queensland Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIR Dei Gratia), engraved as issued to Sgt. 1/C. A. A. Anderson; also old style convex QLD Police with honour we serve cap badge; shoulder boards (2); assorted uniform woven patches and rank badges, totalling 10 items; a ribbon bar and two uniform tie pins. *The medal in box of issue, uncirculated, the rest mostly extremely fine. (17)*

\$200

4318

ACT Emergency Medal, - clasp - 2003, in box of issue with miniature and ribbon bar, made by Millers. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

The Australian Capital Territory (ACT) government established the Emergency Medal to recognise service by uniformed emergency services and registered or sworn members of a uniformed response agency who perform magnificently in very dangerous circumstances or in a significant emergency in the ACT. The medal was awarded for fire fighting and recovery efforts during and after the January 2003 bushfires.



4319*

New South Wales Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, edge engraved, 'R.L. Cruise. 27.3.53'.
Extremely fine and rare.

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4320*

N.S.W. Ambulance Board Distinguished Service Medal, in sterling silver and enamel by Amor, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Sir Hugh Poate'. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Sir Hugh Raymond Guy Poate (1884-1961), surgeon, was born on 16 January 1884 at Summer Hill, Sydney. He graduated in medicine at Sydney University in 1907 and was commissioned in the Australian Army Medical Corps in 1909. In August 1914 he enlisted as a Captain in the Australian Imperial Force, helped to recruit the 1st Field Ambulance and was promoted Major in February 1915. He was in charge of transports ferrying wounded back from Gallipoli to Egypt. During these voyages he spent much of his time operating, earning the nickname 'Lightning' for his swift and deft surgical technique. He moved with No.3 Australian General Hospital to England in September, then to Abbeville, France, in March 1917 and during the heavy fighting at Ypres often operated for sixteen hours a day. He had been promoted Lieutenant-Colonel in February. Eventually his health broke down, and he was repatriated late in 1917.

Back in Sydney, Poate conducted a busy private practice, operating mainly at R.P.A.H. He regularly undertook country tours in a chartered Tiger Moth aircraft. In 1929 he was appointed consulting surgeon to the Royal Australian Air Force, and was Group Captain during World War II. In 1938 he became lecturer in postgraduate surgery and director of the surgical unit at Prince Henry Hospital.

Deeply interested in the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Poate joined the St John Ambulance Brigade in 1913 and was State commissioner in 1929-42; the brigade flourished under his direction. He influenced all areas of the work of the order and its relations with its English headquarters and the Crown; in 1935 he was appointed Knight of Grace. When a commandery was formed to unite the order's State branches in 1942, Poate became its administrative head. In 1947, when the commandery was granted priory status as an independent branch of the English order, Poate became its chief executive as sub-prior, then chancellor. Under his direction, St John rose to national prominence as a voluntary agency specializing in health care and training. In 1955 he became the first Australian to be promoted bailiff grand cross.

Appointed M.V.O. in 1947 and knighted in 1952. He died on 26 January 1961 at his Bellevue Hill home and was cremated with Anglican rites. His portrait by Joshua Smith hangs in the headquarters of St John Ambulance Australia, Canberra. There is a plaque in his honour at St Andrews Cathedral, George & Bathurst Streets, Sydney, NSW.

The Sir Hugh Poate Training Centre, named in his honour, is located in Blaxland in the Blue Mountains, west of Sydney. It consists of dormitory accommodation, training rooms, main hall and parade ground and some bushland area. This facility is used for training St John Ambulance volunteers.

4321

N.S.W. Ambulance Transport Service, Long Service Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Arthur John/Russell'; Pope Paul VI Asia/Australia, 1970, presentation medal in gilt (45x21.5mm oval); N.S.W. Police Force shoulder patch; also Royal Naval Temperance Society medal, undated, in silvered bronze and enamel (38x32mm Maltese cross shape). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Together with information relating to the Papal presentation medal which was indicated to be awarded to Det/Sgt Ken Bevan, N.S.W. Police Force, one of only six awarded to N.S.W. Police. Also information in regards to the Temperance Society medal.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4322*

Papua New Guinea, For Loyal Service Medallion, type 1, 1944, in sterling silver, designed by Australian Military Forces, struck by Stokes Australia, holed for suspension ring and chain, reverse numbered, '473' and inscribed to 'R597 Nomi Paio', with short chain. *Nicely toned, bright area on reverse where double sided tape removed, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$700

This medal illustrated on p297 of *From Cowrie to Kina* by Dr William J.D. Mira and confirmed as a genuine issue.



4323*

Papua New Guinea, For Loyal Service Medallion, type 1, 1944, in sterling silver, designed by Australian Military Forces, struck by Stokes Australia, holed for suspension ring and chain, reverse numbered, '399', no neck chain. *Some hairlines, bright area on reverse where double sided tape removed, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4324*

Papua New Guinea, Loyal Service Medallion (Civil), type 2, 1953-72. Hauwina Inagombi. Engraved. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Confirmed on roll. Awarded in 1964. In 1953 the Papua and New Guinea Loyal Service Medallion was reinstituted and reconstructed as a civil decoration. The original design of the medal was also changed and two categories were devised: Category A: 'For 25 years of unblemished service to the administration'; and Category B: 'For outstanding Service to the Administration or in the interests of the Native People of the Territory'. See *'From Cowrie to Kina'* by Dr William J.D. Mira.

Ex Sale 53 (lot 4742).



4325*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge (KC), 1945-52, in brass with 2x2mm officially pierced holes for attachment, no maker's name and unnumbered. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4326*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in bronze, officially holed with 2X2mm holes, one of these double pierced in error. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



4329*

Territory of Papua and New Guinea, T.P. & N.G. Councillor badge (QC), 1965-73 issue in chrome plated bronze by A.J.Parkes (Mira pp204/5). *Good very fine.*

\$50



4327*

Territory of New Guinea, Tul-Tul badge, in bronze with 3x3mm officially pierced holes for attachment, no maker's name and unnumbered, type 2 by Millers (Mira p195). *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



4328*

Territory of New Guinea Police Force, officer's hat badge (KC) in brass (67x54mm) by Amor, Sydney (Mira p173), for use in Mandated Territory. *No securing lugs on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4330*

Papua New Guinea, British Administration, Village Constable medallion (KC) in brass (82x66mm) with loop mount either side for neck chain (Mira pp183/4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4335*

Papua and New Guinea, Corrective Institutions Valour Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

4336

Papua and New Guinea, Electricity Commission Service Medal for thirty years; another, for twenty years; also Papua New Guinea Joint Services College medal in bronze (51mm) uniface, planchet flaw at top edge. All unnamed. *Three single medals, uncirculated.*

\$100



4338*

Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade, Fire Service Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

.\$150



4337*

Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade, Fire Service Valour Medal, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4339*

Papua New Guinea, Independence Medal 1975; 10th Anniversary of Independence Medal 1985; Corrective Institutions Meritorious Service Medal; Electricity Commission 10 Year Service Medal in bronze type 1; Defence Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. The first medal engraved to, 'Roger H Page', all other medals unnamed. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated. (5)*

\$300

OTHER PROPERTIES



part

4340*

Papua New Guinea, medallions in silvered bronze (33mm), undated, obverse, native woman in traditional dress, reverse, map of New Guinea and Papua. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



4342*

Papua New Guinea, For Loyal Service Medallion, type 1, 1944, in sterling silver, designed by Australian Military Forces, struck by Stokes Australia, holed for suspension ring and chain, reverse numbered, '496', with neck chain. *Some hairlines and small edge bump on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce*.

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

This medal was acquired from the Army in 1966 as a collector issue from unused medallions returned to Australia. See From Cowrie to Kina by Dr. William J.D. Mira p295. With medal photo and details.



4341*

Papua New Guinea, Masonic Past Master's jewel, Madang Lodge No.380, in 9ct **gold** (approx 10g), handcrafted yacht and palm tree attached to ribbon, inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to Wor:Bro:H.S.McNaughton/By the Bretheren of/Madang Lodge No.380/As a token of esteem/W.M.1955-56.' *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150

4343

PNGVR Association Medal 1990, with suspender slightly off centre. *No ribbon, uncirculated*.

\$100

PNGVR (Papua New Guinea Volunteer Rifles). Medal commemorating 50th Anniversary of PNG Defence Force is available to veterans of New Guinea Volunteer Rifles and PNGVR. Only small number issued.

GREAT BRITAIN HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4344*

The Nelsonic Crimson Oakes Society medal, in silver (53.5mm) (MH 527), uniformed bust of Nelson left, around, 'GALLANT NELSON DIED OCT 21 OFF CAPE TRAFALGAR', reverse, Masonic symbols, a cross at left and an anchor at the right, a compass in the centre between a quarter moon and stars, the eye of God above, the sun rainbow and Noah's ark below, at the top edge, 'NELSONIC CRIMSON OAKES' and at the bottom edge, 'COMMENCED JAN 19 1808'. *Pierced for suspension, tape mark on back of ribbon, edge bumps, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

The Nelsonic Crimson Oakes was a friendly society founded in 1808 in the Black Country, namely an area in the West Midlands of England north and west of Birmingham. It was still registered in England under the Friendly Societies Act 1896.

4345

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in silver (77mm; 220g) (BHM 3219) by L.C. Wyon after Sir J.E. Boehm and Sir Frederick Leighton. *In unofficial case, edge bump on reverse at 6 o'clock, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Gallantry Award for Attempted Mine Rescue



4346*

Order of St John of Jerusalem Bronze Life Saving Medal, (type 2) named on edge to Miss Ellen Pritty 1901. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Miss Ellen Pritty, Cretingham, Suffolk - For great gallantry and presence of mind displayed at Hope Lodge, Cretingham, on the 3rd August, 1900 in a courageous endeavour to rescue a man named Charles Mann, who was overcome by foul gases at the bottom of a well, 48ft deep. The man at the top having refused to go down, Miss Pritty clambered through the framework and got into the bucket, and was let down. She reached the man, gave him a brandy, and attempted to revive him, but as there was no second rope available, she was obliged to leave him. The medal presentation was made on 17th July 1901 at Marlborough House, by His Majesty the King, acting on behalf of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Grand Prior, absent in the Colonies.

4347

Masonic regalia, Knight's Templar Past Preceptor's collarette and jewel, The Preceptory of Newcastle, in gilt and enamel. *Some enamel repair, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70



4348*

Masonic regalia, Knight's Templar Past Preceptor's collarette and jewel, Airedale Preceptory No 230, (Provincial Priory of West Yorkshire), in gilt and enamel, hallmarked for Toye & Co Ltd, London 1931. *In official case of issue, 1931 and other small graffiti scratches on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

4349

Masonic Grand Treasurer's jewel, unnamed, in gilt with 9ct gold (approx 32g). *Missing suspension pin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450



4350*

Masonic Past Right Worshipful Master's jewel, Dalhousie Lodge No.7210, in 9ct gold (approx 26.5g), by G.K.P., attachment on ribbon of Dalhousie Castle, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Alex Mason P.M. for services rendered as R.W.M./1924'. *Extremely fine.*

\$380



4351*

Masonic Past Right Worshipful Master's jewel, The Lodge of Alloa No.69 in 14ct gold (approx 26.5g), oval attachment on ribbon of Alloa Lodge, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. John Hendry/R.W.M./1935 and 1936'. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

4352

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Doric Lodge No.933, in silver gilt diamond shaped attachment on ribbon bearing lodge number 933, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/W. Bro. Terence Stirling/April 1962'. *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

4353

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Northern Bar Lodge No.1610, in 9ct **gold** (approx 30g), attachment on ribbon of lodge crest, plate (not hallmarked) attached to back of ribbon is inscribed, 'Presented To W. Bro./R. Frank Burnand O.B.E., P.M./by the/Northern Bar Lodge/to mark their appreciation/ of the valuable/services/rendered by him as/W.M./1934-35.' *Some enamel missing from crown above lodge crest, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

**Masonic Jewel to Eminent Freemason
and British Army and Civil Surgeon**



4354*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Old Epsomian Lodge 3561, in 9ct **gold** (approx 32g), by GK&S, suspension brooch bar marked 'W.M./1924-25', reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/W Bro. S. Maynard Smith. P.M./by the Members of/Old Epsomian Lodge No.3561/As a mark of their Esteem/and in recognition of his/services as W.M./for the Year 1924-25'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Sidney Maynard Smith CB FRCS KStJ (20 September 1875 - 18 March 1928) was educated at Epsom College and St Mary's Hospital Medical School. He served during the Boer War as a surgeon. He was appointed consulting surgeon to the British Fifth Army in 1916, and later consulting surgeon to the British Second Army. For WWI service he was awarded the Order of the Bath and the French Croix de Guerre and was mentioned in dispatches (3 times). He was also appointed Knight of Grace of the Order of St John on 1 December 1916. He became Senior Surgeon at St Mary's Hospital, London in 1922 following the retirement of Ernest Lane. As a freemason he was Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of England.



4355*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Roseville 344, in 9ct **gold** (approx wt 27g), pin suspender clasp inscribed, '1938.1939', floral emblem on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Wor Bro A.M.Nutt./by the/Bretheren/As a token of esteem/23rd Mar.1939.' *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



4356*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, West Wickham Lodge No.2948, in 9ct **gold** (approx 36g), attachment on ribbon of Lodge crest and suspension brooch bar marked, 'Quintus 1907', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W. Bro. C.G. Ashdown. P.M./as a mark of esteem./and in recognition of his/valuable services as/W.M. 1906-07.' *Tape damage to back of ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$520



4357*

Masonic jewels, Allied Masonic Orders, Allied Masonic Degrees breast jewel, miniatures set of five for Knight of St Lawrence the Martyr, Knight of St Constantinople, Red Cross of Babylon, Grand Tyler of Solomon, and Grand High Priest; Royal Arch Masons miniatures trio of Mark Master Mason, Knight of the Sun and Scottish Rite Royal Arch Companions; miniatures set of six for Mark Master Mason, Knight of the Sun, Scottish Royal Arch Companion, Royal Master Degree, Royal Ark Mariner, and Red Cross of Babylon; Royal Order of Scotland breast star. *Display mounted using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (2 + 3 groups)

\$150



part

4358*

Royal Masonic Institution for Boys jewel, 1926, with Steward pin suspender clasp, in silver and enamel, hallmarked for H.T. Lamb & Co, London 1925, unnamed; Royal Masonic Benevolent Institute jewel, 1940, with Steward pin suspender clasp, in silver and enamel, hallmarked for Fattorini & Sons, London 1939, unnamed; another but for 1962, with Steward pin suspender clasp and lion emblem on ribbon, in white metal and enamel, by Marples & Beasley, Birmingham; Thistle Lodge of Cairo No.1367 S.C., Member jewel in silver gilt and enamel, hallmarked for Toye & Co, London 1932; also Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Queen of the Fairies jewel with Hongkong pin suspender clasp, in gilt and enamel. *The last with some enamel chips, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4359

Masonic Lodge miniature jewel groups, includes issues for United Grand Lodge of England, Royal Arch Chapter and Allied Masonic Orders, includes trios (5) and groups of four (2). *All mounted with appropriate suspension bars for wearing, very fine - extremely fine.* (7 groups)

\$120



4360*

Masonic Lodge commemorative jewel, Sapper Lodge No 9085, for Investiture of H.R.H.Prince of Wales, 1969, in gilt and enamel by Parry, B'ham, unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

4361

Masonic medals, United Grand Lodge of England Bicentennial of first Grand Lodge formed in England, 1917, in silver, obverse half facing head of Duke of Connaught the current Grand Master within opened rose, reverse, coat of arms, legend around, H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught M.W.G.M. 1917, at the base, 1717 - 1917, below this maker' name, Spencer; Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1905, Somerset, with pin clasp for Steward, with crown affixed to ribbon, in silver gilt and enamel, unnamed; another but 1916, unnamed; Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1921, with pin clasp for Steward, in silver gilt and enamel, unnamed. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape, extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



4362*

Masonic Royal Arch Companion's jewel, handcrafted in 9ct gold (approx 10g), base of reverse inscribed, 'Exalted Nov. 10th 1936.' *Good very fine.*

\$150

4363

Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Companions jewel, handcrafted gilt bronze, naming mostly erased, no ribbon or suspender; Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons gilt and enamel sash badge inscribed 'Assistant' on central scroll across large letter X; District Grand Inspector of Workings gilt and enamel sash badge, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/V.Wor.Bro. Max Grevett/D.G.I.W. 2000-2004/As a token of esteem/By the Bretheren of/District 21' (Fairfield). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



4364*

Masonic Royal Arch Chapter, I.P.Z. jewel, Empire Chapter No.2108 with armorial crest as suspender, in silver gilt and enamel with jewels in crown, hallmarked for Spencer, London 1952, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Ex.Comp.Eric E. Van Lennep, M.C. by the members of Empire Chapter No.2108 in recognition of his services as M.E.Z. 1953-54.' *In case of issue by Spencer & Co, extremely fine.*

\$100



lot 4365

4365*

Masonic Royal Arch Chapter I.P.Z. jewel, Robert Bruce Chapter, in enamel, gilt with jewels and 9ct gold (approx total wt 32g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/M.Ex.Comp. J.C.Broome/as a mark of esteem & appreciation/from the Companions of/Robert Bruce R.A.Chapter/No.648 S.C./9.10.46.' *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4366*

Masonic Scottish Royal Arch Companion's jewel, handcrafted in 9ct gold (approx wt 10.5g). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4367

Masonic Scottish Royal Arch Companion's jewel, in 9ct gold (approx 5g), unissued. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4368

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Primo jewel in silver gilt and enamel, pin suspender clasp, 'The Grand Lodge, Mother Lodge of the World', hallmarked for Louis Simpson, London 1924, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Primo R.Johnston/Excell Lodge.'; another jewel in silver gilt and enamel, pin suspender clasp inscribed, 'Campbell Lodge.1168.', ribbon for Grand Council, hallmarked for Louis Simpson, London 1933, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Primo R.Johnston/For Services Rendered./10th Jan./1934.' *Tape residue on back of both ribbons, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

4369

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Certified Primo jewel in silver gilt and enamel, with suspension clasp for 'Ye Old Mulberry Tree Lge 961', hallmarked for Henry Slingsby & Son, Birmingham 1910, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To Primo. A. Senior. May. 3rd 1910.'; another, a presentation jewel in silver, gilt and enamel, clasps for, 'Prince of Wales Lodge 3418', hallmarked for Fattorini & Sons, Birmingham 1922, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro.Senior C.P./By Bro.Russell C.P./May 1922/Prince of Wales/Lodge 3418'. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



4370*

Order of the Primrose League, various badges, noted Order of the Grand Star badges (3, two types, all KC); Knight's badge (2, one with six clasps for Special Service 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1921, 1927); Associate's badge; Honorary Dame's badge; Associate's pin; gilt and enamel rotating brooch with League badge on one side and with Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee 1897 on the other side. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape, ribbons marked, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$200

4371

St John Ambulance medals, includes Service Medal in silver named to 'N.Z. 827 A.F.Rockstrow' and ribbon bar; another in bronze named to '463 Pte. J.Grogan, Clitheroe Div.'; Queen Victoria Jubilee Medal 1897 in bronze named to 'Private W.J.Maslin'; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze named to 'P.Hyman Supt.'; Coronation Medal 1911 named to 'Pte G.Surman'; Proficiency Cross in bronze with 1908 brooch bar, named to '472845 Margaret Wood'; miniature medal; Australia War Service Medal; hat badges (2 different). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, fine - extremely fine. (11)*

\$250

4372

Royalty medals, includes issues for Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (3), Memorial on Death, 1901 in silver; Edward VII, Coronation, 1902 (6); George V, Coronation, 1911 (3), Silver Jubilee, 1935; George VI, Coronation, 1937 (3); Elizabeth II, Coronation, 1953, Royal Visit to Australia, 1954, and lapel badge; also Visit to Australia by Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 1901, and another for Empire Day, 1924. *Display mounted on board using double side tape, fine - extremely fine. (23)*

\$100

4373

The Stamps of Royalty, a collection of twenty-five sterling silver replica British stamps (approx total wt 480g), from the Queen Victoria penny red of 1854 through to the Silver Jubilee in 1977, issued by Hallmark Replicas Ltd, 1977, in an inlaid wooden presentation case. *Uncirculated.*

\$280

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION

4374

China, Shanghai, Masonic Past Master's jewel, Tuscan Lodge No.1022, in 9ct **gold** (approx 27g), attachment on ribbon of gold column, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. E. Jacobs/W.M. 1931'. *Extremely fine.*

\$390

Tuscan Lodge No.1022 was established in Shanghai in 1874 and relocated to London in 1954.

Rare China Provisional Government Medal



4375*

China, Tientsin Provisional Government, 1900-1902, in silver (52mm; 70.8g) by J. Chevt for the renowned Japanese jeweller Tenshodo, obverse with the flags of seven of the eight allied nations involved namely Germany, United States, France, United Kingdom, Italy, Japan and Russia (note Austro-Hungary missing), all enamelled and bound with a ribbon bearing the motto 'pax labor', reverse Chinese characters within wreath of oak and laurel, designer's initials 'J.C.' below, edge with 'tenshodo' in cartouche. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

The Provisional Government was established by the allies after capturing Tientsin from China in 1900 during the Boxer Rebellion. It was governed by the eight nation allied alliance until 1902 when it was returned to Qing control.



4376*

Egypt & The Sudan, District Grand Lodge Grand Deacon's collar jewel, in silver, gilt and enamel, unnamed, hallmarked for Toye & Co, London 1933. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

The District Grand Lodge of Egypt and the Sudan was formed in 1899. The first Grand Master was Bro. Lord Kitchener.

Award to New Zealand Prime Minister



lot 4377

4377*

Lions International Head of State Award, in enamel and gold plated bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Robert Muldoon, P.C., C.H., M.P./Prime Minister of New Zealand'. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Presented by the International President of Lions to the head of state of the country he is visiting. Robert Muldoon GCMG, CH, PC, born 25 September 1921, Prime Minister of New Zealand 1975-1984, died 5 August 1992.



4378*

Masonic Benevolent Society, gilt cross with identical enamel centrepiece both sides and having red cross bearing initials F H C (Faith, Hope, Charity), armoured knight's bust as suspension (39x27.5mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

4379

Salvation Army medals, Long and Faithful Service Medal type 1 in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Major William Wellman 1913'; Long and Faithful Service Medal type 2 in silver and enamel, unnamed; War Service Medal 1914-1919 in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Capt. L. Marchant'; also Salvation Army red shield badge; hat badge; and lapel badge. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100



4380*

Sudan, Masonic Past Master's jewel, Red Sea Lodge No.4570, in 9ct gold (approx 22.5g), by Spencer, year 1929 attachment to ribbon, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$320

Red Sea Lodge located at Port Sudan.

MILITARIA

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4381*
NSW Infantry (Permanent) badge 1871-72, cast in brass (54mm) (cf Grebert p19 size 96mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



4382*
Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for five years service (57mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200

4383
Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for ten years service, gold centre with silver surround (51mm). *Lion missing from top of crown and securing pin missing from reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4384*
New South Wales Military Forces, helmet plate (QVC 1881-1901 Pattern), in white metal (103x85mm) (Grebert p78); also horse martingale harness badge (QVC) in white metal (92mm) (Grebert p110); and buttons (2). *Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine and scarce. (4)*

\$300



4385*
Victorian Military Forces, forage cap badge, 1893, in brass (92mm) (Grebert p188). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4386
6th Australian Infantry Regiment (Vic), 1900-12, hat badge (38mm) in bi-metal, professionally mounted on purple felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4387
St George's English Rifle Regiment, 1900-12, collar badge (34mm), in white metal, professionally mounted on black felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4388
Australian Field Artillery (Militia), 1900-12, hat badge (64mm), in brass, professionally mounted on purple felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4389*

Australian Camel Corps, hat badge, unofficial A.I.F. 1912-18 42mm sand cast brass, professionally mounted on black felt backing in timber frame. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

4390

Australian Merchant Navy, 1914-19, officer's cap badge in bullion and enamel, professionally mounted on purple felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4391

18th Light Horse Regiment, and 23rd Light Horse Regiment, 1930-42, single collar badges in brass, professionally mounted on dark red felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



4392*

30th Infantry Battalion, (The N.S.W. Scottish Regt) hat badge, 1930-42, in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4393

45th Infantry Battalion, (The St George Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge (63mm) in brass, professionally mounted on green felt backing in timber frame. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4394

Australian Instructional Corps, officer's collar badge, 1930-42. *Display mounted in small, decorative frame, good very fine.*

\$50

4395

Royal Australian Infantry Corps, bullion embroidered badge (QC) (85mm) on black backing, professionally mounted on blue felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4396

Great Britain, The King's Colonials, Australasian Squadron hat badges in brass (46mm and 42mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4397

RAAF officer's hat badge and pilot's wings, (QC) dress set in bullion, mounted on felt pad in case. *Some toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (set of 2)

\$50

4398

Australia, Merchant Navy officer's bullion hat badge, mounted in frame; various other army, navy and air force badges, buttons, patches and ribands; also mounting bars; matchbox holder in nickel silver by Angus & Coote with green over white diamond enamelled colour patch; two timber photo frames with glass (approx 23.5x18.5cm) that has been painted 'He Heard The Call & Answered' with Australian flag and clear area to insert photo of soldier and another area to insert unit colour patch; a photo of two babies in a pram, WWI era (damaged). *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$60

4399

Australian naval collection, includes Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Thomas MC Kinnell. Impressed.; also Merchant Navy officer's bullion hat badge, MN Australia lapel badges, MN enamelled lapel badge, Engineering officer's sleeve band, buttons (3); also RAN officer's bullion hat badge (QC), CPO bullion hat badge (QC), RAN small button; and Australian Maritime officer's bullion and enamel hat badge. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

4400

WWI ID tag, made from an Egyptian silver ten qirsh, reverse shaved and crudely inscribed, '1567/S.C.Hill/56 Battn/AIF'; silver fob featuring arms of Bradford City in England, hallmarked for Birmingham 1916, reverse inscribed, 'No.3077./J.E. Lewis./36th Battn./C of E.'; 19th Battn colour patch in frame under plastic for wear as brooch. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Samuel Clement Hill, cook, age 29, born at Norwood, Adelaide, SAust; Enl.07Dec1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.11Feb1915; to Gallipoli 06Sep1915; RTA 24Jun1916; Disch.15Mar1917 Medically Unfit with TB.

John Ernest Lewis, clerk, age 30, born at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW; Enl.01Dec1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney; Emb.10May1917; WIA 09Jun1918 GSW head; RTA 04Sep1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

Wounded in Action at Gallipoli



4401*

AIF souvenir ID disc, in sterling silver (27mm), engraved on obverse with scene of the Egyptian pyramids, and on reverse, 'Sgt J. Brissett/550/1st Bn B. Coy/A.I.F./1915'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Joseph Brissett, motor mechanic, age 20, born at Murwillumbah, NSW; previous service since 1911 with 33 Bn; Enl. 17Aug1914 at rank of Cpl; Emb. 10Oct1914; WIA 26Apr1915 GSW left hip at Gallipoli; Sgt 07Nov1915; CQMS 15Feb1916; Court Martial and found guilty of being in an out of bounds area in town of Havre, reduced to Cpl 05Aug1918; Court Martial for AWOL and found guilty, reduced to ranks 15Oct1918; RTA 09Feb1918; Disch. 24Mar1919.

Killed in Action in France



4402*

Small bible carried in WWI, in tin case (51x36mm) with red board insert containing a window to display title, 'Holy Bible', inside bible is written, 'Elsie Hind/Beauchamp Rd/ Matraville/Sydney.NSW/Australia' and 'Private/R.G.Hind/ 6th Reif 18th Batt.' *Bible with single pin piercing from back cover mostly throughout and some ink scribble, otherwise overall fine.*

\$100

Raymond George Hind, tanner, age 18, born Redfern, Sydney, NSW; Enl. 09Aug1915; 12Dec1915 fractured tibia and fibula when a donkey he was riding in Cairo slipped and fell down on him; RTA for treatment 21Feb1916; declared fit for duty 24Mar1916; Emb. 09Apr1916; KIA 15Nov1916 France; buried at Longueval Road British Cemetery on the Somme.

With research.



4403*

Citizens of St Kilda tribute medal, 1915, in 9ct gold (approx 8.5g; 24mm), obverse arms of St Kilda with blue enamel surround, reverse, 'To/ (inscribed) 'Pte. H.E. Herger'/Enlisted & Embarked/In 1914/The/Great European/War/1914-18', also original program for St. Kilda's 1914 Anzacs Second Welcome and Presentations May 14th 1919, inside is list of tribute medal recipients that includes name of Private H.E. Hedger. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, program in a protective sleeve, some foxing to paper and rough edge to program, otherwise very fine, medal extremely fine.*

\$250

Horace Edwin Hedger, laborer, age 19, born at Gilgamyah, NSW; father H.C. Hedger, 140 Barkley St, St Kilda; 2 years with junior cadets; Enl. 18Aug1914 at Richmond, Vic; Emb. 19Oct1914; wounded at Dardanelles 8-14May1915 rupture; RTA 08Oct1915; Disch. 06Feb1916 Medically Unfit.

Tribute Medal to Australian Flying Corps



4404*

Citizens of St Kilda tribute medal, 1915, in 9ct gold (approx 8.5g; 24mm), obverse arms of St Kilda with blue enamel surround, reverse, 'To/ (inscribed) 'A.Mech./J.Markey'/ Enlisted & Embarked/In 1914/The/Great European/War/1914-18'. *Unofficial ribbon fitted, this with tape remnants on reverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

John Doddington Ritchie (Jack) Markey, hall porter age 19, born at Kasanli, Punjab, India while his father J.D.Markey was on service with British Army; Enl.20Aug1914; Emb.22Oct1914 as 15 Driver with HQ Coy Div Train AASC; trf to 1 Pioneer Bn 01Sep1916; trf to Aust Flying Corps, France 01Oct1917; attended Armourer's School at Perivale 11Dec1917 - 20Jan1918; attended No 2 RFC School of Military Aeronautics (SMA) between 24Mar-12Apr1918 before returning to unit and reverting to A/M from Cadet; with 4 Sqn AFC 16Jun-15Sep1918; Disch.31Jan1919 at Melbourne.



4406*

Tribute fob, in 9ct gold (approx 9g; 38x29mm), pin back and also suspension loop, obverse, soldier blowing trumpet, artillery firing and Australian flag, above Rising Sun between lion and kangaroo, around are names of famous battle sites, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Private E.Kear./ by E.V.C.Employees/on his return from/Active Service'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Edmund John Kear, age 22, printer, born at Mudgee, NSW; Enl.23May1916 at Bathurst; Emb.30Sep1916; WIA 01Sep1918 GSW left thigh, France; awarded Belgium Croix de Guerre 12Jan1919; RTA 18Jan1919; Disch.01May1919.



4405*

Tribute fob, in 9ct gold (approx 9.5g; 36x28mm), obverse with unfurled scroll in centre of two columns and in the scroll a soldier's bust left with ribbon scroll around, at the top For Honor and at the base monogram initials, 'TC', reverse inscribed, 'Life Membership/Pres. To/L.Cpl. J.B.Belshaw/ No17682/10th Field. Coy. Eng./A.I.F./by/Terriers Club'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Joseph Brown Belshaw, accountant, age 26, born at Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Oct1916; Emb.10May1917; RTA 05Jul1919; Disch.04Aug1919.



4407*

Tribute fob, in 9ct gold (3.9g; 25mm), obverse with enameled coat of arms and inscribed around this, Private R.Scott A.I.E.F. 1916, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/ Heathcote/Citizens'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Tribute Certificate to DOW in France

4408

WWI Certificate of Thanks and Appreciation, from the Municipality of Goulburn dated 2nd August 1919 and named to Lt S.J. Sheen Dec'd 2nd Battn, an impressive, illustrated and coloured document framed under glass, (certificate 515x415mm and with frame 700x570mm). *Some foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Lt Sydney John Sheen, Business Manager, age 26, of Goulburn; attended Bourke Street Superior Public School at Goulburn; Enl.16Sep1915; Emb.16Sep1915; Appt Lt 18Dec1916; WIA 26May1918 GSW right thigh and foot; WIA and DOW in M.D. Station 20Sep1918 France; buried at Fricourt British Cemetery.

4409

HMAS Kuttabul tribute board, features RAN ensign with brass pole, plastic and silk floral display of rose and fern, also a miniature corded lifebuoy, a brass anchor and a tribute poem, 'Ever Remembered' by Fred Morriss bordered by a tasselled cord, all affixed to a black material covered board (approx 43cm square) and at the top the name, H.M.A.S. "Kuttabul", fitted for wall hanging. *Small foxing spot on ensign, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

HMAS Kuttabul was a Royal Australian Navy depot ship. During the Japanese midget submarine attack on Sydney Harbour on 31 May 1942, she was torpedoed and sunk with the loss of 19 RAN and 2 RN personnel and the wounding of 10 others.



4410*

HMAS Australia Grand Fleet 1916, pin back badge/sweetheart brooch in gilt and enamel. *Very fine.*

\$100

Also sighted with the date 1915.



4411*

Australian Army Nursing Service, AIF, 1916, in enamel and gilt (27mm), reverse marked, 'Australia's Appreciation' and numbered '1989', by P.J.King; Better Die Fighting Than Live Dishonored, Our Empires Motto, WWI, in enamel and gilt (31mm), obverse Australian arms at top and English rose, Scottish thistles, Irish shamrocks, ostrich (South Africa), elephant (India) and beaver (Canada) at bottom, pin back. *Good very fine - extremely fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$200

4412

King's Silver War badge, WWI, reverse numbered A53030; Wounded Stripe, WWI, in gilt brass with original backing plate. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4413*

Nearest Female Relatives' badge, WWI, RAN, no bar, reverse numbered 548. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

4414

Nearest Female Relatives' badges, WWI, AIF (4) one with no bar (185198), one with one bar (160101/bar 49426), one with two bars (180544/bars 45545-6) and scarce four bars (82900/bars 56706-9) this also has privately engraved below the number, 'A. Makeham'. *The first with pin missing and all but the third with some enamel loss, otherwise very fine. (4)*

\$150



4415*

Australia, Mercantile Marine War Zone badge, in gilt bronze, reverse numbered 127. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4416*

Australia, WWI, Munitions Worker badge in bronze (42mm), professionally mounted on red felt backing in timber frame. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4417*

Australia, War Worker badge, in bronze, reverse with Navvies & Labourers, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, numbered 620. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150



4421*

Demobilised Recruit badge, WWI, in silvered bronze, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, numbered 7087. *Some toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



4418*

War Service Australia badge, WWI, type 1 in silver and enamel, hallmarked for Birmingham 1917, by W.J.D. (William James Dingley), pin back. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Issued to Australian civilian workers in England working in essential civil services during the war.



4422*

Demobilised Soldiers' Association WWI, (KC) two sizes (32mm and 41mm) both in gilt and enamel, the smaller issue with number 2219 impressed on reverse, by Schlank, Adelaide, the large issue with number 2976 impressed on reverse, by Stokes & Sons, Melb. *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

4419

Volunteered for Active Service badges, WWI, one for Required for Home Service, numbered 939 and one for Medically Unfit, numbered 63085; Demobilised Recruit badge, numbered 1129 (silver wash missing on obverse); Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone badge in silvered bronze, numbered 863; Returned from Active Service badges (2, one AIF and one RAN), also two miniature AIF types; RSA New South Wales badge and RS&S Imperial League badges (2, one large, one small); brass letter R. *All but the first four badges mostly with lugs missing, overall very good - good very fine, some scarce. (12)*

\$150



4420*

Australia, WWI, Rejected Volunteers Association (RVA), NSW badge, impressed number 15 on reverse. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4423*

Australia, Australian Militia Forces Efficient Service badge (26x20mm), reverse marked 'Issued By The Department Of Defence' and numbered 4374; Volunteer Air Observers Corps, Observer badge (29mm), by Stokes, numbered 13630. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

4424*

Voluntary Aid Detachment, Australia, VAD Third Military District in wreath large gilt silver and enamel brooch badge (48x51mm) scroll below engraved, '1936', reverse marked Stg Sil and maker, Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; VAD Commonwealth of Australia breast badge in gilt and enamel, reverse marked, Millers Ltd, Sydney; VAD Australia silvered title; also Great Britain, Voluntary Medical Service Medal 1932 with bar for extra five years service, edge impressed to 'Matron McC. Wildridge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4425

Australia, lapel badges, mostly WWI and WWII issues, some include Nearest Female Relatives badges (WWI) (2, one with one star, one with four stars); Mothers and Widows badge WWII with two stars; Reserved Occupation badge; Volunteered badge type 1 WWII; W.A.T.C. wings badge; Voluntary Aid Detachment badge; Thirty Niners Assoc badge; Rats of Tobruk Assoc badge; Australian Army Reserve badge; R.A.A.F. Reserve badge; Royal Australian Navy Reserves badge; Air Training Corps badge; Civil Construction Corps badge; A.I.F. Women's Assoc badge; WANS badge (2, one with Land Army bar at base); War Widows' Guild badge; various others and WWII Victory medalets (2 different). *Display mounted on board, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$250

4426

Australia, BVA (B [?] Volunteer Artillery), Squad Drill First Team 1897-98, silver Maltese cross (22mm) with central gold disc, reverse with field gun in centre and inscribed at top, 'No.1 Sub Divn/No.1' and at bottom, 'Co./Gunner/D.C.Gillespie'; Recreational Training 1921 medal in enamel and silver (24mm) with scroll suspension, reverse number, '320'; Metropolitan District Rifle Clubs Union Club Champion medal in enamel and gilt (38x30mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.E.Tuckwell/4th.Battalion/1939-40', attached to ribbon is an enamel and gilt lapel badge (KC) for The 4 Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F. 1939-45 Association. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$60



4427*

Australia, WWII, Caterpillar Club badge, in 9ct gold with red eyes (19x4mm), pin-backed with catch, this needs adjusting, inscribed on underside 'F/S. C.Woolf'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

137829 Charles Solomon Woolf, RAAF.

4428

Australian Army rubber mould for plaque, (circular, approx 29.5cm diameter), features badges at opposing sides for Royal N.S.W. Regiment and Australian Psychology Corps, and in individual scrolls anti-clockwise, 1st Battalion; 39 Air Equip. Pl; Sergeants Mess; 100 Jump Club; Airborne. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

4429

WWII vintage military railway lantern, Pratt signal lamp in Army khaki coloured metal and glass, fuel operated (approx 33cm high), top handle. *Very fine.*

\$50

4430

WWII vintage military torch, in Army khaki coloured metal and glass, battery operated (approx 23cm high), light body rotates, clip for belt attachment. *Very fine.*

\$50

4431

German regimental beer stein, with metal lid surmounted by artillery field gun, colour transfer design around featuring soldiers of Imperial German 11 Artillery unit in action, made by BMF W-Germany. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



4432*

Japan, Imperial Navy Artillery Academy graduation badge, Imperial year 2601 (1941). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4433

Cases for orders and medals, British and foreign, Masonic medals and historical medals and also a few other small medal boxes or holders. *A few damaged but mostly fine - very fine.* (34)

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

Autographed Gallipoli Map

Gallipoli Landing Bugle



4434*

Gallipoli bugle, carried by a bugler of the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division at the Gallipoli Landing on 25 April 1915, wounded on that day and later died; the bugle bears a silver shield affixed to the outside of the horn section and it is inscribed, 'To/F.H.SCHAFER. Esq/from/Capt. J.McCarthy. 6th Batt A.I.F./25.3.29/This Bugle/was Carried by a Bugler/of the 2nd Bgde. 1st Divn./at the Gallipoli Landing/When he Became a Casualty/and later/Died of Wounds' and at the base is marked 'SILVER'. *With many bumps and bruises from combat, otherwise a very good historic piece from one of Australia's most historic and defining events, the Gallipoli Landing.*

\$15,000

According to records held by the Australian War Memorial, their extensive collection of artefacts includes a diary written by the same Capt. Herbert Joseph McCarthy (AWM reference file IDRL/0424). The diary includes notations of his service in Egypt, Ottoman Turkey and Gallipoli. Captain McCarthy was demobbed in 1918.



4435*

Gallipoli map on poster with title 'Autographs of Gallipoli Soldiers', features the Gallipoli Peninsula drawn on a large parchment/cloth (see footnote) in coloured Indian inks, and included are a series of signature boxes, each with a signature, some with more than one but totalling about 125, many with name, rank and unit and some with serial number, also shown on the map are landmarks which came into use after the landing, namely Walker's Ridge, Shrapnel Valley, Quins (sic) Post and Anzac, the poster measuring about 55x86cm is professionally mapped and framed under museum quality anti ultraviolet light perspex, the timber frame measuring approx 71x103cm, the map is hand marked, 'Copied from H.E.Robinson's Map'. *Some foxing, otherwise mostly very fine and historic.*

\$2,500

The map poster is supposedly a piece of starched bedsheet. The consignor had the map framed and he stated that the framer showed him a section of the map that had been repaired with a small, sewn in patch, thus confirming that it is indeed made of a linen material. This of course makes perfect sense if we make the assumption that the map has been signed when the various signatories have been passing through a particular hospital or a hospital recovery area where the map has been permanently located.

H.E.Robinson did produce a map of the Dardanelles c1915 which showed the landing place of the Anzacs. The company became very busy during the war as there was a strong demand for maps that showed various battle locations in the Mediterranean and Europe and these were updated as more information was released that showed the progress of the allies.

One of their Gallipoli maps was published for Gerald R. Campbell, April 12, 1916, with proceeds from sales to go to the War Fund. This was probably Colonel Gerald Ross Campbell, Sea Transport Command, who was involved in the transportation of troops between Australia and various destinations.

Four of the names on the Gallipoli map poster that only came into use after the landing on 25 April are Walker's Ridge named after Brig-Gen Harold Walker who commanded NZ Infantry at the landing and established his headquarters at that time around what became known as Walkers Ridge. Another name is Shrapnel Valley so called because in the early days after the landing it was the main route up from the beach area to the frontline. A third distinctive name on the map is Quins (sic) post, named after Major Hugh Quinn of 15 Bn, who garrisoned this position on 29 April and held it for nearly one week despite fierce Turkish attacks. He was killed here on 29 May. The last name used is Anzac, a name that was recommended for use by General Birdwood. On the 29 April he recommended that the original landing site be called Anzac Cove and the surrounding area occupied by his troops be called Anzac. Interestingly, Anzac Cove is not marked on the map but Anzac is shown. It is also noted that Gaba Tepe is spelt Gaba Tepeh.

Approximately one quarter of the signatories' service records have been checked. One of the signatures belongs to Private George Pappas of 13 Bn who was awarded a DCM for gallantry at Gallipoli on 4th May near Gaba Tepe. He volunteered to bring in a wounded man under heavy machine gun fire and succeeded in carrying him to a safe place. Pte Pappas was wounded in the head on 29 May and subsequently returned to Australia on 15 August and was discharged. His award was promulgated in the London Gazette on 15 July 1915, after he was wounded but before he returned to Australia. When he signed the map, he has written DCM after his name so presumably he has signed after 15 July.

Another signature belongs to Fred Glover, 6/1186, who was a New Zealand soldier wounded in action. He was sent to Cairo on 10 June 1915 and returned to New Zealand on 15 July and then discharged on 2 October.

A third signature of interest is that of George John Tracy, London Convalescent Department AAMC. For a time he was working as a masseur treating convalescing wounded. He also served on HMAT Runic. He thought he was entitled to the 1914-15 Star but his request was rejected because as a member of the Convalescent Depot he did not land in a theatre of war prior to midnight on 31 December 1915 and as the transport 'Runic' was not a hospital ship he did not qualify for the medal. Obviously he has been in the location of the map poster and more than likely this was in a convalescent area.

This check of signatures has also revealed that almost all those examined were sent to hospital as wounded, injured or ill. The chances of this many people signing before going into action at Gallipoli and then being hospitalised is virtually impossible odds so it appears the poster was signed after the men were injured.

Was it signed on the return trip to Australia? Not likely as the men were on different ships and the ships arrived at different cities.

Was it signed after the war? No, because at least one of the signatories returned to Australia then returned overseas and subsequently died of illness in France on 24 July 1917.

One name checked was posted as a deserter on 8 June 1915. There is no record of him ever going to Gallipoli and he was awarded no medals because of his desertion. He was in the UK on 15 February so between that date and the date of desertion he could have visited someone at a hospital or recuperation area and signed the poster under false pretences.

There are a few other signatures which are unexplained. Two appear to be of American servicemen, both from Texas and another two are signed without rank, one with Rabaul after name and the other with Madang, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (the old German name for Madang). Perhaps the Americans were also injured and in hospital or recuperating and the other two signatures were of staff or seamen involved in the treatment or repatriation of wounded.

Based on the above details it would appear therefore that the map poster was probably signed over a period of time by various soldiers as they passed through a hospital or convalescing area.

4436

Gallipoli newspaper, Peninsula Press, No.90, Monday, November 29th, 1915, official news, a page featuring Wireless Messages from the various battle fronts, printed by P.E.Printing Section, G.H.Q., M.E.F., professionally matted and framed under anti ultraviolet light perspex, in a gold anodised aluminium frame (approx 31.5x45mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

One report in the newspaper gives a vivid account of an aerial 'dog fight' between allied and German 'aviatiks'. This rare newspaper only survived the war because it was posted to an address in Geraldton, WA. The name and address is written in pencil on the reverse of the paper.



4437*

Turkish bayonet from Gallipoli, a rare quillback bladed M1903 WWI German contract made Turkish mauser 1890/1903 rifle pattern sword, hooked quillon guard doveshead hilt with solid wooden two rivet grip, a note on the blade reads, 'A Turkish bayonet with hooked quillon souvenirised (sic) by Private Brophy, No.333'; also carved on wooden grip is 'ANZAC 18-11-15', as the note states, on one side of the handle is carved, 'No 333/Brophy' and on the other side, 'ANZAC/18/11/15'. *Considerable rusting, blade broken and crudely repaired, otherwise very good and a relic from an historic battle site.*

\$500

This bayonet was on display at the Swan Hill 'Private' Museum (Victoria) until the early 2000s when it was one of a number of artefacts auctioned after the museum closed.

4438

Portable Army combination sundial and compass, in brass, mounted on a circular base with three adjustable legs, maker J.H.Steward Ltd, Strand, London, impressed on under box '1919', in original circular leather case. *Good very fine.*
\$300



4439*

Instrument of Surrender, between Japanese Armed Forces and the Australian Military Forces, signed at Morotai on 9 September 1945, representing Japan are the signatures of Lt General Teshima, Commander of Japanese 2nd Army, and Japanese naval officers, Captain Toru Oyama and Captain Minoru Toyama, and accepting for Australia the signature of General Sir Thomas Blamey, Commander in Chief of Australian Military Forces, a facsimile of an historic document that ended the war in the Pacific, the document (approx 45x27.5cm) is professionally matted and framed under museum quality anti ultraviolet light perspex in a timber frame (approx 56x40cm). *A few areas of paint loss on frame, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$1,500



lot 4440 part



part

4440*

Australia, Q(ueensland) R(ifle) A(ssociation), International Match 1894, handcrafted medal in white metal, oval shape with shield in centre (57x43mm); Australian Commonwealth of NSW, cloth bullion badge, 1901 (77x48mm); United Service Challenge Shield (2), 1902 and 1903, in silver (85x55mm) engraved on reverse '1902/W.H.Gargett/St Arnaud R.C.', second engraved '1903 W.H.Gargett/St Arnaud R.C.'; silver fob chain with handcrafted medal in silver (19x19mm iron cross shape) engraved on obverse 'N.Q.R.A./International/1895' and on reverse 'English/W.H.Gargett/Team'; another, handcrafted similar design more elaborate (30x30mm), engraved on reverse 'Avoca/Rifle Club/1902/Teams Match/won by/W.H.Gargett. *Second medal missing brooch pins, good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$1,100



4441*

Army Temperance Association medals, Six Month RATA cross, engraved, 'Private Barcroft 6 months'; two St George One Year silver medals with different ribbons, one edge named, 'Corporal Barcroft One and Two Years'; and the Three Year silver medal (Star of the Order of India) engraved, 'Private Barcroft'; all from the early 1900s, housed in a fitted felt and leather case. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



4442*

Great Britain, Royal Army Service Corps Association (GVIR), Chester, Chairman's neck badge in silver and enamel (52x82mm) by J.R.G. & S., uninscribed and without ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$120

4443

Australian ID tags, WWI, named to NX76541 McElhone, two fibrous tags on chain with small St Christopher medal attached, also a larger St Christopher medal in silver with Mrs A McElhone's name, address and phone number engraved on reverse; also Tobruk Siege 1941 Medal, reverse marked, 'Specimen'. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Lieutenant Mary Mabel McElhone, VAD, born 04Apr1900 at Sydney; Enl. date unknown; Disch.11Jun1942.

4444

Princess Mary Christmas gift tin 1914; Demobilised Sailors Soldiers & Airmen's Assn badge, V2842; Naval Association of Australia badge, 20534; Imperial Australia League badge (3 figure type) (3, S30777, S37566, V78078); Returned from Active Service badges (QC) (4, all Army); various tinnies (5) and commemorative medallions (6); St John Ambulance Association member's badge with suspender 1935, named to 388615 Stanley Donohue; Romania, Coro Order of the Crown pendant (casting in lead). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (23)

\$90

4445

King's Silver War badge, WWI (2, A49435 and A92729); Returned from Active Service badge WWI (AIF) (2, 61227 and 161900); King's Loyal Service badge, WWII. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$80

4446

Australia, WWI, King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A68896; Volunteer for Active Service Medically Unfit badge, reverse numbered 23218; Returned from Active Service badges AIF (KC) (2); RSL badge (KC) (large two figure design). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

4447

Australia, Nearest Female Relatives' badge, WWI (AIF) (2, one without bar and one with one bar) both by Stokes; Female Relative badge, (WWII) (8) all with one star, one by Amor, the rest by G & E Rodd. *Very fine.* (10)

\$120

4448

Australia, WWI, Returned from Active Service (Navy) badge, numbered N6039, by Stokes; Returned from Active Service (Army) badge, numbered C14406, by Stokes; Mercantile Marine War Zone badge, numbered 306, by Stokes & Sons. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the first and last scarce.* (3)

\$250



4449*
Queensland Civil Defence badges, Medical Services, Auxiliary Fire Service, Welfare Service, Warden, . *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



4450*
Australia, WWII, Female Relative's badge one star, reverse numbered N3369, scarce Navy issue. *Very fine.*

\$100

4451
Australia, WWII, General Service badges often called home service badges (6) three are male issues (lugs on reverse) and three are female issues (pin back) with each representing a service, Navy (N), Air Force (AF) and Army (A). *One female AF issue missing pin securing ring, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4452

Australia, Returned from Active Service or Discharged from service badges, two WWII for Army and Air Force (one lug) and three QEII (Army, Navy and Air Force). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70



4453*

1st Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry, c1878-1903, hat and cap badge in white metal (51mm) (Grebert p22). *Good very fine.*

\$300

4454

Australia, bronze hat badges, Rising Sun (QC); Western Australia 16 Bn Cameron Highlanders; City of Newcastle Regt (QC); RAAF (KC) (2); bronze collar badges, Rising Sun (WWI) (2); St George English Rifles; bronze shoulder title, Australia; buttons, NSW Military Forces (QVC), Royal Australian Engineers, Royal Australian Navy, another naval type (QVC). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50

4455

Australia, Rising Sun hat badge (KC) in oxidised bronze by K.G.Luke, Melb; King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A10967; Seven Squadron Assocn R.A.A.F. tie bar (KC); also Defence Medal 1939-45, unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60



4456*

Canada, WWI CEF, 128th Overseas Battalion, Moose Jaw Saskatchewan, bronze hat badge (KC). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

4457*

Royal Hong Kong Regiment, (KC) hat badges in bronze (2) both marked by maker, Firmin/London, also collar badge pair (KC) in silvered. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4458

British Army hat badges, WWI, in metal, a small collection, includes 9th Lancers, 16th The Queen's Lancers, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Royal Irish Guards, Lancashire Hussars, Connaught Rangers, Cheshire Regt, Worcestershire Regt and many others, one with lugs, the rest all with sliders. *Heavy age toning from storage, otherwise very fine.* (32)

\$100

4459

Great Britain, brass hat badges, mostly with KC, a good selection, noted Liverpool Scottish; Royal Warwickshire; Royal Marines; The Yorkshire Regt; The King's Own; Royal Air Force; and others. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$100

4460

Great Britain, selection of metal badges, noted Royal Marines, Royal Engineers, RAF, Artillery issues, Bandsman badge, brass titles including Parachute Regiment, various others and also a hat badge for the WWI British Women's Legion Clerical Section (men's small size issue). *A few missing lugs, otherwise very good - very fine.* (15)

\$50

4461

Royal Navy badges, Petty Officer hat badges (2, one in bullion (QC) another in bronze (KC)); Petty Officer rank badge in bullion (QC); Survey Recorder Able Rate bullion badge; Leading Seaman shoulder slides for No.2 uniform (2); Royal Navy bullion blazer badge. *The bronze badge missing one lug, otherwise very fine.* ((7)

\$50

4462

Germany, Imperial colonial uniform buttons in brass, Officer Colonial troops model 1895; Colonial Administration troops/officials; colonial enlisted ranks model 1910; Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial Navy) NCOs and ratings (3, 2 large, 1 small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



4463*

Germany, Prussia, WWI pilot's badge in pressed metal, silvered tombac. *Good very fine.*

\$350



4464*

Germany, World War II, Army Officer's Mountain troops service tunic, fully ornamented, with four pockets in high quality wool cloth, perfectly tailor made by Karl Reinisch, Graz Bismarckplatz 3, with green piping for mountain troops on shoulder boards, collartaps, down the fly front and around cuffs, pockets with deep scalloped tops, a superb silver bullion breast eagle, a hand embroidered cloth and bullion mountain troops Officer's (Captain) quality edelweiss patch on right hand sleeve, grey silk lining with original owner's name on inside pocket 'Dr V.Kozurik. No 692, Dez.40', loops for swords and EKII ribbon. This tunic was formerly in a Military Museum in Austria and has their ink stamp markings inside. *An excellent example of a WWII German Army Officer's tunic.*

\$1,750



4465*

Germany, World War II, Luftwaffe Flight, Non Commissioned Officer's four pocket S/D tunic, Rank of Oberfeldwebel of Flight section, collar with yellow tabs each with four aluminium gulls, tresse and collar edge piped with yellow cord, shoulder boards yellow piped with tresse and two metal pips, also two tresse bands for Officer aspirant. First pattern hand embroidered cloth downtailed breast eagle over right side pocket, specialist's patch for Flight Technician above right arm cuff, complete with attached yellow duty lanyard with two metal ferrules. Tunic has provision for one breast award, made by Bernhard Ludde, Krefeld. *An extremely fine example of an early NCO's S/D tunic.*

\$1,250

4466

Germany, WWII, army belt and buckle, some original paint remaining on buckle but much oxidation, leather belt intact. *Very good.*

\$50

4467

German gas mask, WWII original, filter impressed marking FE37/AB, mask marked W40 and hand numbered 2772, mask container with spare mask lense covers in original packet. *The container repainted or else not the container originally issued with the mask, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



lot 4468

4468*

Germany, trench art medal, in white metal (39mm) S.M.Torpedo Boots-Division. *Fine.*

\$250



part

4469*

Italy, WWII, Carabinieri Reali (Royal Carabiniers) pressed metal hat badges, one in gilt and one silvered. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



part

4470*

Italy, WWII, mostly pressed metal hat badges, various units for cavalry and infantry, noted Facist 4th Engineers Militia (top lugs missing), Medical Corps, Bersaglieri (Light Infantry) pith helmet badge, rare Royal Army Ascari Tarbush hat badge for irregular Colonial African Bands (Cavalry) (separate flaming bomb piece missing), also Air Force, various other items; pressed metal and enamel arm shields for Division 5 Cosseria, Division 24 Gran Sasso, Division 26 Asietta. *Mostly fine - very fine. (19)*

\$150



part

4471*

Italy, WWII, pressed metal artillery unit badges, noted Alpine Engineers, Centurie d'assalto Lavoratori and various others. *Mostly very fine.* (13)

\$100



part

4473*

Italy, WWII, embroidered badges, some in bullion, artillery types large and small, some in pairs, a good selection, noted large 1 Alpine Artillery (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$150



part

4472*

Italy, WWII, embroidered badges, some in bullion, mostly infantry units, noted Medical Corps badges, MVSN Blackshirts sleeve badge, also a pair of arm patches for Division 5 Alpina Pusteria and other singles for 27 Sila and 29 Peloritano, a very good selection of other types. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$250



part

4474*

Italy, WWII, bullion and embroidered badges of rank and qualification badges, noted machine gunner (4 different), musician, signaller, horse handler, wireless operator, driver, pioneer, bombardier, artillery (4 different), various others including large and small rosettes. *A few with some thread loss but mostly very fine or better.* (26)

\$200

4475

Italy, WWII, steel helmet with leather liner and stencilled unit badge, 3rd Artillery Brigade; France, WWI, steel helmet with metal Artillery badge, relic condition with bullet holes. *Poor - very good.* (2)

\$120



4476*

Japanese officer's flag, combat captured WWII, features Rising Sun symbol surrounded by multiple signatures and messages written in Japanese text, these mostly emanating out from centre to create a starburst pattern, the flag (approx 107x75cm) is matted timber frame set (approx 120x90cm). *Good very fine.*

\$250

These flags carried by WWII Japanese officers were signed by family and friends with messages of wishes for a safe return.

4477

South Africa, bronze hat badges, Royal Natal Carbineers (KC); South African Air Force; South African Artillery (KC); South African Service Corps (KC); South African Regt Botha (Voorwaarts-Forward); Special Service Battalion; bronze cap badge, Union of South Africa General Service; brass title, B Coy Cape Mechanical Technical Corps (voided with lugs missing); also Rhodesia Regiment (KC) brass hat badge. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

4478

Sweden, leather helmet, complete with cavalry helmet plate and chin strap, c1890. *Very good.*

\$300

4479

USA, selection of WWI and WWII Army Marksman qualification badges (10), some in sterling silver; pre WWII shooting medals, mid 1930s (6) including one for archery in gold; 2 enamelled unit cap badges. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$50

4480

USA, selection of assorted items including WWI (or earlier) US eagle belt buckle, 101ST Airborne Medallion, Sgt Major of Marine Corps Medallion, enamelled US House of Representatives Robert Dold Medallion, Pre WWI USA Infantry service token, WWII resin sweetheart of four flags, resin WWII God Bless America pin, gilt Sunderland flying boat brooch with US on a chain below, gilt USA sweetheart, mother of pearl and brass USN love heart and American Eagle sweetheart; also WWI British MIZPAH double heart with enamel miniature RA badge below, Serbia Day Fundraising Medal 1916 in bronze by T.S.M. Lordonnois. *Good fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$70



part

4481*

World, includes New Zealand, Army Staff Corps badge with pin fitting; USA, WWII Naval Officers hat badge by Pancraft, marked sterling silver and 24kt gold plated; various other British brass titles, a thistle Glengarry badge and a WWII Commando knuckleduster dagger beret badge; RN CPO hat badge in bullion; riband bar for WWI pair, 1939-45 Star and Africa Star; other world bits and pieces including a large (56mm), voided monogram initials, 'PSSC', within rope border for wear as pendant. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (28)

\$100

4482

G(allipoli) L(egion) ANZACS, lapel badge in gilt and enamel (28x24mm) obverse engraved 'Life Member NTS', scratched on reverse 'N.T.Svensen'. *Very fine.*

\$100

4483

Australia, WW I, HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, pinbacked sweetheart badge in silver and enamel (34mm); WW II, sweetheart badge in brass and enamel (36mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$250



4484*

Australia, WWI 4th L.H. A.I.E.F., handcrafted sweetheart brooch in silver (36x27mm) obverse engraved '4th/A.I.E.F.' with voided LH in centre. *Missing brooch pin, fine.*

\$150

4485

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, rising sun brooch in 9ct gold and enamel (4g, 30x20mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4486

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, rising sun sister sweetheart brooch, in copper (41x34mm). *Missing pin from back, fine.*

\$150

4487

Artillery sweetheart brooch, pinback in 9ct **gold** (2.7g, 44x17mm) engraved on reverse '23.8.16/to Mother from Charlie'. *Very fine*.

\$150



4488*

Tribute fob, WWI, in 9ct **gold** (7.8g; 37x25mm), die struck, obverse, two facing kangaroos with waratah between them, around The Great War 1914, all ensigned by crown, reverse, legend, For.Voluntary.Service.For.King.And.Country, in the centre, Presented/to/B.Cameron (inscribed)/KIAMA/N.S.W. *Edge nick at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4489*

Tribute fob, WWII, in 9ct **gold** (9.2g; 43x27mm), obverse, RS in centre within wreath, Gravesend on a scroll above and above this crossed rifles ensigned by crown, reverse, inscribed, C.Hobday/N169837/A.I.F./Darwin'. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Charles Edward Henry Hobday, born 25Aug1907 at Inverell, NSW; Enl.10Apr1942 at Gravesend; Disch.14Nov1945 as Driver ex 1 Aust Experimental Farm Platoon.

4490

Victoria Cross and George Cross Association Xmas card, 1966, signed Joe and Anne Maxwell; Victoria Cross riband with VC emblem; RFC silk postcard WWI; woven RAAF pilot's wings (KC); United Nations woven, circular arm badge; bullion embroidered blazer patch RNA DEESIDE (Deeside Royal Naval Association). *The last as new, the postcard and Xmas cards and wings with foxing, otherwise fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Joseph Maxwell, probably the second most highly decorated Australian soldier of WWI being awarded Victoria Cross, Military Cross and Bar and Distinguished Conduct Medal. He married his second wife, a widow Anne Martin, in 1956. He died in 1967 and his wife donated his medals to the Victoria Barracks Army Museum.

4491

AIF original paperwork, journal, discharge to Military Medal (MM) recipient, the collection attributed to 3318 Gunner Harry Hughes MM, 3rd Brigade Ammunition Coy.; included in the file is his 1918 Army Correspondence Field Book containing all the names and NOK of his section, issue of weapons record, leave letters, rolls of men for musters, signatures of every man, equipment issues and so forth, all written in pencil over 60 pages (book dated 24 April 1918), also his original discharge, original letter of advice re MM, his original extract for the MM, signed letter from the Attorney-General, birth certificate, a number of War Homes Commission letters, and more. *Very good - fine*. (lot)

\$100

Harry Hughes was WIA in April 1918 and Gazetted for the MM in August 1918.

4492

Australia, 3RAR original paperwork and discharge, for service in WWII and Korea at Kapyong and WIA at Maryang, includes WWII original certificate of discharge to Tasmanian TX 15436 Sgt William Leslie De Jersey and Korea discharge form ex 3 RAR as WIA and medically unfit, original copy of birth certificate dated 1919 and a number of Tasmania Education Department certificates, also two A4 size War Memorial images of William and with a full file of service and about 200 pages (photocopy) from the original 3 Bn RAR detail day-by-day of Operation Commando (Maryang San). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (lot)

\$100

William De Jersey was in action at Kapyong and Maryang San where he was WIA shot in leg.

4493

Soudan Centenary 1885-1985, commemorative covers, three different, one no.203 of 2,500 with postmark Suakin 29 Mar 1985 and Aust. F.P.O. 4 -3 Mar 1985, this signed on front by Brigadier D.M.M.Francis OBE, Commander 2nd Military District (NSW), another one no.318 of 1,500 with postmark Paddington N.S.W. 2021 25 Feb 1985 Victoria Barracks and Relief NSW 9-A13Feb86, this signed on the back by His Excellency Sir James Rowland KBE, DFC, AFC, Governor of New South Wales and Honorary Colonel of The Royal New South Wales Regiment; also Soldiers of the Queen War in the Soudan by Ralph Sutton, 1985, 321pp, inside with postage stamp from the Soudan commemorative issue and postmarked 25 Feb 1985, book signed by author; Soudan Centenary medals, 1985 (2, one gilt, one bronze) in packs of issue. *Some toning on the top and bottom edge of book dust jacket, otherwise extremely fine, the covers fine used as issued, the medals uncirculated*. (6)

\$50



part

4494*

USA, Great White Fleet Visit to Australia, 1908 (53), postcards, also assorted general views of the ships. *In an album, good - extremely fine.* (112)

\$1,200



part

4495*

USA, Great White Fleet Visit to Australia, 1908, stereo cards, postcards of ships, personnel; souvenir programme of the reception tendered the United States Battleship Fleet on the occasion of its Visit to Amoy, China, October 29th to November 3rd 1908; also group of political postcards. *In an album, very good - extremely fine.* (109)

\$600



part

4496*

USA, Great White Fleet Visit to Australia, 1908, postcards, programmes, visit of the American Fleet to Western Australia, 11th-17th September 1908; Melbourne, 29th August-5th September 1908; Sydney, 20th-27th August, 1908; menus, members passes Commercial Travellers Club, Sydney, to Lieutenant Commander McDougall, USS Virginia; Melbourne Racing Club, Melbourne Bicycle Club, Victorian Railways pass to Lieutenant Commander McDougall of US Navy. *Good - extremely fine.* (36)

\$600



part

4497*

New Zealand, Visit of the USA Fleet, 1908 and 1925, including New Zealand Railways Free Pass, No.384, 1908, first class issued to Lieutenant Commander William D MacDougall US Virginia, until 15th August 1908, signed T.Ronayne, General Manager; dinner menu in honour of Rear Admiral Seaton Schroeder; Wardroom Mess USS Louisiana at Sea, 5.12.1908; complimentary race meeting - Visit US Fleet menu, 12.8.1908; program, City of Auckland Civic Reception to Admiral S.S.Robinson and Officers of the Battle Fleet US Navy, Town Hall, Auckland, 11.8.1925; invitation from President and Committee, the Auckland Club request Rear Admiral W.D.MacDougall to accept honorary membership. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

4498*

USA, Fleet Visit, 1908, Japan and New Zealand, including postcards, stereo cards, official programmes, Imperial Japanese Government Railways special ticket issued in honour of the American Fleet Oct 1908; FDC commemorating the Great White Fleet 1908-2008; also Australian Commonwealth Sesquicentennial 1938, FDC. *Fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$500

4499

Australia, HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, souvenir photograph album with five photographs, inside cover 'These photos of 'The Emden' are authentic and genuine. They were secured by the Canteen Officer of a Troopship whilst at Cocos Island en route from Australia to Egypt' They were taken by Dr Ferguson, Medical Officer of the HMS 'Cadmus'. *Very good - fine.*

\$500

4500

World War I, a series of cigarette cards, twenty three sets, some complete, by Sniders & Abrahams, Wills Aust., Ardath, Schuh, includes Official War Photographers, 1918, 72 complete. *Sold with owner's list, total catalogue value (2003) equals \$4,336, fine - extremely fine.* (560)

\$300



4501*

Admission ticket, 'Visit of Special Service Squadron to New South Wales, April 1924. Admit one/to Special Inspection, H.M.S. "Hood," /Saturday, 19th April, 1924. Steamer leaves No.8 Wharf (Lane Cove Jetty), Circular Quay, at 9.45 a.m. sharp.' *Very fine.*

\$50

HMS Hood in company with HMS Repulse and the Light Cruiser Squadron visited Australia in 1923/24. Known as 'The Empire Cruise' or 'World Cruise', it was known by the crews as 'The Booze Cruise'. HMS Hood was sunk by the German ship Bismark on 24 May 1941 in The Battle of the Denmark Strait. The Bismark was sunk on 27 May 1941. The ticket was used by H.A. Judd when she took a group of school children to visit the 'Squadron'.

4502

USA, Fleet Visit, 1925, assorted ephemera relating to the Visit to Australia, including invitations and some correspondence. *Good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$200

4503

General Gordon photo, in antique picture frame, (approx 140x130mm), in design of British coat of arms, c1890s, in bronze, in the centre a period photo of General Gordon, marked below, 'Great Soldier and Philanthropist, Born Jan., 1833. Died heroically in Khartoum Jan., 1885'. *Very fine.*

\$50

4504

Herbert, Harold, B., pencil drawing, 20.5x26mm, 'Building a Pontoon Bridge', WWII subject, framed, signed and inscribed centre left. *Very fine.*

\$100

4505

Australian War Memorial (AWM), Canberra, coloured metal photo (approx 95x130mm) for wall hanging, hanging pin missing; postcard size coloured photo of AWM, newly constructed in early 1940s with gravel road and dirt areas opposite instead of grass; wide shot B&W photo of a proposed AWM (approx 125x370mm) with a feature similar to the Menin Gate at the entrance instead of the finished building with two pylons, written on reverse of photo, 'The proposed War Museum at Canberra', c1930s; Wills's cigarettes (1) and McNiven's sweets (4) cards featuring RAN ships. *One corner torn off last AWM photo and a diagonal crease not affecting building, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

4506

Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1855-1909 by P.E.Abbott, 1975, 88pp, another for 1914-1920 by R.W. Walker, 1981, 219pp; The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920, by W.H.Fevyer, 1982, 121pp; British Battles & Medals by Major L.L. Gordon edited by E.C. Joslin, A.R. Litherland, B.T. Simpkin, 6th edition, 1988, 299pp. *The second and last with usual usage, very fine, the other two extremely fine.* (4)

\$130

4507

Assorted titles, including, In Search of Breaker Morant by Margaret Carnegie and Frank Shields; The Forgotten War by L.M.Field; Scapegoats of the Empire by Lieut George Witton; The Anzacs by Patsy Adam-Smith; 1918 Year of Victory edited by Ashley Ekins; Imperial Germany and the Great War, 1914-1918 by Roger Chickering; The Storm of Steel by Ernst Junger; The Australian Light Horse by Roland Perry; Anzac and Empire by John Robertson; Sir John Monash by A.J.Smithers; and others. *Good condition.* (23)

\$100

4508

Assorted titles, relating to WWI, including, Gallipoli by Les Carlyon; Australians on the Somme, Pozieres 1916 by Peter Charlton; Don't forget me, clobber The Battle of Fromelles by Robin S Corfield; The Battle of Hamel by John Laffin; The Somme Battlefields by Martin & Mary Middlebrook; Gallipoli by Alan Moorehead; Monash as Military Commander by P.A.Pedersen; VCs of the First World War Gallipoli by Stephen Snelling; Passchendaele the untold story by Robin Prior & Trevor Wilson; Haig's Command by Denis Winter; and others. *Good condition.* (20)

\$100

4509

Assorted titles, including, Jacka VC by Ian Grant; Singapore The Pregnable Fortress by Peter Elpjick; Bardia by Craig Stockings; They Dared Mightily by Lionel Wigmore; Battleship Bismarck A survivor's Story; Kokoda by Paul Ham; Tobruk by Chester Wilmot; Vietnam, The Australian War by Paul Ham; also books on Orders, Decorations & Medals (5) by Donald Hall, Forman's, Purves, Spink and Williams; booklets (9); and others. *Mostly hardbound, good condition.* (31)

\$100

4510

Assorted titles, relating to WWII, including, The Desert Generals by Correlli Barnett; A Bastard of a Place - The Australians in Papua by Peter Brune; Rommel by Charles Douglas-Home; Bitter Victory The Death of HMAS Sydney by Wesley Olson; Donitz the Last Fuhrer by Peter Padfield; Mussolini and the Rise of Fascism by Donald Sassoon; Inside the Third Reich by Albert Speer; The Right of the Line - The Royal Air Force in the European War 1939-1945 by John Terraine; HMAS Sydney Loss & Controversy by Tom Frame; and others. *Most books hardbound, good condition.* (20)

\$100

4511

Assorted titles, including, The Battles of the Somme by Martin Evans; At the Front Line Experiences of Australian Soldiers in WWII by Mark Johnston; Blood and Iron The Battle for Kokoda by Lex McAulay; France, The Dark Years 1940-1944 by Julian Jackson; Paris in the Third Reich by David Pryce-Jones; The Berlin Bunker by Theodore White; German Soldiers of WWII by Jean de Lagarde; The Loss of the Bismarck and Avoidable Disaster by Graham Rhyse-Jones; Out of the Smoke by Ray Parkin; Search for the Sydney by David L Mearns; also journals, magazines and booklets (8). *Mostly hardbound, good condition.* (21)

\$100

4512

Assorted titles, including, The Fall of Berlin 1945 by Antony Beevor; For the Soul of France by Frederick Brown; George, Nicholas and Wilhelm by Miranda Carter; JFK's Last Hundred Days by Thurston Clarke; Batavia by Peter Fitzsimons; The Peninsular War 1807-1814 by Michael Glover; Dreyfus the Man on Devil's Island by Ruth Harris; Berlin in the 20s by Rainer Metger; The Conquest of Mexico by Hugh Thomas; Petain by Charles Williams; and others. *Good condition.* (13)

\$100

MISCELLANEOUS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION

4513

Soudan War commemorative glass whisky decanter, tag attached for Orrefors, Sweden, flat at two sides, one of these engraved with map of Australia and affixed in the centre the badge of the Royal N.S.W. Lancers, across the top is engraved, 'Commemorating the Centenary of the Departure' and at the bottom, 'of the New South Wales Contingent to the Soudan War, 3rd March, 1885', on the base is inscribed, 'Engraved by Kevin N. Foster 3 Mar. 1885'. *Good extremely fine and a fine example of a master engraver's work.*

\$100



lot 4514

4514*

H.M.A.S. Sydney commemorative plate, in porcelain (approx 18cm), features the Sydney with words, The ship which destroyed the "Emden", and at the top left is image of Sydney's captain with caption 'Bravo Australia' and the words, Captain John C.T. Glossop of H.M.A.S. Sydney who destroyed the "Emden", back marked, 'Allied Navies Series, Paragon China, England'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4515

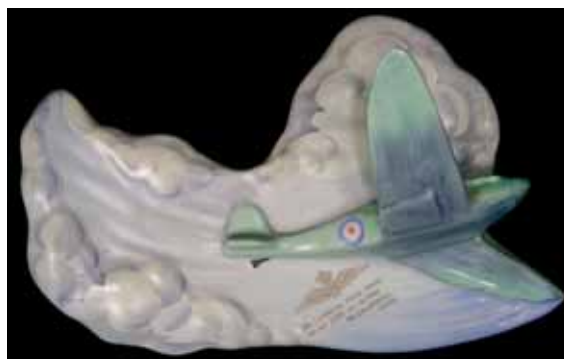
Buchanan's Whisky ceramic flask in the form of an artillery shell, design in blue, grey and white features HMAS Sydney, an aircraft and an Australian soldier, base marked James Green & Nephew, 8th Sept 1916. *Without stopper, remnants of cork inside, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

4516

Grimwade's 'Old Bill' pottery tobacco jar, base marked 'A Souvenir of the Great War' and dates of war commencement, armistice and peace signing, design features comical war scenes, one with caption, 'Dear - At present we are staying at a farm' and shows a soldier sitting amidst a bombed out building in a battlefield, another shows two soldiers in a fox hole, shells bursting around and the caption, 'Well, if you knows of a better 'ole, go to it', with copper and brass fitting to lid so it will not open accidentally. *Very fine.*

\$100



4517*

WWII Spitfire porcelain wall plaque, by Crown Devon (approx 172x275mm), featuring Spitfire flying across cloud and below an RAF pilot's wing and extract from Winston Churchill's speech, 'Never was so much owed by so many to so few.' *Uncirculated.*

\$50

4518

The Battle of the Coral Sea 50th Anniversary tankard, 1992, limited edition glass bottom tankard crafted in fine lead-free pewter and bearing a sculptured plaque of the USS Lexington embellished with 22ct gold, around is impressed the details of United States and Australian participating ships and air force units, together with a certificate from the issuer, Franklin Mint. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4519*

Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment Medal, in silver (44mm) with suspender bar. To Corporal, C. G. Rofs, No. 2 Gun Detachment V. V. A. Regt. 24th May 1858. Engraved. *A few small edge nicks, uneven toning on one side due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

R.D.William's book, *Medals to Australia* 4th edition, notes that only five of these medals are known. The medal offered here is one of those five known. We believe there are now six known as per our Sale 105 (lot 3760) to Private W.D. Singleton No.2 Gun Detachment V.V.A.R. 24th May 1858, this not previously listed by Williams. Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment, the first Victorian volunteer unit, was formed in 1854. The name was changed to Victoria Volunteer Rifle Regiment shortly after and on 1 January 1856 it was renamed Victoria Volunteer Artillery Regiment.



4520*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1. J. Potter. 1880. Impressed. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



lot 4521 part (next page)



4521*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893. D.F. Falconer - 1881; Victorian Engineers Proficiency Badge in silver with black felt background (Grebert p178). The medal naming impressed with official correction to the year 1881. *Nicely toned but uneven on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$2,000



4523*

Brassey Field Firing & Marching Competition Medal, Type 2, 1898-1901. Won by 2nd Batt Inf. B'gde 24 May, 1899 on reverse, Pte. J. Nevin around edge. Engraved. *Toned, very fine.*

\$750



4522*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 2. Charles Flynn, Sapper Permt. Vict. Engineers. Impressed. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, hairlines, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4524*

Queensland Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (Trophy of arms). Unnamed. *Rough and crude surface on edge, probably an excellent cast copy, very fine.*

\$250

Only four of this type medal recorded as issued. This medal would be useful to fill a space in a type collection.

An Australian Serving in Natal Rebellion



4525*

New South Wales Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). 41 Sapper J.Perry N.S.W. Sub. Miners. Engraved but renamed. *Scratches on obverse and uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

The renaming of this medal may have been done officially because there would seem to be no reason to rename it to increase value as any named medal is rare. Recorded under Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medals at CAG No.59 19/12/02 to 41 Spr. Joseph Perry, late Corps of Aust Engrs (N.S.W. Per. S.M.M.).



4526*

Victoria Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). Unnamed, edge impressed specimen in small letters. *Incorrect ribbon, hairlines and uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



4527*

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp 1906. Tpr. W.E.Curgenven Natal M.R. Impressed. *Some contact marks, very fine.*

\$1,000

319 Tpr William Edgar Curgenven served in the Boer War with 5th Imperial Contingent (South Australia). He also served in WWI with service number 5834. He enlisted at age 34 and stated his occupation as stockman, born at Adelaide. On his medical record it shows that he had two bullet wounds in his leg. During his WWI service his record is appalling and on 11Dec1917 he was subject to Court Martial for impersonating a Coy Sgt Major - found guilty and sentenced to ten years penal servitude, later commuted to two years. He was discharged 20Mar1920. In accordance with a decision by the Standing Medals Board, he was issued no WWI service medals because of his unsatisfactory service.

With research.



lot 4528 (next page)

4528*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1911-12, silver medal inscribed to Cadet.R.A.Stevens 49th Battn. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

49th Bn was in 13 Brigade, 3rd (Vic) Military District. 64th Bn from 3rd MD won the Commonwealth Gold Medal so members of K Coy 49th Bn, as runners up in the 3rd MD District Competition, were awarded the District Silver Medal.

4529

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1911-12, silver medal inscribed to Cadet. A.H.Comgrave 80th Battn. *Toned unevenly on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

80th Bn was in 20 Brigade, 4th (SAust) Military District.

4530

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1911-12, silver medal inscribed to Cadet. F.Pierce 14th Battn. *Toned with bright area on reverse from double sided tape, pin in suspension needs repair, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

14th Bn was in 3 Brigade, 1st (Qld) Military District.



4531*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1911-12, silver medal inscribed to Cadet V.P.Cooper. 38th Battn. *Dark toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

38th Bn was in 10 Brigade, 2nd (NSW) Military District.

4532

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1911-12, silver medal inscribed to Capt. G.Jenkins. 60th Battn. *Toned unevenly on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

60th Bn was in 15 Brigade, 3rd (Vic) Military District.

Rare Champion Team Gold Medal



4533*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Champion Team 1912-13, 18ct gold medal (approx 39g), inscribed to Cadet. E.P.Allen. "K" Coy 36th Battn 2nd Mil. Dist. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Competition held at Sydney, 6-7 June 1913. K Coy 36th Battn was the Newington College cadet unit. An account of the presentation of medals stated that a parade of four companies of cadets, inspected by Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Wallack, C.B., District Commandant, took place on the Newington College grounds on Saturday afternoon 14 March 1914. The occasion was the presentation of gold medals, silver badges, and ribbons to the champion team in the Commonwealth series of military competitions. Companies from areas 34A (Enmore), 35A (Marrickville), 36A (Stanmore), and 36B (Petersham) took part in the parade, and as the young soldiers wheeled, formed, re-formed, and after a variety of evolutions finally marched, colours flying and bands playing, past the District Commandant and his staff, the spectacle was not lacking in impressiveness, though, except for the winning company, the marching occasionally would have been none the worse for a little more drill.

Among those present were Lieutenant-Colonel Wallack, Lieutenant-Colonel Luscombe, A.A.G., Lieutenant Brown, A. and I. Staff, Colonel Cox, 8th Lancers, Colonel Pearce, A.F.A., Rev. C. J. Prescott, headmaster of Newington College, Captain Smith, brigade major of the 9th Brigade, Major Buchanan, CO. 36th Battalion, Major Reddish, CO. 35th Battalion, Captain Caunt, CO. 34th Battalion, and the officers commanding companies. A large silver shield, presented by the British Australian Tobacco Company, was also won by K Company.

**Winner's Awards for Tasmanian
District Competitions 1912-13 and 1913-14**



4534*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Cadet. C.T.Ikin 93rd Battn.; also District Series 1913-14, silver and enamel badge inscribed to Cadet C.T.Ikin. I. Coy. 93rd Battn. *The medal toned unevenly on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise both extremely fine.*

\$500

93rd Bn was in 23 Brigade, 6th (Tas) Military District.



4536*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Cadet. J.M.J.Graham 32nd Battn. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

32nd Bn was in 8 Brigade, 2nd (NSW) Military District.



4535*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Cadet.C.Whitesides 93rd Battn. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

93rd Bn was in 23 Brigade, 6th (Tas) Military District.

4537

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Corpl. A.Horner. 66th Battn. *Toned unevenly on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

66th Bn was in 17 Brigade, 3rd (Vic) Military District.



4538*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Champion Team 1913-14, 18ct gold badge (18.7g), naming erased. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

The winning team was F Coy 6th Bn, 2nd Brigade, 1st (Qld) Military District.



4539*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions 1913-14, silver badge inscribed to Cadet J.E. Partridge. I. Coy. 8th Battn. *Good very fine.*

\$300

8th Bn was in 2 Brigade, 1st (Qld) Military District.



4540*

Anzac Gallipoli collection, includes 1914-15 Star impressed named to A.C. Lindsay R.N.R.; Gallipoli Star unofficial issue of medal that was proposed and officially approved but never issued (the medal that never was); Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967 (C.1915/3), named to W.J. Ahearn; another but the smaller commemorative lapel badge issued to those veterans still alive in 1967, reverse impressed 10/1463; A for Anzac bronze letter approved for Gallipoli serving personnel to wear on colour patch; Turkey, Ottoman War Medal, commonly called The Gallipoli Star, back stamped with maker's mark, B.B. & Co (Binder Bruder & Co, Ludenschied, Germany); various Australian Anzac commemorative medals (4, C.1915/7, 10, 13 and 1916/2); other enamel badges (3) for Anzac Memorial, In Memory of Gallipoli, For King and Country The Dardanelles; tin badge For King & Country Anzac Australia. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape and with coloured images of Australian and New Zealand soldiers, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$1,000

Lt William John Ahearn, age 22, clerk, born at Captains Flat, NSW; Enl. 24 Aug 1914 in 1 LHR; Emb. 19 Oct 1914; trf to 1 Aust MG Sqn; RTA 23 Sep 1919; Disch. 18 Dec 1919.

10/1463 probably No. 1463 John Henry Victor Gamble, 10 Bn.

4541

Victory Medal 1914-18 to KIA Gallipoli. 1435 Pte. E. Toogood 7 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Edward Toogood, farm hand, age 20, born at Bairnsdale, Victoria; Enl. 04 Nov 1914; Emb. 02 Feb 1915; killed at Gallipoli 08 May 1915; witness at enquiry stated 'saw him killed at the latrines in White Valley, Anzac. He was hit in the head and died instantaneously.... buried nearby.' The Toogood family had a miserable war. Edward's father, Harry Toogood, drowned in about 1915 and his brother, 1766 Pte Walter George Toogood, was accidentally killed in Belgium 05 Nov 1917.



4542*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to A.B. Fordham. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300

Alfred Beckett Fordham, ironmonger, age 19, born at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW; Enl. 18 Sep 1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. 22 Dec 1914; WIA 03 May 1915 at Gallipoli GSW back; wounded slightly but remained on duty 05 Jul 1916 France; to Cpl 01 Oct 1917; RTA 01 Nov 1918 (Special 1914 Leave); Disch. 25 Feb 1919.

4543

Third Australian Division, On Active Service Medal 1914-1918; Masonic War Service Medal 1914-1919; British Red Cross Society War Service Medal 1914-1919; Peace Proclaimed Medal 1919. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4544*

Ballina tribute medal, WWI, in silver, obverse wreath and inside the monogram initials, 'LCM' with the date 1915, reverse, 'Ballina/To Her Sons/L.J.Mallard'. *Toned, unevenly on obverse due to tape removal, unofficial ribbon, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Leslie James Verin Mallard, shopkeeper, age 29, born at Forest Lodge, Sydney, NSW; Enl.29Sep1915 at Lismore in 2LHR reinforcements; resident of Ballina; Emb.31Jan1916; 07Mar1916 TAS 1LHR; 16Apr1916 Trans to 4th Div Arty; WIA 22Oct1917 gassed, Belgium; RTA 19May1919; Disch.03Jul1919.



4546*

Shell Oil Staff On Active Service, medal in sterling silver (32mm), on reverse 'Presented/to/D.S.Gill (inscribed)/A Member/of the Staff/The Shell Company/of Australia/Limited', with loop at top. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4545*

Lidcombe Tribute Medal, WWI, in silver (38mm) by Fames, obverse, Victory holding a wreath above a Gallipoli landing scene at dawn, reverse, unfurled scroll on which is engraved, 'A Tribute/from the Citizens/of LIDCOMBE/on his return/from/Active Service', around the edge, 'He Heard His Country's Call', engraved on rim, 'Pte. Rook'. *Dark tone, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Note: The format of engraving on the reverse of this medal is slightly different in layout than on the few other medals sighted.



4547*

Yarrawonga And Mulwala Districts, medal to A.I.F. in bronze with ribbon, In Recognition of His Service Abroad in the Great War for Freedom 1914-1918. Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

**Flying Boat Crewman
Displayed Great Courage in Sea Rescue**



4548*

British Empire Medal for courage, (GRIV with GRI cypher), (Military). 411354 F/Sgt. W.Mackie R.A.A.F. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$750

BEM: LG 7/9/1943, p3971, posn 1; CAG 16/9/1943, p2081, posn 3 to Flt Sgt W. Mackie 461 Sqn RAAF.

Citation: Displaying great courage in saving life at sea.

Report of action: Flight Sergeant Mackie was a member of a Sunderland crew on air-sea rescue work which crashed while on a mission. The second pilot was thrown from the wreckage and, being severely injured, floated away from the remainder of the crew, who were standing on a mainplane endeavouring to inflate the dinghy. Flt Sgt Mackie dived into the sea, and after reaching his companion, supported him for 30 minutes until they were both rescued by the others, who had inflated the dinghy and manoeuvred it into position to pick them up.

Award presented by the Governor-General at Government House, Sydney on 9 Aug 1946.

Wallace Mackie, born 02May1916 at Grafton, NSW; Enl.28Apr1941 at Sydney; Disch.04Mar1946 as WOFF ex 3 Operational Training Unit.

With research.

4549

Australia Service Medal 1939-45; INTERFET Medal 2000 copy; association medals including BCOF Medals for Japan 1946-52 (2); Hazardous Service Medal (Atomic Tests 1952-58); commemorative for 100th Anniversary of Peace Anglo-Boer War, 2002; also United Nations UNMAET/UNTAET East Timor Medal and Solomon Islands 50th Anniversary Guadalcanal Landing Medal, 1992. The first medal only named NX4822 D. McW. West. Unofficially impressed. *Eight single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100



4550*

Tobruk Rats' Medal, hand made medal of copper, brass and aluminium with copper and brass ribbon, hand stamped 'Presented by Lord Haw-haw to the Tobruk Rats 1941' and appears to be numbered '8' on reverse but in fact the two marks which resemble the figure 8 are from the lugs holding the centrepiece, these similar marks also showing on the obverse. *Suspension pin broken, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1190) July 1994.

With details of the origins and history of the 'Tobruk Rats' Medal.

RNZAF Pilot with Australian Family



4551*

Rats of Tobruk Medal, 1941, private issue by 9 Aust Div Engrs in Tobruk, made of aluminium with copper insert featuring an erect fighting rat in brass, reverse impressed with medal no, 380, and stippled with details of recipient, 'QX.859/Fallon. R.J./2/2/42/R.A.E.', fitted with Africa Star ribbon. *Displayed on board with history of the medal design and issue, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4552*

New Zealand Memorial Cross 1939-45. NZ413895 P/O L.W.Sanders impressed on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Pilot Officer Leslie William Sanders RNZAF, son of Leslie and Mary Veronica Sanders of Sydney, NSW and the husband of Joyce Sanders of Rockdale, Sydney, NSW; served with 217 Sqn RAF in the India Campaign; Killed in flying accident 30Apr1943 at Ceylon at age 26; buried at Colombo (Kanatte) General Cemetery, Sri Lanka.

Accident report: Lockheed Hudson FH430 took off from RAF Vavunia at 0555 hours on 30th April 1943, detailed to carry out an anti-submarine NE detector patrol B & C. On return from the patrol the Pilot was ordered to carry out an anti-aircraft gun co-operation exercise so on returning, the pilot dived down to the runway and flew from one end to the other about 5 feet off the ground. He then pulled up sharply and climbed to approx 3,000 feet. From approx 2,500 feet he apparently sighted a gun-post position as a target and dived straight on the gun position at about a 30 degree angle of dive. He failed to pull out at a reasonable height, and it was not until he was approx 100 feet from the ground that any apparent effort was made to pull out. Owing to the high speed the aircraft had gathered in the dive and to the terrific strain imposed on pulling out, the wings of the aircraft pulled back and the fuselage continued on to crash into trees approx 50 yards from the runway at RAF Vavunia. The aircraft crashed at 1145 hours and all the crew were killed.

Crew:

RNZAF PO Sanders, L W Captain (Pilot)

RAAF 404702 PO Maddison, H L (Pilot)

RAF Flt Sgt R P Lansdale, (Navigator Bomb Aimer)

RNZAF Flt Sgt B L McDonald, (Wireless Air Gunner)

RAAF 403488 Flt Sgt P W A Armstrong, (Wireless Air Gunner)

All the crew are buried in the Colombo (Kanatte) General Cemetery, Sri Lanka.

**TPI Ex-Serviceman (a Special Unarmed Constable)
Disarms Crazy Axeman at Sydney's Regent Theatre**



4553*

The Ingleburn Star, in bronze (135x115mm) with ribbon of white, green and yellow felt strips sewn together and with four clasps, - Canteen, Bus Stop, Serjeants Mess, Officers Mess -, representing camp drinking spots and the bus stop outside the camp, the obverse bears the names of more local drinking spots outside the Ingleburn Army Camp namely, Cross Roads, Liverpool, Sydney, Minto, the reverse is inscribed, 'NX141421 Lt. W.A.Woodger' and below, 'Nolle Bastardo Carbourundum' (Don't let the bastards get you down). *Display mounted on board, the ribbon aged, otherwise extremely fine and unique.*

\$250

Presented as a 'joke' tribute to an officer stationed at Ingleburn Army Camp, a training base during WWII.

William Austin Woodger, born 14Sep1913 at Queanbeyan, NSW; Enl. at Papua, New Guinea; WIA in Kokoda area; Disch.07Apr1945 as Lieutenant ex PSL (3Bn); awarded Medal of Order of Australia (OAM) in Australia Day (1980) Honours, p6 'for service to the sport of rugby union'; commemorated on Queanbeyan & District Honour Roll.

Upon his death the Queanbeyan Age printed a tribute to William Woodger on 1 October 1980. It highlighted some of his achievements including, Secretary of Queanbeyan Chamber of Commerce, of the Bush Fire Brigade, of the War Memorial Committee, of the Good Neighbour Council, of Christ Church Parish Council. He was also a charter member and later President of Queanbeyan Rotary Club. In the 1950s he helped form the Queanbeyan Whites RUFC and was President from 1955-1962. In 1977 he retired from business and was appointed Deputy Sheriff of Queanbeyan District Court.



4554*

British Empire Medal, (EIIR) (Civil) with Gallantry emblem. John Brayshaw. Impressed. *Toned, uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double side tape, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Sydney Morning Herald, 21 Sep 1960, reported as follows;

'Two policemen who struggled with and disarmed a man who had run amok with an axe in the Regent Theatre in September last year were decorated in an investiture at Government House yesterday.

The policemen are Senior Constable Rupert James Cairncross, of Penshurst, and Special Constable John Brayshaw, of Waverley. Each was awarded the British Empire Medal (Civil Division) for gallantry. They were among 99 people invested with insignia and decorations by the Governor, Sir Eric Woodward.

The citations said: Constable Cairncross and Constable Brayshaw displayed courage of a very high order and outstanding devotion to duty.

The man who ran amok injured 12 people, one fatally. Constable Brayshaw, an incapacitated ex-serviceman, though unarmed, had seized the man, suffering a blow to the temple which knocked him to the ground. He again attacked the man.'

4555

General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - South Vietnam. Edge impressed Collectors Item. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with Infantry Combat badge (2, one large, one small); USA Meritorious Unit Citation and South Vietnam Cross of Gallantry Unit Citation combined in one bar; Vietnam Veterans Ballarat lapel badge; H.M.A.S. Sydney Vietnam Logistics Support Veterans Association badge.



4556*

British Empire Medal, EIMR, (Civil). Lillian Lankester Mrs Goodwin. Impressed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

BEM: Supplement to LG 3/6/1978, p6256; Vic Govt Gaz No.49, 14/6/1978, p1643 - Mrs L.L. Goodwin of East Brighton, Victoria, 'for services to the community'.

With copies of gazette pages.

4557

Singles: Defence Force Service Medal. McKeough D.A. A44338.; Medal of the Order of Australia (OAM). William Leonard Wright.; Civilian Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. The named medals pantographed. *Three medals display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with examples of Commendation for Brave Conduct; Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct; miniature examples of other awards (4), all copies, also two ribands for OAM.



4558*

Australian Army, Soldier's Medallion for Exemplary Service, in bronze, unnamed. *In scarce original case of issue, small area of light verdigris on reverse and a minor edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Awarded to Corporals and below for exemplary service well above that expected from them in the performance of their duty and have not been recognised by another award for that service.



4559*

Queensland Meritorious Service Medal, (VR). Cpl S.V. Wells. Engraved but renamed. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



4560*

Victoria Meritorious Service Medal, (VR). Unnamed, edge impressed specimen in small letters. *Slightly uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4561*
Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal, (EVIIR). Unnamed. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*
 \$1,500



4564*
Efficiency Decoration, (EIIR) with Australia brooch bar, and First Bar. 2167269 Capt R B Allen CMF. Engraved. *First bar not attached to ribbon, both bars toned, medal virtually uncirculated.*
 \$400



4562*
Singles: Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medals, (GVR type 1), (GVIR Ind:Imp), (EIIR); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medals with Australia suspender, (GVR), (GVIR), (EIIR). All unnamed. *Six single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, nicely toned, extremely fine.*
 \$1,200

4563
Singles: Efficiency Decoration (GVR) with Australia brooch bar. Unnamed.; another (GVIR). Unnamed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*
 \$300



4565*
Efficiency Medal, (GVR) with Australia suspender. No 220121 Farrier Sergeant C.J. Thurecht Corps of Aust Engineers Field Units. Engraved. *Ribbon damaged, uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$400

**A Respected Officer of E (Kiama) Coy
Honoured with a Memorial Monument**

4566

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR) with Australia suspender. NX146895 Capt. Murphy, L.J. A.M.F. Engraved. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Laurence Joseph Murphy, motor mechanic, born 18Apr1907 served in CMF 28May1941-06Feb1943; AIF 06Feb1943-30Jun1947; Interim Army 01Jul1947-08Apr1954; operational service, New Guinea 17Apr1944-01Jul1945, and Japan/Korea 01Mar1947-25Feb1952; awarded Efficiency Medal 06Jul1950.

4567

Efficiency Medal, (EIIR) with Australia suspender. 128585 J.E. Greendon. Engraved. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$200



4568*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration, (VRI), with brooch bar suspender. Lieut. Colonel T. Templeton, Reserve of Officers. Engraved. *Back of ribbon marked by tape, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Transfer from 4 Bn Infy Bde to Reserve of Officers and appointed Lt Col from 01Jan1900: Vic Gov Gazette No.21, 23/2/1900, p710. VD: CAG No.53, 3/9/1904, p1004.



4569*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration, (EVIIR), with brooch bar suspender. Capt C.M. Stevenson 2 A.I.Reg 29.4.05. Engraved. *Back of ribbon marked by tape and uneven toning on reverse of medal due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

VD: CAG No.20 29/4/1905, p366.

Capt Charles Moore Stevenson died at Sydney in February 1909 at the age of 49. His death was a devastating blow on the community of Kiama where he was held in very high regard. Flags were flown at half mast and some businesses closed out of respect for his passing. His funeral was conducted with full military honours with participation by a large military contingent and also a large representative of the Masonic Lodge due to his elevated position within that organisation.

On 31 May 1909 a large gathering of residents of Kiama was held near the drill hill to witness the unveiling of a memorial obelisk erected by the officers, NCOs and men of E Company, First Battalion, 2nd A.I.R. in memory of Capt Stevenson who served with the 2nd Regiment from 25 October 1886 to 11 February 1909. Brig-Col C.M. Raanclaud VD unveiled the monument which is of Victorian bluestone surmounted by 3 columns of Swedish emerald green granite bearing the inscription, 'Erected to the memory of Captain C.M. Stevenson, V.D., by his late comrades of the E (Kiama) Company, 2nd A.I. Regiment, 1909'. The monument occupies a position at the east end of the military ground and faces Manning Street.



4570*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration, (GRI), with brooch bar suspender. Major R.C. Mackenzie 7th Light Horse 25.5.16. Engraved. *Back of ribbon marked by tape, extremely fine.*

\$750

VD: CAG No.64 25/5/1916, p1226.

Major R.C. Mackenzie CO of 7 LHR (NSW Lancers) tenure of command 01Nov1911 - 30Sep1916.



4572*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (EVIIR). 238 Pte. W.H.Newland 1st Aus. Inf. Regt. Impressed. *Uneven toning on obverse due to double sided tape removal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

CAG No.13, 27/3/1903, p129 - Pte William Henry Newland.



4571*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (QVR). 8. Col. Sgt. R.Black 1. Inf. Regt. Impressed. *Uneven toning on reverse due to double sided tape removal, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

CAG No.34, 12/7/1901, p117 - Col Sgt Robert Black.



4573*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (GVR). Ex.1225. Tpr. A.Cameron 15th L.H. Engraved. *Uneven toning on obverse due to double sided tape removal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

CAG No.17, 25/2/1926, p283 - Tpr A. Cameron, 15th LH, 2nd MD.



4574*

Navy League Sea Cadet Corps, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Unnamed. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$200



4575*

Australian Air League, Distinguished Service Medal in gilt; Meritorious Service Medal in bronze with Merit clasp; 10 Years Service Medal for Officers in silvered; 10 Years Service Medal General in bronze with attached gold star emblem for 20 Years service and silver star emblem for 15 Years service; Officer collar badge in enamel and silvered; Cadet hat badge in silvered and enamel by Perfection, Sydney. *Mounted on timber framed display board, fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$150

4576

Legion of Frontiersmen, Australia Merit Medal; Australian Legion 75th Anniversary Medal, 1983; Frontiersmen metal hat badge; Legion (Australian) Division woven badge; also ribbons only for Long Service and Efficiency Medal, gold and silver issues, and Meritorious Service Medal. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$60



4577*

Association and commemorative medals, 2/4 Australian Infantry Battalion Medal WWII, - eight clasps - Palestine, Egypt, Libya, Greece, Crete, Syria, Darwin, New Guinea; Allied Ex Prisoners of War Medal; Tobruk Memorial Pipes & Drums Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct; Darwin Anti Aircraft Medal WWII; Solomon Islands 50th Anniversary of Guadalcanal Medal, 1992; Hazardous Service Medal with lapel badge of Maralinga & Monte Bello Association attached to medal ribbon; Australian Logistic Support Forces Vietnam Medal as issued by VLSA (Vic). The first medal with Specimen engraved on edge, all medals unnamed. *Mounted on a display board with double sided tape, seven single medals and one badge, the Hazardous Service Medal bar loose from suspender, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

4578

Association and unofficial medals, Dunkirk Medal 1940; Atomic Tests Medal 1952-58; Gallipoli Star 75th Anniversary Medal 1990; Chai Medal for Jewish Veterans with suspension and clasps for Australia/1939-1945/Veteran; Allies Cross with clasp M.E.F. and F.E.F.; Victory Cross, these last two medals issued by Federation of Combatants Allies in Europe (British Division). *Six single medals, display mounted on board, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$100

4579

Association and private issue medals, Tobruk Siege Medal 1941, unnamed; Korea & S.E. Asia Forces Medal (2, one gold and one silver), both unnamed; BCOF Medal 1946-1952, named to J.H. Flemming; Battle for Britain Medal 1939-45, - clasp - Royal Air Force, unnamed; Battle for Britain Medal 1939-45, - clasp - Merchant Navy, unnamed; Bomber Command Medal 1939-1945, named to 401460 Hughes, J.W.; Infantry Front Line Service Medal, unnamed. *Eight single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$180

4580

Association medals, 59th The Hume Regiment Medal; 103 Field Battery Vietnam 1966-67 Medal; 35th Infantry Battalion (A.I.F.) Medal 1939-45 with ribbon brooch bar for 39/Air/Dep.Pl; Netherlands Ex-Servicemen & Women's Assoc in Australia Medal 1987; also an unidentified Greek OFSE N.S.W. Medal. The third medal inscribed to 217095 L.C. Conway, all other medals unnamed. *Five single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

4581

Singles, includes mostly Australian and British association and private issued medals for which Australians are eligible as follows, General Service Cross for WWII 1993; HMAS Vampire 50th Anniversary Medal 1942-92; Foreign Service Commemorative Medal 1993; British National Service Medal 1939-60; Prisoner of War Medal 1992; ex Prisoners of War Assn lapel badge; HMAS Voyager Medal; miniature HMAS Voyager Medal; HMAS Sydney 'Vung Tau ferry' Vietnam Medal 1965-72; Frontline Britain Medal 1994; National Defence Medal 1994; Normandy Medal 1991 (with case); Combattant Duties on Active Service Medal 1994. *Eleven single medals, one miniature and a badge, display mounted on two boards, uncirculated.*

\$250

4582

Singles, includes mostly Australian and British association and private issued medals for which Australians are eligible as follows, Volunteer Service Medal; Sea Service Medal; Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal 1994; 50th Anniversary VE-VJ Victory Medal; 1945-95 Peace Medal; 50th Anniversary New Guinea Campaign 67th A.A.S.L. 1942-92; Suez Canal Medal 1951-54 & 1956-57; Nato Medal with clasp Former Yugoslavia; CMF Reserve & Territorial Forces Medal 1997; Vietnam Veteran's Medal 1996; Regular Forces Service Medal 1997; Conscripts Medal 1997; Arctic Zone Service Medal 1939-45. *Thirteen single medals, display mounted on two boards, uncirculated.*

\$250

4583

Commando Cross of Valour, three clasps - Rimau, Jaywick, Commando, privately made example of this medal originally issued by 1 Commando Association to survivors and relatives of the Z Special raids on shipping in Singapore Harbour during WWII. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$100

4584

Single replica medals, Cross of Valour; Star of Courage; Conspicuous Service Cross; Nursing Service Cross; Bravery Medal; Public Service Medal; Australian Police Medal; Australian Fire Service Medal; Conspicuous Service Medal; Australian Antarctic Medal; Commendation for Brave Conduct; Australian Active Service Medal; Australian Service Medal 1945-75; Australian Service Medal; Police Overseas Service Medal; Civilian Service Medal 1939-45; Defence Force Service Medal; Reserve Force Decoration; Reserve Force Medal; National Medal; Champion Shots Medal. *Display mounted on three boards, uncirculated. (21)*

\$250

4585

Replica medals, 80th Anniversary Armistice Remembrance Medal 1999; Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal 1999; Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal 1999; Emergency Service Medal 1999; Australian Sports Medal 2000. *Mounted on a display board, five single medals, uncirculated.*

\$100

4586

Miniature medals, King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (silver issue); War Medal 1939-45 and Australia Service Medal 1939-45 swing mounted as a pair; South Atlantic Medal 1982; New South Wales Corrective Services Bravery Medal; New South Wales Corrective Services Exemplary Conduct Medal; New South Wales Corrective Services Meritorious Service Medal; New South Wales Corrective Services Long Service Medal 15 Years; unofficial medals by Service Commemoratives (2), namely National Defence Medal and Volunteer Service Medal; also riband bars, full size for 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star and War Medal 1939-45, single for UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP), miniature size for 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, War Medal 1939-45 with MID. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$60

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES - OTHER PROPERTIES

Member of Melbourne Contingent to Maori Wars WIA Against Hau Hau Maori



4587*

New Zealand Medal 1869, with 1867-1868 ghost dates. J. McKenna, No 4 Co Tar. Mil. Settlers. *Chisel engraved, officially renamed. Very fine*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2080).

Mentioned in For Glory and a Farm. Part of the Melbourne Contingent. James McKenna was born in Monaghan in 1837. He enlisted in the Taranaki Military Settlers in Melbourne, Australia and arrived in New Zealand aboard the ship Choice. He served at Kaitake Ranges on 24 March 1864 and later took part in the engagement at Te Ahuahu on 6 April 1864 where he was one of five men of the Melbourne Contingent who were wounded. His wound comprised a rifle ball in the left side while his commanding officer (Captain Lloyd of the 57th Regiment) was killed. 43 men of the Taranaki Military Settlers took part in the engagement. This was the first Hau Hau action and the mutilation of the dead and wounded was horrific. Cannibalistic rites were performed by the Hau Hau Maori. Private McKenna was later involved in outpost duty and again came under fire. He took his discharge from the Taranaki Military Settlers in April 1865, presumably having served the one year required before joining the Taranaki Cavalry Volunteers.

In 1882 McKenna, by now having settled on his farm land grant, was presented with his New Zealand Medal by Premier Sir Harry Atkinson. In 1897 McKenna sold his grant and his war pension and settled in South Africa where he sought his fortune on the gold fields. He caught malaria and was hospitalized in the Bulawayo Field Hospital. In his absence natives looted his camp and took all his possessions including his New Zealand Medal and discharge papers. Perhaps to earn a fare back to New Zealand McKenna served as a mercenary during the Boer War - following which he returned to New Zealand. At some stage upon his return to New Zealand McKenna resided in Wellington. In 1912 he applied for a replacement New Zealand Medal in order to obtain a Military Pension. The medal was duly issued to McKenna, who was in very poor health. McKenna was admitted to the O'Connor Memorial Institute Home at Westport where he died a pauper in September or October 1919. He was buried in a pauper's grave and despite efforts by the Home he was not accorded a military funeral. The New Zealand Medal is the replacement issued to McKenna in 1912 after the theft of his original medal in South Africa. There were 214 New Zealand War Medals awarded to the Taranaki Military Settlers.

With comprehensive research papers.



4589*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 95 Pte G.W.Poole. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

George William Poole invalided to Australia 15Dec1900.



4588*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1017 Corpl: F.L.Newell. Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Frederick Lord Newell 5 (Mntd Rifles) Contingent.

KIA in East Transvaal



4590*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 27 Pte J.E.Mason Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

James Edward Mason, 5th Queensland Imperial Contingent; WIA 25May1901 between Bethel and Stonderlon; KIA 06Dec1901 at Familie Hoek, South East Transvaal. Murray pages 494, 541.



4591*

China War Medal 1900. R.A.Buhl, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine*.

\$4,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Able Seaman Robert A. Buhl; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.



4592*

China War Medal 1900. J.Watson, A.B. Victoria Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *No ribbon, a few small edge bumps, otherwise very fine*.

\$4,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

170 Able Seaman John Watson; Emb.30Jul1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

Rare Award to an Australian



4593*

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR Kaiser-I-Hind 1910-30 type). Lieut. A.D.Molloy, Australian Staff Corps. Naming erased and chisel engraved (see note below). *Very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex The Naval and Military Club Collection, Artemis Auctions 21-22 July 2009 (lot 61).

This controversial medal is one of only 9 examples known to Australians. The medal was not approved for wear by Australia, and so may be only 4 or 5 in existence. The most known are to Nurses, but this example is unique for time and period, chisel engraved to Lieut A. D. Molloy Australian Staff Corps. There is a copy of 1936 Daily Orders listing him as entitled to the medal. This gives a RARE confirmation. Molloy later served in WWII, and post war became Commander of Tasmania District, Aide De Camp to the Queen, and Army representative in Washington. He donated his medal to the Melbourne Naval and Military Club in 1950 (as he was not permitted to wear it) and this was purchased from their closure auction in 2009.

Note: In *Australians Awarded* (vol 2) there is a write-up re the naming found on this medal. In all cases, they are renamed chisel engraved, all the same style, presumably done here in Australia in 1930s. There is no doubt it was his medal (donated in 1950) and correct for any seen.

Together with paperwork and a chance to own a very rare medal to an Australian.

4594

Singles: 1914-15 Star. Unnamed.; British War Medal 1914-18, no suspender. Impressed to 1829 Cpl J. P. McCann 27 Bn A.I.F.; another (no suspender). Renamed Captain C. J. Thomas A.I.F.; also Great Britain, Accumulated Campaign Service Medal 1994 (not hallmarked and possibly an excellent copy). Unnamed.; Civil Defence Long Service Medal (in Spinks box of issue). Impressed to 12481 Mrs K. J. Gosling 10th April 1968; Papua New Guinea Police Long Service Medals (2) with ribbon. Both unnamed. *Seven single medals, poor - uncirculated.*

\$100

4595

Singles: 1914-15 Star. 1389 Pte A.S.Graham. 19/Bn. A.I.F.; another identical. 2682 Pte W.M.Sharpe. 5/Bn. A.I.F.; also British War Medal 1914-18. 61064 Gnr. W.H.Keating. R.A. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second missing ribbon, fine - very fine.*

\$100

Alfred Samuel Graham, journalist, age 42, born at Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.05May1915 at Liverpool, NSW; in hospital at ANZAC 13Sep1915; RTA 20Oct1915; Disch.26Jul1916 Medically Unfit. William Mason Sharpe, labourer, age 35, born at Poplar, London, England; Enl.17Jun1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.10Sep1915; RTA 22Feb1917; Disch.13Jun1917 Medically Unfit.

4596

Singles: 1914-15 Star. 5563 Sjt E.J.Bergin 10/A.S.C. A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. V.E.Romeo. A.B. R.A.N.B. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Edward Joseph Bergin, bushman, age 36, born at Mount Bolas, Kings County, Ireland; Enl.28Oct1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.19Feb1915; abysmal disciplinary record; RTA 11Jan1919; Disch.05May1919.

No information on V.E.Romeo, Royal Australian Naval Brigade.

4597

Singles: 1914-15 Star. 991 Pte J.Edinburgh 2/Bn A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 1139 Pte H.J.Judd. 3/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Joseph Edinburgh, railway worker, age 33, born at Clerkenwell, London, England; Enl.22Aug1914 at Randwick, NSW; Emb.18Oct1914; many disciplinary problems on record; RTA 28Mar1919; Disch.11Jun1919.

Henry James Judd, labourer, age 23, born at Balmain, NSW; Enl.31Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.20Oct1914; WIA France 18Aug1916 multiple shell wounds; RTA 13Feb1917; Disch.09May1917. Record notes correct name as Kirby.

4598

British War Medal 1914-18. 62788 A.H. Corbett. G.S.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Some edge nicks and light scratches behind King's head, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Arthur Henry Corbett, farm hand, age 18, born at Fremantle, WA; parents deceased; Enl.26Feb1918 at Katanning, WA; permanent address at Ngowangerup, WA; previous service of 1 year Cadets; Emb.29Oct1918; Disch.10Jan1919. Medical record states of dark skin - possibly of aboriginal heritage. Only entitled to BWM. With full service file and General Service Reinforcements colour patch.

4599

British War Medal 1914-18. T.H.Moore Ord.Smn. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *Scarce unit, extremely fine.*

\$250

WIA at Gallipoli DOW and Buried at Sea

4600

Victory Medal 1914-19 to DOW at Gallipoli, with MID. 236 Sgt. W.C.Bowker. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

No record of MID entitlement.

William Charles Bowker, storeman, age 21, born at Dawes Point, Sydney, NSW; Enl.22Sep1914 at Rosehill, NSW; previous service with Irish Rifles and 22nd Bn; to Cpl 01Oct1914; to Sgt 20Apr1915; WIA at Gallipoli and DOW at sea 02May1915; buried at sea between Gaba Tepe and Alexandria by Rev. P.W.Clarkson.

NZ in AIF WIA at Gallipoli and DOW

4601

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Robert Young Wright. *Polished, reverse lightly scratched with some details of Pte Wright, hole pierced at top for hanging, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Robert Young Wright, stereotyper, age 27, born near Invercargill, New Zealand; Enl.18May1915 at Liverpool, NSW, in 19Bn; previous service 3 years in Awarau Rifles; Emb.25Jun1915; WIA at Gallipoli 23Sep1915 GSW head; DOW 08Oct1915 at Malta and buried at Pieta Military Cemetery, Malta.

4602

Singles: Jubilee Medal 1935 (ladies issue). Grace Lord.; Coronation Medal 1937 (2, lady's and gent's issues). Both unnamed. The named medal engraved. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Mrs Grace Lord, NSW, CWA Kurrajong.

4603

Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S48976 M.L.Bryant. Impressed.; also Germany, Third Reich, Kriegsmarine uniform breast eagle woven badge. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

Murray Lawrence Bryant, born 21Nov1916 at Elbow Hill, Sth Aust; Enl.29Dec1941 at Prospect, Sth Aust; Disch.18Jan1946 as Private ex 5 Aust Line Section.

4604

British Empire Medal, (EIIR) (Civil). Archibald Frederick Montfort. Impressed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

Award 14Jun1980, citation: Boy Scouts Association.

With basic research.

4605

Imperial Service Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp). Thomas William Madden. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$50

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Unable to confirm whether or not this person is related to George Cross recipient Horace William Madden (see lot 4668).



4606*
Efficiency Decoration, (GRI). VX112155 Lt.Col.
F.G.W.Knight. A.I.F. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4611*
Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type
1, 1881-1893. R.G.Metcalf. 1880. Impressed. *Very fine
and scarce.*

\$1,500

4607
Efficiency Decoration, (GRI) with Australia brooch bar
suspender. Unnamed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

4608
Efficiency Decoration, GVIR (GRI) with Australia brooch
bar; another identical but EIIR. Both unnamed. *Two single
medals, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4609
Efficiency Decoration, (EIIR) with Australia brooch bar
suspender. Unnamed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

4610
Singles: Meritorious Service Medal, Commonwealth of
Australia (EIIR); Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with
Australia suspender; Army Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender. All
unnamed. *Three single medals, no ribbons, nearly extremely
fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4612*
Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1,
1881-1893. R.Moorhead. 1880. Impressed. *Good extremely
fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4613*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893. R.Paton. 1883 overstruck 3. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4615*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Decoration, (VRI), hallmarked for London 1900 by SG (Sebastian Garrard). Hon. Lt. Col. E. Hinchcliff, Commonwealth Military Forces of Victoria. Chisel engraved. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with R. & S. Garrard case of issue.

VD: CAG No.18 11/4/1902, p180.



4614*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 2, 1894-1901. Thomas Baxter Harmsworth, Late Private Carlton Rifles. Impressed. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 5311).



4616*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (VRI), with silver brooch bar. No.67 Pte. H.A.S.Musgrove, Aust. Army Service Corps. Impressed. *Dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

CAG No.10 18/2/1905, p172.



4617*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (EVIIR).
1. Band Sergt. A.E.Taylor 1st A.L.H. Regt. NSW Lancers,
31.12.10. Engraved. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION

Unique Group of Four Brassey Medals



4618*

Group of Four: Brassey Field Firing & Marching Competition Medals, type 1 with original hand-made suspender, 1896 won by '2nd Batt. Inf. B'gde', named to 'Pte. T.S.Payne'; and 1897 won by '2nd Battn I.B.', named to 'Pte. T.S.Payne'; and second type with scroll suspender, 1899 won by '2nd Batt. Inf. B'gde', named to 'Pte. T.S.Payne'; and 1901 won by '2nd Batt. Inf. B'gde', named to 'Pte. T.S.Payne, C Coy'. Engraved. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine.*

\$4,000

Pte Payne, 2nd Bn Vic Infy Bde, is the only known competitor to win four Brassey Medals.



4619*

Trio: Jubilee Medal 1897, in bronze; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Colonial Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). The first medal unnamed as issued, No 40 Sergeant. E. Smith. R.A.E. on second medal, No 40 Corporal E. Smith R.A.Engrs 2nd Military District. The second medal with rank officially corrected, both named medals engraved. *Nicely toned, the last two medals with uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare group.*

MSM: CAG No.195, 19/12/1918, p2372, to 40 Sgt E. Smith, R. Aust. Engrs. 5th M.D.

LS&GC: CAG No 3, 13/1/1912, p37, to 40 Cpl E. Smith R.Aust.Engrs, 2nd M.D.

On roll for NSW Contingent attending Diamond Jubilee Celebrations is Spr E. Smith, Corps of Engineers, who was in England at the time undergoing training.

\$3,000

4620

Pair: The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG) neck badge; Imperial Service Order (EVIIR). First medal unnamed, George Browne Esq. Companion of Imperial Service Order 1903 on second medal. Named medal engraved. *Uneven toning on reverse of second medal due to removal of double sided tape and some tape residue on ribbon of first, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

George Browne CMG, ISO died on 15 December 1919 at Hobart, Tasmania at age 85, one of the city's most respected citizens. For many years he acted as private secretary or honorary secretary to a long line of State Governors, also with the Governor in the Straits Settlements at Singapore from 1881-1884. He entered Tasmanian Civil Service in 1862 and held numerous senior positions. He was awarded an ISO in 1903 and a CMG in 1917.

Group to Australian Volunteer Hospital



4621*

Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) type 2 military breast badge (1946); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons star); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Iraq; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; British Red Cross Society Balkan War Medal 1912-13, - clasp - Turkey. First, sixth and seventh medals unnamed as issued, Lieut. B.H. Buckmaster. Aus: Vol:Hosp: on second medal, B.H. Buckmaster. Aus. Vol. Hos. on third and fourth medals, Bernard. H. Buckmaster on last medal. The last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$4,000

MBE: L.G. 13/6/1946. Major Bernard Henry Flint Buckmaster RAPC.

Includes Light Horse Group to KIA at Gallipoli



4622*

Family Group: Brother: Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte W. Geddes. 7/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 524 Cpl W. Geddes 7 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals.; Sister: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 501042 M.S. Geddes. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with the following;

1. Best Shot fob in **gold** (9ct; 5.2g), obverse with monogram initials, 'WG', reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/W.Geddes./Best shoot/700yds/by/Ald. Dash./1914'.
2. Katoomba Boys Assn tribute medal in **gold** (9ct; approx 8.5g; 23.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'To/W.L. Geddes/From/Katoomba Boys/Assn'.
3. Mothers and Widows' ribbon (AIF) with one star.
4. 7LH Australia unofficial bronze badge.
5. Pair of 9LHR enamel badges (green/yellow).
6. Matching miniatures for WWII pair and riband bar.
7. General Service badge type 2 (WWII).
8. The King & Empire Alliance badge, number 6090 on reverse, together with original, official certificate number 6090 of receipt and declaration of allegiance signed by Grace Geddes.
9. Royal Society WMB (for Welfare of Mothers and Babies) badge, named on reverse, 'Margaret/Grace/Geddes'.

William Longfield Geddes, traveller, 18, born at Katoomba, NSW; Enl.02Nov1914 at Liverpool as Trooper in 7LHR; 03Nov1914 father's consent to join Expeditionary Force by telegram; to Cpl 15Nov1914; KIA at Gallipoli 30Jul1915, DOD also shown as 27Jul1915 which is probably correct as he is shown as buried on 29Jul1915 at Shell Green Cemetery, near Anzac Cove, Gallipoli.

Margaret Grace Geddes, born 23Oct1900; Enl.01Dec1940 at Katoomba into RAAF; Disch.06Jun1945 as Senior Sister ex 1 RAAF Hospital.

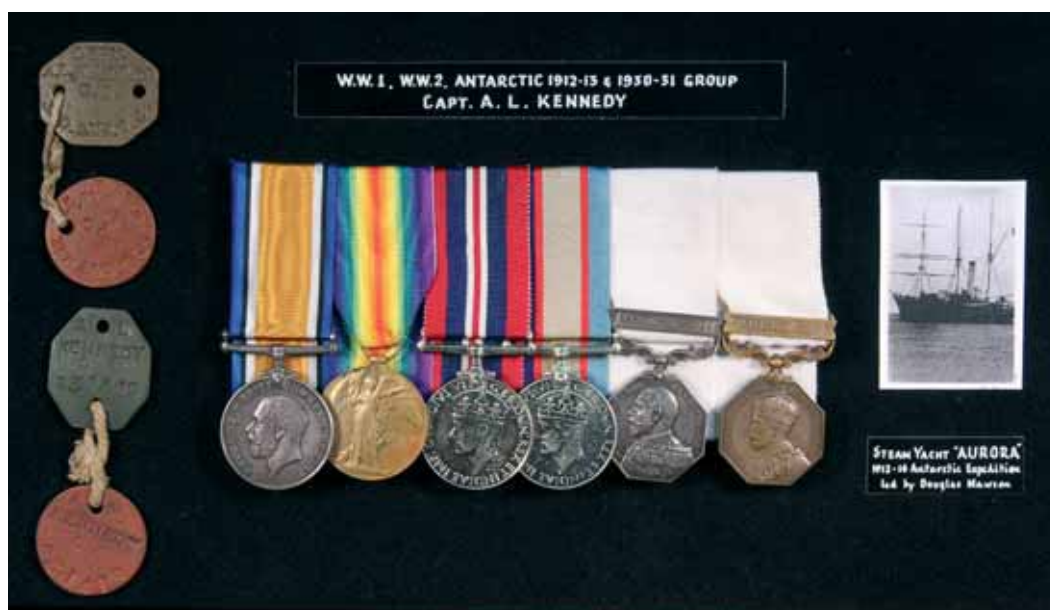
4623

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 3443 Pte L.D.Pearse. 1/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100

Lisle Dudley Pearse, farmer, age 28, born at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Enl.31Jul1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.05Oct1915; to 1 Aust MG Coy 18Oct1916 ex 1 Bn; WIA 21Jul1916 gassing, France; WIA 20Sep1917 France; RTA 01Aug1919; Disch.22Nov1919.

**Served in Two Wars and On Two Antarctic Expeditions with Mawson
- Cape Kennedy at AAT Named in His Honour**



4624*

Group of Six to Antarctic expeditioner: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Polar Medal in silver (GVR in Admiral's uniform), clasp - Antarctic 1912-14; Polar Medal in bronze (GVR crowned bust), - clasp - Antarctic 1930-31. Lieut. A.L.Kennedy. A.I.F. on first two medals. S31419 A.L.Kennedy on second and third medals, A.L.Kennedy Aurora on fifth medal and Alexander L.Kennedy on last medal. First five medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with two sets of fibre dog tags, one for Lieu. A.L.Kennedy/3rd Aus.T.C. the other for A L Kennedy S31419.

Antarctic Silver Medal 1912-14: PRO ADM 1/8407.

Antarctic Bronze Medal 1930-31: LG 1/5/1934.

Alexander Lorimer Kennedy, draughtsman and surveyor with South Australian Railways, age 26, born at Woodside, South Australia; two years with militia Adelaide University Rifle Club; WWI: Enl.30Aug1915; commissioned 27Nov1915; Emb.20Feb1916; 3 Tunn Coy, Aust Mining Corps; WIA 01Jul1916 France; RTA 04Jun1919; commission terminated 19Jul1919. WWII: Enl.28Jul1941 at Keswick, South Australia; Disch.23Oct1942 as Lieutenant ex Recovery Station AAOC.

After attending St Peter's College in Adelaide Alexander Kennedy studied at Adelaide University and while still a student there he was selected by Douglas Mawson, who had been a lecturer at Adelaide University, to join his AAE (Australian Antarctic Expedition) on the SY Aurora. He received special tuition to enable him to serve as magnetician at the Western Base (Queen Mary's Land). He participated in several sledging excursions and accompanied John Wild, Leader of the Queen Mary Land wintering station, as cartographer for his main eastern journey.

Cape Kennedy, a point on the east side of Melba Peninsula, approximately 6.5 kilometres south west of David Island is named in his honour after it was discovered by the Western Base Party of the AAE, 1911-14.

In 1914 Kennedy was appointed as Magnetic Observer for the Carnegie Institute in Washington, USA and then in 1915 completed a Bachelor of Engineering degree at the University of Adelaide. He served with the AIF (Mining Corps, 3 Tunnelling Coy) in World War I, from 1916 to 1918. Alexander also held a Diploma in Mining and a Fellowship of South Australian School of Mines.

From 1921 Kennedy was Chief Assistant at Adelaide Observatory and in 1924 he was Assistant at Mt Stromlo Observatory, Australian Capital Territory. He returned to the Antarctic in 1930 serving as magnetician on BANZARE (British Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition) led by the now knighted Sir Douglas Mawson in Discovery's second voyage. From 1928 he worked as a mining engineer in Western Australia. He also served with the Australian Army during WWII. Alexander Kennedy died in 1972.

4625

Group of Five: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Belgium Veterans of King Albert 1st Medal 1909-1934. 1762 Sgt B.C.Knight. 30 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, same on second medal except Sgt instead of Sjt, 65929 on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed. *Some carbon spotting on obverse of fourth medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) numbered 41861; WWII General Service badge type 2 numbered AF15428; East Ham Education Authority, Perfect Attendance Medal, 1907-8, in bronze (39mm), inscribed to, 'B.Knight'; Pay Books for WWI (3) and WWII (2).

WWI: Bertie Clarence Knight, pawnbroker and jeweller's assistant, age 21, born at Walworth, London, England; Enl.04Aug1915 at Holdsworth, NSW in 30 Bn; Emb.17Dec1915; 13Mar1916 to 37 Bty FAB as Gunner; 23Apr1916 Bombardier; 25Oct1916 Cpl; 14Aug1918 T/Sgt; 13Oct1918 Sgt; 18Jan1919 accidentally seriously wounded by bayonet at Harfleur where training in bayonet fighting was conducted; Disch.08Nov1919 in London.

WWII: Enl.10Jun1942; Disch.06Feb1947 as A/Sgt ex EAHQ Bradfield Park.

With research.

Group to Canon G.G. O'Keefe, Headmaster of Church of England All Souls' School at Charters Towers, Qld



4626*

Group of Four: Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) (GRI) Civil issue; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1937. The first and the last medals unnamed as issued, 2-Lieut. G.G. O'Keefe. A.I.F. on second and third medals. Named medals impressed. *Display mounted on board the last three swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniatures for last three medals also matching ribbon bar and another for WWI pair; Rising Sun collar badge; Australia metal titles (2); AIF Returned from Active Service badge WWI; uniface gilt medal (24mm) featuring a bulldog draped in a British flag and around, 'To Hell With The Kaiser'.

6855 2nd Lt G.G. O'Keefe was recorded in the AIF HQs (London) Administrative Registry medical personnel files 1917-1919. Later, Rev Canon G.G. O'Keefe was the Headmaster of the Church of England's All Souls' School at Charters Towers, Queensland in 1928. In 1951 he was Secretary of Eliza Hall Trust for the advancement of education, medicine, charity and religion. This trust had a world class medical research institute in Melbourne under the directorship of Sir Macfarlane Burnett. A portrait of Rev Canon G.G. O'Keefe OBE by Douglas Dundas was a finalist in the 1969 Archibald Prize competition.

With original letters from Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood re OBE.

4627

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3071 Pte. E.C.D.Jackson. 26 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Eric Cecil David Jackson, draper, age 20, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.21Dec1915 at Enoggera, Qld in 48 Bn; stated previous service in CMF; to VD hospital 18Jan-03Feb1916; WIA 06Aug1916 shell shock; WIA second time 13Aug1916 shell shock; AWL on different occasions and on one of these declared a deserter but later amended to AWL; Disch.31Jan1920.

Enlisted Under Age



4628*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7155 A-Cpl R.D.Rumsey. 49 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Uneven toning on reverse of first medal due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with patriotic medal with ribbon brooch bar, 'British Empire League Newton 1915', medal reverse inscribed, 'Military Comp/Won by/34 "A" / Sgt. Rumsey'.

Robert David Rumsey, shop assistant, stated age 18, born at St Peters, Sydney, NSW; Enl.31Jul1916 at Bathurst, NSW; previous service of 4 years with cadets, 34A Bt (Enmore, NSW); Disch 26Sep1916 as under age (only just turned 17); Re-Enl.13Aug1917 at Brisbane, Qld under name of R.D. Ramsey (this later amended by Statutory Declaration); Emb.02Mar1918; RTA 14Sep1919; Disch.09Oct1919.



4629*

Pair: Polar Medal in bronze (GVR crowned bust), - clasp - Antarctic 1930-31; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 16198 P.O.S E.C.Blake. R.A.N. on first medal, 16198 P.O. ST?? E.C.Blake R.A.N. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Edward Clarence Blake, born 26Oct1910 at Blenheim, Qld; Enl.31Jan1925 for 12 years in RAN; Home Port, Sydney; Re-enl.30Jan1937 for 5 years; served as PO Steward; qualified for LS&GC Medal 30Jan1940.

In British Polar Exploration and Research by Lt Col Neville W. Poulsom and Rear Adml J.A.L. Myres CB on P473 it states, 'A bronze medal (Antarctic 1930-31) named to 16198 POS E.C.Blake RAN is known to exist but provenance is very questionable as no-one of this name was ever gazetted.' Furthermore, a perusal of E.C.Blake's service record shows no mention of any Antarctic service.

4630

Group of Six: Naval General Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine 1936-1939; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 49582 W.Wolstencroft. A/L.S, R.N. on first medal, second to fifth medals unnamed as issued, 40168 Ch. Elect. W.Wolstencroft RAN on last medal. Named medals impressed. *Some ribbons stained, a few medals with uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Wilfred Wolstencroft, born 12Jun1916 at Oldham, England; served in Royal Navy 24Apr1934 to 10Aug1946; Enl.06Oct1948 in RAN at Sydney for 6 years; includes service on HMAS Sydney and Australia; Disch.05Oct1954.

Awards to Lord Mayor of Melbourne



4631*

Trio to the Lord Mayor of Melbourne: Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) Commander (Civil) neck badge type 2; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. All medals unnamed as issued. *Display mounted on board with other awards using double sided tape, fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with case for CBE and the following.

1. Bestowal document for award of CBE.
2. City of Melbourne Centenary medal, 1942, in silver (58mm) (C.1942/1), edge inscribed, 'Councillor W.J Brens. 1938'.
3. Another as for 2 except in bronze, edge inscribed, 'The Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor (Cr. W.J. Brens).
4. Four Masonic Lodge medals including Past Master's jewel for Lodge Integrity No.376, in 9ct **gold**, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. W.F. Brens P.M./from the members/As a token of esteem/2.10.44'; also a Freemasons Homes Victoria Life Governor jewel, reverse inscribed, '680/W.J. Brens/1955'.
5. Dedication of Queen Elizabeth II 1953 small leather bound publication in a satin lined case and inside the lid of this is attached a gold blocked felt label that reads, 'Presented to/The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor/Councillor W.J. Brens/By The/Coronation Chair Organization/Margaret A. Van Houtan'.

CBE: Supplement to LG 12/6/1958, p3533, to William John Brens Esq, a Councillor for the City of Melbourne, State of Victoria, for many years.

William John Brens was born on a dairy farm at Terang, Victoria one of eleven children. He was the first rural-born person to become Lord Mayor of Melbourne. His council service began in 1938 when he won the Smith Ward election. From 1939 until he was elected Lord Mayor (1952-53) he was Chairman of the Council Parks and Gardens Committee, hence his nickname within council of 'the tree man'. He was independently wealthy having founded the Austral Motor Wheel Works in an industry he pioneered in Melbourne. In 1952 he donated the Lord Mayor's Challenge Cup to the Melbourne Amateur Regatta Association and in 1953 he visited Japan and Korea meeting the Australian contingent of BCOF. William Brens died in August 1972 at the age of 75 and his funeral service was held at Fawkner Memorial Park.

With copy of Gazette entry for CBE and other documents and photos.



4632*

Polish with Australian association, Group of Six: Poland, Cross of Merit (bronze); Monte Cassino Cross (numbered 10025); and Great Britain, 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Australian Rats of Tobruk Association Tobruk Siege Medal. All medals unnamed. *Display mounted on board with double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with Polish Carpathian Brigade badge numbered 1500; Monte Cassino Cross certificate 10025 and Carpathian Brigade badge certificate 1500, both named to Corporal Walery Pluta; bestowal certificate for 3rd Carpathian Division breast badge and certificate from 2nd Carpathian Field Artillery Regiment, both named to Cpl. Walery Pluta; ID bracelet to Pluta/Walery/W.1643/0; medal ribbon bar which includes Cross of Merit with swords and Monte Cassino emblem; Rats of Tobruk Association lapel badge (KC) and various membership dues receipts from 1951-1957; Melbourne Legacy Widow's badge in gilt and enamel; other small enamel badges.

Walery Pluta served with Australian 9th Division at Tobruk. Migrated to Australia post war and joined Rats of Tobruk Association in 1951. Melbourne Legacy badge issued to Mrs W. Pluta.

4633

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, N250362 H.W.C.Bullock on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Halbert William Charles Bullock, born 22Feb1909; Enl.09Jun1941 at Ashfield, NSW; Disch.22Jun1945 ex Camp Staff Bathurst.



4634*

Pair and singles: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX83244 R.W. Ward. Both medals impressed.; Singles: 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain (copy); Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star (copy); Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star, - clasp - Atlantic; Defence Medal 1939-45; Greece Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army); WWII MID emblem; ribands for various stars (6) with rosettes and Africa Star with numerals 1 and 8. *One pair, ten singles, one MID emblem and eight ribands with emblems, display mounted on board using double sided tape, mostly very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

4635

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. H.913. L.R. Hutchinson. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

Leo Robert Hutchinson, born 23Jan1920 at Hobart, Tas; Enl.06Sep1939 in RAN; Disch.15Aug1940 as Able Seaman ex HMAS Derwent, reason 'Defective Vision'; Enl.10Mar1941 at Battery Point, Hobart, Tas, as Private in Army with service number T25264; Disch.18Dec1945 ex 12 Australian Small Ships Coy.

4636

War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX23335 B.R. Rudd. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with North Sydney High School Sports Union medal in silver, inscribed on reverse, 'Athletics/100 & 220 yds Under 14/B.Rudd/1932'; Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal, inscribed on reverse, 'B.R. Rudd/15.12.35'; also other items belonging to his brother, namely, a pair of Army ID tags on leather neck strap, tags marked 'NX80594/K E Rudd/CE/04'; RLSS Cadet Life Saving Resuscitation badge, reverse inscribed, 'K.R.'; Returned from Active Service badge (KC).

Brian Richard Rudd, born 10Aug1919 at Mosman, NSW; Enl.31May1940 at Paddington, NSW; Emb.10Apr1941; Lt Rudd, 2/2 MG Bn was killed in Palestine by car accident while on authorised leave when a car and bus collided because the bus was on the wrong side of the road. Keith Frederick Rudd, born 03Dec1914 at Mosman, NSW; Enl.29Dec1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.19Nov1945 as Cpl ex 2/4 Armoured Regt.



4637*

Group of Four to 3RAR and Tasmania Prisons Department: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Tasmanian Prison Service 10 Years Service Medal with 20 Years brooch suspender; Tasmanian Prison Service 25 Years Meritorious Service Medal. 6/858 H.C. Smith on the first two medals, H.C. Smith 4-5-69 on third medal and H.C. Smith 4-5-1984 on last medal. First two medals impressed, last two medals engraved. *Mounted on display board, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$700

Together with Tasmania Prisons Department hat badge (QC) in white metal (now obsolete).

Private Henry Charles Smith, born at Hobart, Tasmania, 25Oct1931; served in Korea with 3RAR for 540 days between 02Jun-04Aug1953 and 11Sep1953-30Dec1954.



4639*

Pair: General Service Medal 1962, - four clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula, South Arabia, Northern Ireland; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (ELIR) with Australia suspender. Q1931107 Cpl. F.R. Allen R.A.F. on first medal, 311625 F.R.Allen on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, last three clasps loose on ribbon, toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with a miniature GSM with clasp Northern Ireland; copies of official documents for GSM and three of the four clasps.

LS&GCM: Gazette G6 11/2/1975.

Frank Robert Allen, born 21Feb1940 in England; after service with RAF he enlisted in Australian Army in UK 20Mar1970; noted service with ANZUK Provost Unit at Singapore; Disch. 14Dec1979.

4638*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 3/4 00420 A. Milton on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with US Presidential Unit Citation as awarded to 3RAR; Korea Veterans Association badges (2, one large (KC) impressed number 2 on reverse, one small); RAR hat badge (KC).

Pte Andrew Milton, RA Infy Corps, born 20Jul1930 at Brunswick, Victoria; served in Korea, 14Jun1952 - 13Jun1953 with 3RAR and 26Jun1956 - 02Aug1957 with Commonwealth Contingent, Korea, Signal Sqn.



4640*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 4718047 Rosser R.R. on first medal, Rosser R.R. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Foxing on ribbons, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

Pte Ralph Richard Rosser, Aust Army Catering Corps, born 03Apr1945 at Salisbury, SAust; served in Vietnam as National Serviceman 22Apr1967 - 06Dec1967 with 2 Transport Platoon, RAASC.



lot 4639

**Pair to RAN Queen's Gold Medallist
Vietnam Service on HMAS Vampire and Perth**



4641*

Pair to Queen's Medallist: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. M.B. Ward R.A.N. on first medal, M.B. Ward on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, the medals swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$1,600

Together with the following;

1. A matching set of swing mounted miniatures.
2. United States Meritorious Unit Citation.
3. Queen's Medal of the Royal Australian Naval College, engraved on rim 'Michael B. Ward 1955.' This medal (45mm, 59.6gms; 9ct **gold**) is awarded annually by the Commanding Officer of the Royal Australian Naval College to the Cadet Midshipman who is considered most deserving of the honour. It is awarded for gentlemanly behaviour, character, good influence amongst his fellows and officer-like qualities. The recipient has his name enrolled on an honour board at the college. The initials 'QM' appear after his name in the Navy List.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 4302) July 1997.

01221 LCDR Michael Bernard Ward, born 10Jan1938 at Sydney; commenced service 01Jan1952 as Cadet Midshipman; awarded Queen's Gold Medal 1955; 14Sep1956 on loan to RN for training; 01Sep1957 ASLT; 01Mar1959 SBLT; 01Mar1960 LEUT; 02Sep1963 on loan to RN for training; 01Mar1968 LCDR; served on HMAS Vampire 14Nov1966 to 06Jun1968 with service in Vietnam from 13Apr1967 to 05May1967, and on HMAS Perth from 27Jun1968 to 06Nov1969 with service in Vietnam from 19Sep1968 to 12Apr1969; in July1969 LCDR Ward was awarded a Naval Board Commendation for commendable service on HMAS Perth; he was also awarded a U.S. Navy Meritorious Unit Commendation, viz: 'The Secretary of the Navy takes pleasure in presenting the Meritorious Unit Commendation to HMAS PERTH (D38) for service as set forth in the following:

'For meritorious service from 24 September, 1968 to March, 1969 while participating in combat operations against enemy aggressor forces in South-East Asia. As a member of the United States SEVENTH Fleet assigned to SEA DRAGON operations, HMAS PERTH contributed significantly to SEVENTH Fleet combat operations by conducting numerous successful fire missions against heavily defended enemy logistic installations and lines of communications. When PERTH was engaged by enemy shore batteries on two occasions, the combination of her crew members' spirited teamwork and capable leadership produced quick and precise evasive action to spare the ship any material or personnel casualties. PERTH's highly accurate fire inflicted heavy losses on enemy assets and was instrumental in assuring the success of allied operations wherever she was stationed.

The outstanding performance, superlative accomplishments, and inspiring devotion to duty displayed by the officers and men of HMAS PERTH throughout her deployment, reflect credit upon themselves and the Royal Australian Navy.'



4642*

Trio: Vietnam Logistics and Support Medal 1993; Defence Force Service Medal; National Medal. T.P.Gaffney R93658 on all medals. All pantographed, the first in capital stylised letters. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with matching miniatures and ribands.

Terence Patrick Gaffney, student, born 11Jul1946 at Sydney; Enl.07Jul1962 at Sydney for 12 year engagement; Vietnam service on HMAS Sydney - 27May1965-26Jun1965 and 14Sep1965-20Oct1965.

First Australian Director of Quota International



4643*

Trio to eminent woman: Member of the Order of Australia breast badge; Officer of the Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem breast badge; Elizabeth II Jubilee Medal 1977, all fitted with a ladies ribbon bow; the first with miniature medal, ladies brooch bar and riband. The first pantograph named, 'Joan Margaret Redshaw', the rest unnamed. *All mounted on display board with double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with three badges for Northern N.S.W. Federation Justice of the Peace, one member, one Past President and one Patron, all (KC) in gilt and enamel; NSW Women Justices' Association gilt lapel badge (KC); ID pin for Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.) 9th Session, Sydney 1955 fitted with name tag 'Dr. Joan M. Redshaw'; also with numerous award certificates, some copies, including Diplomas of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery from Sydney University; N.S.W. Medical Practitioner's Certificate; Diploma in Child Heath R.C.S. (London); Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children Certificate of Service; Bestowal Certificate for Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Community and Local Government Award Certificates; letters concerning her involvement with 'Quota International'; numerous photographs of recipient including investitures in both orders; newspaper clippings; copies of entries in 'Who's Who', 'Notable Australians' 'Debretts', the World's Who's Who of Women' and 'Men and Women of Distinction'; detailed eulogy and obituary; newspaper obituaries.

AM: 8/6/1981 in Queen's Birthday CW List. Awarded to Joan Margaret Redshaw, AKA Mrs A Strong (RL), for Service to the Community.

Dr Joan Margaret Redshaw was a prominent doctor interested in community issues. She was born in Sydney in 1921 and later graduated from Sydney University with a Bachelor of Medicine degree in 1944. During WWII she worked in Sydney and in England just after the war. On 23 April 1949 she married Arthur Edward Gordon Strong (Colonel). She established a medical practice at Nabiac, on the mid north coast of N.S.W. Dr Redshaw was a member of various organisations including President of Western Pacific Region of the International Medical Women's Association, Commissioner in the Planning Environment Commission for 6 years, involvement with the Public Education Program of the Alcohol Committee of the Manning River District Hospital, and twelve years on the Council of the Australian Medical Association. She was also a Justice of the Peace involved with the NSW Women Justices' Association and held the positions of President and Patron of the Northern NSW Federation of Justices of the Peace. In 1966 Dr Redshaw made history when in America she was the first Australian to be elected a director of Quota International, an organisation for women similar to Rotary. In 1948 she was also the first women's ship surgeon - Orient Lines' SS Orontes'. She died at Newcastle on 11 May 1994.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4681).



4644*

Pair: Defence Force Service Medal with bar for extra five years service; National Medal. D.B. Cremin A16883 on first medal, A16883 Cremin D.B. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Display court mounted, uncirculated.*

\$150

SOUTH AFRICA MEDALS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4645*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War Medal 1920. Burger A.J. Oberholzer. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$120



part

4646*

South Africa, Service Medal of the Order of St John, inscribed to '163 D.D/Supt. A.T.Scheepers. S.A.R. & H. Dis. S. Africa. S.J.A.B.D. 1934.'; St John's Ambulance Re-Examination Medal, in 15ct **gold** (5g), inscribed to, '282473 Andrew T Scheepers. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS - OTHER PROPERTIES



lot 4647

4647*

Pair: Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (VRI). HY. Morffew L. Corporal "B" Coy 1st Batt. Vict. Rifles on first medal, Gr. H. Morffew, Vict. Military Forces on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Display mounted and in presentation case, extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with photo of recipient in uniform.

Trio to NSW Mounted Policeman

4648

Trio: Egypt Medal, undated reverse, - two clasps - Suakin 1885, Tofrek; Khedive's Star 1884-6; Imperial Service Medal (GVR coinage profile). 1885 Pte H.Cole. 5th Lncers on first medal, second medal unnamed, Henry Cole on last medal. Both named medals engraved, the first renamed. *Edge bump on obverse and reverse of first medal, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Unconfirmed details provided with group state that Henry Cole was born at Harden, NSW on 06Mar1861. After service in Soudan he joined the NSW Police Force on 11Feb1888 and was a familiar figure on his horse, leading the Mounted Police at the head of troops marching to embark in WWI. In 1916 he reached the rank of Sergeant and later was made Inspector 2nd Class on 01Aug1919. He left the Police Force on 06Mar1921 after 33 years of service for which he was awarded the Imperial Service Medal.

With group photo and details.



4649*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-86. 515, Pte C. Lemaire, N.S.W. Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

Together with Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/1), unnamed and also Welcome Return N.S.W. Contingent silver medal, undated, in silver (22mm) (C.G/1).

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Charles Lemaire, photographer (recorded also as Saxophone player and served in Band), age 23; Enl.26Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

It is not confirmed but this is probably Charles Julius Lemaire who was a photographer of the London and Paris Photographic Studio when it operated from 616 George Street, Brickfield Hill, Sydney, NSW. His name is featured as photographer on many historic photos in museum and library collections.

With group photo and details.

Rare VC, DCM Group to Tasmanian



4650*

VC, DCM Group of Eight: Victoria Cross; Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps -Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. 9 Apr & 15 Apr 1917 on centre back of first medal, 2902 Sjt: J.W.Whittle 12/Aust:Inf: on second medal, 347 Pte J.W.Whittle Tasmanian I.B. on third medal, 2902 Sjt. J.W.Whittle. 26 Bn A.I.F. on fourth to sixth medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. The first medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, contact marks on fourth to sixth medals, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* \$550,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



Together with original medals and documents as follows,

1. Royal Navy And Army Boxing Association medal, in silver, (32mm), by Mappin & Webb, hallmarked for London, 1917, reverse inscribed, 'Arg/J.W.Whittle/V.C. D.C.M.'
2. British Expeditionary Force Recreational Training medal, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Sergt/J.W.Whittle./V.C. D.C.M.'
3. Tasmanian Unit Imperial South African Contingent Certificate of Discharge dated 24 June 1902 at Hobart.
4. AIF Certificate of Discharge dated 15 December 1918 at Hobart.
5. Permanent Military Forces of the Commonwealth Certificate of Discharge dated 31 December 1918 at Hobart.
6. List of Canopy Bearers in the Eucharistic Congress Procession showing Mr J. W. Whittle V.C. as one of the bearers. (undated but Congress was held in 1928 in Sydney).
7. Letter from Government House, Canberra dated 8 May 1937 advising of the issue of a Coronation Medal 1937 and the impending delivery of one to him.
8. Returned Sailors, Soldiers & Airmen's Imperial League of Australia subscription receipt to Bro. J. W. Whittle dated 2 February 1944.
9. Large colour photo of the medal group.



Studio photo of Sgt J.W. Whittle VC, DCM
Ex Wikipedia Commons and Australian War Memorial



Back row (L-R): Sgt W. Peeler VC, 3 Pnr Bn; Cpl T. J. Bede Kenny VC, 2 Bn; Sgt J. W. Whittle VC, DCM, 12 Bn; Cpl J. C. Jensen VC, 50 Bn; Pte J. Carroll VC, 33 Bn; Third row: Lt J. J. Dwyer VC, 4 MGC; Lt L. Keysor VC, 1 Bn; Lt W. Ruthven VC, 22 Bn; Second row: Troop Transport Medical Officer; 1st Officer; Capt Simmons; Front row: Sgt R. R. Inwood VC, 10 Bn; Sgt S. R. McDougall VC, 47 Bn. (Wikipedia Commons and Australian War Memorial)

VC: LG 8/6/1917, p5704, posn 1; CAG 4/10/1917, p2628, posn 1.

Recommendation (24 April 1917): For conspicuous gallantry, heroism and devotion to duty on two occasions.

'On 9th April 1917 near Boursies Sgt Whittle was in command of a platoon when the enemy, under cover of an intense barrage of artillery smoke and bombs, attacked the small trench he was holding. Owing to weight of numbers the enemy succeeded in entering the trench and it was only by Sgt Whittle's personally collecting all available men and charging the enemy that the position was regained. This section of trench had only been captured the previous night and was in a commanding position for the defence of Boursies.

On 15th April 1917, when the enemy broke through the left of our line to Lagnicourt, Sgt Whittle's platoon had to retreat to the sunken road to the East of that village. Here again Sgt Whittle's own splendid example was the means of keeping the men well in hand. After his platoon was established in its new position, it began to suffer heavy casualties and the enemy endeavoured to bring up a machine gun to enfilade the road. As the enemy machine gunners were fixing the gun, Sgt Whittle single-handedly rushed across the bullet swept slope and attacked the gun crew with bombs. He succeeded in killing the whole crew and in bringing back the machine gun to our position.

The actions of this N.C.O. cannot be too highly rewarded. His example at all times under the most trying circumstances was certainly a stimulus to the gallant manner in which his platoon successfully drove back the enemy attacks.'

DCM: LG 26/4/1917, p3944, posn 15; CAG 21/8/1917, p1786, posn 8.

Recommendation (1 March 1917): 'For conspicuous gallantry in the presence of the enemy. At the attack on Le Barque on 27/2/17, Sergeant Whittle's Company was held up by an enemy strong post at the junction of Misty Way and Warlencourt Road. Sergeant Whittle called on his men to follow and rushed the post, 3 Huns being killed there and about 8 shot by Lewis Machine Gun fire as they retreated towards Albert-Bapaume Road.'

John Woods Whittle was born on 3 August 1882 at Huon Island, near Gordon, Tasmania; Enl. as a private in Tasmania's 4th (2nd Imperial Bushmen) Contingent; arrived in South Africa on 24 April 1901; saw action in the Cape Colony; RTA to Tasmania in June 1902; Enl. in the Royal Navy and served for five years as a stoker; joined the Permanent Military Forces; 23 July 1909 at the Catholic Archbishop's house, Hobart, married Emily Margaret Roland; Enl. 06Aug1915 in AIF and given rank of Acting Corporal; Emb. Oct1915 as a reinforcement for the 26th Battalion; Apr1916 with 12 Bn in France; WIA 18Jun1916 France; Oct1916 to Sgt; 27Feb1917 during the German withdrawal to the Hindenburg line his battalion attacked the outpost villages of Le Barque and Ligny-Thillois with him on the left flank with Captain J. E. Newland's 'A' Company and it was here that he was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal; then on 9Apr Whittle was awarded the Victoria Cross for his heroism at Boursies and Lagnicourt; WIA again during the German offensive of March 1918, and once more in late July 1918; RTA Oct1918 with other VC recipients to take part in a planned recruiting drive; Disch. 15Dec1918 and lived in Sydney; in 1928 was one of the Canopy Bearers at the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; in 1932 he made a desperate plea for work as he and his wife had six children and within a month he was employed by the Western Assurance Co; 07Feb1934 Whittle saved a small boy from drowning in an ornamental pool in University Park and though he departed without giving his name, the deed became widely known; John Woods Whittle died of a cerebral haemorrhage on 02Mar1946 at Glebe, Sydney and was buried in Rookwood Cemetery.

Sgt J. W. Whittle, Tasmanian born, and Captain J. E. Newland were the only two permanent servicemen before the war to be awarded the Victoria Cross.



4651*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (rev type 3), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Tansvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Orderly J.J.Baker. Imp:Hosp:Corps on first medal, Pte J.J.Baker, Durban Light Infantry on second medal, 3688 Pte J.J.Baker 2 Bn AIF on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on first two medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Joseph Jesse Baker, telegraph linesman, age 35, born at Brighton, Sussex, England; Enl.20Sep1915 at Holdsworth, NSW, in AIF with previous service in South Africa and Zululand; Emb.07Jan1916; WIA 12Aug1917 GSW leg, France; RTA 12May1919; Disch.23Aug1919.

With group photo and details.



4652*

AIF and RAAF Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Military) type 2; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR coinage profile). The first medal unnamed as issued, 6320 Dvr. C.R.Hackfath, 16/A.S.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 6320 T/Cpl. C.R.Hackfath, 16/A.S.C. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, 1298 C R Hackfath on fifth to seventh medals, and No 408 W.O.Hackfath C.R. - R.A.A.F. on last medal. The last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Together with a RAAF Certificate of Appreciation to Wing Commander Charles Ray (sic) Hackfath MBE, signed personally by George Jones, Air Vice Marshall and Chief of the Air Staff, 1st Jan. 1944.

MBE: LG 11/7/1940, p4254, posn 2, to 1298 Wing Commander Charles Roy Hackfath.

Charles Roy Hackfath, farmer, age 20, born at Goulburn, NSW; Enl.23Mar1915 at Perth, WA; Emb.22May1915; RTA 28Feb1919; Disch.10Jun1919; joined newly founded RAAF 30Jun1923 rising steadily through the ranks; commissioned 01Jan1939 after which he served as CO of 14ARD, 5AD and 2AD; served 27 years in the RAAF retiring with rank of Wing Commander.

With group photo and details and other original documents including training certificates and discharge certificates for WWI dated 10Jun1919 and another dated 31Dec1938 upon receiving his commission.

MC for Conspicuous Gallantry in France



4653*

MC Group of Eight: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; France, Croix de Guerre with Star. The first and last unnamed, 1267 Pte J.M.L. Macpherson 20/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2.Lieut. J.M.L. Macpherson on third and fourth medals, NX422 J.M.L. Macpherson on fifth and sixth medals, N422 J.M.L. Macpherson on seventh medal. All named medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

MC: Supplement to LG 16/9/1918, p10982.

Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When two gun-pits were blown in by heavy high-explosive and gas shell bombardment this officer organised a party and dug out the detachments. He was knocked down twice by the explosion of shells, but persisted in the attempt and was successful. He showed fine courage and devotion to duty.'

CdeG: awarded for WWI service in France. Confirmed on service record.

Jack Machattie Lord Macpherson, shop assistant, age 18, born at Condoblin, NSW; Enl.04Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; to Officer Training College in England 01Dec1916; Disch.19May1917 ex 5 MG Coy when granted a commission in the Imperial Army as 2Lt RFA; Discharged in England and returned to Australia to enlist in the AMF, Australian Instructional Corps, 04Feb1922, as Warrant Officer II; Disch.06Dec1923 at own request; Enlisted in Permanent Forces again 01Jul1937 as Warrant Officer Class II and Disch.03Sep1939 to take up a commission as Captain; his WWII service was with Permanent Military Forces 03Sep1939-30Apr1940, AIF 01May1940-30Jun1947 and Interim Army 01Jul1947-14May1952.

With group photo and details, original Congratulations Certificate from General H. Rawlinson on award of Military Cross, AMF Certificate of Service of an Officer dated 28 January1953, copies of various other service documents and copy of Gazette pages.

**Group to First Australian Decorated in WWI (GNG)
and MID for Evacuation of Gallipoli**



4654*

Group of Five: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (with MID); Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR). First and last medals unnamed, T.A.Bond. D.S.O. Cmdr. On second medal, T-Lt-Comdr. T.A.Bond. R.A.N.B.T. on third medal, T-Lt-Comdr. T.A.Bond A.I.F. on fourth medal. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$20,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Lt Bond became the first Australian to be decorated for WWI when he was awarded the DSO for his actions at German New Guinea on 11 September 1914.

DSO: LG 11/1/1916, p449, posn 1; CAG 6/4/1916, p859, posn 1.

Citation: 'Lieutenant Thomas A. Bond, Royal Australian Naval Reserve. On 11th September, 1914, during the attack on the wireless station at Bitu Paka, German New Guinea, Lieutenant Bond displayed conspicuous ability and coolness under fire in leading his men through most difficult country and enforcing the terms of surrender whilst drawing off an attack by another body of the enemy. He showed great daring, when accompanied by only one officer and one man, in suddenly disarming 8 Germans in the presence of 20 German native troops drawn up under arms, all of whom were then marched off and held prisoners. Later he personally captured 5 armed natives.'

MID: LG 28/1/1916, p1207, posn 12; CAG 6/4/1916, p861, posn 13.

MID (second): LG 13/7/1916, p6954, posn 2; CAG 30/11/1916, p3233, posn 27.

RANBT was the most highly decorated RAN unit of WWI. The CO was Lt. Cmdr. L.S. Bracegirdle. The unit blotted its copybook on 13 January 1916 when 189 men refused to work as they had received no pay for 5 weeks. At the time Lt Cmdr Bracegirdle was in hospital and the acting CO was Lt T.A. Bond. The unit served 5 months on Gallipoli, in the amphibious assault on El Arish and at the abortive 1st Battle of Gaza. One of Lt Bond's MIDs was for the evacuation of Gallipoli.

Thomas Arthur Bond, was appointed to the Naval Expeditionary Force on 19Aug1914, the force that was involved in the capture of German New Guinea. An accountant, aged 50, he enlisted for WWI service on 24Feb1915; Emb.03Jun1915; seconded to RN 21Mar1916 for service on HMS Hannibal; RTA 14Jan1920; Appt terminated 19Oct1920. Bond was not married but his nephew, Capt Sydney Stanna Bond, 25Bn, was KIA at Zonnebeke, Belgium on 09Oct1917.

With group photo and details and copy of Gazette pages.

4655

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1110 Pte J. Butler. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first three medals, N61126 J. Butler on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

John Butler, labourer, age 21, born at Summer Hill, NSW; Enl.28Sep1914 at Rosehill; Emb.22Dec1914; WIA 01May1915 at Dardanelles, GSW mouth and forearm; invalided to Australia 05Jul1915; Disch.20Dec1915. WWII: Enl.04Jan1940 at Paddington, NSW, stated place of birth as Manchester, England; Disch.30Jun1947 as Private, ex 2 Mil Dist RR & GDD (Recruit Reception & General Details Depot).

MM and MID in France, WIA Belgium



4656*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8756 Sgt A.S.Brabham 104/Howz.By Aust:F.A. on first medal, 8756 Gnr A.S.Brabham 2 Dac A.I.F., as Sgt on third and fourth medals. All impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,250

Sgt Alfred Samuel Brabham, 4th Field Artillery Brigade; Enl.23Aug1915; WIA 29Oct1917 Belgium; RTA 25May1918; Disch.06Jun1918 (W).

Recommended for the DCM as Bombardier 104th Howitzer Battery on the basis of the following recommendation dated 20Aug1916 but apparently not approved, 'This NCO acted as linesman during operations between 30 July and 15 August 1916 during which period he traversed nearly three miles of wire between Sausage Valley and Balentin-le-Petit Wood Op and notwithstanding the heaviest shelling maintained the line. This NCO has been previously recommended by his Battery Commander for gallant conduct in repairing telephone lines under fire at Armentieres.'

Previous recommendation mentioned above not located as was probably not forwarded to higher headquarters for consideration due to limited award allocations at regimental level.

MM: CG No.169 4Oct1917 on the basis of the following recommendation for the DCM raised by Major General N.M.Smyth Commanding 2nd Division 25Apr1917. 'On the morning of April 15th when the enemy made a strong attack near Lagnicourt, Sergeant Brabham rendered valuable assistance in getting guns out of their pits into positions, from which direct laying could be obtained, and then went forward and reconnoitred in a most gallant manner in order to obtain tactical information. Sergeant Brabham has on many occasions shown great gallantry and has rendered consistently most useful service.'

MID: CG No.169 4Oct1917 on the basis of the following recommendation raised 4Mar1917 'General good service. Since arrival in France to the present time, ie, April 1916 to date, this NCO has carried out his work in a most efficient manner. In his capacity as linesman both at Armentieres and Pozieres a great devotion to duty was shown, and his promotion to present rank was creditably won. This NCO's name has been sent in on two previous occasions.'

Together with MID Certificate, wound stripe, artillery badge, photos and research.

Meritorious Service to Australian Flying Corps



4657*

Group of Four to Australian Flying Corps: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-19; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal (GVR Coinage profile). 8223 Pte J.D.Tassell. 2 G.Hosp. A.I.F. on first 8223 Sgt. J.D.Tassell. 2 G.Hosp. A.I.F. on second medal, 8223 Sgt. J.D.Tassell. 2 A.G.H. A.I.F. on third medal and 8223 Sgt. J.D.Tassell. Aust. F.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine, the last medal very scarce to AFC.*

\$4,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

MSM: Supplement No.31378 30/5/1919 to LG 3/6/1919 - in recognition of distinguished services rendered during the war.

James Dudley Tassell, accountant, age 28, born at Geelong, Victoria; Enl.16Jul1915 at Ballarat, previous service of 4 years in Senior Cadets; Emb.18Oct1915; posted to 1st Light Horse Field Ambulance at Aerodrome Camp, Heliopolis and then selected to transfer to Royal Flying Corps into No.67 (Aust) Sqn - this was renamed No 1 Sqn Australian Flying Corps, Australia's first complete squadron; 29Oct1916 transferred to No.68 Sqn AFC; 17Apr1917 to No.17 Reserve Sqn and then to Royal Flying Corps, England; Sept1917 promoted to Corporal and posted back to France with No.68 Sqn AFC; May1918 promoted to Sergeant; 14Nov1918 posted to No.56 Sqn RAF; RTA 03Mar1919; Awarded Meritorious Service Medal 30May1919; Disch.08Aug1919.

With group photo and details and copy of gazette entry.

KIA on the Somme



4658*

Group of Four: Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2071 Pte J P Gaynor. 34/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 2071 J P Gaynor. 34 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals, N367162 J.J.P. Gaynor on last medal. All medals impressed. *Fine - good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

MSM: LG 3/6/1919, p6916, posn 89; CAG 6/10/1919, p1459, posn 51.

Recommendation: 'For conspicuous devotion to duty throughout his term of service in France. He came to France in November, 1916, with the Brigade, and has been with it throughout, showing at all times a keen desire to do his own work thoroughly and any other work as well. He delivered rations to Brigade Headquarters - in and out of the line - often under fire, never failing to complete his task, and his courage and cheerfulness have been most marked, and an excellent example to all his comrades.'

The original recommendation form is marked, 'Decorated by General Sir William Birdwood'.

John Joseph Patrick Gaynor, labourer, age 29, born at Dublin, Ireland; WWI: Enl.20Mar1916; Emb.24Aug1916; Disch.19May1920; WWII: age 58, letter sorter; Enl.23Jul1942 at Glebe into PMG Bn, VDC; Disch.30Sep1945.

With group photo and details, photos of recipient, copies of the recommendation for the MSM, original discharge certificates for AIF 17May1920 and AMF Volunteer Defence Corps 03May1946.



part

4659*

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. impressed 1461 Pte R. Fuller 10/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, Cpl. R. Fuller. 10-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$750

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Rueben Fuller.

Rueben Fuller, labourer, age 22, born at Sth Aust; Enl.07Dec1914 at Oaklands, Sth Aust; on strength Gallipoli May 1915; to France 1916; KIA 23Aug1918 and buried in isolated grave subsequently re-interred at Heath Cemetery 1 1/2 miles North of Harbonnieres, The Somme.

Witness account of his death states, 'We were waiting to go forward at German Wood, near Proyart on 23rd August about 5 a.m. when Fritz happened to lay a barrage right on top of us. Fuller and an officer were in a dugout together, a shell came through the roof and killed them both. Fuller had leg, arm and body wounds and must have died instantly. I saw his body immediately afterwards. Did not see him buried but R.S.M. told me next day that he had buried him on the spot and a cross was put up.'

With full file, newspaper clippings (copy), Memorial Plaque box and copy photo.

Gallantry Award to a Lewis Gunner



4660*

DCM Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6558 Pte B.G.Pettitt. 2/Aust:Inf. on first medal, 6558 Cpl. B.G.Pettit. 2-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals, note incorrect spelling of surname on first medal. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$7,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DCM: LG 4/3/1918, p2757, posn 11; CAG 25/7/1918, p1592, posn 2.

Recommendation: 'During the enemy counter attack on our position East of Ypres on Oct 1st these two men were Nos 1 & 2 of a Lewis gun team with a limited field of fire. The enemy's advancing infantry had reached to within 50 yards of our line when Ptes Woodhead and Pettit sprang out of their trench and standing on the parapet in full view of the enemy Woodhead fired the gun resting it on Pettit's shoulder and continued to do so until the remnants of the attacking lines retired and they were ordered back into the trench. By their prompt and gallant action they were able to inflict severe casualties on the enemy and contributed largely to the utter defeat of his attack.'

Broughton Gordon Pettit, labourer, age 25, born at Wombat, NSW; Enl.20Mar1916 at Cootamundra, NSW; NOK: father, William Pettit of Blind Creek via Murrumburrah, NSW; Emb.07Oct1916; to Cpl 30Sep1918; RTA 06Jul1919; Disch.12Oct1919.

With group photo and details and research.

4661

Pair: Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1) with MID; 1914-15 Star. 7908 Q.M. Sjt W.H.Willison: Aust: F.A. on first medal, 7908 Cpl W.H.Willison. 6/F.A. Bde. A.I.F. on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons tatty, very fine.*

\$1,000

MSM: LG 18/1/1919, p1023, posn 56; CAG 3/6/1919, p941, posn 83.

In recognition of valuable services rendered with the armies in France and Flanders.

MID: LG 28/5/1918, p6201, posn 68; CAG 24/10/1918, p2056, posn 40.

Specially mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch of 7 April 1918 for distinguished and gallant service and devotion to duty.

William Henry Willison, carpenter, age 40, born at Flemington, Victoria; previous service of 15 years in B Bty Field Arty; Enl.20Sep1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.22Nov1915; RTA 05Jul1919; Disch.27Aug1919.

With research.



4662*

Pair to AIF nurse: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Sister. V.M.Moyes. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Together with badge for Adelaide Children's Hospital inscribed on obverse, 'Vera M. Moyes. 7 Nov. 1912'.

Vera Mary Moyes, trained nurse, age 28, born at Koolunga, South Australia; Enl.17Jul1915 while a nurse at Adelaide Children's Hospital; Emb.29Dec1916; served in various hospital units in England and France; RTA 11Dec1918; Promoted to Sister 29Dec1918; Disch.29Oct1919.

With group photo and details.

4663

Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 2470 Pte T.Hay Cml Cps A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Thomas Hay; Enl.19Jan1916 in Brisbane; RTA 03Aug1919; Disch 19Sep1919.

With 22 photocopy pages of service record.

4664

Pair to Russian born Australian: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7179 Pte. C. Bockmelder 34-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

Together with 34 Ban unit colour patch.

Charles Bockmelder, labourer, age 40, born at Riga, Russia; Enl.04Dec1918 at East Sydney Recruiting Depot at Darlinghurst; Emb.28Feb1918; injured in accident 08Aug1918; RTA 24Dec1918; Disch.18Mar1919 as Medically Unfit.

With copy of service file.

\$150

MC for Gallantry at Tobruk



4665*

MC Group of Seven for Tobruk: Military Cross (GVIR GRI type); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1941 on reverse of bottom arm of first medal, NX34890 J.E.Macdonald on the other medals. The first medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with,

1. Letter of Congratulations from and signed by General A.P. Wavell, Commander-in-Chief, Middle East, for 'gallantry in action in Libya for which you have been awarded The Military Cross'.
2. Certificate from the Minister of State for the Army for Mentioned in Despatch for distinguished service.
3. ".Line Upon Line." a book on the life and military service of Captain John E. Macdonald, M.C. 1912-1958 researched and compiled by Andrew and Chris Macdonald. (RARE)

MC: LG 9/5/1941, p2646, posn 20.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the Battle of Tobruk on 21 Jan. 41. Lieut. Macdonald attacked with his platoon a strongly held enemy post containing a field gun and six machine guns, and surrounded by a deep anti-tank ditch. On most of his platoon becoming disorganized in the ditch, Lieut. Macdonald with a couple of men advanced on the post and attacked it with grenades. A machine gun opened fire and killed one of the men, and this officer advanced alone, attacking with grenades. He was wounded once and continued, being again wounded in the body, but continued his advance, throwing grenades into the post. By the inspiring example and outstanding courage of this very gallant officer the post was finally captured.'

MID: LG 6/3/1947, p1093, posn 159; CAG 6/3/1947, p752, posn 132.

Citation: 'Exceptional service in the field in S.W.P. Area.'

Excerpts from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn War Diary read; 2 Apr 45, 0800, 'Capt Macdonald, in comd B and C Coys, with FOO party and native guides, moved out to raid 20 Jap Div HQ.' 1600, 'Macdonald Force moved silently to Jap HQ and attacked the enemy with complete surprise.' (This was the hunt to capture the Japanese general for which action Capt Macdonald was awarded the MID.)

John Edward Macdonald, stock agent, 27, born at 'Dalkeith' a farming and grazing property on the Murrumbidgee River, Gundagai, NSW; attended Gundagai Public School and later Scots College at Sydney where he attained his Intermediate and then Leaving Certificate. He excelled in rowing and football and also served two years in Scots College Cadet Unit. From 1931-1934 he worked as a jackeroo and then joined Dalgety & Co Ltd as a Stock and Land Agent. He trained with the 21st Lighthorse Regiment at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Enl.01Jul1940 at Paddington, NSW; Emb.30Aug1940 to Middle East; WIA 21Jan1941 perforated wound abdomen; various postings then to New Guinea Campaign; Disch.21Sep1945; transferred to Reserve of Officers 16Oct1945.

Mr J.E. Macdonald applied for replacement medals in 1954 when he thought he had lost those issued to him. These replacements were issued to him in 1955. After he died in 1958 the original medals were found by the family. They made a decision to retain the duplicate medals in the family and to sell the original issues, the medals offered above.

With photos and extensive research including military records.





4666*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star, - clasp -Pacific; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 19222 O. LEWIS on first six medals and 19222 P.O. CK. O. Lewis RAN on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - good very fine and a rare combination of named stars to Australian with LSGCM.*

\$400

Owen Lewis, born 29Dec1903 at Wales; Enl.16Jan1929 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.20May1946 as PO Cook (s), ex HMAS Rushcutter. File is hard to read but looks like service includes postings on destroyers HMAS Canberra, Vendetta, Swan, Norman and others.

With basic research.

4667

Group of Seven to casualty: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX10363 J.C.Dearden. First six medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Spr James Clifford Dearden, 2/24 Field Park Company R.A.E., Enl .13May1941 Paddington NSW; DOW 04Sep1943 New Guinea, buried Soputa War Cemetery Grave Y-D-12.

With 18 photocopy pages of service record.



lot 4668 Pte H.W. Madden
Ex Wikipedia Commons and Australian War Memorial

**GC for Korea as POW awarded Posthumously
The only GC to an Australian for Korea**



4668*

GC Group of Seven: George Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1939-45. 2/400186 Horace W. Madden R. Aust. Inf. on first medal, NX173860 H.W.Madden on second to fifth medals, 2/400186 H.W.Madden on last two medals. The first medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Display court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

GC: LG 30/12/1955, p7299, posn 1; CAG 12/1/1956, p75, posn 1; For gallantry in captivity in Korea in 1951 (Prime Minister's letter of 31st Oct 1955).

Horace William (Slim) (so nicknamed due to his slender build, made even more exaggerated by his height of 184cm) Madden, fruiterer's assistant, age 18, born at Cronulla, Sydney, NSW; mobilized in the Militia 26May1942 and posted to the 114th Australian General Hospital, Goulburn, NSW; Trf to AIF Aug1943; served in New Guinea with 8th Field Ambulance and on Bougainville with 5th Motor Ambulance Convoy Platoon; he then served with 253rd Supply Depot Platoon stationed on Morotai before being sent to Japan as part of the British Commonwealth Occupation Force; RTA and Disch.02Jun1947 in Sydney; worked as a male nurse at Morisset Mental Hospital for about two years and then as a moulder; Enl.19Aug1950 for service in Korea with 3rd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; joined 3RAR as a driver in November 1950, then volunteered to become a linesman in the Signals Platoon which worked in below-freezing temperatures to maintain communications with forward elements of the battalion; on the evening of 23Apr1951 the Chinese attacked 3RAR's positions near Kapyong and concussed by enemy fire, Madden was surrounded on the following day and captured as were Cpl Bob Parker and Pte Keith Gwyther, then for the next few days the three of them were forced to recover wounded Chinese soldiers and were exposed to attacks by United Nations Command aircraft.

Although suffering the effects of concussion, Slim Madden recovered quickly and helped Australian and other U.N. POWs on their arduous march to the notorious 'Bean Camp'. He showed defiance and refused to co-operate with the Chinese.

They beat him repeatedly and subjected him to other forms of maltreatment, but he remained cheerful and optimistic. His health deteriorated, and his condition was exacerbated by his willingness to share the little food he had with men in a worse state than he.

Madden was among the sick and wounded prisoners moved to 'the Caves' at Kangdong. In late October the Chinese forced them to march to Pingchong-Ni, a distance of about 225 km. Madden collapsed and had to be transported by cart. Although he survived the journey, he died of malnutrition on 6 November 1951.

After the war had ended, his remains were recovered in 1955 (Operation Glory) and reburied in the United Nations Memorial Cemetery at Pusan, Pusan Metropolitan City, South Korea, Plot: Location : 35-9-2 Grave No : 2978.

Pte Keith Gwyther said of him: 'Slim was a real hero-and didn't know it. He became a sort of legend. He didn't try to be like that-it was just the way he was made. Nothing could make him co-operate with the enemy'.

In 1955 Madden was posthumously awarded the George Cross. He was also entitled to the USA Presidential Unit Citation.

Pte Madden is commemorated at George Cross Park, Moten St, Campbell, Canberra along with other George Cross recipients. He is one of only 14 direct GC recipients, 9 only of these being for Defence Force service, five of which were posthumous awards. Two of the awards were for the Cowra POW Camp break out, four for mine diffusion, one for the Voyager collision and one other during WWII for fortitude while a POW and then Madden's for fortitude while a POW in the Korean War. There are two other 'Service' recipients but they were exchange recipients for the Albert Medal, one of these a peace-time award.

Pte Horace William (Slim) Madden, the only Australian awarded the George Cross for the Korean War.

Together with original form that accompanied Korea service medals.

4669

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX617 G.K. Caldwell. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Garnett Keith Caldwell (recorded in records as Keith Garnett Caldwell), born 02Apr1918 at Kadina, Sth Aust; Enl.16Nov1939 at Woodside, Sth Aust; Disch.12Oct1944 as Pte, ASC 6 Aust Div.

4670

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX5634 W.H.Harris. All medals impressed. *Fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

William Henry Harris, born 02Sep1912 at Yass, NSW; Enl.08Nov1939 at Bathurst, NSW; Disch.12Oct1945 as Sgt, ex 16 A Inf Bde (Provost Corps).



4671*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX44851 J. Outhwaite. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, good extremely fine.*

\$250

John Outhwaite, labourer, born 03Jan1904 at Middlesborough, England; Enl.19Jul1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; service with 2/23 Bn in Middle East and Pacific including Buna; noted in 1944 transferred to 2/8 Hospital; Disch.21Jun1944 as Private, ex 2/8 AGH.

With service records.

Service at Tobruk and Survived Torpedo Attack and Sinking of HMAS Parramatta



4672*

Group of Six to HMAS Parramatta survivor: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Philippines Liberation Medal. 23454. A.E.Myers. on first five medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

HMAS Parramatta was assigned to the Red Sea Force in July 1940, and arrived in Aden at the month's end. The sloop was later transferred to the Mediterranean Fleet. While in the Mediterranean, Parramatta was one of several warships used to supply and support the Allied forces besieged at Tobruk, and appropriately nicknamed the Tobruk Ferry Service. While operating off Tobruk on 24 June 1941, Parramatta, the British sloop HMS Auckland, and the petrol carrier Pass of Balmaha were attacked by over 70 dive bombers. The Australian warship shot down three aircraft during the engagement without receiving major damage, but Auckland was sunk. Parramatta later helped recover the 164 survivors.

On 25 Nov 1941, HMAS Parramatta and HMS Avon Vale left Alexandria escorting the ammunition ship Hanne on the run into Tobruk. Near to midnight on 26 November the ships were about 25 miles north of Bardia, in a 'pitch black dark raining night' when she was hit amidships by a single torpedo from U-559 under the command of Hans Heidtmann. This caused a catastrophic explosion inside her magazine that tore the ship apart. The damage was so significant that the sloop's captain only had time to order 'abandon ship' before Parramatta rolled to starboard.

About 30 survivors, including two officers clung to a raft that floated between the debris. Of the 161 officers and crew and 12 British Marines on board, all were lost except 22 of the crew and one British Marine.

The sloop's wartime service was later recognised by the battle honour 'Libya 1941'.

AB A.E. Myers was in Director Control when the ship was torpedoed and as he 'hit the water' his watch stopped at 12.41am. With other survivors he climbed on to one of the propeller blades and sat there until a depth charge rolled loose over the side, at which time he swam to the French Float (used for mine-sweeping) that had been floating near the ship. Approaching on the horizon was the destroyer H.M. Avon Vale, as she moved closer he decided to swim to her. A jacent to the ship and after several attempts to get him on board, he managed to catch the last lifebelt thrown and was pulled on board after 3 1/2 hours in the water.

With group photo and details.

Taken POW at Ruin Ridge, Libya



4673*

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX3552 M. Miller. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, needs new tie down on first medal, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with original Australia title; RSL lapel badge (KC).

Malcolm Miller, motor driver, age 31, born at Leederville, WA; Enl.28May1940; Emb.03Jan1941 for Middle East; at Tobruk with 24th Anti Tank Regt and served throughout the siege with them; at El Alamein with 2/28 Bn and taken POW at Ruin Ridge on 27Jul1942; to Camp 82, Italy 31Aug1942; to Camp 29, Italy 30Sep1942; to Stalag 18A, Wolfsberg, Germany (POW No.6387) 08Mar1943; RTA 24Jul1945 at Sydney; admitted to 109th Hosp Perth 24Aug1945; Disch.03Sep1945 at Perth, WA.

With original box brownie style photo and full service file.

At Battle of Matapan & Evacuation of Greece & Crete

4674

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first three medals unnamed as issued and common in RAN groups, S.3934. J. B. Warner. on other medals. Named medals impressed. *Contact marks on last two medals, fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Jack Bishop Warner born 23Jun1919 at Paddington, NSW; Enl.05Feb1940 at Sydney, NSW; assigned to destroyer HMAS Stuart 12Nov1940 during her operations in the Mediterranean including action against the Italian Fleet at Calabria, part of the Inshore Fleet in support of army operations in Libya, the key Battle of Matapan, the evacuations of Greece and Crete, and support of various landings including British commandos at Bardia and bombardment of key locations including Sollum; Disch.09Apr1943 as Seaman, ex HMAS Penguin.

With basic research.

4675

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind: Imp). The first three medals unnamed as issued, 18752 W.C. Woods on fourth and fifth medals, 18752 STO. P.O. - W.C. Woods R.A.N. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, bump on bottom edge of last medal and contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

William Cyril Woods born 12Apr1905 at Chillagoe, Queensland; Enl.23Sep1927 at Sydney, NSW; with very serviceable record of ships; Disch.29Nov1945 as Stoker PO, ex HMAS Rushcutter.

With copy of service record.



4676*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; USA Merchant Marine World War II Victory Medal. R.L. Holmes. M.N. on first four medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Ronald L. Holmes was born in Griffith, NSW on 18 December 1927 and at an early age his family moved to Sydney. In 1942 he enlisted in the Merchant Navy at the age of 15 and served in the Atlantic and Pacific area before being hospitalised. After discharge from hospital he enlisted with the USA Merchant Navy and was attached to Army Transport Ship No.212946 'A.T. Greylag' under the command of Master Karl H. Nehring. This was an ammunition ship bound for a secret rendezvous in the Pacific Islands when strafed by Japanese aircraft until rescued by the RAAF. On 2 May 1944 Ron Holmes was again hospitalised and subsequently discharged.

With group photo and details, copy of discharge certificate and request form and letter for US medal entitlement.

4677

Group of Five for No 33 Flying Boat Sqn: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed as issued, 51436 E. R. Murdock (spelling error) on third medal and 51436 E.R. Murdoch on remaining two medals. All named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Together with 482 Squadron RAAF Governor General's Banner Presentation medallion 17 March 1983.

With some paperwork.

CO RAAF Base Darwin - 1st Japanese Air Raid



4678*

Group of Five to WWII CO RAAF Base Darwin: Air Force Cross (GRI) GVIR type 1 issue; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal with 1942 on bottom arm, second and third medals unnamed as issued, 260096 S De B Griffith impressed on last two medals. *Display court mounted, the first medal tie down needs replacing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with RAAF officer's hat badge (KC); RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC); unused embroidered blazer badges for No. 22 City of Sydney Squadron (KC) (2); Returned from Active Service badge (KC), No.AF118206; sew-on riband for first three medals.

AFC: LG 1/1/1942, p42, posn 4; announced in Australia New Year's Honour List by Governor-General Lord Gowrie.

Citation: 'This officer has shown outstanding merit and devotion to duty during his period of command of 22 Squadron... outstanding good example... in undertaking flying duties in all conditions...entirely responsible for building up his unit...into a squadron that was capable of undertaking any function within its role...His long service as an officer has been constantly good and in accordance with the best traditions of the Service.'

Sturt de Burgh Griffith, was born 15Aug 1905 at Manly, Sydney, NSW, the son of a patent attorney and member of the Legislative Assembly. He attended school at Sydney Church of England Grammar School (Shore) and later graduated from the University of Sydney as a Bachelor of Engineering in 1928. While at school he was in the senior cadets and then the Militia. In December 1925 he joined the Citizen Air Force (CAF) and graduated with a distinguished pass in his pilot training at Point Cook, Victoria. He was commissioned in April 1926 and attached to No.3 Sqn at Richmond Air Force Base, NSW. He went to Canberra in 1927 to participate in the opening of parliament house ceremonies.

On 1 August 1928 he flew a De Havilland A1-25 to Sydney Harbour with Paramount Cinema photographer E 'Buddy' Cremer on board with the intention of photographing the arrival of four RAF Southampton Supermarine flying boats. At about 2pm while flying above the harbour at 1,000 feet the plane hovered with a stalled engine and suddenly dropped from the sky. Pilot Griffith was able to partially level it out before crashing into the water opposite Bradley's Head. He received cuts to his face and hands from hitting the windscreen and fortunately his passenger was shaken but unharmed. Within ten minutes a Naval launch from Garden Island rescued them and then Griffith and Commander A.V. Heriot of Garden Island supervised salvage of the aircraft.

Griffith transferred to the CAF Reserve in 1934 with the rank of Flight Lieutenant and following the outbreak of World War II he was mobilized for full-time service in the RAAF in September 1939. He was CO of No.22 Sqn at Richmond in 1940-41 before being posted to Canberra where he commanded the RAAF Station and the School of Army Co-operation which trained air officers supporting ground troops. This school later was renamed School of Air Support and then School of Land/Air Warfare. He was promoted to Temporary Wing Commander in October 1941 and awarded the Air Force Cross in the 1942 New Year's Honours.

In January 1942 he was posted as commander of RAAF Station Darwin taking office less than three weeks before the first Japanese air raid on 19 February. Following the raids accusations of incompetence were made against him resulting in a commission of inquiry into events of the day. Sir Charles Lowe found that some of the blame for the events must rest with Griffith and basically said Griffith was incompetent and lacking in leadership. However, Air Vice Marshall W.D. Bostock came to his defence. Unfortunately, Griffith's actions in some part had been caused by a cumbersome command structure which had constrained his authority. Though it was thought his decisions were reasonable under the circumstances, he never held another operational command.

He took command of No.7 Sqn at Bairnsdale, Victoria in April 1942 and in June was posted to No.5 Maintenance Group, Sydney and promoted to Temporary Group Captain in December 1943. In the same month he took command of No.1 Aircraft Depot, Laverton, Victoria. In October 1945 he transferred back to the reserve force and resumed his civilian occupation of patent and trademark attorney and consultant engineer. He was a Councillor (1932-51) and President (1947-48) of the Patent & Trade Mark Attorneys of Australia.

Sturt de Burgh Griffith was appointed motoring correspondent for The Sydney Morning Herald in 1950 and compilations of his articles appeared annually for some years from 1959. His reports were of such a high standard and so well regarded that they could 'make or break' a new model. He also published several books on small cars. His employment with the Herald continued until December 1976. He died on 14 December 1979 at Concord Repatriation General Hospital.

With research.

4679

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX73375 S. T. Buck. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Sidney Thomas Buck, letter press printer, born 22Apr1920 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.29Nov1941 at Paddington, NSW and to Anti Aircraft Training Troop; to PNG Nov1942 with 2/2 Heavy Anti Aircraft Battery against Japanese; Disch.30May1946 as Gunner, ex 2/3 Corps A/A Regt.

With research from Neil Smith.

4680

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. A. R. Cornell R.A.N.V.R. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Alfred Ronald Cornell, born 28Nov1907 at Largs Bay, Sth Aust; Enl.28Jan1942 at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; good service record for Lieutenant including command of Steady Hour; service in Torrens and other small destroyer supports; Disch.11Dec1945 as Lieutenant, ex HMAS Torrens.

With basic research.



4681*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Japan. NX179541 M. K. Hill on all medals. First four medals impressed, the last pantographed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Maxwell Keith Hill NX179541 (N467926) born 26Oct1925 at Newtown, NSW; Enl.20Sep1944 at Ingleburn, NSW; Disch.25Jun1947 as Sapper, ex 13 Army Transport Coy.

4682

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. J.Joyes M.N. 1st Mate. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Under Kamikaze Attack in Leyte Gulf

4683

Group of Four for HMAS Australia Kamikaze attacks: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed as issued and as common to RAN, P.M.6952. C.D. Macpherson on other medals. Both named medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Together with Navy PO woven rank badges (3, one with some loss of material).

Cluny David Mackie Macpherson, fitter & turner, born 14Nov1921 at Hamilton, Victoria; Enl.Sep1941 to 3 VDC; Enl.Sep1943 in RAN at Port Melbourne, Victoria; on HMAS AUSTRALIA during Kamakazi attacks in Leyte Gulf; also trips to Japan on HMAS Manoora; Disch.17Jul1946 as OA IV (Ordnance Artificer IV), ex HMAS Lonsdale .

With research from Neil Smith.

4684

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX171840 J. V. Merlino. All medals impressed. *In box of issue with original tissue wrapping, uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with Japanese, aged, small paper (nameplate) with metal backing and borders with safety pin attachment, the plate has Japanese characters and number 5402; also a Japanese Military Police armband with red Japanese characters (MP); and an old, small canvas patch with Japanese characters and number 11600.

John Vincent Merlino NX171840 (N49990) born 28Mar1939 at Leichhardt, NSW; Enl.23Jun1943 at 8 Aust Hvy AAWS, Port Kembla, NSW; pre war service with 14 Field Regiment; transferred to 83 AASLWS AEME; served almost a year in the Pacific landing at Oro Bay 19Oct1943 and leaving from Lae 11Jul1944; Disch.11Jun1946 as Craftsman, ex 83 AASLWS AEME.

4685

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX169667 D.R. Tasker. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with issue card box and original tissue wraps.

David Roland Tasker NX169667 (N197895), born 07Mar1915 at Condobolin, NSW; Enl.15May1943 at Kapooka, NSW; Disch.15Dec1945 as Sapper, ex 9 Aust W/S & PK Coy.

With basic research.

4686

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed as issued, 63843 G H Webb on last two medals. Both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons dirty, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Gordon Harold Webb, A51680 (63843), born 11Jul1924 at Singapore, Straits Settlements; Enl.07Apr1942 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.13Mar1946 as Leading Aircraftman, 4 CRD (Central Recovery Depot).

4687

Group and singles: Group of Four: 1939-45 Star - clasp - Battle of Britain; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal. NX117307 C J E Henry.; Singles: Atlantic Star - clasp - France and Germany; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star. NX44462 W.G.Banks.; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star with silver rosette emblem. The group medals impressed, the named star engraved. *Group of four and seven singles, medals set out as a type set display of WWII awards, the clasp and MID on Henry's medals are for display purposes only, not an entitlement, tape on the reverse of all stars, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Cecil John Eyles Henry, born 13Sep1904 at Epping, NSW; Enl.03Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.16Nov1942 as Gunner ex 2/5 Fld Regt Arty, 7 Div.

Walter Gerald Banks, born 19Jan1915 at Cape Town, South Africa; Enl.08Sep1941 at Paddington, NSW; captured in Malayan Campaign with 2/18 Bn and POW in Thailand; Disch.15Aug1946 as Private ex 2/19 Bn.

4688

Group of Four: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei. Gratia). 14004 W.T.Toohy on first three medals, A238. Toohey. W.T on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Flt Sgt William Terence Toohey, born 22Jan1921 at Taree, NSW; Enl.04Mar1940 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.27Oct1972 ex 2 Stores Depot.

MM to 3RAR for Korea



4689*

MM Group of Four for Korea: Military Medal (EIIR Br:Omn); War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 7/73 T/L/Cpl. M.E.Wilson. R. Aust. R. on first medal, NX207350 on second medal, 7/73 M.E.Wilson on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with USA Presidential Unit Citation.

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

MM: LG 26/5/1953, p2909; CAG 26/5/1953, p1549 - to Lance Corporal (temporary) Maxwell Eric Wilson, The Royal Australian Regiment.

Maxwell Eric Wilson, born 16Sep1926 at Parramatta, NSW; WWII: Enl.09Jun1945 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.22Mar1949 as Corporal ex 17 Army Tps; Korea: served 27Oct1951-27Sep1952 with 3RAR.

In Korea, Wilson was Section Leader 6 Platoon, B Coy. Following is a brief account of the action where he was awarded the Military Medal. 'The platoon then attacked the first line of trenches in the centre of the hilltop, peppering the enemy with machine gun fire and grenades. But as the Australians crossed that line of trenches they were attacked from the rear by Chinese soldiers who had now come out from previously protected positions. The Diggers replied with Owen guns and phosphorus grenades, throwing their bombs down tunnels where the entrances were visible. Suddenly a Chinese machine gun opened up from just ten metres on a forward section of No.6 Platoon, led by Corporal M.E. Wilson, but the corporal ran out towards the enemy gun and, throwing grenades at the position, killed the gunner.

The Chinese quickly disappeared into the deep labyrinth of their tunnels and brought down heavy mortar fire on top of their own defences. Casualties among the Australians were rapidly mounting and so, towards 12.30am, Captain Richardson ordered his men out. B Company had lost one man killed, two missing and twenty four wounded; the Chinese, twelve killed. Several Australians were decorated for their part in the action; Wilson received a Military Medal, Zwolanski a US Bronze Star and Captain Richardson a Military Cross.

Only 45 MMs and one MM and Bar for Korea.

With group photo and details and copy of Gazette entry.



4690*

Trio to VAD officer: Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australian Red Cross Society Medal with Efficiency clasp. NFX76541 M.M.McElhone on first two medals, last medal unnamed but numbered 722. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Miss Mary Mabel McElhone was born in Sydney of 04Apr1898, a fifth generation Australian. Her grandfather, father and uncle all had terms serving as Lord Mayor of Sydney. Mary had been a dedicated member of the VAD prior to WWII and when war broke out she was one of the first to enlist and sailed to the Middle East with the rank of Major and Assistant Comptroller. After a period of time the government decided to disband the VAD HQs in Cairo so McElhone returned to Australia. She discharged as Lt in the VAD on 11Jun1942. She entered Sydney University and later graduated as a Doctor of Medicine.

In 1969 after marriage, Dr McElhone became Lady Hallstrom, her husband being Sir Edward Hallstrom, the well known businessman and philanthropist. This was the second marriage for both as their first marriage partners had died. Her medals were donated to the Edwards Collection by her sister-in-law.

With group photo and details and photo of recipient in uniform.

4691

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QFX47802 A N Burns. Early style pantograph first issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Alison Nancy Murphy (married Burns) QX47802 (Q142305) born 22May1915 at Toowoomba; Enl.02Jul1942 at Brisbane, Queensland; Disch.07Nov1944 as Private, ex VAD 101 Con Depot.

4692

Groups and single: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 109709 L M Gardiner.; Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 69853 Hawthorne M.T.; Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. N104520 L.H.Delroy. The second pair engraved, all other medals impressed. *Two pairs and one single medal, the first pair without ribbons, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

RAAF 109709 Lillian May Gardiner, born 14May1923 at Rockdale, NSW; Enl.08Jul1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.28Aug1945 as ACW, ex HQ Southern Command.

RAAF 69853 Mark Trevor Hawthorne, born 21Aug1917 at Wellington, NZ; Enl.08Sep1942 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.24Jul1946 as Cpl, ex 6 Stores Depot.

Army N104520 Leslie Bernard Delroy born 13Dec1902 at Boya, WA; Enl.23Sep1941 at Hay, NSW; Disch.15Jun1945 as Sgt, ex NSW Echelon Records.

4693

Pair and Single: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 127802 E.A.Lovell. Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX57136 R.Carberry. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$130

LAC Frank Arnold Lovell, 36th Squadron; Enl.12Mar1943; Disch.03Jan1946. Robert Carberry, 2nd/3rd Pioneer Battalion; Enl.11Jul1940; Dec1943 died of injury; buried Lae War Cemetery.

4694

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NF450898 R.N. Sharp. Both medals impressed. *Display court mounted, lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ruth Nelson Sharp, salesgirl at David Jones, age 18, born at Burwood, NSW; Enl.02Feb1943 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.14Jan1946 Signals Op and Instructor AWAS; noted service as a Signalwoman in Bonegilla, Balcombe, Flinders Park, Melbourne, Townsville and Brisbane.

With service records.

Trio to Member of Snow Gum Force - Thailand



4695*

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR coinage bust); Defence Force Service Medal. A216579 T.Clark on first medal, A216579 Clark T. on second medal and T.Clark A216579 on last medal. First medal impressed, last two medals engraved. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Warrant Officer Terence Clark enlisted in RAAF 22Jun1954 at Sydney, NSW and after initial training at Richmond Air Base, NSW was posted to Amberley RAAF Station, Queensland. After 14 months service in Australia he was posted overseas to No.1 Bomber Sqn which was engaged in anti-terrorist operations in Malaya. After two years at Tengah Base he was posted back to Richmond. When the Vietnam War started, WOFF T. Clark was posted to Utapao and Sattahip where a party of 20 men were instructed to perform a special operation vital to shortening the war. He was a member of the designated Snow Gum Force operating in Thailand between 9Feb-22Mar1968. Unfortunately this service did not qualify for the Vietnam Medal which required service inside Vietnam. WOFF Clark discharged from RAAF on 21Jun1976 after 22 years of superior service.

With group photo and details and research.



4696*

Pair for HMAS Condamine service: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 39896. L. P. Giri. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Leonard Percival Giri born 08Sep1931 at Kalgoorlie, WA; Enl.27Jan1951 at Port Fremantle, WA as Ordinary Seaman; service noted on HMAS Australia and Penguin before transferred for active service in Korea on HMAS Condamine which served in support of UN forces and a number of shore bombardments 03Jul1952 - 11Apr1953; Disch.1957.

With basic research.

4697

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/10038 F.W. Hurley. Both medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Frederick William Hurley, born 13May1927 at Poplar, London, England; served in Korea 01Apr1952 - 24Mar1953; he served with 1RAR during its first tour of duty in Korea. During this tour the unit was in two major operations, Operation Blaze 02Jul1952 when A Coy launched an attack on Hill 227 and Operation Fauna on 10Dec1952 when B Coy launched a raid to capture a prisoner to interrogate, to identify enemy units and halt the progress of the Chinese bunkers. Frederick Hurley was supposedly wounded during his tour but this has not been confirmed.

With basic research.



4698*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/401621 R.H.Westley. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Robert Henry Westley born 24Nov1931 at Gloucester, NSW; private in RAInfy Corps; Korea service with 2RAR 17Mar1953-06Apr1954.

4699

Pair to 3RAR: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal. 1950-53. 2/400923 K.B. Walton. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$300

Kevin Bruce Walton born 25Jul1929 at Matraville, NSW; noted enlisted with Korea Special Force as Private One Star 28Dec1951, to 2 RAR to reinforcements special force 19June1952 and Korea 21Aug1952; Injured in vehicle accident; Disch.23June1953 at own request; Korea service with 3RAR 22Aug1952-29Oct1952.

With research by Neil Smith.

4700

Group of Five: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75, - two clasps - Malaysia, Thai-Malay; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SE Asia; Australian Defence Medal; Malaysia Pingat Jasa Medal. 15573 C N Bradley on all medals. The second medal impressed, all others pantographed. *Swing mounted, clasps need to be sewn onto first medal, uncirculated.*

\$400

Together with matching display mounted miniature group; two Certificates of Appreciation, one for Indonesian Confrontation, the other for Malayan Emergency, both named to Cecil Neville Bradley.



4701*

Trio: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. A13028 Biddle W.D. The Vietnam pair pantographed with first type as correct for period of issue, LSCGM typical burr engraving. *Display court mounted, contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

William Donald Biddle born 27Sep1913 at Cairns, Queensland; mustering: Electrical Fitter; Vietnam service as Sergeant with 35 Sqn 10Dec1968 - 25Aug1969.

With basic research.

4702

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 61892 I.D.Fenner. First medal impressed, second engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Private Ian David Fenner, born 28Oct1945 at Launceston, Tasmania, enlisted in RAInfy. Served in Vietnam with 8RAR 17Nov1969-12Nov1970.

4703

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. 2785279 K.Freakley. First medal impressed, second engraved. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$380

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Private Kevin Freakley, born 13Jan1946 at Parramatta, NSW drafted into RAASC. Served as a 'Nasho' in Vietnam with 2 Transport Platoon RAASC 26Sep1967-30Jul1968.



4704*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 216664 J.L.Moody. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Private John Leonard Moody, born 13Mar1948 at Croydon West, enlisted in RAInfy. Served in Vietnam with 8RAR 17Nov1969-12Jul1970.



4705*

Pair: Australian Active Service Medal 1975 (thick pattern 1st type), - two clasps - Somalia, East Timor; Interfet Medal 2000. 556644 K.G. McKay. Both medals impressed. *Display court mounted, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Together with US Meritorious Unit Citation; original US Letter of Appreciation presented to McKay from Department of the US Navy; PMKeys paperwork; many original photographs; cap badge; title; dog tags; 1RAR football medallion; four t-shirts from Timor; a large unit (LEPERS) plaque; two VHS videos and one Cam recorder tape (Not viewed); Kepi hats, RAR (2) and UN. K.G. McKay served with 1 RAR C (Charlie) Company.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH GROUPS - OTHER PROPERTIES

4706

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 17/245 Pte. W.G.Leathley. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Trooper William George Leathley, seaman, age 23, of Portobello, New Zealand; Enl.24Aug1914; Emb.14Dec1914 with Veterinary Corps for Suez, Egypt; Disch.21May1919.

4707

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14041 2/Lt. J. N. Bullard. N.Z.E.F. *Both medals impressed.*

\$150

John Noden Bullard, law clerk of Inglewood, New Zealand; Commissioned 05Dec1915; Emb.15Nov1916; served NZ Rifle Brigade and Wellington Regt; Disch.13Jun1918.

With basic research.

USA DFC for Heroism to RNZAF Pilot at Guadalcanal



4708*

Group of Five with USA DFC: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; USA Distinguished Flying Cross. Flt. Lieut. W.R.B Watson R.N.Z.A.F. on first four medals, Flt. Lieut. W.R.B Watson Royal New Zealand Air Force on last medal. First four medals impressed in small font, the last chisel engraved. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$1,500

US DFC: Supplement to LG 13/8/1943, p3632NZ Gazette No.67, 3/8/1944.

Citation: 'For heroism and extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flight as Flight Commander of the RNZAF Squadron, serving under Command of Marine Aircraft Group FOURTEEN, First Marine Aircraft Wing, in combat against enemy Japanese forces at Guadalcanal from January 3 to 18, 1943. With great foresight and skill, Flight Lieutenant Watson consistently carried out the many and varied patrols assigned to him. On January 11 he led the first night bombing raid on Munda to be made by his Squadron and in spite of heavy anti-aircraft fire and a bad weather front, successfully bombed the runway of that vital Japanese airport. A few days later, while following hostile surface craft, he was attacked by a flight of Zeros but by his excellent airmanship and cool courage, he finally escaped. His outstanding leadership and unyielding devotion to duty were an inspiration to his squadron and contributed in great measure to the success of our forces in that area.'

For the President, Frank Knox, Secretary of the Navy.

This was the first of its kind to be awarded to a New Zealander in the South Pacific Campaign. The award was presented to Flt Lt Watson by Captain S.D. Jupp, senior United States naval officer in New Zealand in a ceremony at a local air station.

Flt Lt Watson was born in Auckland and educated at the Wanganui College and Pembroke College, Cambridge University. At Cambridge he graduated a master of arts and with honours in law. He was admitted as an English barrister in 1934.

With 1965 dated and typed letter from NZ Ministry of Defence and typed citation for DFC and copy of London Gazette and NZ newspaper article details.



4709*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 in silver; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Forces Decoration (GVIR) with Canada suspender and with Bar (10 years additional service). All medals unnamed, Sgt. M.E.A.Blackler on reverse of Canada suspender. The named medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$180

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.

4710

South Africa, Group of Five: South Africa Union Medal (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. '1056' on first medal, 237101 Z.J.Pieterse on remaining four medals with official correction to service number on Africa Service Medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

BRITISH SINGLES

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



4711*

The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, breast star, maker's mark, 'C.F.Rothe, Wien'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4712*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander's breast star (Military) in gilt and enamel; Knight Commander's neck badge (Military) in gilt and enamel; Companion's neck badge (Military) in gilt and enamel; Companion's neck badge (Civil) in gilt. *Four single medals display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



4713*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander breast star and neck badge in silver gilt (Civil) hallmarked for London 1920. *The set of two display mounted on board using double sided tape, with case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$900



4714

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, embroidered breast star. *Metal loss or loose around outer edge at several points, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



4715*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, (GCMG) Knight's Grand Cross collar chain, made of segments of alternating lions of England, Maltese crosses and the ciphers SM and SG, in silver-gilt and enamel, also silver gilt and enamel breast star and sash badge with full sash. *A few enamel chips, otherwise extremely fine and scarce set of three.*

\$4,000



4716*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, (KCMG) Knight Commander's breast badge and neck badge, in silver gilt and enamel. *Neck ribbon without fittings and in poor condition, otherwise nearly extremely fine set of two.*

\$1,000



4717*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, (CMG) Companion's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel; together with a miniature breast badge. *Extremely fine pair.*

\$400



4718*

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander's breast star and neck badge set of two. *Display mounted on board using double side tape, toning on the star, extremely fine.*

\$3,500



4719*

The Royal Victorian Order, Knight Grand Cross breast star and badge set of two. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$1,600

With case of issue.



4720*

The Royal Victorian Order, Knight Commander's breast star and neck badge; Companion's neck badge; Member's breast badge; Royal Victorian Medal, (GVR) in silver. *Five single medals, display mounted on board using double side tape, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4721*

Singles: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) neck badge (Military) type 1 and type 2, also breast star type 1; ladies issue (Civil) type 1 and miniature brooch for those invested into the order. *Five single items, display mounted on board using double sided tape, a few toned, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4722*

Singles: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) type 1 (Civil) and type 2 (Military); Member (MBE) type 1 (Civil) and type 2 (Military) and type 2 ladies issue (Civil); Medal of the Order of the British Empire (Civil). All unnamed. *Six single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, toned extremely fine.*

\$550

4723

British Empire Medal, (GVIR with GRI cypher) (Civil). George Edgar Cooper. Engraved. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



4724*

The Order of the Companions of Honour, (EIIR), neck badge in silver gilt and enamel. *Display mounted on board, small areas of enamel loss, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



4725*

Baronet's Badge, United Kingdom issue in silver-gilt. *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some foxing on ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



4726*

Knight Bachelor's Badge, set of three, type 1 large breast badge (1929), type 2 small breast badge (1933), type 3 neck badge (1974). *Three awards display mounted on board using double sided tape, the first with some toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,200



4727*

Order of St John, Knight of Justice breast star; Knight of Grace breast star and neck badge; Donat's breast badge. *Four single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4728*

Distinguished Service Order, (GVR). Unnamed as issued. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4731*

Imperial Service Order, (GVIR). Unnamed. *Extremely fine.* \$220

4729

Imperial Service Order, (2) EVIR and GVR issues; Imperial Service Medal (3) GVR coinage profile, GVIR India:Imp, EIIR D:G:Br:Omn. The first unnamed, Walter W. Wickham on second, Frederick Gillard Cove on third, Charles James Perrin on fourth and William Jenkins on last. The second medal engraved, other named medals impressed. *Five single medals, display mounted on board, ribbons dirty, toned, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

4732

Imperial Service Order, (EIIR). Unnamed. *No pin brooch bar, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4730

Imperial Service Order, (GVR). Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4733*

Imperial Service Medal, (EVIIR), wreath type for ladies. Jane S. Randell. Engraved. *In case of issue by Elkington, some toning, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

4734

Imperial Service Medal, (GVR) Star type. Thomas G. Foster. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

Together with case of issue by Elkington, London and letter from Home Office, Whitehall forwarding medal.

Awarded in recognition of meritorious services as an officer in the Postal Service. Thomas George Foster served as a postal worker for most of his working life, mainly at Greens Norton, a village in South Northamptonshire. He died on 19 September 1929 at age 71 and is buried at Towcester Cemetery.

4735

Single medals: Imperial Service Medal, (GVR coinage profile). Henry Laker.; another identical. Richard Morton Kimberley.; another (GVR Indiae Imp). James Frederick Grimes.; another (EIIR Dei Gratia). Victor Adolphus Ancill. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, all in cases of issue, the first medal without top brooch bar, otherwise all nicely toned and extremely fine.*

\$100



4736*

Nursing medals: Royal Red Cross Medal (GVR) 1st Class (RRC); Royal Red Cross (GVR) 2nd Class (ARRC); Medal for the League of Mercy 1898-1946; Territorial Force Nursing Service Medal; Queen Mary's Needlework Guild Medal with clasp Surgical Branch; another but with addition of bars 1917 and 1918. All unnamed as issued. *Six single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$520

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild was dedicated to supplying clean linen to the British fighting forces in WWI.



4737*

Royal Red Cross First Class, (GRIV), in silver-gilt and enamel. *In case of issue by Garrard & Co, toned extremely fine.*

\$300

4738

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class (Associate) (ARRC), (GVR). *With case of issue, toned extremely fine.*

\$120



4739*

Distinguished Service Cross, (GRI). Unnamed as issued. *Some contact marks, bright area on reverse from double sided tape, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



4740*

Military Cross, (GRI). Unnamed as issued. *Bright area on reverse from double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



4741*
Distinguished Flying Cross, (GVR first type GRI). 1941 on reverse lower arm. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$1,000



4743*
Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, (EVIIR) in **gold** (1st Class) (approx 45g) and another in silver (2nd Class), both unnamed as issued. *Two single medals display mounted on board using double sided tape, the second toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4742*
Air Force Cross, (GVR first type GRI). Unnamed. *Beautifully toned obverse, uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Baddesley Colliery Rescue Attempt



4744*

Albert Medal 2nd Class (Land), in bronze, inscribed, 'Presented/in the name of/HER MAJESTY/to Joseph Chetwynd/Collier/for endeavouring to save life/at the/Baddesley Colliery/May 1882'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$5,000

LG 12/1/1883 (Wh.11.1.83), p204.

This award related to an underground explosion and fire at the Baddesley Colliery which is in the northern area of the Warwickshire coalfield in England.



4745*

Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1). 11377 Pte T.Main E. York. R. Impressed but renamed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

4746

Singles: Distinguished Conduct Medal (type 1 trophy of arms); Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp); Air Force Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). All unnamed. *Three single medals, all copies, fine - very fine.*

\$100

WWII Air Raid Rescue



4747*

George Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp). Edward Hector Bent. Engraved. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500

anging over them and covering them almost completely. The squads worked unceasingly, hampered many times by further falls of debris. The last casualty was not finally released until after some hours. Great difficulty was experienced in releasing the last victim as she could only be reached along a narrow tunnel.

All the personnel engaged worked well but particular mention is made of G. Bolton, who worked on the extraction of casualties from two houses and who by very hazardous operations provided tunnels through which the medical and first aid men made contact with the casualties, and E.H. Bent, who worked unceasingly, and was himself responsible for releasing three casualties.'

There is an oil on canvas painting of E.H.Bent GM painted by Henry Lamb in 1942 and held by the Museums Sheffield.

With copy of gazette page.

DSM for Gallipoli Operations



4748*

Distinguished Service Medal, (GVR). 299316. C.Derham, Sto. P.O. Gallipoli Opns. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

DSM: LG 15/5/1916, pp4829/31, in recognition of services rendered by Petty Officers and Men of the Eastern Mediterranean Squadron between the time of the landing in the Gallipoli Peninsula in April, 1915, and the evacuation in December, 1915 - January, 1916.



4749*

Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 26693 Pte W.McEwan. 9/Sco: Rif: Impressed. *Good fine.*

\$350

MM: Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette, 16/1/1918, p367.

With copy of Gazette page.

Bravery at Sea while under Air Attack - Killed



4750*

Lloyd's Medal for Bravery at Sea 1940. Deck Hand James Swanney, S.T. "Compaganus" 17th December 1939. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Commendation (posthumous) Supplement to London Gazette 24 May 1940, p3171 (Trawler 'Compaganus'), to James Swanney, deceased, Deck Hand.

Steam trawler Compaganus was attacked and sunk on December 17, 1939 by enemy aircraft in the North Sea 150 miles east of Amy Island whilst sailing from Granton to the fishing grounds.

Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette, Tuesday, March 18, 1941: 'While fishing in the North Sea the vessel was attacked by two enemy aircraft for about half an hour with bombs and machine-gun fire. The crew went below for cover. The trawl was down, and between attacks James Swanney, a deck-hand, came up to try and cut away the fishing gear to enable the trawler to be handled more easily. During one of his attempts he was killed by machine-gun fire. He had done his best and lost his life to save his shipmates.'

James Swanney, age 53, is commemorated at Tower Hill Memorial dedicated to merchant seamen and fishermen lost at sea during WWII. The memorial is located at the Tower of London precinct.

With copy of London Gazette page.



4751*

King's Commendation For Brave Conduct, 1942-45, original plastic pin back badge. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4752*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with original suspender. David Restrick, 32nd Reg. Foot, 1st Batt. Impressed. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, some tape marks on ribbon, otherwise good fine.*

\$2,000



4754*

India General Service Medal 1854-95. 66112 Gunr E.Luckins No.7 By 1st Bde, C.P. Dn R.A. Engraved in running script. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



4753*

Gwailor Star 1843. Private John Saltry H.M. 9th or. Queen's Royal Lancers. Engraved. *Medal missing suspension, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

This medal manufactured from metal of the guns captured at the battles of Maharajpooor and Punnar. 945 Pte John Saltry shown on the roll of the 9th Lancers as entitled to the Sutlej Medal with clasp Sobraon and to the Punjab Medal with clasps Chilianwalla and Goojerat. His name is recorded on the Sutlej roll as Palky. His death on the roll is recorded as 11 Oct 1849.

4755

India Mutiny Medal 1857, - clasp - Defence of Lucknow. Thomas Toomey, 596, 2nd Dragoon Guards.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (trophy of arms, swivelling suspender). 29047. Pensd. Bombr. E.Handy. Depot. Bde. R.A.; Victoria Cross replica, no 9 engraved on reverse and copy impressed.; also Order of the Garter pin back brooch (45mm). The first medal engraved and the second impressed, both renamed. *Three single medals and one brooch, the first two medals with uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, the first with dig in field of obverse near edge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



4756*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. 2903 Pte G.Henderson. 65/Foot. Impressed. *Tape residue on ribbon, uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

2903 Pte George Henderson confirmed on 65th Foot medal roll as served in New Zealand 14Aug1852 - 04Jul1863.



4758*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. Sub-Cond. H.E.Barnes. Com. Dt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

Sub-Conductor appointment made from rank of Staff Sergeant Major.



4757*

Ashantee Medal 1873-74, - clasp - Coomassie. 4918 Serjt. J. Church. 2 Bn Rifle Bde 1873-74. Impressed. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



4759*

Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Bechuanaland. 1039 Nat. Pte. Patela. C. Pce. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Patela 1039, Cape Pol. D-1 Native Pte. confirmed on medal roll with Bechuanaland clasp entitlement.

4760

Singles: Khedive's Star 1884-6. CR engraved on reverse.; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908. Unnamed. Two singles medals, good very fine - extremely fine.

\$150



4761*

British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, with Rhodesia 1896 reverse design. Tpr M.Jolliffe. Vict. Rifles. Engraved. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

4762

India Medal 1895-1902, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3752 Pte. T.Foote 2nd Bn. Ryl:Suss: Regt. Engraved. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise fine.*

\$180



4763*

Single Boer War medals, 1899-1902, collection of medals and medalets and other items, includes Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3543 Pte C.Dyson, W.Riding Regt.; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4891 Pte L.Rolfe. Rl:Fusiliers.; Both medals impressed.; also various Australian and British commemorative medals and medalets, noted End of the First South African War 1899-1900, in bronze (52mm) (BHM 3679); The National Commemorative Medal 1899-1900, in white metal (45mm) (BHM 3680), also a gilt miniature of this (22mm) suspended below an enamel ribbon bow, other British medalets and several Australian medalets including two in silver; silver half Hunter pocket watch with inscription engraved inside which reads, 'Carried through the Boer War. A distance of 20,000 miles. From Bob to Ada Xmas, 1902'. *Two single medals and other items display mounted on board using removable double sided tape, mostly very fine - extremely fine. (22)*

\$500

4764

King's South Africa Medal 1902. 18876 Bombr: F. Welford, R.F.A.; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve Cape Badge, hallmarked for Birmingham 1916. Unnamed; Fiji Independence Medal 1970. Unnamed. The named medal impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

4765

China War Medal 1900. 1727 Sepoy Megh Singh 4th Pjb Infy. Engraved. *Uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Rare Boxer Rebellion Association Medal



4766*

Military Order of the Dragon 1900, in blackened bronze with gilt highlighted dragon on obverse, suspender marked by maker, 'B.B. & B. Phil. Pat.9.2.'03 (Bailey, Banks & Biddle). John Saville Bogle No.1372. Engraved. *Loss of blackening on reverse and some dark toning in obverse field, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$5,000

John Saville Bogle, Indian Army, died 17May1940, buried at St James Church Cemetery, East Mallng, Kent, England. During the Boxer Rebellion he was Captain Q.M. Corps of Guides.

This medal was issued by USA veterans' group composed of officers and others who served in the China War 1900. Foreign officers were invited to join as honorary members.

J.S. Bogle listed as a member in The Military Order of the Dragon, Press of Byron S. Adams, 1922, Washington D.C., a book prepared as a souvenir for Members of the Order.



4767*

Transport Medal 1899-1902, - clasp - S. Africa 1899-1902. J.G.Berrington. Impressed. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

J.G.Berrington 3rd engineer, R.M.S. Orissa (Pacific Steam Navigation Coy) confirmed on medal roll.



4768*

Ashanti Medal 1901. 475 Pte Lipenga 2nd C. Africa Regt. Impressed. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$250

4769

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35, - clasp -Abor 1911-12. 4440 Sepoy Soolayar Singh 32nd Sikh Pioneers.; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947. 22661 Sep Abdul Rehman Baluch R. The first medal engraved, the second impressed. *Two single medals, the first with uneven toning on obverse due to removal of double sided tape and the second with tape on ribbon, otherwise very fine.*

\$170

4770

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - three clasps - Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31. 1390 Sepoy Diwan Singh. 28 Pjbis.; another, - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 2441 Sowar Lachhman Singh, 13/Lncrs.; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR coinage head), - clasp - Kurdistan 1919. 1889 Sepoy Ramkala. 48 - Pioneers.; another, - clasp - Iraq. 1207 Sepoy Siri Chand. 2-6-R. JA T L. I.; another (GVR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. 6970558 Cpl. P.R.Kent. R.Sigs.; another (GVR Fid:Def), - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-49 (this clasp is a copy). 22473411 Pte. R.T.Trueman. R.A.O.C. All medals impressed. *Six single medals, display mounted on board using removable double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300



4771*

British Red Cross Society Balkan War Medal, in silver gilt and enamel, with clasp Montenegro and brooch bar Balkan War 1912-13, reverse hallmarked for Birmingham 1913 and maker's mark, JRG & S (J.R. Gaunt & Sons). Unnamed. *Ribbon dirty and some enamel loss, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

4772

Singles: 1914 Star. 34603 Pte H.M.Edmead. R.A.M.C.; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug. - 22nd. Nov. 1914 (Mons clasp) (copy). 28022 Cpl C.Mocatta. R.E.; 1914-15 Star. K.18257, E.Burton. Sto. 1. R.N.; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID (not confirmed). 2973 Pte. D. McCloy. A. & S. H. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$130

4773

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVR Indiae Imp), - two clasps - Palestine 1936-1939, Palestine 1945-48. KX.84280 P.Trotter. Sto. 1. R.N. Impressed. *Uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

4774

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53; another, - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51. Both unnamed. *Two single medals, toned extremely fine.*

\$300

4775

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46. D/JX.145654 F.T.Harris. Yeo. Sigs. R.N. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



4776*

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - Yangtze 1949. C/SSX.769032 E.H.Smith. A.B. R.N. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

4777

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - Malaya. P/SSX.815141 J.R.Webster. A.B. R.N.; another (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Near East.P/SS.950605 R.G.Buckingham. Sig. R.N. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, uneven toning on obverse of second medal due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$180

4778

Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae: Imp), - clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46. Unnamed.; another (GVIR Fid:Def), - two clasps - Malaya, Brunei. Unnamed.; another (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - Malaya. 190 48834 Pte. S.Green. R.A.O.C.; General Service Medal 1962 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. PK403377 HG. Mat Isa B.Kassim Malaya HG.; another, - clasp - Malaya Peninsula. 065011 I.Hogg. E.M. (A). 1. R.N.; another, - clasp - Borneo. K.982229 H.L.Derbyshire. L.M. (E). R.N. All named medals impressed. *Six single medals, display mounted on board, third medal with some obverse scratches, otherwise mostly extremely fine.*

\$300

4779

WWII War Service Medals, for India; New Zealand; Canada Volunteers; South Africa; Southern Rhodesia. All unnamed. *Five single medals, display mounted on board, the last scarce, extremely fine.*

\$300

4780

Singles: General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24475654 Dvr C Nichol RCT; Rhodesia General Service Medal 1968. 24627 Const Themba. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, uneven toning on obverse of first medal due to double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



4781*

South Atlantic Medal 1982, with rosette denoting service in combat zone attached to ribbon. WEM(R)1 D B Masterson D183906A HMS Minerva. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

HMS Minerva left Portsmouth on 10 May 1982 for the Falklands War as part of the reinforcement group led by HMS Bristol. On arrival she relieved Argonaut as an AA picket in San Carlos Water. During the war she directed a Sea Harrier attack on an enemy C-130 Hercules aircraft. She returned to HMS Plymouth on 3 August 1982.



4782*

Gulf Medal 1990-91, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991. 24830150 Gnr G J Stannage. Impressed. *Good very fine*.
\$200

4783

Singles: Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 279125 E.Rumbold, Ch. Sto. Birmingham Services During War.; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR non-swivel). T-303 T Amt: S.Mjr L.W.Lawley. R.A.O.C.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, (EVIIR). 6672 Sgt F.Fealy. 2nd Royal Scots.; another, (GVR fixed suspender). 7578811 Cpl. P.A.Baldock. R.A.O.C.; Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, (EVIIR). Name erased.; another, (GVR). Unnamed. The third medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Six single medals, display mounted on board using removable double sided tape, the second last heavily pitted and possibly a cast copy, the rest very fine - extremely fine.*

\$700



4784*

Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 59628 A.M.2. F.H. Parkes. R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

4785

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, (EVIIR). 143409 W.E.Shorey, A.B. (Rigger), H.M.Y. Alexandra.; (GVR Admiral's uniform, fixed suspender). J.8878 F.H. Finnecy. P.O. H.M.S. Diomed.; (GVIR Ind:Imp). J.108645 E.A.Greenham. A/C. P.O. H.M.S. Proserpine.; (EVIIR Dei Gratia). Unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Four single medals, uneven toning on some due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$230



4786*

Royal Naval Reserve Decoration, EVIIR; GVR; GVIR (GRI); EIR. All unnamed as issued. *Four single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$500

4787

Singles: Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR Admiral's uniform). C.3104. J.N. Bennetts, Sea. R.N.R.; another (GVIR Ind:Imp). 6080 D. Souter. Smn. R.N.R.; another (EIIR coinage bust Dei:Gratia). Specimen. All impressed. *Three single medals, the second and third unevenly toned due to removal of double sided tape, very fine - good very fine.*

\$120

4788

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration, (3) GVR hallmarked for London 1920, GVIR and EIIR; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (3) GVR type 1, GVIR Ind:Imp, EIIR. The first three unnamed, the second dated 1941, A.B. A.C.Knowles on fourth medal, M264 Ldg.Sto. G.C.Buy R.A.F.R. on fifth medal, Specimen on last medal. Six single medals, the second and fourth medals engraved, the last two impressed. *Some uneven toning on obverse of last three, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

4789

Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, (GVR Admiral's uniform). 164364 Dev. B.404 C.F.Ellis. L.Sea. R.F.R.; (GVIR Ind:Imp). JX.138807 (Ch. B.24763) F.C.Dennerson. A.B. R.F.R.; (EIIR Dei.Gratia). Unnamed. Both named medals impressed. *Three single medals, uneven toning on some due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$100



4790*

Volunteer Officer's Decoration, (VRI), with brooch bar suspender. Captn D. Neville E.I. Ry. Volr. Rifle Corps. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

East India Railway Volunteer Railway Corps.

4791

Volunteer Officer's Decoration, (EVIIR), with brooch bar suspender. Unnamed. *Most gilt missing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

4792

Singles: Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (QVR Victoria Regina). Sgt. W.Williamson. 6th V.B.R.S.; another, (EVIIR Rex Imperator). 2735 Gnr. E.Folkes. 2/W.R. of Y. R.G.A.V. First medal engraved, second impressed. *Two single medals, the first with uneven toning on obverse due to double sided tape removal, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

4793

Cadet Forces Medal, (GVIR). Act. Flt. Lt. A.Hughes. R.A.F.V.R. (T); another (EIIR Dei Gratia). Unnamed. The named medal engraved. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*

\$140

4794

Women's Royal Voluntary Service Long Service Medal. Unnamed.; also WVS (Women's Voluntary Service) cloth badge (KC), metal badge with red enamel (KC), and another in voided, chromed initials WVS; St John Ambulance Association badge named to 467447 Mary L Statton; St John Ambulance bronze cross attachment (19mm) marked H.N. (Home Nursing), reverse inscribed 1940/467447. *Display mounted in folder, extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

4795

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR). 347454 Sgt. H.T.Kenny. R.A.F.; another (GVIR Ind:Imp). 560116 F/Sgt. L.H.Eden. R.A.F.; another (EIIR type 1). L. 1926214 Chf Tech. V.Jarvis. R.A.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, good very fine.*

\$200

4796

Air Efficiency Award, (GVIR Ind:Imp). Sqn. Ldr. T.A. Carlile. A.A.F.; another (EIIR type 1). Unnamed. First medal engraved, second marked specimen. *Two single medals, both with uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, extremely fine.*

\$200

4797

Singles: Coronation and Jubilee medals, Queen Victoria, 50th Jubilee 1887 in bronze, 60th Jubilee 1897, in silver and another ladies issue in bronze; Edward VII, Coronation 1902 in silver; George V, Coronation 1911, in silver, another Delhi Durbar 1911 in silver, also Silver Jubilee 1935 in silver, and another ladies issue in silver. All unnamed. *Eight single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

4798

Jubilee (Police) Medal 1887, Metropolitan Police issue, - clasp - 1897. P.C., J. Ridgway. Y. Div.; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). 1997 Const. H.J. Hall. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*

\$100

4799

Coronation Medals, 1937 (GVIR), 1953 (EIIR) (2, with gent's and ladies ribbons), also Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. All unnamed. *Four single medals, display mounted on board using double sided tape, last ribbon with some foxing, otherwise toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$240

BRITISH SINGLES - OTHER PROPERTIES



4800*

Royal Victorian Medal, (EVIIR) in bronze. Unnamed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4801*

Distinguished Service Order, (GVR). *With replacement, jeweller made, suspender bar and brooch bar with two side pins fitted for wearing, good very fine.*

\$500

Together with Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue.



4802*

Military Cross, (GRI). Unnamed. *Back polished to remove engraved details, no brooch bar, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with case of issue.



4803*

Bar for Military Cross, an original WWI or WWII type with a one-inch original silk ribbon attached. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

4804

Bar for Distinguished Conduct Medal or Military Medal, an original issue with old original packet of issue, considered to be WWII issue. *Light/worn pencil on the package says 1xBar for MM, uncirculated.*

\$150



4808

Battle of The Nile, Davidson's Nile Medal, 1798, in bronze (48mm; 40.5g) by Kuchler, (BHM 447, Eimer 890), with incuse edge inscription. *Cleaned, some surface marking, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Issued in bronze to crew of ships who saw service in Lord Nelson's victory of the Nile, 1 August 1798.

4805*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, (VRI type 2). Unnamed. *No ribbon, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4806*

British India, Khan Sahib Indian title breast badge in silver (GVR), George V head left. Muhammad Amir Shah 1st Feb. 1937. Engraved. *Incorrect ribbon, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4809*

Seringapatam Medal, 1799, in silver (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler. Unnamed. *Hairlines and a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$900

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4807

King's Commendation For Brave Conduct, 1942-45, original plastic pin back badge; also silver oakleaf emblem. *The pin badge with glue repair, very good, the emblem extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With photo and details.

NGS to 7th Baron Middleton



4810*

Naval General Service Medal, - clasp - 1 June 1794. Digby Willoughby. Impressed. *Nicely toned, a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Confirmed on medal roll for clasp, Lt Digby Middleton HMS Colloden but recorded incorrectly as Lieut.s' Servant.

From the Colloden's log on 1 June 1794 - 'Bore down on the enemy between the Invincible and Gibraltar. 1/2 past 9, began to engage; the first was the one ahead of the French Admiral, some time after their shot passed over us. Shot away her fore mast, soon after her main and mizzen masts went. Observed several ships dismasted. Engaged on different tacks as we could get near and bring our guns to bear...PM - Moderate and hazy. Engaging the enemy as we could get near them and bring our guns to bear. About one firing began to cease...Got ready for taking the Vengeur in tow, our boats, got the French captain and 120 prisoners on board.

Digby Willoughby, 7th Baron Middleton (29 November 1769 - 5 November 1856) was an English nobleman and sailor, the eldest son of Francis Willoughby of Hesley, Nottinghamshire and Octavia Fisher, and great-grandson of the 1st Baron Middleton. He entered the Royal Navy in 1782, retiring as a captain in 1840. He succeeded his cousin, the 6th Baron, in 1835. He lived in the Willoughby family seat at Wollaton Park, Nottinghamshire. He never married but had one illegitimate daughter, Octavia.

With medal photo and details, the peerage and baronet lineage for the Middleton family and an air letter from Lord Middleton, signed personally, from Birdsall, Malton, Yorkshire, England.



4811*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Endymion Wh President. John Green. Impressed but naming adjusted probably officially. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Confirmed on medal roll for this clasp as a volunteer on Endymion. Only 58 of this clasp issued.

HMS Endymion was a 40-gun fifth rate that served in the French Revolutionary Wars, the Napoleonic Wars, the War of 1812 and during the First Opium War. She was built to the lines of the French prize Pomone captured in 1794. She was the lead ship of her class of six 24-pounder frigates. She was famous for her duel with USS President on 15 January 1815, in which she caught the American frigate and forced her to strike, which led to the President's final capture some hours later. Apart from this, Endymion was known as the fastest sailing-ship in the Royal Navy during the Age of Sail, logging 14.4 knots (26.7 km/h) running.

Handwritten statement by John George Green included with lot reads, 'I joined the Royal Navy on board H.M.S. Endymion as a Midshipman on the 8th of July 1813 and was in America during the last War, was in several Actions and have received a medal from our Most Gracious Sovereign Queen Victoria for a brave conduct. Was also at the capture of the United States Frigate "President" in 1815, was paid off in that year. I hold a Certificate of good conduct from Capt Henry Hope, now Admiral Sir Henry Hope. I then joined H.M.S. "Superb" as Midshipman on the 1st October 1815 and left on my own account on the 9th September 1816.'

With medal photos and research.



4812*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - thirteen clasps - Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, Fuentes D'Onor, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse, and unofficial Badajoz, Almaras, Walziren. T. Robertson, 71st Foot. Impressed. *The last three made-up clasps are soldered in a group at the top of the official clasps, very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Ten clasps is the maximum number issued to other ranks of the 71st Foot.

With medal photos and details and letter from Mr Alec Purves advising that the medal is a ten clasp issue and the other three clasps are bogus and should be removed.



4813*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - clasp - Toulouse. R.Lord, Q. Mr. R.H. Gds. Impressed. *No ribbon, hairlines and scratches, otherwise good fine.*

\$900

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Robert Lord (QM 16/10/12) confirmed on medal roll for clasp serving with The Royal Horse Guards (Blue).

With photo and details.



4814*

74th Foot Regimental Medal 1814, silver, 1st Class for 8 actions, both sides with struck '74th' and laurel wreath tied with ribbon at the bottom, the obverse centre engraved with four Peninsula honours for Vittorio, Pyrenees, Orthez and Toulouse, the reverse centre engraved with another four Peninsula honours for Busaco, Fuentes, Rodrigo and Salamanca, named on the edge, A. Roberson, fitted with silver clip and bar suspension, this bar engraved, 'Peninsula' at the top edge and '74th' at bottom edge. *No ribbon, polished and many contact marks, naming missing in places due to wear, otherwise, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With photos and details.



4815*

Waterloo Medal 1815. Robert Leston (much of lettering obliterated but appears to be Leston) 1st Batt. 95th Rg. Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, original suspension, fine.*

\$2,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Pte Robert Leston was a member of Capt H.Lee's Company.



4816*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with original suspension. James Lloyd. 7th Regiment Hussars. Impressed. *A few small edge bumps, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000

Confirmed on medal roll.

Ex Littledale Sale Nov 1910.



4818*

British Legion Medal 1836, for San Sebastian, in silver. Unnamed. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

The British (Anglo Spanish) Legion was formed by General Sir George de Lacey Evans and consisted of a small squadron of marines and a detachment of Royal Artillery. The medal was awarded by Queen Isabella to those present at San Sebastian on 5 May 1836.

With medal photos and details.



4817*

Ghuznee Medal 1839. 7116. Sgt. Mjr. J. Robinson 40th. Foot. Issued unnamed and privately engraved as was the practice. *No ribbon, contact marks, edge nicks, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With photos and details.



4819*

China War Medal 1841-42. James Hough Corporal, 49th Regiment Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, a few small nicks and edge bruises, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

James Hough alias Hough of County Down, Ireland served in 49th and 69th Foot.



4820*

Gwailor Star 1843, Punniar type, hook suspension. Private James M. Meenan (Meenan?) 50th Queen's Own Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4822*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Northwest Frontier. 130 Pte M McAnulty 81st Regt. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4823

Singles: Baltic Medal 1854-55. W. Roderick. H.M.S. Neptune.; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56, (British issue Crimea). Unnamed. The first engraved but renamed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, the second pierced for suspension but with non-original rings fitted, very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4824

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - four clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. 2589 Pte. R. Jones 8th Hussars. Engraved but renamed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.



4821*

South Africa Medal 1834-53. Chas. Hayman. 73rd Regt. Impressed. *No ribbon, a few small nicks and edge bump, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4825*

India Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - clasp - Lucknow. Wm. Hexter 3rd Bn Rifle Bde. Impressed. *No ribbon, some contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4826*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Jas Campbell 67 Regt. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4827*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. H.W.Brewer. Tar. Mil. Engraved. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With photos and details.

Settled in NZ Served in 1st Waikato Regiment



4828*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated. Sergt-Mjr S.Horsford, A.C. Engraved. *A few surface markings, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Samuel Horsford was born at Bridgewater, Somerset, and came to New Zealand on the 'Queen of Beauty' in 1863. He was 5' 7" in height, with a fair complexion, brown hair and blue eyes. He belonged to the Church of England, his occupation was as a farmer.

On 1st September 1863, aged 21, Horsford enlisted in the 1st Waikato Regiment at Otahuhu. He was five years as a Sergeant in this Regiment, served with the Armed Constabulary, Waipiti Station, Taranaki District, where he was two years and six months a Sergeant Major. He was dismissed from the Armed Constabulary on 21 March 1873. Horsford was awarded the New Zealand War Medal for distinguished service in the field at Whakamaramara in January 1867 and at Ngatapa on 31 December 1868, and 1-4 January 1869.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4336).



4829*

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. 686 Pte J.Beckett, 7th Royal Fus: Impressed. *No ribbon, a few very minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4830*

Ashantee Medal 1873-74. Mamah "Glover's Force" 1873-4. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4831*

32nd Cornwall Light Infantry prize medal, in silver, undated (1874-85), reverse inscribed to 'No.1384 Private William Langham', edge inscribed, 'Presented by Colonel The Honble B M Ward Comg 32nd Lt Infy'. *No ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Date assessed from fact that the presenting Commanding Officer, Colonel the Honble Bernard Mathew Ward was appointed Colonel 12 June 1874 and then Major General 25 April 1885.



4832*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 1860. Corpl. J.C.Kempston. 17th Lancers. Engraved. *No ribbon, small scratch below Queen's ear, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4833

Afghanistan Medal 1879. 7124. Gr. W. Mc Lean. C/3. R.A. Chisel engraved. *Short ribbon, very fine.*

\$170



4834*

Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Bechuanaland. Pte J.Dyer. Kimby Rifles. Engraved. *No ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4835*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 reverse), - clasp - Alexandria 11th July. W.R.Woodman. Boy. 1. Cl. H.M.S. "Sultan". Engraved. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$240

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4836

Khediwe's Star 1882. Unnamed as issued. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4837*

North West Canada Medal 1885. Captain S.F.Peters, 7th Battalion. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Capt S.F. Peters confirmed on the list of staff and Company officers of 7th Battalion, 'Fusiliers', London, at Ontario.



4840*

Central Africa Medal 1891-98, in silver, with ring suspension. 857. Khearalla Abdu. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4838*

Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-97, - clasp - Nigeria. 1803 impressed on rim. *No ribbon, very good.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4841*

Hong Kong Plague Medal 1894. Private A.Butler, S.L.I. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4839*

British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Troopr P.Low. M.R.F. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

M.R.F. (Matabeleland Relief Force).



4842*

India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 4951 Pte P.O'Donnell 2nd Bn Ryl. Innis:Fus: Engraved. *No ribbon, a few minor edge nicks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4843*

East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99, - clasp - Uganda 1897-98. 41 Pte Muhammad Alam. 1st Baluch:L.I. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4844*

British North Borneo Company Medal 1900, in silver, - clasp - Tambunan. 148. Lance Corporal Mungal Singh. Engraved. *No ribbon, cleaned, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4845*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg. 6611 Pte S.Stewart, Gordon Highrs: Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

4846

Singles: King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1457 Pte J. Carville. Rl. Irish Fus;; India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 8492 Pte J.Muirhead 1st 13th Sea Highrs. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Two single medals, no ribbons, the first medal with B/= scratch in reverse field, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4847*

Transport Medal 1903, - clasp - China 1900. R.Whitehead. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$900

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

R. Whitehead, 2nd or 3rd engineer of Zamania, formerly the Rimutaka of the New Zealand Shipping Coy's fleet and the steamer Umta. Both ships part of the British India Coy's fleet.



4848*

Ashanti Medal 1900. Mr. H.M.Lewis. Gold Coast Civ:Ser: Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Mr. H.M. Lewis was later Assistant Treasurer of the Gold Coast, promoted to Treasurer on 25 April 1917.

4849

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (EVIIR), - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04. 3444 Sepoy Polo Singh XXI/Punjabis. Impressed. *No ribbon, many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4850

Tibet Medal 1903-04, in bronze. Cooly Arthman Tamang. S & T Corps. Engraved. *No ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4851*

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Tpr: F.J.Ar buckle, Royston's Horse. Impressed. *Edge nick at 7 o'clock on reverse, very fine.*

\$150



4852*

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Pte: F.C.James, Natal Rangers. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4853

British War Medal 1914-18, 6200 G.Bezzina. Maltese L.C. Impressed. *No ribbon, small edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4854

Singles: Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Reginald K.Greenham.; Victory Medal 1914-19. J.39592 C.D.Read. Ord. R.N.; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Voluntary Medical Service Medal in silver. Emma J.Tansley.; Territorial Force Nursing Service Cape Badge; Fiji Independence Medal 1970; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947; miniature WWII pairs of Africa Star and War Medal 1939-45 swing mounted (2 pairs); miniature British Empire Medal (EIIR) with gallantry emblem. The named medals impressed. *Ten single medals and two pairs, no ribbons with first, sixth and ninth medals, mostly very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4855*

Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19. 1773 Pte. E.C.Lodge. Hamps. R. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4856

Singles: Naval General Service Medals 1915-62, (GVIR Fid: Def), - clasp - S.E. Asia 1945-46; another (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53. Both unnamed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4857

Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR coinage head), - two clasps - Kurdistan, Iraq. 42 Sepoy Panjku. 52 - Sikhs.; another (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Cyprus. 22871163 Cfn. D.Cort. R.E.M.E.; General Service Medal 1962, (EIIR), - clasp - Borneo. 15908 W.J.Holloway. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, no ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4858

Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. PK365916 HG. Chan Hong, Malaya HG.; India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 38584 Driver Allah Dad, 15 Mtn. Bty.; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - South Vietnam. Edge impressed Collectors Item. Both named medals impressed. *Three single medals, no ribbons on last two medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4859

Singles: 1939-45 Star (2); Atlantic Star; Africa Star (3); Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (2); India Service Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 in silver; Africa Service Medal 1939-45 in silver; named to 112185 G.H.Wright; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (2); New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. The named medal impressed. *Sixteen single medals, no ribbons on the last seven medals except the ASMs, mostly very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4860*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (1831 issue, 34mm) with replacement ribbon suspension ring. Willm Alford/Captain/ of the/Forecastle/Royal George/ Yacht,/22years. Engraved. *Brooch pin mount removed from reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With photo and details.



4861*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI wide suspender type). Jn Edwards. Ships. Cook. H.M.S. Jackall 20 Yrs. Engraved. *No ribbon, hairlines on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4862

Singles: Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1). A.B., J.Andrews.; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Unnamed. The named medal impressed. *Two single medals, no ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4863

Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Ind:Imp). Unnamed. *No ribbon, contact marks, very fine.*

\$50

4864

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI small lettering 1874-1901). 3014 Sergt Wm. Hammond 1st Bn 8th Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4865

Singles: Volunteer Officer's Decoration (Victoria VR type). Unnamed but hallmarked.; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae. Imp) with Territorial suspender. 2035520 Gnr. H.J.Johnson. R.A. The named medal impressed. *Two single medals, the last without ribbon, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4866

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (Victoria Regina). 4108 Pte D.Reid. 7th Middlesex V.R.C.; another (Victoria Regina et Imperatrix). Lieut A.C.Owen. 1st Bn B.B. & C.I. Ry:Volr:Rifles. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *Two single medals, the second without ribbon, the first dark toned extremely fine, the second very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4867*

Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). 4039 Pte H.Roache. 4th Lein:Rgt:Mil. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4868

Singles: Cadet Forces Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Air Efficiency Award (EIIR Dei Gratia). All medals unnamed. *Three single medals, no ribbons, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4869*

Royal Observer Corps Medal, (EIIR coinage bust). Observer. V. B. Leak. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with enamel and silver Observer Corps lapel badge. The medal was instituted in 1950 and not issued until 1953. Awarded to part time officers for 12 years and full time members for 24 years.

4870

Singles: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887. PC, G.Freeman. B. Divn.; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902 in bronze. P.C. W.Green. A. Divn.; Coronation (St John Ambulance Brigade) 1911. Pte G.Brazier.; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR type 1). Herbert J. Robinson. First three medals engraved, the last impressed. *Four single medals, no ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$110

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4871

Singles: Jubilee Medal 1897, in silver. Unnamed.; Jubilee Medal 1935. Jem. Dadan Khan R.A. The named medal engraved. *Two single medals, no ribbons, contact marks on second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4872*

Jubilee Medal (Mayors and Provosts) 1897, in silver. Unnamed as issued. *Polished and some surface marking, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4873

Visit to Ireland Medal 1903. P.S. H.Croswell. D.M.P. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4874

Singles: Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze; Coronation Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. All unnamed. *Four single medals, no ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4875

Singles: Delhi Durbar Medal 1903. Unnamed.; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. 4042 Cpl. F.Allsopp. Inniskilling Dragoons. The named medal engraved. *Two single medals, no ribbons, the first with contact marks and polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4876

Singles: Jubilee Medal 1935 (2), includes one with female ribbon bow; Coronation 1937. All unnamed. *Three single medals, all in official cases, uncirculated.*

\$100

4877

Coronation Medal 1953; pocket watch holder in 9ct gold (3g, 33x16mm) on obverse 'ATTZ/Dec 18th/1916', on reverse 'Cyprus R./Mitchell'. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4878*

Arctic Medal 1818-1855. Dr. King M.D. Engraved. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Dr. Richard King, a civilian surgeon and naturalist who accompanied the Land Expedition to the Arctic Shores of North America under the command of Captain Back.



4879*

Polar Medal, (EVIR), - Clasp - Antarctic 1907-09. B.Day, Nimrod. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Antarctic 1907-09 clasp: LG 23/11/1909.

Antarctic 1910-13 clasp: LG 25/7/1913.

Note: When B. Day's medal was sold, the last clasp was reported missing by the new owner despite it having been sent to the expedition's office for issue to B. Day. In fact in a letter included with this lot, Mr Day states that he did have this missing clasp so what happened to it remains a mystery. A replacement was not supplied as the new owner of the medal was not a member of the recipient's family.

Bernard Day left the service of the New Arrol-Johnston Motor Car Company in 1907 to join Shackleton's British Antarctic Expedition 1907-09 as electrician and motor expert. He was in charge of the first motor car in the Antarctic, a new Arrol-Johnston, fitted with a special air cooled engine. Although the car proved unsuitable for use in soft snow, it did much useful work hauling store-sledges on the sea ice of McMurdo Sound.

Day's second expedition was with Captain R.F. Scott's ill-fated British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13 which he joined as motor engineer in charge of two motor tractors. He was the first man to drive a tractor on the Ross Ice Shelf, where the tractors assisted with hauling stores until engine trouble stopped them. Day and his companions man-hauled to a point about 220 miles along Scott's route to the pole.

With medal and other photos and details and an Antarctic Club Christmas card to Mr & Mrs John Edwards signed by Morton & Miriam Moyes. Morton Moyes was a prominent Australian Antarctic expeditioner. Also a letter dated May 11th 1948, handwritten and signed by Bernard Day, regarding his medal and clasps entitlement.



4880*

Naval Good Shooting Medal, (EVIR). 159345 A.P.Evans, P.O. 1. Cl., H.M.S. Caesar. 1904 12 In. B.L. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4881

Medal replicas, a good variety (21), three with reverse only and obverse defaced and one missing suspender, includes 48th Northamptonshire Regimental Medal (4), also some medal mounting bars and ribbons. *Mostly extremely fine. (21 + odds)*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

BRITISH GROUPS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



lot 4882

4882*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854, - clasp - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal (British issue). Commander B,P,Priest, on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *The first ribbon damaged, both medals nicely toned but with uneven toning on one side after removal of double sided tape, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Benjamin Pentland Priest served as Lieutenant on HMS Leonard and as the senior Lieutenant was second in command. He was mentioned several times in despatches to the Admiralty by Vice Admiral and Commander-in-Chief Chas. Napier. In one such despatch, advice was given that he was a steady and deserving officer who held command of HMS Leopold from Brahestad to Uleaborg and Tornea. A despatch dated 29 June 1854 advised that Priest had been promoted to Commander.



4883*

Family Group: Indian Mutiny Medal 1858. 3110 Thos. McCleary. H.Ms 27th Regt.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Trophy of Arms type 2). 1964. Pte T. McCleary, A.H.Corps.; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 33244 Pte F.W. McCleary. 61st Coy Imp:Yeo.; WWI Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. J.47898 W.J. McCleary. Ord. R.N. All medals impressed, note different spelling of surname on first medal. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape on ribbons, the first with many contact marks and replacement pin in suspender, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$550

Together with South African War Veterans Association 1899-1902 lapel badge.



\$330

4885

\$250



4886*

\$2,000

4887

\$100

4888

\$150



\$250

GC for Mining Rescue at Trimdon Grange, Durham



4890*

GC Group of Four: George Cross; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1953. Joseph Clark 3rd May, 1927 on first medal, 376563 Gnr. J.Clark. R.A. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with three medals issued by the Grand United Order of the Knights of the Golden Horn (derived from the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes). These medals in order of mounting are as follows,

1. Third degree Knight of the Shield in gold (14ct; approx 12g). 'Presented to J. Clark, K.O.S. by the Comrades of the No.40 W.E. Kirby Encampment of the G.U.O. of the K.G.H. in recognition of His Valuable Services to The Camp and Order Dec. 22nd 1932'.
2. First degree Attendance jewel in silver has three clasps namely July to Dec 1926 to Comp. J. Clark, another Jan to June 1931 to Kt. J. Clark, and the third July to Dec 1932 to J. Clark K.O.S. The medal is inscribed, 'No.40 W.E. Kirby Encampment Comp. J. Clark For Half Year Ending Jany to June 1926'.
3. Second degree Knight of the Order in silver, 'No.40 W.E. Kirby Encampment Kt. J. Clarke (sic) Installed March 6th 1928'.

Empire Gallantry Medal: LG 3/5/1927, p2873 - to John Beattie and Joseph Clark - On 19th November 1926, they showed outstanding gallantry in making persistent attempts to rescue a miner imprisoned in a narrow tunnel, although in grave personal danger from falling debris, gas and spontaneously generated heat.

Exchanged for George Cross when the Warrant establishing the new award was approved by the King in 1941.

Joseph Clark, born c1885, miner at Trimdon Grange, Durham, England; died 01Mar1965.

A more detailed account of the events at Trimdon Grange on 19 November 1926 is as follows: During industrial depressions it was the practice of miners, at least in County Durham, to dig for discarded coal in the pit heaps. At Trimdon Grange two local men entered an abandoned cavern to obtain coal when the sides caved in, partially burying Herbert Owens, age 21, of Oswald Row. His perilous position was soon realised, but while men were tunnelling to extricate him, a further collapse of the sides took place, completely burying the men.

The would-be rescuers increased their efforts to release Owens, and three times ropes were passed under his shoulders and attempts made to pull him out. The unfortunate man, however, was wedged in and the sides continued to fall. Shoring the sides with timber was resorted to. At five p.m. it was decided to make a new tunnel into the heap to endeavour to release him, and shifts of six men, wearing gas helmets, worked frantically, but it was ten p.m. before Owen's was got out. His body was in a very bad condition, being almost burned, owing to the burning nature of the heap.

Playing leading roles in this drama were two local men, John Beattie and Joseph Clark, who with total disregard of their lives faced extreme danger.

With research.

4891

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID (not confirmed). H.S. Ellis. V.A.D. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons dirty, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4892

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Thomas J. Jenkins. Both medals impressed. *Uneven toning due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

CGM for Bomber Command Airman



4893*

CGM Group of Five: Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (GVR); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 1515563 Sgt. E.D. Durrans R.A.F. on first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Display mounted, ribbons stained, otherwise very fine.*

\$9,000

Together with Bomber Command Medal, unnamed.

CGM: LG 9/5/1944 to 1515563 Sergeant Edward Dyson Durrans, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No. 90 Squadron.

Citation: 'This airman was the wireless operator of an aircraft detailed for a sortie one night in April, 1944. On the return flight the aircraft was hit by anti-aircraft fire. Sergeant Durrans was severely wounded by flying fragments of shrapnel. Although suffering acutely and affected by the loss of blood, Sergeant Durrans would not leave his post and continued working his wireless apparatus until the aircraft reached the English coast. His courage, fortitude and utter disregard for his own welfare set an example in keeping with the best traditions of the Royal Air Force.'



lot 4894

4894*

Pair: Rhodesia Medal 1980; Zimbabwe Independence Medal 1980. Cpl J M Pollard S8100997 RAF on first medal, Cpl J.M.Pollard S8100997 R.A.F. 13952. The first impressed, the second engraved and the medal number (13952) impressed. *First ribbon dirty, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

BRITISH GROUPS - OTHER PROPERTIES



4895*

Pair: Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - four clasps - Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse; Waterloo Medal 1815. J. Parry, Lieut. 28th Foot on first medal, Lieut. James Parry, 28th Regiment Foot on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Original very faded ribbons well worn and edge bump at 5 o'clock on obverse of both medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$5,000

Both medals confirmed on rolls. James Parry promoted from Ensign to Lieutenant 27Jan1814. With Capt Thomas Wilson's Coy at Waterloo.

Rare Medal Combination to 40th Foot



4896*

Pair: Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42, Candahar issue; Scinde Medal 1843, Meeanee/Hyderabad issue. Private William Arbott H.M. 40th Regiment. Both medals issued unnamed, and engraved contemporarily. *Both with contemporary replacements of suspenders as was common practice, many contact marks and small edge bumps, otherwise fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Only two men of the 40th Foot received the Scinde Medal, one being William Arbott.

This pair of medals is possibly a unique combination for the 40th Foot.

With group photo and details and research.

Unusual Trio of Matching Pairs to Brothers



4897*

Family Group: three Pairs: Sutlej Medal 1845-46, - clasp - Sobraon; Punjab Medal 1848-49, - two clasps - Goojerat, Chilianwala. First pair: Alexander Beal 29th Regt. 2nd Pair: David Beal 29th Regt. 3rd Pair: Andrew Beal 29th Regt. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

An unusual trio of pairs to brothers who served in the same regiment and were awarded identical medals and clasps.

With group photo and details.

Died While on Service in India



4898*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (British issue). Armrs. Serjt. John Ancill 44th Regt. on first medal, the second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *The second medal missing suspension ring and ribbon, a few surface marks on Crimea Medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

John Ancill, armourer, age 25, born at Newport, Shopshire, England; Enl.04Dec1848 with East Essex Regt of Foot (44th); served overseas in Malta and the Crimea; died in Madras 16Nov1858, whilst serving as an Armourer Sgt., cause unknown, but it is most likely he died due to illness while the regiment awaited embarkation to China.

With an excellent file of research.

4899

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854-56, - two clasps - Inkermann, Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (British issue). Jno. Parrott. O.R.S., H.M.S. London. 1854.5.6. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved and renamed. *Contact marks on first, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.

Rare Grouping to High Ranking Officer



4900*

Trio: New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse; Egypt Medal 1882-89 (1882 reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1882. Dep. C. Genl F.H.Armstrong, Commst Dept. on first medal, A.C. Genl F.H. Armstrong. C. & T. S. on second medal, the last medal unnamed as issued. First medal impressed, the second medal chisel engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$4,000

Exceedingly rare grouping to a very high office for service in two significant military campaigns. The official's rank is equivalent to Colonel. These military personnel were located in all posts of the Empire, and in this case, Armstrong, 2nd in command in NZ.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2110) and DNW (London) June 1997.

Francis Hugh Armstrong was born in 1840 and commissioned as Deputy Assistant Commissary General in February 1861. He saw service in the Commissariat Department in New Zealand and was based around the Auckland area. He did spend a short period of time in Taranaki and it was there, on 25 July 1866, that he married 17 year old Ellen Anne Shuttleworth. Armstrong himself was 26 at the time.

Following his return to England Armstrong remained in the Commissariat Department. On 30 January 1880, whilst serving in Cyprus, he was promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary General in the Transport Department Staff.

Armstrong saw active service with the Commissariat and Transport Staff during the Egypt Campaign of 1882 and later during the Suakin Campaign (also Egypt) in March, April and May 1885. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Service Corps on 11 December 1888 and likely spent the remainder of his career based at Gosport. He retired in 1891 or 1892 having therefore served an impressive 30 years.



4901*

Pair: Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Kandahar; Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80. Sowar Nutha Sing 2nd Regt Central India Horse on first medal, same on second medal except the correct spelling of Singh instead of Sing. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.



lot 4902

4902*

Pair: East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin 1897; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender). C.P.Vernon. Ord., H.M.S. St George. on first medal, 176240 C.P.Vernon, P.O. 1 Cl, H.M.S. Defiance. on last medal. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.



4903*

Pair: Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97 in silver; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - two clasps - The Atbara, Khartoum. 4480, Pte. T.Cooke, 1/Northd. Fus: on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal engraved. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$470

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details.



4904*

DSO Group of Six: Distinguished Service Order (VRI); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. The first medal unnamed, Major E. Christophers Imp:Yeo: on second medal, Maj. E. Christophers I.Y. on third medal, Major E. St J. Christophers D.S.O. D. of Corn. L.I. on last three medals. The third medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Centrepiece of DSO loose, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DSO: LG 31/10/1902, p6899, to Major Edgar Christophers, 12th Battalion.

MID: LG 29/7/1902, p4839, Major E.Christophers, 12th Battalion, mentioned in despatch of Lord Kitchener GCB & Commanding-in-Chief, South Africa.

Lt Col Edgar Christophers DSO, born 06Mar1860; joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent) 1899 as trooper; proceeded to South Africa 1900; promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster Sergeant, Sergeant Major; commissioned as Lieutenant 1900; to Captain 1901; 1902 Major 2IC 12th Regt; returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry; WWI enlisted 1914; served France and Salonika; Lt-Col commanding Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916; died 14Feb1924 while with Education Dept, Accra; buried at Christiansborg, Accra, Ghana.

With group photo and details and copy of Gazette pages.



lot 4905

4905*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906 - clasp - 1906. J.F.Johnstone Gnr Natal Naval Vols on first medal, G:I: J.F.Johnston Natal Naval Corps on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

With photographs (recent) of O'Neils Cottage, Tunnel Hill, and 23 photocopy pages of research.

DSM for Mediterranean Services



4906*

DSM Group of Eight: Distinguished Service Medal (GVR); Africa General Service Medal 1902-56 (EVIR), - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR Type 1 swivelling suspender). 343843. A.G.Masey, S.S. Mediterranean Station. 1917. on first medal, A.G.Masey, S.S.A., H.M.S.Hyacinth on second medal, 343843. A.G.Masey, S.S., R.N. on third medal, 343843 A.G.Masey, V.C.P.O. R.N. on fourth and fifth medals, sixth and seventh medals unnamed, 343843 A.G.Masey, Vict. C.P.O. H.M.S. Vivid on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Contact marks on some medals, fine - very fine.*

\$1,400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DSM: Supplement to LG 17/5/1918, p5858, for services on the Mediterranean Station to S.S. Albert George Masey, O.N. 343843 (Dev.).

With group photo and details, purchase docket from Spink & Son, London, copy of Gazette page.

4907

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, - clasp - Kenya; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Near East. 23109253 Cfn. C.Rutherford REME. Duplicate. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

WIA Ypres, Served in RFC & RAF, Involvement in Civil Aviation and Member of Parliament



4908*

AFC Group of Six: Air Force Cross (GVR); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons clasp); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Coronation Medal 1937; Iraq Active Service Medal, - clasp - 1930-31. Captain C.A.Wilcock on first medal, 1596 Pte C.A.B.B. Wilcock, 14/Lond:R on second medal, Capt. C.A.B.B.Wilcock, R.A.F. on third and fourth medals, the last two medals unnamed. The first medal engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with embroidered RAF pilot wings (KC).

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

AFC: Supplement to LG 3/6/1919, p7034, to Lt (A/Capt.) Clifford Arthur Bernard Bowman Wilcock (R.W. Surrey. R).

MID: no confirmation.

Born in Luton, Bedfordshire, Wilcock was educated at St Dunstan's College in Catford. He had joined the 14th London Regiment (London Scottish) in 1912 and served with them in the First World War, later transferring to the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. Wounded at Ypres, he was seconded into the Royal Flying Corps in June 1917 on his recovery, and he became a founding member of the Royal Air Force. He was awarded the Air Force Cross in 1919.

At the end of the war Wilcock studied engineering at the University of Edinburgh before rejoining the RAF with 208 Squadron in Egypt and Constantinople from 1921 to 1923. He alternated between home postings dealing with administration, and engineering work on RAF bases (including in Iraq until 1932). Among his posts was assisting at the Experimental Establishment in Felixstowe. From July 1935 he was on administrative duties at Ruislip, where he founded one of the first Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve Squadrons in 1937.

Retiring in September 1938 with the rank of Group Captain, he became a broker and underwriter at Lloyds of London. He was a Freeman of the City of London. On the outbreak of the Second World War he offered his services and was made an Air Ministry civil servant (Deputy Director of Manning), and ultimately rose to Senior Personnel Officer for RAF Transport Command. He was awarded the OBE in 1944.

A member of the Labor Party and the Fabian Society since 1921, Wilcock was chosen in February 1945 as one of the Labor candidates for Derby, a two-member constituency. He and his fellow candidate Philip Noel-Baker won the seat in the 1945 general election with majorities over 20,000. After the Boundary Commission split Derby into two single-member seats, Wilcock was elected for Derby North from 1950.

He specialised in aviation issues, and was Chairman of a departmental committee on training and recruitment for civil aviation from 1946 to 1949. He was also made a Director of several aviation companies, including Derby Aviation. Moderate in his politics, Wilcock was not a frequent speaker in the House of Commons, but he was respected for his knowledge of his subject. He was made a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society and also developed an interest in health, being a member of the Medical Research Council and a Governor of Westminster Hospital. He died at Westminster on 14 January 1962.

With group photo and details and copy of gazette entry.

DSC for Mine-Sweeping Operations



4909*

DSC Group of Five: Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR). Lieut J.P.Tugwood. R.N.R. Jan 1st 1917 on first medal, Lieut. J.P.Tugwood. R.N.R. on second medal, Lt. Commr. J.P.Tugwood, R.N.R. on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed. First medal engraved, other named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

John Percival Tugwood awarded DSC 29Dec1916 for mine-sweeping operations.

On 09Dec1925 Capt J.P. Tugwood was apptd as Master of R.F.A. Bacchus.

With group photo and details.

Double Gallantry Group for Operations in France



4910*

MC, MM Group of Five: Military Cross (GRI); Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. Geo. C. Burdge 9th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 19/20th October 1918 Beveren & Leemput on first medal, 2817 Pte G.Burdge 7/Leins:R on second medal, 2817 Pte G.Burdge Leins.R. on third medal, 2 Lieut. G.C.Burdge on last two medals. First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *Fine*.

\$1,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

MC: LG 30/7/1919 - 'During the operations on October 19th - 20th 1918, he displayed the greatest gallantry and leadership. He led his company splendidly, especially in the vicinity of Beveren, where he took many prisoners. Later in the vicinity of Leemput he made his positions very skilfully, and with only a few men held a most important position under trying conditions. Throughout the operations he rendered excellent service.'

MM awarded for repulsing a German raiding party.

With group photo and details.



4911*

Group of Five: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.; General Service Medal (GVR coinage head), - clasp - Iraq; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). S-7323 L-CPL W. H. Canham AOC on first medal, S-7323 T.W.O CL. 1. W. H. Canham. A.O.C. on second and third medals, S-9044 T.W.O. CL. 1. W. H. Canham R.A.O.C. on fourth medal and 7574879 S. Sgt. W.H. Canham. R.A.O.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine*.

\$250

All medals confirmed and changes to Regimental numbers noted as correct. With some research and an A4 copy of a photo of the RAOC detachment in Hong Kong 1930 featuring W.H.Canham.

4912

Group of Four: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons star); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). M-17147 Sgt C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on first medal, M.17147 A.W.O. Cl. 1. C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on second and third medals, M-17147 C.Q.M. Sgt: C.C. Collins. R.A.S.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine*.

\$380

Together with Army Service Corps hat badge and brass title ASC.

MID: Second Supplement to LG 29/5/1917, p5317.

Together with copies of Gazette pages, Medal Index card and other research.

4913

Group of Four: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Military Type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed as issued, 2/lieut. C.V.L.Lycett. R.E. on second medal, Capt. C.V.L.Lycett. R.E. The named medals impressed, the last two renamed. *Fine*.

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With group photo and details and purchase docket from A.H.Baldwin & Sons.



4914*

Group of Four to Nursing Service: Royal Red Cross (GVR) Second Class (ARRC); 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed as issued, Sister. N.Molloy. Q.A.I.M.N.S. on second medal, Asst. Matron N.Molloy on last two medals. *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$500

Together with French association medal for Anti TB campaign 1914-1918.

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

ARRC: Supplement to LG 3/6/1919, p6841, to Miss Norah Molloy, Asst. Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S.

With group photo and details and copy of Gazette page.



4915*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). Lieut. S.L.E. Skeen, A.S.C. on first medal, Capt. S.L.E. Skeen on second and third medals, Tpr. S.L.E. Skeen. N. Bengal M. Rif. A.F.I. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$380

MID: Sixth Supplement to LG 8/7/1919, p8759, to T/Capt. S.L.E. Skeen, att'd H.Q. 2nd Cav. Div.

Sydney Louis Ernest Skeen served as a Trooper with North Bengal Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force India for 5 years prior to enlistment for WWI service. His record indicates he had slight knowledge of Hindustani.

Together with copy of service record and London Gazette pages.



4916*

Group of Four: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Member (MBE) (Military) breast badge (type 2); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, SR-4766 Cpl. W.G. Triscott. R.A. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$250

Together with original King's Warrant for MBE to Regimental Sergeant-Major William George Triscott of the Home Guard; copies of letters from the Palace in relation to the award; case for MBE; Gazette pages.

MBE: Supplement to LG 15/12/1944, p5748 - awarded to RSM W.G. Triscott, 38th Bn County of London Home Guard, in recognition of meritorious service in the Home Guard.

4917

Groups and singles: Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 4986 Sjt. A. Treasurer. Seaforth. On first two medals, last two unnamed.; British War Medal 1914-18. 211145. Cpl. F.W. Sage. R.A.F.; Africa Star. Unnamed.; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp). 5353198 Sjt. D. Maguire. 6 - R. Berks. R.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Trophy of arms swivelling suspender). 2596 Masr Gunr David Rumsey Coast Brigde R.A. All named medals impressed and all but the first are renamed. *One group and four singles, ribbons missing, incorrect or poor, the Efficiency Medal with heavy edge knocks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200



4918*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut. S. Hooke. 11/Lond. R. on first medal, Lieut. S. Hooke. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

MID: Second Supplement to LG 11/1/1918, p795 - Lt. S. Hooke, Machine Gun Corps (late Lond. R.).

Served at Gallipoli until evacuation, then Egypt and in Palestine at Gaza. With the Machine Battalion, Hooke was involved in operations which culminated in the Second Battle of Gaza and it is likely that this is the action for which he was Mentioned in Despatches by General Murray, Commanding-in-Chief, Egyptian Expeditionary Forces.

With copies of several London Gazette pages, medal index card and notes about Lieut Hookes' wartime service.

4919

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 106187. Cpl. H.G. Hughes, R.E. on first medal, Capt. H.G. Hughes. On last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$280

Together with tribute medal in the shape of a Maltese cross with laurel leaves between the arms, in the centre is a disc inscribed, '1914/1918', and on the reverse is inscribed, 'Captain H.G. Hughes/Royal Engineers'.

MID: Second Supplement to LG 20/12/1918, p15037, for operations in France and Flanders.

Henry George Hughes, school teacher, age 24, served in the Royal Engineers in the ranks 05Jul1915 to 11Mar1916 and as an officer from 12Mar1916 to 12 Mar 1919 when he was released from military service. He was granted the rank of Captain effective from 12Mar1919. In 1937 he was an applicant for a scholarship from the Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund.

With copy of Medal Index card, service records and London Gazette pages.

Settled in Australia 1924

4920

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9992 L.Cpl. F.G.Hines, North'N.R. on first medal, 9992 Sjt. F.G.Hines. North'N.R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Frederick George Hines, born 1894, enlisted 12 August 1914, in Northhampton Regt transferring from 16 Lab Coy. Settled in Australia with his wife in 1924. During WWII he was called into the Civil Construction Corps and worked on construction of a hospital at Camooweal, Queensland, for use mainly by US forces in Australia.

With group photo and details.

KIA in Bayonet Charge at Gallipoli

4921

Trio to Gallipoli KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10999 L.Cpl A.H. Turtle. Worc:R on first medal, 10999 Pte. A.H. Turtle. Worc. R. on last two medals. *All medals impressed.*

\$600

Regiment landed early on the 25 April 1915 and advanced up Hill 138, charging the Turkish wire alongside the Essex Regiment. They took the Turk trenches above beach V and advanced toward Krithia where they again charged the enemy positions. Failing to take the position they withdrew and awaited reinforcements. On the 28th they again charged with bayonet taking the position only to be advised to withdraw. Casualties from this attack were 9 officers WIA, 35 ORs KIA and 199 WIA with 74 missing. LCpl Turtle was one of the KIA.



4922*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVR), - clasp - Persian Gulf 1909-1914. 195995 F.Robins. A.B. R.N. on first two medals, 195995 F.Robins, A.B. H.M.S. Swiftsure. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

4923

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR crowned head) with Regular Army suspender. 10698 W.O. Cl 2 J.Deane. S.Lan.R on first two medals, 3646007 W.O. Cl II J.Deane. P.W. Vols on last medal. All medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4924*

Trio: Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR Fid:Def), - two clasps - Yangtze 1949, Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea 1950-53. D/SSX.853301 W.Hodgkins. Ord. Smn. R.N. on first medal, D/SSX.853301 W.Hodgkins. A.B. R.N. on second medal, the last medal unnamed, erased. The two named medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Ordinary Seaman W. Hodgkins was awarded the NGS and clasps while serving on HMS Consort and the Korean Medals with HMS Crane.

With group photo and details and MOD letter confirming awards.



4925*

Group of Eight: General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Imperial Service Medal (EIIR); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Regular Army suspender. 1866424 Spr. P.J. Brennen, R.E. on first medal, second to sixth medals unnamed as issued, Percival John Brennen on seventh medal and 1866424 Cpl. P.J. Brennen. R.E. on last medal. *All named medals impressed.*

\$250

On the pre 1939 roll for Palestine 12 Coy RE (copy of this included).

4926

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962 (EIIR), - two clasps - Radfan, South Arabia; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR coinage head). 4014266 Cpl A.E.Massey. R.A.F. First and last medals engraved, the second impressed. *Many contact marks and a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With purchase advice from Conglomerate Coins & Medals 16 August 1990.

RAF Group with Rare North Kurdistan Clasp to GSM



4927*

Group of Four: General Service Medal 1931-36 (GVR), - clasp - Northern Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 505874 L.A.C. A.H.C.Payne R.A.F. on first medal, W/O A.H.C.Payne (505874) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

General Service Medal 1918-62 rare with clasp Northern Kurdistan to R.A.F.



4928

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae Imp), - two clasps - Palestine 1945-48, Malaya; Coronation Medal 1953; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Regular Army suspender. First five and seventh medals unnamed as issued, 1867462 W.O. Cl. 2 R.F. Paddey. R.E. on sixth medal and Lieut. (Q.M) R.F. Paddey. R.E. on last medal. Both named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250



4929*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Territorial suspender. The first five medals unnamed as issued, 1471135 W.O. Class. 2. T.W. Kelk. R.E.M.E. on last medal. *The named medal impressed.*

\$300

Together with original MID certificate; riband bar of six with emblem for 1st Army; pair of original shoulder patches for 78 Div.

MID: LG 29/11/1945.

With original soldier's release papers and other documentation.

4930

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp), with Territorial suspender. The first five medals unnamed as issued, 907649 Cpl. H.T. Bunn. Int Corps on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

MID: Supplement to LG 9/1/1945, p337, in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in Italy.

Together with medal issue box and copies of London Gazette.



4931*

BEM Group of Five: British Empire Medal (GVIR with GRI) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. 1142261 Cpl. Alfred E. Garner. R.A. on first medal, all other medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Display mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1946, p73, to A.E. Garner R.A.F.V.R.

MID: Supplement to LG 1/12/1945, p88, to A.E. Garner R.A.F.V.R.

Together with copies of London Gazette pages.



4933*

Trio to Indian Army: Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1937-48 (GVIR), - two clasps - S.E.Asia 1945-46, Palestine 1945-48. Capt W.F.B.Donald I.A. on last medal. First and second medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

MM For the Battle of Belgium



4932*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) with Malaya brooch bar suspender. The first four medals unnamed as issued, Major C.B.Webb on last medal. The named medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



4934*

MM Group of Six: Military Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 2210969 L/Sjt. W.D. Smith. R.E. on first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$900

Together with original embossed citation and old Spink? Catalogue clipping with GB £1,730 sold price but no date (assume 1990s).

MM: LG 20/12/1940, WWII BEF 1940 Operations recommended for DCM - awarded MM.

Recommendation made on the third day of the invasion during the push back and withdrawal of troops. 'On the night of the 13-14 May 1940, this NCO was under 2nd Lieutenant Southworth, in charge of preparation of a large road crater East of Dyle. The road had to be kept open until the last moment to permit the withdrawal of the cavalry. He remained at his post until 1500 hours on 14 May and finally successfully blew the crater after the cavalry had passed through. This action, which was performed under shell and machine gun fire, when the enemy were within 300 yards created a most effective obstacle to enemy A.F.V's and blocked a direct line of approach to our position. It was carried out with complete disregard to his own personal safety and was a most inspiring example to all.'

Group to Pilot Officer and Police Officer



4935*

DFC Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR GRI); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Plt. Offr. Neville W. Larman 431 (R.C.A.F.) Sqdn. 1945 on first medal, Fg. Offr. N.W.Larman R.A.F.V.R. on second - fifth medals, Const. Neville W. Larman on the last medal. The first five medals pantograph engraved except for 1945 on bottom arm of the first medal which is engraved, the last medal impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DFC: Fourth Supplement to LG 25/5/1945, p2668.

Citation: 'Pilot Officer Larman is an intelligent conscientious Flight Engineer who under a calm and quiet manner, has set a fine offensive spirit, which enhances the morale of his crew. He has completed twenty-five sorties against the enemy during which time he has displayed courage and fortitude of the highest order. Displaying courage and outstanding ability throughout his many trips against the enemy Pilot Officer Larman has played more than his part in ensuring the serviceability of the minute details of his machine, thus allowing his crew to complete all their missions successfully and efficiently, raining the maximum destruction on the enemy targets.'

Neville Wyndham Larman was a police constable at Plymouth, England when he joined the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve. He trained as an engineer and volunteered for aircrew duties being commissioned. He flew on operations with No.431 Sqn, a Canadian squadron, in 4 Group on Lancaster BIII from Croft in Yorkshire. He completed his tour of duty over North West Europe and he then was posted to a training role. After the war, he returned to the police force and in 1951 was awarded the Police Long Service Medal.

With group photo and details and copy of Gazette entry.

DFM for Bomber Command Service



4936*

DFM Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 1151645 Sgt. O.H.G.Dark R.A.F. on first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DFM: LG 8/12/1944 - as member of 76 Sqn, RAF Bomber Command.

With group photo and details.



4937*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender. First four medals unnamed as issued, 2585981 Sjt. W.H. Rose. R.Sigs on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

MID: Supplement to LG 9/8/1945, p4051, for gallant and distinguished service in North-West Europe.

With copy of London Gazette pages.



4940

Trio: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-53, - clasp - Bomb and Mine Clearance 1945-53. P/JX. 850546 G.R.White A.B.R.N. on first and third medals. First medal impressed, second unnamed, third medal re-impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

END OF SALE

4938*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; Poland, Air Force Active Service Medal. Unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, first ribbon tatty, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniatures.

Recipient was Polish Air Force serving with British RAF squadron.



4939*

BEM Trio: British Empire Medal (GVIR with GRI) (Military); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Ldg. Sea. George K. Graham. P/JX.269625 on first medal, last two medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

BEM: Supplement to LG 14/6/1945, p2960, to Leading Seaman George Kirk Graham, P/JX.269625 (Markinch, Fife).

Recommendation: Leading Seaman (Radar) George Graham, HMS Spartiate - Has been attached to the fitting out and repair staff at Sherbrooke House for three years. The work of this staff has been of vital importance to the war at sea, and this Rating has displayed exceptional skill and constant devotion to duty. His work has often been carried out in difficult and dangerous conditions, when attending to ships at the Tail of the Bank. Nevertheless, he has never failed to undertake any duty, without regard to personal safety. At times, when contractors' workmen have found the repair work inaccessible owing to weather conditions, he has, without hesitation, gone aloft and himself completed the work.

Together with medal boxes, medal issue slip, letter from Admiralty for award of BEM and copy of recommendation and London Gazette pages.